

Montana Code Annotated

2003



**General Index L-Z • Words and Phrases Defined in Code
Popular Names and Short Titles Index**

STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 13 2003

OF MONTANA

CONTENTS

OF MONTANA

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

Titles

1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles

7. Local Government
- 8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and
Emergency Services
- 11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles

15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles

20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles

30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles

35. Corporations, Partnerships, and
Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles

40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
- 47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles

50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
- 54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
- 62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles

69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
- 73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
- 78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles

80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
- 83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
- 88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
- 91-99. Reserved

INDEX

L

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, traumatic brain injury — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502,

See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Accounting by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Actions

aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305

blacklisting of employees, recovery of damages, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803

lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313, 39-2-314

mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704

nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303

preferences, enforcement

disabilities, persons with, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

veterans, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703

safety violations

injunction to restrain, 50-71-326

penalty, for collection, 50-71-325

wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

Adoption information, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105

Affirmative action, women

cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104

duties of department of labor and industry, 39-7-103

legislative policy, 39-7-101

rules of procedure and practice, 39-7-102

Agency, applicability of laws, 71-3-522

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

Alcohol consumption

lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903

testing requirements, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Aliens, employment prohibited when, 39-2-305

Applicants for employment

blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**

investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**

lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304

medical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301

nature of employment, deception as to — prohibited, 39-2-303

preferences, See **Disabilities, persons with; Veterans**

Apprenticeship, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Asbestos, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**

Assault, partner and family member — protection orders, 40-15-201

Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

Bartenders, employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306

Blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**

Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-403

Business enterprises, loans to — participation by private financial institutions, 17-6-317

Business loan participation to create jobs, 17-6-318

Care, duty of employee

gratuitous employee, 39-2-401

own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403

reward, employee for, 39-2-402

skill, degree required, 39-2-406

substitute, in selection, 39-2-410

Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102**Child abuse records**, confidentiality — exceptions, 41-3-203, 41-3-205**Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment****Child support enforcement**

case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9

crime victims compensation awards, assignment when, 53-9-129

employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256

income deduction, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction**income withholding, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income withholding**

interstate family support provisions, 40-5-162

medical support, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809,

40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814

nonsupport, civil contempt, 40-5-601

seek-work orders, 40-5-291

Closures or retrenchment

governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

plant closures, 75-20-304

Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Commissioner of labor and industry**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF****Community service program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

commission on, representation, 90-14-104

Compliance with employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701**Conditions of labor**, enforcement, 39-1-102**Conditions of work**

deception as to, 39-2-303

Confidential employment, 39-2-103, 39-2-606**Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Contract of employment**, 39-2-101collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502

"employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401

estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111

liability, provisions restricting or discharging — void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705

master and servant, renewal of hiring, 39-2-603

personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722

renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603

specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

strikebreakers, for — prohibited, 39-33-203

successor employer bound when, 39-2-502

term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

venue, 25-2-121

wage provisions

dismissal for cause, effect, 39-3-102

successor employer bound when, 39-2-502

violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208

wrongful discharge

common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913

exemptions, 39-2-912

Contractors, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts****Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally**Corporations, new and expanding** — tax credit limitation, 15-31-126**Correctional facilities**

community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-1-501, 53-30-302,

53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326

private facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610

youth facilities, 52-5-101, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-1-201

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Counseling services or activities by employees**, applicability of provisions

addiction counseling, 37-35-201

professional counseling, 37-23-201

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705**Crime victims and witnesses**

notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205

place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311

restitution fund, use, 46-18-250

Criminal offendersformer, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

garnishment of compensation as restitution to victim, 46-18-244

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-301**Custom and usage**, conformity of employee, 39-2-405**Damages**

blacklisting of employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803

fellow servant, negligence of

mining employees, 39-2-704

railroad employees, 39-2-703

nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303

Day care facilities, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-130, 15-31-133**Death of**

employee

coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122

fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**

surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411

termination of employment, 39-2-501

employer, 39-2-502

Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203**Deceptive practices**, 45-6-317**Department of Labor and Industry**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF****Dependent care assistance and referral services**, employer's income tax credits or

deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131

Detention center inmates

annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247

county jail work program, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 45-7-306

temporary release, for, 7-32-2246

work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Development programs, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**,generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects****Disabilities, persons with**

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1

deaf and blind, Montana school for the — placement by, 20-8-116

development disabilities, persons with

abuse records, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

community-based services, 53-20-202

residential facility residents, 53-20-164

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145

preference to

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

certification of persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101

conflict of laws, 39-30-108

definitions, 39-30-103

duration, 39-30-203

eligibility, 39-30-202

enforcement, 39-30-207

initial hiring, 39-30-201

notice and claim, 39-30-206

purpose of provisions, 39-30-102

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Disabilities, persons with** (Continued)

preference to (Continued)

rules, adoption, 39-30-106

sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

state policy, 49-4-202

vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**

Disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Disputes

banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561

civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

counties and municipalities, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 7-6-403

deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303

emergency powers, use, 10-3-102

facility siting certification proceedings, waiver of provisions — applicability, 75-20-304

firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**,

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration

health care facility receiverships, power of receiver, 50-5-115

highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002

injunctions, use prohibited when, 27-19-103

Montana community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106

Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314

public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**

school districts, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 20-9-227

state agencies, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 17-8-244

strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**

strikes, See **Strikes**

unemployment insurance

benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

involuntary, 33-1-216

Dissolution of marriage, maintenance orders, 40-4-203

Domestic service, See **Master and servant; Personal services contracts**

Drugs, dangerous — offenders, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202

Drug use, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Elder abuse records, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

Electricians

employment agencies, referrals by — requirements, 37-68-301

proof of licensure required, 37-68-315

Employee ownership opportunity

business assistance services, 90-5-304

citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301

definitions, 90-5-303

policy, 90-5-302

technical assistance and counseling, 90-5-305

Employees, See this heading generally

Employers, See this heading generally

Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123

"Employment" defined, 39-2-101

Employment service, state, 39-51-201

administration, 39-1-102

creation and maintenance, 39-51-307

Montana conservation corps programs

contracts with, 23-1-301

eligibility requirements and referrals, 23-1-312, 23-1-313

natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104

unemployment insurance benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104

Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313

Equal employment opportunities

right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**,

Employment; Government, state and local

wages, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 39-71-118, 39-71-123,

53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108

Fellow servant

affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

intentional and malicious acts or omissions, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402

liability of, 39-71-413; Const., II, 16

mining companies, 39-2-704

railway corporations, 39-2-703

workers' compensation uninsured employer, action against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

Firing, See **Termination of employment**

Food stamp recipients, employment and training program, 53-2-903

Governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Gratuitous employee, 39-2-401, 39-2-702

Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release into workplace, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602

Health safeguards, See **Safety**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission and volunteers, relationship, 22-3-1003

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

Hours of labor, Const., XII, 2

agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2

amusements, public or carnivals or circuses, 39-4-112

bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102

cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109

city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

county employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

county jail work program participants, 7-32-2226

county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509, 7-32-2111

custodians or caretakers, 39-4-107

domestic servants, 39-2-604

engineers, 39-4-107

enforcement, 39-1-102

firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107

hoisting engineers, 39-4-101

industries, Const., XII, 2

janitors, 39-4-107

livestock employment, Const., XII, 2

mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313

pharmacists, 39-4-105

police, 7-32-4116, 7-32-4118

public safety, department of, 7-32-115

railroads, 69-14-1101

restaurants, 39-4-111

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Hours of labor** (Continued)

- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104
- sugar refineries, 39-4-110
- telephone operators, 39-4-106

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION****Identity, theft of** — criminal offense, 45-6-332**Impossibilities**, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404**Incapacity of**

- employee, 39-2-501
- employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701**Industrial hygiene**, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113**Infectious waste management**, employee training, 75-10-1005**Injuries**, See **Fellow servant**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION****Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103

- safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability;**INSTITUTIONS, Industries, institutional****Insurance**

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- employer's liability, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
- legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- life, tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
- small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808**Jobs, creating or preserving**

- agricultural industry, Title 90, chapter 9
- economic development bonds, purpose, 17-5-1502
- forestry activities, community and urban, 77-5-401
- investment program, unified — general provisions, 17-6-201
- investments, in-state, 17-6-302, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-316 — 17-6-318
- local government empowerment zones, 7-21-3701, 7-21-3710
- primary sector business workforce training, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-702, 90-6-710
- truck/train transloading facility, impact, 7-14-120

Job Service, See **Employment service, state****Job training programs**

- development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
- displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Montana conservation corps program, 23-1-311 — 23-1-313
- older Montanans, 52-3-504
- primary sector business workforce, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
- prison industries training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
- state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304
- unemployment insurance, federal programs — approved training under, 39-51-2602

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Job training programs** (Continued)

vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7

workers' compensation, 39-71-118

work-based learning activities, 39-71-116

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

K-12 career and vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; See also generally **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

Lawful product, employee's use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314, 39-2-903

Layoffs, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**

Legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215

Lie detector tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Lockouts, 23-1-314, 33-1-216, 39-2-303, 39-51-2304, 90-14-106, See also **Disputes; Strikes**

Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113

Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207

Master and servant, See also **Personal services contracts**

abduction of servant from master, action for, 27-1-515

accounting by servant, 39-2-605

definition, 39-2-601

discharge of servant, 39-2-606

eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

hours of labor, 39-2-604

injury to servant, 27-1-516

juror, master-servant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115

nursing laws, nonapplicability, 37-8-103

protection, right to use force, 49-1-103

renewal of employment, 39-2-603

seduction of servant, action for, 27-1-514

term of hiring, 39-2-602

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Medical examination as condition of employment, employee not to pay cost, 39-2-301

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61

Military service, See also **Veterans**

employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604

Mines and mining, health and safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73, See **MINES AND**

MINING, Coal mine safety; Safety and health protection

Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Montana job corps program, interlocal agreements with school districts, 20-9-707

Motor vehicles used in, 61-3-707, 61-6-103, 61-6-201, 69-12-102

Natural resource workers' education program

administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106

citation of, 39-10-101

definitions, 39-10-103

purpose of provisions, 39-10-102

rules, 39-10-104

tuition scholarship account, 15-38-106, 39-10-104, 39-10-106

tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106

Nature of employment, deception as to, 39-2-303

Negligence

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13

employee liability, 39-2-702

employer, of, 39-2-705

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Negligence** (Continued)fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**

liability, several, 27-1-705

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — employer responsibility, 30-3-420**Obedience to employer by employee**, 39-2-404, 39-2-701**Occupational disease**, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE****Overtime compensation**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES****Own benefit**, employee for his, 39-2-403**Ownership of**

accounting by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102

products of labor, 70-1-104

return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408

Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity****Parolees**

conditions of parole, 46-23-215

services for, 46-23-1022

theft from an employer, notification to employer of parolee, 46-23-1004

Personal injury actions, See also **Negligence**

employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705

fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**

liability, several, 27-1-705

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211

Personal services contracts, See also **Master and servant**

duration of contract, 28-2-722

jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Planning and economic development**

policy, 90-1-101

state planning, 90-1-102

Plumbers, proof of licensure required, 37-69-319**Political activity**, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128, 39-31-402**Polygraph tests for employees prohibited**, 39-2-304**Port authorities**, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Preference to**disabilities, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with**

employer's business, by employee, 39-2-409

injured employee returning to work when, 39-71-317

Montana labor and industry, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**veterans, See **Veterans****Pregnancy-related leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Primary sector business workforce training**

citation of primary sector business workforce training act, 39-11-101

definitions, 39-11-103

grant/loan review committee, 39-11-201, 39-11-202, 39-11-204

loans by board of investments, 39-11-203, 39-11-204

purpose of provisions, 39-11-102

training grants, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202, 39-11-204

repayment by new jobs credit, 39-11-103, 39-11-203

Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County jail work program; Work release program****Probationary period**, 39-2-904**Professional employer organizations and groups licensing**, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- Railroads** — protection of employees affected by closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations or facilities, 69-14-1001
- Retirement**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- Return of items to employer by employee**, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- Reward**, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
- Ridesharing**, employer liability, 27-1-740
- Safety**
 - accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
 - administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
 - advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108
 - advisory committees, 50-71-311
 - appeals, 50-71-325, 50-71-334
 - citation of Montana safety act, 50-71-101
 - closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
 - coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73
 - compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
 - construction site, on
 - floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
 - openings in floors, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
 - scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
 - consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508
 - contractors and contracts, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
 - definitions, 50-71-102
 - depositions, 50-71-106
 - educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507
 - employees, 50-71-102
 - report of violations, 50-71-322
 - responsibilities, 50-71-203
 - employer's responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
 - enforcement of provisions, 50-71-106, 50-71-301
 - equipment constituting violation, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
 - evidence, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
 - existing structures and equipment, effect of provisions, 50-71-104
 - hearings, 50-71-106
 - closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
 - equipment constituting violation, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
 - evidence, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
 - inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
 - rules and codes, on — notice, 50-71-302
 - safety devices and standards, to prescribe, 50-71-301
 - injunction, 50-71-326
 - inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
 - investigations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109
 - judicial review of rules, orders, or decisions, 50-71-334
 - mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
 - Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
 - notice of equipment constituting violation and prohibition of use, 50-71-325
 - orders, 50-71-106
 - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
 - correction of violations, for, 50-71-323
 - time for compliance, 50-71-324
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - rehearing, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
 - safety devices and standards, for, 50-71-301
 - safety recommendations, inclusion, 50-71-107
 - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
 - rehearings, 50-71-325, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
 - application, 50-71-332, 50-71-333
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety** (Continued)

- research, 50-71-107
 - rules, 50-71-106, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - rehearing, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
 - violation of, 50-71-325 — 50-71-327
 - safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
 - safety codes, 50-71-102
 - amendment, 50-71-102, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
 - authorization, 50-71-311
 - compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
 - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
 - effective date, 50-71-313
 - hearings and notice, 50-71-302
 - publication, 50-71-314
 - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
 - review, 50-71-107
 - variations, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
 - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
 - safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
 - safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
 - scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
 - standards, 50-71-108, 50-71-301
 - statistics on, 50-71-107
 - structures to be safe, 50-71-202
 - subpoenas, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
 - violations, 50-71-110
 - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
 - construction site safety, 50-77-107
 - equipment constituting, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
 - injunction, 50-71-326
 - investigation and report, 50-71-106
 - orders to correct, 50-71-323
 - reported by workers, 50-71-322
 - witnesses, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
 - workplace to be safe, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
 - workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
- Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**
- Salaries**, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Sanitary facilities**, 50-70-113, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
- Seats for employees**, 39-2-201
- Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- Silicosis benefits**, Title 39, chapter 73
- Skill of employee**, duty to use, 39-2-406
- Small businesses**
 - investment companies, tax exemption, 15-33-102
 - loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-319
 - right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
- Smoking in work area**, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- Social worker provisions**, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
- Stalking**, protection orders, 40-15-201
- State disaster and emergency plan**, assistance, 10-3-301
- State employment service**, See **Employment service, state**
- Strikebreakers**, employment
 - advertising for, restricted, 39-33-204
 - agreements to procure, prohibited, 39-33-203
 - penalties for violations, 39-33-205
 - professional strikebreakers, prohibited, 39-33-202
 - third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201
- Strikes**
 - banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
 - deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Strikes (Continued)**

- firefighters and public employers, arbitration between — limitations during, 39-34-105
- highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
- Montana community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
- motor vehicle warranties enforceable after warranty period when, 61-4-502
- nurses, unlawful when, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- property tax credit for elderly, residential — nontaxable strike benefits as income, 15-30-171
- "threat" defined, 45-2-101
- unemployment insurance
 - benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
 - involuntary, 33-1-216

Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410**Surviving employee**, responsibility, 39-2-411**Termination at will**, 39-2-904**Termination of employment**, 39-2-501

- attachment or garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302
- blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- child support obligation or income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-256, 40-5-313, 40-5-422, 40-5-813, 40-5-901
- death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502
- "discharge" and "constructive discharge" defined, 39-2-903
- dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
- governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
- involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
- leaving for cause, 39-3-103
- occupational deafness claims, filing when, 39-71-808
- occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- personal services contract, 28-2-722
- pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
- protection of discharged employee, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801, 39-2-802
- servant, of, 39-2-606
- theft of property or funds, dismissal for, 39-3-205
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**

Theft

- dismissal of employee for theft of property or funds, 39-3-205
- labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
- probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004

Training, See **Job training programs; APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES****Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit plans**

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Unfair labor practices**, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Unfair trade practices**

- "cost" definitions, 30-14-202
- exemption when, 30-14-206

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104**Unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations****University system work-study program**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Unlawful acts**, employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404, See also **Violations****Unreasonable burden on employee**, performance not required, 39-2-404

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Urine or blood testing**, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing****Usage**, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405**Veterans**, See also **Military service**

preference to, Const. II, 35

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

definitions, 39-29-101

Montana veterans' homes, superintendents of, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

point or alternative preference in hiring, 39-29-102

enforcement, 39-29-104

notice and claim, 39-29-103

reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111

rules, adoption, 39-29-112

veterans' affairs, board of — employees, 10-2-102

reemployment upon completion of service, 10-2-211

private employers, 10-2-212

benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-212, 10-2-213

enforcement procedure, 10-2-214

public officers or employees, 10-2-221

application, 10-2-222, 10-2-223

benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-221, 10-2-225

enforcement procedure, 10-2-226

reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205**Violations**

aliens not authorized to accept employment, employment when, 39-2-305

bartenders, employment of persons under 18 as, 39-2-306

blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

federal law, applicability, 39-1-103

hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112

medical examination as condition of employment, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301

safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations

seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201

Vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Vocational-technical education**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Wages**, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES****Women, specific provisions**

affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104

displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3

equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulations, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

adverse action, limitation on, 39-2-210

citation of workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205

confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211

definitions, 39-2-206

qualified testing program, 39-2-207 — 39-2-209

rebuttal, employee's right of, 39-2-209

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Workforce Investment Board, State**— representation on, 53-2-1203**Work programs**blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH, Vocational rehabilitation**prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION****CENTERS, County jail work program; Work release program; PROBATION,****PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**university system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Work programs** (Continued)

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Wrongful discharge

arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
 citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
 definitions, 39-2-903
 elements, 39-2-904
 exemptions, 39-2-912
 internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
 limitation of actions, 39-2-911
 purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
 remedies, 39-2-905
 common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
 exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 39-1-101; Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Accountants, duties, Title 37, chapter 50

Addiction counselors, licensing, 33-22-705; Title 37, chapter 35

Apprenticeship, authority, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 65

Athlete agents, duties, Title 37, chapter 76

Auctions and auctioneers, enforcement authority, 30-11-515

Audiologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15

Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — duties, Title 37, chapter 31

Boards

alternative health care, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
 architects, 2-15-1761; Title 37, chapter 65
 athletics, 2-15-1772; Title 23, chapter 3
 barbers and cosmetologists, 2-15-1747; Title 37, chapter 31
 chiropractors, 2-15-1737; Title 37, chapter 12
 clinical laboratory science practitioners, 2-15-1753; Title 37, chapter 34
 dentistry, 2-15-1732; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29
 electrical, state, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
 funeral service, 2-15-1743; Title 37, chapter 19
 hearing aid dispensers, 2-15-1740; Title 37, chapter 16
 labor appeals, 2-15-1704, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
 landscape architects, 2-15-1762; Title 37, chapter 66
 licensing boards, 37-1-130, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

medical examiners, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

nursing, 2-15-1734, 53-19-112, 53-20-204; Title 37, chapter 8

nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9

occupational therapy practice, 2-15-1749; Title 37, chapter 24

optometry, 2-15-1736; Title 37, chapter 10

outfitters, 2-15-1773; Title 37, chapter 47

personnel appeals, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

pharmacy, 2-15-1733, 37-11-107; Title 37, chapter 7

physical therapy examiners, 2-15-1748; Title 37, chapter 11

plumbers, 2-15-1765; Title 37, chapter 69

private security patrol officers and investigators, 2-15-1781; Title 37, chapter 60

professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67

psychologists, 2-15-1741; Title 37, chapter 17

public accountants, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50

radiologic technologists, 2-15-1738; Title 37, chapter 14

real estate appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54

realty regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapters 51 and 53

respiratory care practitioners, 2-15-1750; Title 37, chapter 28

sanitarians, 2-15-1751; Title 37, chapter 40 Title 90, chapter 3

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Boards** (Continued)

social work examiners and professional counselors, 2-15-1744; Title 37, chapters 22 and 23
 speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 2-15-1739; Title 37, chapter 15
 veterinary medicine, 2-15-1742; Title 37, chapter 18

Boilers, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

Boxing, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601

Building Codes Council, allocation, 50-60-115

Buildings, duties concerning, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Cemetery companies, disciplinary actions, 37-19-808

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**

Chiropractors, duties, 27-12-206; Title 37, chapter 12

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, duties, Title 37, chapter 34

Closure of or layoff at governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Coal mining, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73

Collective bargaining

limitations on rights, Title 39, chapter 33

nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101, 39-1-103, 39-3-201, 49-2-101; Const., XII, 2

construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110

licensing boards, duties generally, 37-1-121

small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

wages and wage protection, duties, Title 39, chapter 3, parts 2, 4, and 5

Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323

Construction blasters, duties, Title 37, chapter 72

Construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Crematory facilities, operators, and technicians — duties, Title 37, chapter 19

Dentists and dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4

Denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29

Discrimination, illegal — duties, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION, Complaints or proceedings**

Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Division of weights and measures, 30-12-203

Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 37-7-201, 37-7-601, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-209, 50-32-301

Electricians, duties, Title 37, chapter 68

Employment, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

Engineers, duties, Title 37, chapter 67

Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202

Euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, Title 37, chapter 18, part 6

Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession — duties, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806

Federal government, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Fire prevention and safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103

Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — licenses and endorsements, duties, Title 50, chapter 39

Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104

Funeral directors, duties, Title 37, chapter 19

Guides, duties, Title 37, chapter 47

Head of department, See **Commissioner of**

Hearing aid dispensers, duties, Title 37, chapter 16

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Hoisting engine licenses**, duties, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- Human Rights, Commission for** — allocation, 2-15-1706, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Labor**, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
- Landscape architects**, duties, Title 37, chapter 66
- Land surveyors**, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
- Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- Licensing of professions and occupations**, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also specific profession or occupation
- Little Davis-Bacon Act**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- Local government empowerment zones**, 7-21-3702, 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
 - tax credits, certification of employers for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- Medicaid**, personal assistant services — rules for, 53-6-145
- Midwives**, duties, Title 37, chapter 27
- Mines**, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- Morticians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
- Natural resource workers' education program**, administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
- Naturopathic physicians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 26
- Nurses**, duties, Title 37, chapter 8
- Nursing home administrators**, duties, Title 37, chapter 9
- Nutritionists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 25
- Occupational disease**, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- Occupational health**, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
- Occupational safety**, Title 50, chapter 71
- Occupational therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 24
- Optometrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 10
- Outfitters**, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
- Petroleum products**, authority, Title 82, chapter 15
- Pharmacies and pharmacists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 7
- Physical therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
- Physicians and surgeons**, duties, Title 37, chapter 3
- Plumbers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 69
- Podiatrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 6
- POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140
- Powers and duties**, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
- Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant/Loan Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- Private investigators and security patrol officers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
- Process servers and levying officers**, handbook for, 25-1-1104
- Professional counselors**, duties, Title 37, chapter 23
- Professional employer organizations and groups licensing**, duties, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
- Property managers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
- Psychologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 17
- Public accountants**, duties, Title 37, chapter 50
- Public contractors**, residency — determination, 18-1-106
- Radiologic technologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 14
- Real estate appraisers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 54
- Real estate brokers and salespersons**, duties, Title 37, chapter 51
- Respiratory care practitioners**, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
- Retrenchment of governmental facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Revenue, Department of** — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- Safety bureau chief**, 50-71-105
- Sanitarians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 40
- School sites and facilities**, duties, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
- Sex offender therapists**, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111
- Silicosis benefits**, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- Social workers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 22
- Speech-language pathologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 15

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- State employee retraining and development services**, agency payment required, 2-18-1203
- Taxation**, energy conservation deduction or credit applications — advice, 15-32-106
- Taxpayers, income tax** — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248, 15-30-257
- Unemployment insurance**, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Veterinarians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 18
- Wages and wage protection**, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Weights, measures, and grades of commodities** — authority, Title 30, chapter 12
- Women in employment**, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
- Workers' compensation**, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution Office**, duties, 2-15-2015
- Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations**, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033
- Workers' compensation judge, office of** — allocation, 2-15-1707, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
- Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1709
- Workforce development programs**, coordination and agreements with department of public health and human services, 53-2-111
- Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203
- Workplace emission controls**, Title 50, chapter 70
- Wrestling**, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704

- Unemployment insurance**, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

- Agricultural chemical ground water protection** — quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
- Agricultural research and development projects**, 90-9-314
- AIDS testing**, 50-16-1003
- Air quality**, for, 75-2-112
 - medical wastes, 75-2-103
- Bee laboratories**, 80-6-201, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
- Blood, breath, or urine tests**, 39-2-209, 61-8-404
- Children's health insurance program (CHIP) benefits**, 53-4-1005
- Clinical laboratories**, 50-5-101
 - hazardous chemical information requirements, compliance, 50-78-103
 - tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
- Commerce, Department of** — state standards of weight and measure kept at, 30-12-103
- Commercial feeds**, official analysis, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-301
- Commercial fertilizers**, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
- Comprehensive health association plans**, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- Crime laboratory reports**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Criminal investigation agents**, facilities for, 44-2-116
- Criminalistics, laboratory of**, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
- Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- Dairy products**, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301, 81-22-411, 81-23-202
- Dental laboratories**, 37-4-103, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
- Denturists**, 37-29-305
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145
- DNA Laboratory, Forensic**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103
- DNA testing of convicted person**, 46-21-110
- Drugs, dangerous** — unlawful clandestine laboratories, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
 - offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- Facility Finance Authority**, financing, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Factory-built buildings**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Fish or eggs, infected** — confirmation, 87-3-225
- Grain Laboratory**, 17-7-402, 80-4-709, 80-4-711

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for**, 50-4-605
- Health care information**. See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health maintenance organizations**, basic health care services, 33-31-102
- HIV-related testing**, 50-16-1003
- Hospital laboratories**. See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
- Justice, Department of** — operation, 61-8-404
- Liquor**, analysis, 16-1-304
- Livestock disease control**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- Managed care plans**, network adequacy and quality assurance for, 33-36-103
- Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**
 - pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
 - sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
- Medicaid**
 - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
 - services, payment, 53-6-101
- Metabolic tests for newborns**, for, 50-19-203
- Mining**
 - ore samples, assayer's qualifications, 82-2-404
 - test borings or core samples, determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
- Naturopathic physicians**, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
- Nuclear facility safety systems**, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
- Optical laboratories**, 37-10-301
- Paternity blood tests**, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237
- Petroleum products**, testing, 82-15-104
- Premarital serological tests**, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
- Prenatal serological tests**, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
- Protein testing laboratory**, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
- Psychologists' licensing requirements**, persons exempt from, 37-17-104
- Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
 - fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
 - metabolic tests for newborns, 50-19-203
 - premarital serological tests, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
 - syphilis or rubella serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
 - water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
- Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 53-6-106
- Research and commercialization center**, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
- Sexually transmitted diseases**, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
- Small employer health insurance**, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
- Syphilis serological tests**, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
- Television districts**, personnel, 7-13-2510
- Transportation, Department of**, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- University system**
 - assistantships, 20-25-703
 - facilities, 20-25-302
- Veterinarians**
 - licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-18-104
 - procedures performed by, 37-18-102
- Water supply, public** — for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
- Weather modification research**, 85-3-202
- Well-child care**, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, urine split sample, 39-2-209
- LACHES**, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAKES**Boats**

- discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
- noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201**Breakwater construction**, See **Construction projects****Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS****Cities and towns**, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Construction projects**

- administration, funding for, 75-7-217
- cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
- definitions, 75-7-202
 - change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
- environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
- injunction, 75-7-215
- judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
- penalties for violations, 75-7-216
- permits
 - application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-212, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
 - factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
 - failure to have, 75-7-205
 - issuance, 75-7-212, 75-7-214
 - regulations for issuance or denial, 75-7-207, 75-7-208, 75-7-215
 - particular lake, for, 75-7-209
 - required when, 75-7-204
- planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
- policy of state, 75-7-201
- property rights, nature, 75-7-206
- restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- unauthorized work, 75-7-205
- variance procedure, 75-7-213

Dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15**Dead animals**, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213**Defined**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

- change in definition, when, 75-7-203

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Docks and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Dredging**, See **Construction projects****Echo Lake**, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523**Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102**Fish and fishing**

- areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
- fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
- future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
- propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
- unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112

Flathead Basin Commission

- authority, 75-7-305
- citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
- composition and allocation, 2-15-3330
- cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
- county government authority, 75-7-307
- definitions, 75-7-303
- duties, 75-7-304

LAKES (Continued)**Flathead Basin Commission** (Continued)

funds, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-307, 75-7-308

purpose, 75-7-302

report, biennial, 75-7-304

staff and office location, 2-15-3332

term of membership, quorum, vacancies, chairman, and vote requirements, 2-15-3331

Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302 — 75-7-304, 87-5-404, 90-1-104**Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605**Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241**Hunting** — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Island parks**, 77-1-405**Islands in**, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405**Lagoon construction**, See **Construction projects****Littering**, 87-2-112**Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920**Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-227**Name change**, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134**Navigable waters**, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE****Obstruction of waters as nuisance**, 27-30-101**Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124**Off-highway vehicles**, operation on, 23-2-801**Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531**Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Pollution**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****Recreational use**

construction projects not to interfere with, 75-7-208

rules for, 87-1-303

stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Shore protection, See **Construction projects****Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-611**State lands**

exchange of land, 77-2-203

leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401

sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319

State ownership, 70-1-202**Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104**Swan Lake**, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523**Title to lake beds**, determination, 77-1-105**Trapping**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Water commissioners**, powers and duties, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners****Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally**Wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See also **Construction projects**;**FERRIES AND WHARVES****Wildlife refuges**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges****LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, 77-1-101; Const., X, 4**Camping and recreational use**, title to land for — acceptance, 23-1-103**Community college district trustees** — receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-15-225**Composition**, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4**Environmental impact statements and review procedure**, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION****Escheated estates**, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206**Facility Finance Authority**

Montana developmental center loan requirements, 90-7-220

Montana state hospital loan requirements, 90-7-221

Fish and wildlife, acquisition of lands or waters for — approval, 87-1-209**Forest resources**, protection, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 4**Hard-rock mining impact plans**, notification of waivers or compliance, 90-6-307

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, property acquisition proposals — recommendations, 22-3-1003
- Meetings and officers**, 77-1-201
- Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- Oil and gas production**, pooling and utilization agreements — effect of oil and gas regulation provisions, 82-11-104
- Powers and duties generally**, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
- Public land**, classification, Const., X, 11
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of**
 - land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
 - receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-25-301
- School funds**, interest and income money, 20-9-341, 20-9-342
- State buildings**, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- State lands**, duties, See generally **STATE LANDS**
- State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites** — approval of acquisitions when, 23-1-102
- Water for use on state lands**, appropriation by, 85-2-304

LANDFILLS

- See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT**Abandonment by tenant**

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- mobile home occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
- personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430
- recovery of possession, 70-24-428
- rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

Access to premises by landlord, See **Entry by landlord****Actions**, 70-24-103

- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- costs and attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401
- national guard service members, relief when, 10-1-903
- notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
- possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405
- recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
- retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- service of process, 70-24-301
- third person, by — notice, 70-26-104
- unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429

Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412**Alcoholic beverage license transferred when**, 16-4-404**Alterations**, See **Remodeling and alterations****Assignees**, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106**Attornment to stranger void**, 70-26-103**Building and housing codes**, compliance

- energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
- landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431
- tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
- violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431

Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321**Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977**, 70-24-101**City lot**, duration of lease, 70-26-110**Cleanliness of premises**, responsibility, See also **Security deposit**

- landlord, 70-24-303
- tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

Commercial property, special provisions

- applicability of laws, 70-24-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Commercial property**, special provisions (Continued)

city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
 renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
 rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
 repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
 termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
 term of lease, 70-26-201

Construction of laws, 70-24-102

implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106

Court, 70-24-103

action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
 appeal to, 70-24-427
 enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
 jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302

Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-403, 46-4-404**Damages**

absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
 action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104
 entry by landlord
 refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
 essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
 eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
 holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
 maintenance of premises, failure
 landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
 tenant, 70-24-422
 personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
 remedy, as, 70-24-401
 rental agreement
 landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
 prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
 tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
 smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303

Damage to property, 70-25-101

evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
 fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
 fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
 personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
 tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally**Definitions**, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations****Disputes**, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404**Drug or gang-related activity**

landlord's duty to maintain premises, noncompliance, 70-24-303
 tenant's duty to maintain dwelling, noncompliance, 70-24-321
 termination of rental agreement, 70-24-422, 70-24-427

Dwelling unit, 70-24-103, 70-24-322

contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104

Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425**Emergency housing**, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**Emergency situations beyond tenant's control**, 70-24-103, 70-24-406**Eminent domain**, displacement by, 70-31-102**Enforcement**, See also **Remedies**

disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
 good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
 rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
 rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401
 rules of landlord, 70-24-311

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Entry by landlord**, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

absence of tenant, 70-24-426

refusal by tenant, 70-24-424

unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410

Essential services

interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431

landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303

retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431

tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321

Eviction

fire safety violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118

prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602

recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**

reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104**Fire**

damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409

hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103

prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105

fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116

noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27**Gang-related activity**, See **Drug or gang-related activity****Good faith**, 70-24-103

disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402

maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303

obligation of, 70-24-109

possession

holdover by tenant, 70-24-429

landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405

transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410**Inspection of premises**, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206**Jurors**, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115**Lease**, See **Rental agreement**; See also **LEASES****Liability**

exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202

smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303

transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant**, 70-24-312, 70-24-424**Maintenance**, 70-24-303

cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201

emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425

entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303

failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203

tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431

failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

Manager

disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

termination of management, 70-24-304

Mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102

abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432

park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436

rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436

road maintenance, 70-24-315

tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431

unfair rules, rebuttable presumption, 70-24-313

Mobile homes on rental lots, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102**Mold disclosure statement**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Notice, 70-24-108**

- absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
- lease
 - termination, 70-26-205
 - terms, change, 70-26-109
- maintenance required
 - notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
 - notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
- mobile home parks
 - abandoned mobile home occupying park space, notice of disposal, 70-24-432
 - termination of rental agreement, relating to, 70-24-436
- personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430
- receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301
- rent
 - increase, 70-24-431
 - notice not required, 70-24-201
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311
- termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-436, 70-26-205
- termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
- third person, action by, 70-26-104
- transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304
- vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201

Owner, 70-24-103

- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Policies, 70-24-102**Possession by tenant**

- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204
- action for, 70-24-405
- double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
- eviction, See **Eviction**
- landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405
- recovery by
 - landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
 - tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
- renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
- transfer to third person, 70-24-305
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102**Recovery of possession by landlord**

- action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
- third person, action by, 70-26-104

Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411**Remedies, See also Enforcement; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- administration, 70-24-401
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Remedies** (Continued)

holdover, 70-24-429

injunctions

entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424

fire safety violations, when, 50-61-118

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424

rental agreement, noncompliance

landlord, by, 70-24-406

tenant, by, 70-24-422

maintenance, failure of

landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203

tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405

rent

acceptance, effect, 70-24-423

nonpayment, 70-24-421

rental agreement

noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427

prohibited provisions, 70-24-403

termination, remedies following, 70-24-427

unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404

retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431

settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404

transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102

waiver prohibited, 70-24-202

Remodeling and alterations

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431

tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423

actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427

commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202

essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411

eviction, effect, 70-24-411

fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116

fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409

grant of property, effect upon, 70-24-314

holdover, claim for, 70-24-429

life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108

life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107

nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431, 70-24-436

payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202

presumption, 26-1-602

personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430

possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405

repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203

retaliation by increase, 70-24-431

right of taking, 70-17-102

rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101

security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204

taxation, eligibility for residential property tax relief, 15-30-177

termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202

transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102

transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Rental agreement, 70-24-103

abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426

absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Rental agreement** (Continued)

- disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
- disputes, settlement, 70-24-402
- evidence
 - renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
 - rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404
 - term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- invalid when, 70-25-103
- life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- mobile home dwelling units, 70-24-103, 70-24-305, 70-24-436
- national guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903
- noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311
- smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
- termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**
- terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429
 - change, notice, 70-26-109
- territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
- unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204
- waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303
- writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103

Repairs, See **Maintenance****Retaliation by landlord**, 70-24-431**Rooms and roomers**, 70-24-103, 70-24-201

- partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101

Rules by landlord, 70-24-311, 70-24-321**Secured transactions**

- landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9A-109
- mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
- sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit, 70-25-101

- acceptance, effect, 70-24-302
- applicability of laws, 70-25-102
- deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203
- essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
- eviction, return when, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409
- list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
- maintenance of premises
 - deductions for, 70-25-201
 - failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
- presumption, 70-25-101
- statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
- wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301**Smoke detectors**, installation, 70-24-303**Subletting by tenant**, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108**Supplementary laws applicable**, 70-24-105**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223**Tenants at will**, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Tenants for years**, 70-26-206**Termination of management**, 70-24-304**Termination of rental agreement**

abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426

breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422

commercial property, notice, 70-26-205

damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

refusal by tenant, 70-24-424

unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410

essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411

eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411

fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409

holdover by tenant, 70-24-429

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424

maintenance, failure of

landlord, 70-24-406

tenant, 70-24-422

mobile home parks, 70-24-436

possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405

remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427

rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422

repairs, payment, 70-24-425

security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441

inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202

list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202

mobile home parks, 70-24-436, 70-24-441

new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205

personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430

security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107**Title of landlord presumed**, 26-1-601**Transferee of real property**, rights, 70-26-102**Transfer of premises**

landlord, by, 70-24-304

tenant, by, 70-24-305

Unions, tenants', 70-24-431**Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Waivers**

claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423

rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203

security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103

settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3See **MINES AND MINING, Landowner****LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Advertising**, 37-66-302**Art for state buildings**, nonapplicability, 22-2-403**Board of Landscape Architects**, 2-15-1762, 37-66-103; Title 37, chapter 66, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

Business licenses, 37-66-303**Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act**, 37-66-101**Definitions**, 37-66-103**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-66-105**Historic Preservation Review Board**, representation on, 2-15-1512**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-66-304

businesses, 37-66-303

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)

- display, 37-66-308
- examinations, 37-66-304
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
- fees, 37-66-202, 37-66-307
- individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
- partnerships, 37-66-303
- qualifications, 37-66-304
- renewal, 37-66-307
- required, 37-66-104, 37-66-105, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
- suspension, 37-66-307

Partnerships, 37-66-303**Practice of landscape architecture**

- license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
- title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of provisions, 37-66-102**Seal of landscape architect**, 37-66-308**Title**, illegal use, 37-66-302**Unlawful practices**, 37-66-104**Violations**, 37-66-322**LAND SURVEYORS**

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Airports, regulation, See **AERONAUTICS, Airport influence areas; Airport zoning regulations**

Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Cities and towns, annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4731

City or town council, powers, 76-2-321

Coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228

Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-102

Conservation districts, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **Open-space land**

County land planning funds, 90-6-201

County-owned lands, 7-8-2501

County planning and zoning development districts, 76-2-107

Environmental control easements, 76-7-103

- acquisition, 76-7-104
- application for, 76-7-201
- approval, 76-7-201, 76-7-205, 76-7-213
- assignability, 76-7-106, 76-7-206, 76-7-210
- citation of environmental control easement act, 76-7-101
- claims or causes of action, 76-7-211, 76-7-212
- conveyances, 76-7-106, 76-7-204, 76-7-206
- creation, 76-7-105, 76-7-201, 76-7-204, 76-7-213
- definitions, 76-7-103
- duration, 76-7-202
- enforcement, 76-7-106, 76-7-203, 76-7-211 — 76-7-213
- entry on land by holders, 76-7-211
- environmental control sites, 76-7-103, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
 - acquisition of interests in, 76-7-104
 - conversion or diversion., 76-7-105
 - monitoring, 76-7-102, 76-7-107, 76-7-203, 76-7-205, 76-7-211, 76-7-213
- expiration, 76-7-209
- injunction, 76-7-211
- legislative findings and intent, 76-7-102
- liability, 76-7-213
- local planning authority, coordination with, 76-7-207
- permissible, 76-7-203

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Environmental control easements** (Continued)

- prohibitions or restrictions, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
- public body powers, 76-7-107
- purpose of provisions, 76-7-102
- qualified private organization, specific provisions, 76-7-205
- recording and description, 76-7-208
- renewal, 76-7-209
- runs with the land, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
- taxation of property subject to, 76-7-209
- violations, 76-7-205, 76-7-206, 76-7-211, 76-7-213

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Flathead Basin**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Flood plain and floodway regulations**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Forests**, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC****DEVELOPMENT; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices; Management****Grazing districts**, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Hazardous wastes**, remedial action upon release of substance — institutional controls, 75-10-701, See also **Environmental control easements****Housing developments**, 90-6-109**Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Interlocal cooperation commission**, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225**Island parks**, 77-1-405**Landscape architect provisions**, nonapplicability to land use planners, 37-66-105**Local government with self-government powers**, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114**Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Mining reclamation plans**, 82-4-203, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-434**Motor vehicle dealer license or license renewal applicants**, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124**Natural areas**, 76-12-104

- account, special revenue, 76-12-123
- acquisition of land, 70-30-102, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
- administration or enforcement, 76-12-112, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123
- citation of Montana natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101
- conflict of laws, 76-12-117
- definitions, 76-12-104
- designation or acquisition, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
 - condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
 - existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
 - hearings and notice, 76-12-112
 - recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
 - report concerning, 76-12-109
 - restrictions, additional, 76-12-117
- files and proceedings, public availability, 76-12-116
- fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
- floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
- legislative findings, 76-12-102
- multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
- policy statement, 76-12-103
- register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- reports concerning, 76-12-109
- rules for protection, 76-12-112
- state lands, 77-5-116
- system, 76-12-102 — 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- weed control, 76-12-121

Open-space land, 76-6-104

- citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
- comprehensive planning, 76-6-104, 76-6-110
- conservation easements, review, 76-6-206

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Open-space land** (Continued)

comprehensive planning (Continued)

conversion or diversion of land, 76-6-107

counties, by, 7-16-2324

conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-104, 76-6-201

acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-201, 76-6-204

assignability, 76-6-205

conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107

counties, purchase requirements, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109

drinking water state revolving fund program loans, purpose, 75-6-221

duration, 76-6-202

enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211

grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302

highways, wetland mitigation sites — conveyance, 60-4-207

historically significant property, 15-30-180

natural areas, for, 76-12-107

permissible types, 76-6-203

real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103

recording and description, 76-6-207

renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208

review, 76-6-206

run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319

state land sales, when, 77-2-319

subdivisions

cluster development, 76-3-509

dedicated land, 76-3-621

taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208

upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248

wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

construction of provisions, 76-6-105

conversion or diversion, 76-6-107, 76-6-108

conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206

definitions, 76-6-104

floodways, permissible uses, 76-5-401

funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110

legislative intent and findings, 76-6-102

planning commission, 76-6-110

conservation easements, review, 76-6-206

public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109

policy regarding, 76-6-102

powers of public body, 76-6-109

property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106, 76-6-109

purpose of provisions, 76-6-103

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

state forest lands, for, 77-5-116

subdivisions

dedicated land, 76-3-621

planning for, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

substitution of property, 76-6-107

urban renewal, 7-15-4206

Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631**Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS****Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES****Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6**Shooting ranges**, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105**Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

tax classification uses, 15-7-103

State lands, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405, 77-1-605; Const., X, 11, See **STATE LANDS****Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Timber development and management**, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices; Management**

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL****Water pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****LAW**See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE****Action in**

days counted, 1-1-306

postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendment of statutes, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203

repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204

supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204**Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Code commissioner**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

duties, 1-11-204

Montana code annotated

notes, 1-11-103

publication and sale, 1-11-204, 1-11-301

office created, 1-11-201

publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218

qualifications, 1-11-202

reports by, 1-11-204; Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code

Commissioner's Reports

supervision, 1-11-203

support from legislative services division, 5-11-112

"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated****Common law**

abortion, parental notice — rights of parents not limited, 50-20-215

administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612

applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109

boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505

building code hearings, department of administration not bound by, 50-60-206

"business trust" or "massachusetts trust", 35-5-101

commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206

criminal code, construction — inapplicability, 45-1-102

development corporation stock ownership, applicability, 32-4-208

disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102

electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103

estates tail, abolishment, 70-15-204

remainder limited upon fee tail valid, 70-15-205

foreign judgments, applicability, 25-9-801

hazardous material incidents, liability — applicability, 10-3-1216

hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526

insurance contracts, property or casualty — premium changes or cancellation, applicability, 33-15-1101

insurance guaranty association, life and health — rights of subrogation, 33-10-223

interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109

judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

liens

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505

mining reclamation, enforcement — applicability, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005

personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012, 39-31-207

professional corporations, relationship to clients or patients — applicability, 35-4-405

professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307

public assistance payments for dependent children, parental liability — remedies, 53-4-248

LAW (Continued)**Common law** (Continued)

- real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between — provisions and duties to replace, 37-51-313
- rule of decision, when, 1-1-109
- state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- subdivisions, sanitation facilities rights of action or remedies, applicability, 76-4-110
- trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-336
- trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-449, 72-34-506
- unemployment insurance disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, applicability, 39-51-2407
- wage claims, hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
- water quality provisions, applicability, 75-5-102
- water-related proceedings, applicability, 2-9-111, 85-2-121, 85-2-233, 85-2-507, 85-20-201, 85-20-301, 85-20-401, 85-20-601
- workers' compensation hearings held by department of labor and industry, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
- workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
- wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Constitution**, See also **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**

- challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction of statutes

- common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
- definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
- judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
- jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
- legislative intent, 1-2-102
- liberalness, 1-2-103
- particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
- preference to natural right, 1-2-104
- questions of law, 26-1-201
- reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
- terminology, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- verb tense, gender, and number — definitional rules, 1-2-105
- words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1**Definitions**, 1-11-101, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index**Effective date**, 1-2-201, 13-27-105**Electronic records and signatures, governmental** — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103, 2-20-104, 2-20-106**Emergency laws** — enactment, duration, and effect, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2**Emergency suspension**, 10-3-104**Enacting clause**, required form, 5-4-101**Enactment of statutes**, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

- administrative rules
 - implementation by, when, 2-4-305
 - laws not yet effective, rulemaking authority, 2-4-309
- authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- challenges, Const., V, 11
- effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- legislative review, publication, 1-11-303
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103

LAW (Continued)**Enactment of statutes** (Continued)

- special sessions, during — effective date, 1-2-201
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

Ex post facto laws

- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102**Foreign law**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Holidays and business days**, 1-1-216

- action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referendums****Instruments**, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally**Interpretation**, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233**Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE****Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws****Legislative action**, effect, Title 1, chapter 2, part 2**Local government duties**, statutes imposing, 1-2-112, 1-2-115**Local statutes**, preservation, 1-2-111**Maxims of jurisprudence**

- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
 - idle, 1-3-223
 - of others, 1-3-211
 - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
 - reasonableness, 1-3-233
 - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
 - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
 - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
 - change in, 1-3-203
 - of maxims, 1-3-101
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204

LAW (Continued)**Maxims of jurisprudence** (Continued)

what ought to have been done, 1-3-220

wrong

own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208

remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1**Montana Code Annotated**

administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305

ancillary publications, 1-11-301, 1-11-303, 1-11-304

citation and correct form, 1-11-102

city courts, provision to, 3-11-206

“code” or “codes” defined, 1-11-101

code sections affected list, 5-11-206

constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

construction of statutes, See **Construction of statutes**

copyright and ownership, 1-11-304

effect, 1-2-111, 1-11-103

justices’ courts, provision to, 3-10-103

legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209

name, 1-11-102

printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

publication, 1-11-301

public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302

supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303

sale and sales price, 1-11-301

supplements or replacements, 1-11-301 — 1-11-304

terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207

instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203

obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206

procedure and the judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202

property and decedents’ estates, relating to, 1-1-205

state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

time, relating to, 1-1-301

verb tense, gender, and number, 1-2-105

uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208

updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302

“Notice, actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217**Obedience**, presumption, 26-1-602**Official laws of Montana**, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated****Ordinary law**, 1-1-103**Organic law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-105**Out-of-state laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Plain language in contracts provisions**, effect of statutes, 30-14-1104**Practice of**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally**Private statutes**, 1-1-106, 1-2-111, 26-1-604**Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31**Public officers**, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218**Public record**, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****Public statutes**, 1-1-106, 26-1-604**Reciprocal laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Recitals within statutes as evidence**, 26-1-604**Recodification**

code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204

name of, 1-11-102

“recodify” defined, 1-11-101

Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES****Repeal of statutes**, 1-2-110, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

amendment of repealed act, void, 1-2-204

criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205

LAW (Continued)**Repeal of statutes** (Continued)

- repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
- subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE****Retroactive when**, 1-2-109**Retrospective operation**, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1**Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**, 1-11-101, 1-11-103**Rulemaking authority**, statutes delegating, 5-4-103**School district duties**, statutes imposing, 1-2-113, 1-2-115**School of**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Law school****Session laws**

- appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
- chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
- code sections affected list, 5-11-206
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- county boundaries of new counties, description, 5-11-207
- distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
- expenses, payment, 5-11-208
- indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
- Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
- printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- publication and format, 5-11-205
 - public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
- resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
- watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401

Special statutes, preservation, 1-2-111**State mandates**

- local governments, to, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115
- school districts, to, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

State program costs, law shifting to local governments prohibited, 1-2-116**State publications library distribution center**, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**Statutes**, See this main heading generally**Suspension**

- emergency, 10-3-104
- referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Time, rules concerning, Title 1, chapter 1, part 3**Uniform State Laws, Commission on**, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104**Unwritten law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-107**Written law**, 1-1-103 — 1-1-105, 2-6-101**Wrongful discharge**, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903**LAW ENFORCEMENT****Academy**

- citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101
- civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- crime control, board of — standards established by, 44-4-301
- crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
- establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103
- justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 3-1-318, 44-10-201, 44-10-202, 44-10-204
- juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer training, 44-4-305
- 9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125
- officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303
 - deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
 - probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003
 - railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902
- peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
- public safety communications officers, basic course requirement, 7-31-203
- purpose of provisions, 44-10-102

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Academy** (Continued)

sessions, determination, 44-10-203

Accident investigators appointed by, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105**Adult protective service teams**, membership, 52-3-805**Aeronautics regulations**, enforcement, 67-2-501**Airports, state** — provision for, 67-2-302**Amusement games**, inspection, 23-6-105**Anatomical gift donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213**Appellate Defender Commission member**, service as law enforcement official prohibited, 2-15-1020**Arson-caused fires**, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-3-102**Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of**, 45-5-214**Assistance, mutual**

agreements for

actions resulting from, 44-11-306

approval, 44-11-309

authorization, 44-11-304

citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301

content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

definitions, 44-11-303

duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307

filing, 44-11-310

funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311

interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312

powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308

purpose of provisions, 44-11-302

assisting officer

employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

request for, 44-11-101

Assistance, tactical incident

citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701

definitions, 10-3-702

national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705

request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704

Auxiliary officers, 7-32-201

arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233

authorization, 7-32-231

definitions, 7-32-201

exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234

municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465

pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

role, 7-32-232

weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232

workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Carnival games**, inspection, 23-6-105**Child abuse and neglect**

child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108

death of child, reports, 41-3-206

disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205

emergency placement of child, 41-3-301

guardian ad litem, access to records, 41-3-112

interagency cooperation, 41-3-107

investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-205

reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207

right of entry, 41-3-427

x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Child custody determination, enforcement proceedings

request for assistance, 40-7-308, 40-7-310

role, 40-7-316

warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311

Child custody proceedings, records — request for, 40-7-140

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- Child parenting**, access to law enforcement records by parent, 40-4-225
- Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
- City and town law enforcement records**, availability, 7-1-4144
- City courts**, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- City marshal**, See **CITY MARSHAL**
- City or town council**, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311
- Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- Commission form of government**, 7-3-433
- Community Corrections Boards**, appointment to, 53-30-312
- Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- Corpses**, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
- Correctional facilities, private** — agreements with, 53-30-606
- County attorney training coordinator**, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
- County park warden**, powers limited, 7-16-2322
- County sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- Crime Control, Board of**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- Crimes**
 - failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
 - false alarms to, 45-7-204
 - false reports to, 45-7-205
 - impersonating officer, 45-7-209
- Crimestoppers programs**
 - fish, wildlife, and parks, 87-5-605
 - livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
- Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- Criminal identification, state system of**, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
 - cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
 - establishment, 44-2-201
 - information, failure of officer to provide, 44-2-205
 - local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
- Criminal investigation**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5
- Criminal investigations, special** — funding, 44-13-103
- Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- Death of person in custody of**, 46-4-122
- Deferred deposit lender violations**, prosecution, 31-1-713
- Detention centers**, use, 7-32-2242
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
 - protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805
 - report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
- DNA testing and procedures**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
- Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
- Domestic violence**, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
 - foreign protection orders, enforcement
 - immunity, 40-15-406
 - registration of orders, 40-15-405
 - programs, 52-6-104
- Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- Drugs**
 - dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105
 - imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
 - seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
- Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
 - protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805
 - report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
- Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, See **ANIMALS**
- Evidence**
 - criminal cases, appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309
 - photographing, 26-1-608
- False reports to authorities**, 45-7-205
- Felony, compounding a — offense of**, 45-7-305

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321

Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Wardens**

Forensic science, Title 44, chapter 3

Full-time officers

auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232

reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212

reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220

special services officers subordinate to, 7-32-239

Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302

Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301

Hazardous material incidents

recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717

state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204

Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-805, 50-16-811

Hemp, industrial — grower's application for license, criminal history check, 80-18-103

Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

Home arrest, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006

Hostages

communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7

Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited, 27-19-103

Insurance fraud

cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204

notice or complaints, 33-1-1203

Insurance information and documents, confidential — provided to, when, 33-1-311

Insurers, captive — disclosure of confidential information to, when, 33-28-108

Interstate law enforcement mutual aid, See **Assistance, mutual**

Investigative reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Justices' courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2

Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543

License plates and certificates of registration, confidential, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206

Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201

Lottery, state

commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201

security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability to right of access to records, 2-6-109

Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211

Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701

Mental health facilities

patient abuse or neglect allegations, report of, 53-21-107

photographs of patients, release when, 53-21-144

Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102

Mentally ill persons, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601

Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**

curfew provisions, 7-32-2302

parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128

Missing persons, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5

Mobile homes occupying spaces in mobile home park, abandoned — notice of removal and storage, 70-24-432

Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, fingerprint requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116

Motor vehicles

dealer and wholesaler violations, information regarding, 61-4-107

records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508

temporary registration permit, issuance, 61-1-603, 61-3-224, 61-3-317

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Organ donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213**Overtime compensation for officers**, 39-3-405**Partner or family member assault**, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602

protection orders, procedures, 40-15-303

restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

seizure of weapon, 46-6-603

Peace officers, specific provisions, See **PEACE OFFICERS****Pen registers or trap and trace devices**, use, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405**Police**, See **POLICE****Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209**Posses**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112**Prisoners**, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601**Private investigators or security guards**, information from, 37-60-402**Probation and parole officers**, arrest of person — notification to agency, 46-6-507**Probation officer's duties may not be performed by**, 41-5-1703**Probation violations**, return of probationer to detention center, 46-23-1012**Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302**Public Safety, Department of**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES****Racial profiling policy**, adoption, 44-2-117**Reserve officers**, 7-32-201

activation, status upon, 7-32-218

activities, limitation, 7-32-216

appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220

authorization, 7-32-211

basic training, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-222, 7-32-234

certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240

coordinator, 7-32-219

definitions, 7-32-201

full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212

full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220

manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215

pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

probation, 7-32-222

qualifications, 7-32-213, 7-32-215, 7-32-234

residency, change in — effect, 7-32-222

security guard, employment as, 37-60-406

termination and notice, 7-32-221

weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217

workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013**Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**Schools**

buildings, weapons in, 45-8-361

firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132

firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202

Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE****Security alarm systems, automatic** — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408**Sexual or violent offenders**

community education curriculum, 46-23-520

registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103**Special services officers**, 7-32-201, 7-32-239

definitions, 7-32-201

exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234

workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302**Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control**, 44-4-301**State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1**Subpoenas**, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of** — nonapplicability, 45-5-223

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Tactical incident assistance**, See **Assistance, tactical incident****Teletypewriter communications systems**

- establishment, 44-2-301
- facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
- funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316
- participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
- personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316
- records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- removal from system, 44-2-315

Title lenders' violations, prosecution, 31-1-812**Tow truck rotation system**, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908**Trees and boughs, coniferous** — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601**University system**

- campus security officers, jurisdiction — agreements for, 20-25-321
- students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421

Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of officers removed from — when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122**Weapons, concealed** — permit advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329**Wildcrafted plant material**, buyer's records — availability, 76-10-105**Youth court**, See also **Minors**

- custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322
- detention in law enforcement facilities, 41-5-350
- fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206
- preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202
- preliminary investigations, 41-5-1206
- records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

LAW LIBRARY**Acquisitions**, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504**Administration**, 22-1-503**Administrative rules and register**, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313**Board of trustees**, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503**Borrower's liability**, 22-1-506**Creation**, 22-1-501**Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30**Judicial branch personnel plan**, employees subject to, 22-1-504**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption, 5-11-214**Librarian**, 3-1-130, 22-1-503 — 22-1-505**Location**, 22-1-502**Montana Code Annotated and ancillary publications**, distribution to, 1-11-301**Open to public**, 22-1-503**Publications distribution**

- exemption from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
- session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111**Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203**State Law Library fund**, 22-1-503**Supreme court**

- decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604
- justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- use of library, 22-1-505

Use of library, 22-1-505**LEASES**

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Adverse possession; Commercial property; Rental agreement; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries; Rents and profits; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contract
 - enforceability, 30-2A-201
 - formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

LEASES (Continued)**Acceptance** (Continued)

- default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303
- goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103
- nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
- promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Actions

- contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
- delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-516
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
- national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111**Agreement**, 30-2A-103, See also **Contract**

- acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
- construction, 30-2A-207
- consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
- description of goods, 30-2A-212
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
- expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insurance, for, 30-2A-218
- modification, 30-2A-406
- nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
- oral, 30-2A-202
- plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- rescission, 30-2A-208
- return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
- sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
- term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- varying law, 30-1-105

Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315

LEASES (Continued)**Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, compliance orders, 80-15-403**Agricultural loan authority program**, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215**Agricultural marketing associations**, membership, 35-17-301**Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-2-104**Airports and landing fields**, See **AERONAUTICS****Alcoholic beverages**

airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208

beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241

beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102

beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302

golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109

licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404

resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202

yellowstone airport, seasonal beer and wine license, 16-4-304

Alternative livestock ranches, land or animals, 87-4-414**Apiaries**, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114**Assignment**, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407**Bailee**, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526**Banks, safe deposit boxes** — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804**Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists**

booths, 37-31-101

unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204

Between merchants

agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208

performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401

rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514

Boat dealers, 23-2-502**Breach of warranty**, See **Warranties****Businesses, leased** — hours of work for employees, 39-4-105**Business trusts**, power, 35-5-103**Buyer in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310**Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2109**Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases**, 30-2A-101**City and town**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1203**Claim and delivery**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery****Claims**

consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108

damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505

default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516

finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209

indemnity, 30-2A-506

infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515

liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307

preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107

warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214

Close corporations, 35-9-401**Coal**, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS****Commercial unit**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517**Community college districts and trustees**, 20-15-107, 20-15-301**Condominiums**, 70-23-102, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609**Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105**Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404**Construction mortgage**, 30-2A-309**Consumer lease**, 30-2A-103

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516

applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106

LEASES (Continued)**Consumer lease** (Continued)

- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- unconscionability, 30-2A-108

Consumer protection, 30-2A-104**Contract**, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- avoidance, 30-2A-221
- cancellation, 30-2A-103
 - accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
 - effect, 30-2A-505
 - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 - lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
 - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
 - repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403
 - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
 - transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303
- conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
- consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- default, See **Default**
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501
- expiration
 - accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310
 - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, 30-2A-103
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**
- indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2A-406
- leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**
- liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
- modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406
- offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
- performance, See **Performance**
- repudiation
 - anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
 - damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
 - delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
 - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 - lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
 - notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201
 - performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401
 - retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
 - risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- rescission, 30-2A-505
- risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**
- sale of contract, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- termination, 30-2A-103
 - accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
 - excused performance, 30-2A-406
 - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
 - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

LEASES (Continued)**Contract** (Continued)

- unconscionability, 30-2A-108
- void when, 30-2A-308
- waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Corporations, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823

Correctional facilities, land for, 53-1-203

Counties, See **COUNTIES**

County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423

County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223

County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218

Course of dealing, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214

Course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214

Course of trade, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

Creditors

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- liens, priority, 30-2A-307
- special rights, 30-2A-308

Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401

Damages

- antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505
- consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- judgment for, 30-2A-529
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503
- liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- market rent, based on, 30-2A-507
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511
- nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
- nondelivery, 30-2A-519
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
- rent
 - action for, 30-2A-529
 - deduction from, 30-2A-508
- repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519
- rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
- unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Default, 30-2A-501

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- agreement, of, 30-2A-309
- antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
- damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530, See also **Damages**
- defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514

LEASES (Continued)**Default** (Continued)

delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
 disposal of goods, 30-2A-527
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
 lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
 notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
 possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
 rent, action for, 30-2A-529
 repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
 residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
 rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
 risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 termination of contract, 30-2A-505
 transfer as, 30-2A-303
 waiver, 30-2A-303
 waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

accessions, 30-2A-310
 code, 30-1-101
 creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
 fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance, 30-2A-309
 index of definitions, 30-2A-103

Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406**Delivery**

allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
 default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
 delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
 improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
 installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
 lot, 30-2A-103
 nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
 nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
 refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
 rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
 risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530
 subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
 substitute performance, 30-2A-404
 tender, 30-2A-219
 withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523

Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241**Detinue**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery****Development corporations**, authority, 32-4-201**Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104**Disabilities, persons with** — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307**Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**

by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512
 by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
 by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130**Documents**, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514**Documents of title**

bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
 "buying" or "leasing", 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)**Economic development bonds**

- financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503
- resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508
- taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524

Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211**Electricity buying cooperative property**, 35-19-312**Electronic records**, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115**Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Eminent domain**, 70-30-104, 70-31-102**Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204**Environmental impact statement requirements**, 75-1-201 — 75-1-203**Equine activity liability limitations**, 27-1-727**Escrow**, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

- consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503
- consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309
- unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
- writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135**Expenses**

- damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307**Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806**Finance lease**, 30-2A-103

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- revocation, 30-2A-517
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
- supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

Fire protection equipment, “sell” or “sale”, 50-39-108**Fire safety requirements**

- fire escapes, correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118

Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Fixtures**, when goods become, 30-2A-309**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Fraternal benefit societies**, authority, 33-7-210**Fraud**

- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Gambling**

- activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152

LEASES (Continued)**Gambling** (Continued)

- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

Good faith

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
- purchaser, 30-2A-511
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Goods, 30-2A-103acceptance, See **Acceptance**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
- commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
- conforming, 30-2A-103
- consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
- conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
- cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
- default procedure, 30-2A-501, See **Default**
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- description
 - contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
 - warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215

- disposal, See **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**

default

- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fungible, 30-2A-212
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, See **Identified goods**
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
- lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
- possession, See **Possession of goods**
- purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- rent, See **Rents**
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
- return, 30-2A-505, See **Return of goods**
- sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
- samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- shipment, See **Shipment of goods**

LEASES (Continued)**Goods** (Continued)

- specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
- substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- tender, 30-2A-219
- title, See **Title to goods**
- unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Hail insurance**, election for insurance or payment of fee, 80-2-204**Hazardous or deleterious substances**, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715**Hazardous waste management facilities, state** — property for, 75-10-412**Health care facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203**Health maintenance organizations**, health care facilities, 33-31-221**Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434**Highways**, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110**Hospital district property, facilities, or equipment**, 7-34-2122**Housing**

- authorities
 - county, 7-15-2122
 - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- board of, authority, 90-6-104
- discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313

Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217

- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- description of goods, 30-2A-201
- lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524

Identified goods

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-508
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511**Industrial development projects**, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110**Insolvency**

- lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
- lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522

Inspection of goods

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- implied warranty, 30-2A-214
- rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514
- rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103

- default, 30-2A-509
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406
- rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510

Institutions, land for, 53-1-603**Insurance**

- agreement for, 30-2A-218
- coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
- credit life and credit disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103
- gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217
- goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531

LEASES (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

- liability risk retention and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-102
- mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
- personal or privileged information, disclosure to lessor, 33-19-306
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403

Insurers

- investment provisions, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
- liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
- material transactions, disclosure — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703

Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108**Irrigation districts**, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162**Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202**Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority, Const., X, 4**Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements**, 44-11-311**Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment**, 44-2-302**Lease agreement**, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement****Lease contract**, 30-2A-103, See **Contract****Leasehold interest**, 30-2A-103

- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- security interest, subject to, 30-2A-307
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-310**Libraries**, 22-1-309, 22-1-707**Liens**, 30-2A-103

- construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309
- hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
- priority arising by
 - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
 - operation of law, 30-2A-306
- seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701

Limitation

- damages, 30-2A-503
- finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- transfers, 30-2A-303
- unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
- warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107**Limited partnership assets**, 35-12-703**Lot**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517**Lottery, state** — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310**Market rent**, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also **Rents****Material misrepresentation**, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505**Medicaid and medical assistance**, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186**Merchant**

- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511**Military affairs**, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

LEASES (Continued)**Mining.** See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS****Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, facility for, 23-1-109**Montana State University-Bozeman**, athletic complex, 20-25-308**Mosquito Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2415**Motor carriers.** See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motorist information signs**, space, 60-5-505**Motor vehicles.** See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Municipal commission-manager governments**, 7-3-4313**National guard service members**, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903**Natural areas**, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111**Nonprofit corporations**, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617**Notices**, 30-1-201

acceptance, 30-2A-206

allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513

damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508

default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516

delivery

cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513

delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510

in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

enforcement, of, 30-2A-502

excused performance, 30-2A-406

identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218

infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516

rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512

rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507

repudiation, 30-2A-201

anticipatory, 30-2A-402

return of property, 45-6-309

revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517

supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209

tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513

waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208

warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Obligation

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103

construction mortgage, 30-2A-309

contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503

cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505

discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505

infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516

insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218

performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401

lien to secure, 30-2A-103

supply contract, 30-2A-209

Offer to lease

contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206

firm offer, 30-2A-205

Oil and gas. See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS****Open-space lands**, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108**Options**

accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109

allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405

casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221

consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103

insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218

rejection of goods, 30-2A-218

remedies, 30-2A-503

LEASES (Continued)**Options** (Continued)

to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201

Outfitters, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304

Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners**, lands or facilities; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

Parking

areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Parks, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102

Partnerships, 35-10-102

Payment

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

consumer lease, 30-2A-103

default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529

enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201

failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528

governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404

insurance, 30-2A-218

lien to secure, 30-2A-103

nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401

present value, 30-2A-103

rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521

casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221

transfer of right to, 30-2A-303

Performance

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206

assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505

conforming, 30-2A-103

course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214

delegation, 30-2A-303

delivery, See **Delivery**

excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510

improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513

insecurity, 30-2A-401

repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402

specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405

suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402

termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505

terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208

Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**

Pesticides

applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209

violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101

Port authorities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

Possession of goods, 30-2A-302

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529

lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528

lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527

liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306

rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

sublease, 30-2A-103

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

LEASES (Continued)**Priority**

- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- liens, arising by
 - operation of law, 30-2A-306
 - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
- subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311

Professional employer organizations and groups, employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102,
See generally **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

Property, real — specific provisions

- default procedure, 30-2A-501
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
- mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107

Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602

Public markets, for, 7-21-3302

Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103

- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309

Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511

Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635

Railroads, 60-11-123, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101

Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51

Receipt of goods

- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304

Recovery

- damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
- goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532

Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302

Rejection of goods

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
 - revocation, effect, 30-2A-517
- damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
- rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516
- rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520,
30-2A-527
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
- wrongful, 30-2A-523

Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**

Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104

Rents

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529
- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221

LEASES (Continued)**Rents** (Continued)

- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**

Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

Repudiation, See **Contract**

Rescission

- agreement, 30-2A-208
- contract, 30-2A-505
- supply contract, 30-2A-209

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202

Retirement homes, 50-5-101

Return of goods

- damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
- failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

Revocation

- acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

Rights and remedies

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
- actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
- alienability, 30-2A-303
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
- default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
- fraud, 30-2A-505
- future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
- identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
- lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
- limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
- modification, 30-2A-503
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
- rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
- rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514
- replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521

LEASES (Continued)**Rights and remedies** (Continued)

- repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
- termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
- warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216

Risk of loss, 30-2A-219

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- security interest not created, 30-1-201

Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2185**Sale of goods by**

- lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
- lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68**School districts**, by, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Lease or rental agreement fund**; **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities****Scope of provisions**, 30-2A-102**Secured transactions**, applicability, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities**, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203**Security**

- contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- creation or enforcement, 30-1-201, 30-2A-303
- creditors, 30-2A-307
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307
- priority, 30-9A-322
- purchase, 30-2A-103
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- transactions creating, 30-1-201

Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521**Shipment of goods**

- default by
 - lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530
 - lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- rejected goods, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526

Short title, 30-2A-101

LEASES (Continued)**Snowmobiles**

- lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
- races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112

- lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228**State**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **STATE LANDS****State-tribal cooperative agreements**, 18-11-109**Statute of frauds**, 30-2A-201**Subdivision provisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Conveyances****Sublease**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305**Sublessee in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-305**Subsequent lease of goods by lessor**, 30-2A-304**Supplier**, 30-2A-103

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- default after acceptance, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209**Taxation**

- benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806
- mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
- property, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Leases**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121

Telecommunications

- disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307
- services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808

Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510**Tender**

- acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-219
- goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- market rent, determination, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340**Term of lease**

- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
- "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211

Territorial extent of provisions, 30-1-105

LEASES (Continued)**Third parties**

- buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
- injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
- title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216

Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307

Title to goods, 30-2A-302

- certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304

Transactions creating, 30-1-201**Transfer**

- fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- injunction against, 30-2A-303
- rights, of, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Transportation, See **Shipment**

Transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005

Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322

Trusts, principal and income

- amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437
- liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-442

University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally

Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507

Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111

Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-105

Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501

Waiver

- claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
- contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
- course of performance, 30-2A-207
- default, 30-2A-303
- rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514

Warranties

- breach
 - action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
 - injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
 - damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
 - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 - litigation, 30-2A-516
 - waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
- conflict, 30-2A-215
- construction, 30-2A-215
- cumulation, 30-2A-215
- disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
- entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
- exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
 - creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
- finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
- infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
- limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214

LEASES (Continued)**Warranties** (Continued)

- modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- negation, 30-2A-214
- third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Water, See **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation; Lease** entries

Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632

Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517

Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103

Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302

Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206

Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, 5-13-102, 5-13-201

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113

Appointments to, 5-13-202

Audits

- copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
- housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124
- medicaid program, joint audits, 5-13-321
- operational plan approved by, 5-13-403

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

Definitions, 5-13-102

Establishment, Const., V, 10

Fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — reports to, 5-13-311

Functions, 5-5-202

Information technology resources, rules for use — concurrence, 2-17-518

Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305

Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302

Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105

Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412

Meetings, 5-13-203

Officers, 5-13-202

Prerelease centers, contracts for, 53-1-203

Privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224

Purpose of Legislative Audit Act provisions, 5-13-101

Term of members, 5-13-202

Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401

Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**

Legislative auditor, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- appointment, 5-13-302

- audit account, 5-13-403

- audits, 5-13-304

- chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

- claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202

- community college districts, 20-15-229

- contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411

- correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608

- costs, 5-13-321, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 17-7-141

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)**Legislative auditor** (Continued)

audits (Continued)

- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- facility finance authority, 90-7-121
- group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
- housing, board of, 90-6-124
- information from state agencies, 5-13-309
- internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101
- investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125
- lottery, state, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
- medicaid program, 5-13-321
- medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- performance audits, 2-8-111
- prison industries training programs, 53-30-133
- revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505
- school-related organizations, 2-7-509
- special audits, 5-13-304
- standards and objectives, 5-13-308
- state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302
- workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
- bank and trust company reports to department of administration, availability, 32-1-234
- computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
- credit unions, information furnished to, 32-3-207
- duties and powers, 5-13-304
- energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
- examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309, 15-68-815
- executive branch data — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
- financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
- fish and wildlife license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
- fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report and procedures, 5-13-311
- recovery of money, 5-13-312
- information from state agencies, 5-13-309
- insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206
- legal counsel, 5-13-305
- legislative audit committee, advice and consultation, 5-13-203
- legislative audit division
 - administrative policies or rules impairing, duty, 5-13-305
 - management, 5-13-301
- legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
- licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
- lottery, state
 - audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
 - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
 - drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
 - ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
 - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
 - violations reported to, 23-7-212
- medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709
- mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130
- paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
- POINTS computer system data, correction — verification, 15-1-140
- privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-304
- public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
- public offenses involving state agencies, reporting, 5-13-310
- qualifications, 5-13-302
- removal from office, 5-13-303
- reports, recommendations, and implementation costs, 5-13-304, 5-13-307, 18-7-302
- revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227
- salary, 5-13-302

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)**Legislative auditor** (Continued)

- staff and consultants, 5-13-305
- state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
- surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
- term of office, 5-13-303
- theft of funds or property, notification from state agency, 5-13-309
- university system, private foundations supporting — access to records of transactions between public entities and, 18-1-118
- workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2362
- youth court records, access provided, 41-5-2004

Prerelease centers, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224**State charge for services funds**, inclusion in audits, 17-2-301, 17-2-302**State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, report to, 90-1-132**LEGISLATIVE BRANCH****Administrative organization**, 5-2-502**Appropriations**, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

- claims, payment, 17-8-202
- general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- supplemental, 17-7-305

Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4**Budget provisions**, 5-2-503, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING****Computer system planning**

- adoption of plan, 5-11-405
- council, 2-15-1021, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404
- plan and standards, 5-11-403, 5-11-406
- purpose, 5-11-401
- technical support, 5-11-404

Consolidation of entities, Title 5, chapter 2, part 5**Constitutional provisions**, Const., V**Contracts, public**, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Coordination of branch activities**, 5-2-501**Electronic or nonprint information**, public access, 2-6-110**Employees**

- classification and pay plan, 2-18-201, 5-11-105
- group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
- incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
- privatization of state agencies, protection, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
- public employees' retirement system, optional membership when, 19-3-412
- state employee classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
- subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515

Employment preference to persons with disabilities or veterans, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30**Energy conservation program**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6**Ethanol-blended fuel**, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414**Functional organization**, 5-2-502**Indian affairs, state coordinator of** — duties, 90-11-102**Information Technology Board**, representation on, 2-15-1021**Information technology matters**

- information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
- rules for use of resources, 2-17-518

Legislative Services Division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION****Motor vehicle records**, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510**Network support services**, 5-11-112**Office space**, allocation, 5-2-503**Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406**Personnel administration and management**, 5-2-503, 5-11-105

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (Continued)**Policy of state**, 5-2-501**Printing provisions**, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing**Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3**Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5**Records management procedures**, 2-6-203, 22-3-203**Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1**Structure**, 5-2-501, 5-2-502**Teachers' Retirement System**, employer contributions, 19-20-416**Workers' compensation database system**, management information, 39-71-225**LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**, 69-1-201**Appointments to**, 5-15-101, 5-15-104

ineligibility, 5-15-102

Compensation and expenses of members, 69-1-212**Composition**, 5-15-101**Consumer counsel**, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

appointment and salary, 5-15-201

legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222

staff, approval, 69-1-221

Energy supply emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306**Meetings**, 69-1-211**Officers**, 5-15-105**Term of members**, 5-15-103**Vacancies**, 5-15-104**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Appointment to**, 5-11-101, 5-11-102**Broadcasting service**, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Budget and budget proposals**, 5-2-503**Capitol complex master plan**, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8**Caucuses, preession** — designation of time for, 5-2-201**Code commissioner**, See also **LAW**

report by, 1-11-204

supervision, 1-11-203

Committees, legislative

interim committees

appointment of additional members, 5-5-211

schedules, deadlines, and studies assigned when, 5-11-105

interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217

jurisdiction over subjects, determination of appropriate committee, 5-5-202

studies assigned to, 5-11-105

Composition, 5-11-101**Computer system plan for legislative branch**, adoption, 5-11-405**Consolidated legislative branch entities and council responsibilities**, 5-2-503**Duties and powers**, 5-5-202, 5-11-105**Employees of legislative branch**, classification and pay plan — development, 2-18-201, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-12-205, 5-12-304, 5-13-302, 5-13-305**Environmental Quality Council**, legislative environmental analyst — selection, 75-1-323**Establishment**, Const., V, 10**Facilities and office**, funding, 1-11-301**Federal mandates**, 2-1-403

legality or cost-effectiveness, consideration by governor — assistance, 2-1-406

legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408

Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518**Interim studies** — selection, assignment, and designation of committees, 5-5-216, 5-5-217**Interns, legislative**

assignment to legislator, 5-6-107

guidelines, establishment, 5-6-108

selection, 5-6-104

term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation — role in, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305**Legislative Audit Division**, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)**Legislative Services Divison**

executive director, responsible to and employed by council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
functional organization, 5-11-112

Meetings, 5-11-104

Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301, 1-11-302, See also **LAW**

1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221

Officers and organization, 5-11-104

Office space for legislature, 2-17-101, 2-17-825, 5-2-503

Pacific Northwest Economic Region policy committees, appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

Proceedings of the legislature, fees for, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214

Proposed legislation, review when, 5-11-105

Records, 5-11-104

Rules of procedure, 5-11-104

Session laws, distribution — approval when, 5-11-203

State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132

Term of membership, 5-11-102

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 5-12-102, 5-12-201

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Appointments to, 5-12-202, 5-12-204

Appropriations

overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101

Budget

analysis, 5-12-303
amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404, 17-7-405
change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
recommendations, 5-12-205
workers' compensation state fund budget, review, 39-71-2363

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203

Composition, 5-12-202

Comprehensive health association plan lead carrier, report of operation — submission, 33-22-1514

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Definitions, 5-12-102

Encumbrances, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102

Enterprise and internal service funds, reports concerning, 17-8-101

Functions, 5-5-202

Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107

Highway patrol officers' retirement pension fund, driver's license fees deposited and transferred to — report, 61-5-121

Information technology systems and resources

policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies — notification, 2-17-515
responsibilities generally, 5-12-205
rules for use of resources, concurrence, 2-17-518
strategic plan, updates — submission, 2-17-522

Investigatory powers, 5-12-205

Labor and Industry, Department of — report on natural resource workers' tuition scholarship program, 39-10-104

Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105

Legislative fiscal analyst, reports and recommendations, 5-12-302

Legislative Fiscal Division, committee support, 5-12-301

Medicaid block grant, departmental evaluation — review and recommendations, 53-1-611

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)**Medicaid services**

expenditure estimates, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110

managed care and capitated health care systems proposals, submission to, 53-6-116

Meetings, 5-12-205

Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702

Officers, 5-12-203**Powers and duties**, 5-12-205**Purpose of Legislative Finance Act provisions**, 5-12-101

Renewable resource grant or loan projects, allocation of funds for emergencies — notification, 85-1-605

Revenue dedication

state special revenue accounts, information provided to committee, 17-2-111

unjustified provisions, report regarding, 17-1-505

State charge for services funds, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304

Term of membership, 5-12-203**Vacancies**, how filled, 5-12-204

Workers' compensation state fund, exemption from legislative finance act, 39-71-2363

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION, 5-12-301

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Definitions, 5-12-102

Legislative fiscal analyst, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

appropriations

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

budget

amendments, duties, 17-7-112, 17-7-402, 17-7-404

analysis, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-1-507

change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139

comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151

executive budget, 17-7-122, 17-7-123

expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

preparation, requirements, 17-7-111

requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121

submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122

university system units, transfers between — submission to, 17-7-138

community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303, 15-31-511

corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511

duties, 5-12-302

income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303

information from state agencies, 5-12-303

information technology project budget summary, submission to, 2-17-526, 17-7-112

investigatory powers, 5-12-303, 15-68-815

legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205

legislative fiscal division, management, 5-12-301

reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302

revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302

revenue dedication

budget analysis, in, 17-1-507

unjustified provisions, list and reporting, 17-1-505

salary and employment, 5-12-205

staff and consultants, 5-12-304

tax increment financing industrial districts, documentation of loss of taxable value, 15-35-108

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION (Continued)**Legislative fiscal analyst** (Continued)

waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311

Revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505**LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974**, Title 5, chapter 6See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns****LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**, 5-11-111See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Administrative rules and register**, copies distributed to, 2-4-313**Ballot issues**

certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504

petition form, 13-27-201

review, 13-27-202

Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Code commissioner**, office created, 1-11-201, See **LAW****Committees, legislative**

interim committees

records, keeping, 5-5-215

staff and services generally, 5-5-214

investigative authority, 5-11-106, 15-68-815

Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209

staff and services generally, 5-11-112

Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — technical support, 5-11-404**Consolidated legislative branch entities and responsibilities to entities**, 5-2-503**Consolidation of legislative branch entities**, 5-2-504**Dedicated revenue provisions**, review, 17-1-505**Employees**, 5-11-111**Environmental analyst, legislative**, 75-1-323**Environmental Quality Council**

staff, subdivision within division, 75-1-323

water policy duties, staff assistance, 85-2-105

Executive director

computer system planning council, legislative branch — responsibilities, 5-11-402, 5-11-404

employed by and responsible to legislative council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111

legislative branch computer system planning council, duties, 5-11-402, 5-11-404

proceedings of the legislature, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213

reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

Functional organization, 5-11-112**Governor**, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308**Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523**Interim study requests**, duties, 5-5-217**Investigative authority**, 5-11-106, 15-68-815**Investments, Board of** — report by, 17-5-1650**Journals**

authenticated, filed with, 5-11-201

inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203, 5-11-208

Laws of Montana, See **Session laws****Legislative audit reports**, copies to, 5-13-304**Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council**, staff assistance, 5-11-404**Legislators**, mileage reimbursement claims, 5-2-301**Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1514**Personnel and administrative policies and services**, 5-11-112**Proceedings of the legislature**, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214**Publications distribution**, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218**Reapportionment Commission**, staff and services for, 5-1-106**Reports to legislature**, procedures, 5-11-210**Responsibilities**, 5-11-112**Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**, staff assistance, 5-5-227**Session laws**, See also **LAW**

county boundaries of new counties, description — inclusion, 5-11-207

distribution, 5-11-203, 5-11-208

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)**Session laws** (Continued)

printing and publication, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206, 5-11-208

Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401**LEGISLATURE**

See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific legislative entity

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10**Adjournment**, Const., V, 10

administrative rules

effective date, 2-4-306

failure to repeal prior to, effect, 2-4-412

budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402

fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405

governor's veto of bill when legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306

interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211

interim studies, selection and assignment following, 5-5-217

lobbyists, filing of reports by principals, 5-7-208

referendum petitions, filing when, Const., III, 5

session laws, printing, 5-11-202

Administrative agency decisions, district court review — provision for, Const., VII, 4**Administrative Register**, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312**Administrative rules**

agency rulemaking authority, recommendations for, 2-4-314

bills or resolutions for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412

economic impact statement, request for, 2-4-405

interim committees, duties, 5-5-215

petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-315

poll for proposals or review, 2-4-403

evidentiary value, 2-4-404

publication, 2-4-306

sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302

Aging, recommendations on programs for, 52-3-101**Agriculture, Department of** — provision for, Const., XII, 1, See **AGRICULTURE**,**DEPARTMENT OF****Alcoholic beverages** — establishment of legal age for purchasing, consuming, or possessing, Const., II, 14**Appointment of member**

by governor, 13-16-503

to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9

Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1**Appropriations**, 5-2-503, 17-7-305, See **APPROPRIATIONS****Appropriations Committee, House**

administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103

budget amendment approval, 17-7-402

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

cultural and aesthetic grant proposals, 22-2-302, 22-2-304

interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107

law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, operational charge — availability of

special account records, 44-2-314

legislative finance committee

budget recommendations, 5-12-205

members appointed to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33**Arrest**, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8**Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30**Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501**Audits of state agencies**, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Bills and resolutions**, See also **LAW**, **Amendment of statutes**; **Enactment of statutes**;
Repeal of statutes
 administrative rules
 adoption, amendment, or repeal — for, 2-4-412
 sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
 agencies and programs, bills for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
 amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
 amendment, Const., V, 11
 appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
 correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote
 requirement, 53-30-611
 authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
 budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131, 17-7-132
 codification and general revision bills, Const., V, 11
 collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
 conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
 copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
 custody of acts and resolutions passed, 2-6-111
 effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
 enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
 enactment into law, See **LAW**
 fiscal impact on local government, estimate required, 5-4-210
 fiscal notes
 background information, availability, 5-4-206
 ballot issues, inclusion, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
 contents, 5-4-205
 dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506
 distribution, 5-4-204
 preparation, 5-4-203, 13-27-312
 request for, 5-4-202
 required when, 5-4-201
 revenue estimates, use, 5-5-227
 sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
 statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508
 submission, 5-4-204
 history and final status, publication, 1-11-303
 impeachment, house resolution for, 5-5-411, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
 interim committees, preparation by, 5-5-215
 joint resolutions
 administrative rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
 appropriations, expenditure in excess of — complaints, 17-8-104
 buildings, construction — consent for, when, 18-2-102
 collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
 effective date, 1-2-202
 emergency or disaster, declaration of or termination, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
 energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
 holdover senators, assignment to districts when, 5-1-116
 postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for,
 termination, or concurrence, 10-3-505
 state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
 university system facilities, authorization for, 20-25-302
 laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., V, 11; VI, 10
 legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
 line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
 mandates to local governments or school districts, restriction, 1-2-114
 passed bills
 chapter number, assigning, 5-11-204
 custody, 2-6-111
 governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See also **GOVERNOR**,
 Legislature
 proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Bills and resolutions** (Continued)

- publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
- purpose, original — alteration or amendment to change, prohibited, Const., V, 11
- reconsideration, 5-4-303 — 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
- referred legislation, limitation on title, 5-4-102
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
- secretary of state, receipt of, 2-15-401
- sponsors, fiscal notes, 5-4-202 — 5-4-204
- subject, Const., V, 11
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11
- veto, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
- voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Bonds, authority. See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

- CERCLA, 75-10-623
- coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- energy conservation program, 90-4-611
- highway general obligation bond proceeds, 17-5-506
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- renewable resource, 85-1-617
- state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
- validating act, extension, 17-5-204
- water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Budget.** See also **APPROPRIATIONS; BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

- amendments, 17-7-131
- approval, 17-7-402
- certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405
- balanced, budget to be, Const., VIII, 9
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132
- resource indemnity trust fund, interest income — diversion of allocation requirements, 15-38-202
- submission requirements, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-203; Const., VI, 9

Buildings

- art for state buildings, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- building program, preplanning functions by department of administration, 18-2-111
- construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent, 18-2-102, 22-3-1003
- energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506
- historical preservation and development, 22-3-1003
- lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104**Capitol complex master plan,** Title 2, chapter 17, part 8, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Capitol,** relocation, 10-3-607**Capitol Restoration Commission,** Title 5, chapter 17, part 2**Caucus**

- bribery of members, 13-35-220
- presession, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

CERCLA cooperative agreements, approval, 75-10-604**Chaplains,** 5-2-221, See also **Employees****Chief clerk of the house,** See **House of Representatives****Child abuse and neglect records,** disclosures to legislators, 41-3-205**Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee,** 5-5-202, 5-5-225

- children's health insurance program (CHIP) rules, review, 53-4-1009

Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209**Cities and towns,** immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**City-county consolidated government**, nature of, 7-3-1202**Claims for disbursements**, transmittal for presentation to — when, 17-8-202**Coal severance tax trust fund**, provision for, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Collective bargaining**

legislative authority, provisions not a limitation on, 39-31-102

negotiated settlements, submission when, 39-31-305

Committee of the Whole

sessions open to public, Const., V, 10

voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Committee on Committees, Senate

capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803

economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820

education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502

future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273

gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021

interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211

legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101

legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Committees, generally, See also specific committee

appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202

budget provisions, “approving authority” defined, 17-7-102

conference committees, 5-4-304

establishment, Const., V, 10

fiscal notes, requirements, 5-4-201 — 5-4-204

hearings, powers relating to, 5-3-101, 5-11-107

interim activities, 2-18-502

interim committees, See **Interim committees**

joint subcommittees

interim activities, 5-11-112

meal allowance, 2-18-502

legislative auditor, assistance, 5-13-306

legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502

legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302

legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112

lottery, state

audit reports, 23-7-410

commission reports, 23-7-202

meetings open to public, Const., V, 10

property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for, 2-6-110

recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216

reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

rooms, space for, 2-17-101

revenue studies, submission to, 2-7-104

standing or select committees

agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

environmental quality council, appointments to — requirements, 5-16-102

interim committees, membership, 5-5-211

interim, meeting during — authority, 5-2-205

legislative finance committee, investigatory powers, 5-12-205

meal allowance, 2-18-502

Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209

research and legal support, 5-11-112

special session, hearings prior to, 5-3-101

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — cooperation and reports, 2-15-225

state agencies and programs, review — suggestions, 2-8-105

state treasurer, information to, 17-1-111

subpoena power, 5-5-101, 5-11-107

voting and votes, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11

witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Community college districts**

finance, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
 organization, approval, 20-15-209

Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members****Composition**, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1**Computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4**Conflict of interest of member**, 2-2-112, 2-2-201**Constitutional convention**, provisions for, 13-1-122, 13-26-102, 13-26-108, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4; XIV, 5; XIV, 6**Consumer counsel**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL****Continuity of government**, Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS; GOVERNOR, Succession****Contract obligations, laws impairing** — prohibited, Const., II, 31**Contracts and claims**, restrictions on members, 2-2-201**Convening**, See **Sessions; Special sessions****Cooperative associations**, reservation of power of regulation, 35-15-101**Corporations**

harmful and unfair practices, protection of people from, Const., XIII, 1
 reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-1-118

Correctional facilities

abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202
 private, licensing — appropriation required for, 53-30-606

Corrections, long-range needs — program proposals, 53-1-203**Counties**

creation by, 7-2-2103
 name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513

County superintendent of schools, duties prescribed by, 20-3-205**Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501**Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301**Cultural and aesthetic projects**, Const., IX, 4

appropriations for, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
 grant proposals, 22-2-302 — 22-2-304

Debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8**Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1869**Disqualification of members**, Const., V, 9**Districting and apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee**, representation on, 75-6-231**Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-223**Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-224**Education**, goals and duties, Const., X, 1**Election duties**, Const., IV, 3, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

mail ballot elections, authorization, 13-19-104
 tie votes in election of state officers, election to break, 13-16-504

Election of members, Const., V, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**

ballot, placement, 13-12-207
 campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
 campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
 certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
 constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
 contested, Const., V, 10
 declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
 filing fees, 13-10-202
 recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
 residence requirements, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4
 roster of legislators, 5-2-211
 term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
 tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
 time for holding election, 13-1-104
 vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
 nominees for office, 13-14-118

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Electoral districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

ballot issue provisions, 13-27-105, 13-27-205, 13-27-206, 13-27-303, 13-27-307

election provisions, 13-1-204, 13-2-123, 13-3-102, 13-10-601, 13-12-205, 13-14-118, 13-15-506

Electronic Government Advisory Council — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105**Emergencies and disasters**continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

declaration of or termination, 10-1-303, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

energy emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310

Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102**Employees**

appointment, 5-2-221

discriminatory practices in employment allowed, 49-2-308

duties, 5-2-222

hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-2-503

minors, employment, 41-2-104

nepotism, exceptions, 2-2-302

surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601

Employment, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2**Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-230, 69-8-402**Energy conservation**, state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6**Energy emergency**, extension or termination, 90-4-310**Energy policy**

alternative fuels, recommendations, 90-4-1011

development, recommendations, 90-4-1003

Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, 5-16-102, 15-1-201, 75-1-324; Const., IX, 1; IX, 2**Environmental Quality Council**, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL****Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations**, 75-1-324**Ethics, Code of**

definitions, 2-2-102

enforcement of provisions, 2-2-135, 2-2-136

provision for, 2-2-101; Const., XIII, 4

public trust and public duty, 2-2-103

rules of conduct, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112

Ethics Committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135**Executive branch reorganization conflicting with federal requirements for federal aid**,

action regarding, 2-15-137

Exemption laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5**Expenditures**, 5-2-503

strict accountability to be ensured, Const., VIII, 12

Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members****Ex post facto laws prohibited**, Const., II, 31**Expulsion of members**, Const., V, 10**Facsimile signatures of members**, 5-2-105**Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1**Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — assignation of duties, 20-2-403**Federal land grants**, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211**Federal mandates**

purpose of provisions, 2-1-402

review and oversight, 2-1-408

report to legislature, 2-1-407

Finance and Claims Committee, Senate

administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103

budget amendment approval, 17-7-402

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107

legislative finance committee

budget recommendations, 5-12-205

members appointed to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Fiscal analysis of state government, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**

Fiscal notes, See **Bills and resolutions**

Fish and Game Committees, 87-1-250

Fish and wildlife

endangered species, list, 87-5-107

game preserves, creation, 87-5-401

nongame wildlife management, 87-5-121

wildlife restoration projects, abandonment — reservation of power for, 87-1-709

Flathead Basin Commission, recommendations by, 75-7-304, 75-7-305

Floor leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Gambling, authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9

Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104

Governor

action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**

appointments by, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1205, 2-15-1731, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8,

See also **GOVERNOR**

budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9

election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513

executive orders, transmittal, 2-15-125

inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, Const., VI, 14

Highways

federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101

revenue for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6

Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108

Homestead laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5

House of Representatives

appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**

call to order, 5-2-213

chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503

chaplain, 5-2-221

chief clerk, See also **Employees**

appointment, 5-2-221

arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

consolidation of legislative branch agencies, 5-2-504

employees' appointments, confirmation, 5-2-221

impeachment, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

number of members, Const., V, 2

officers, 5-2-213, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503

organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10

quorum, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10

roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-213

sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

speaker, See **Speaker of the house**

workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Housing problems, recommendations for legislation to alleviate, 90-1-106

Immunity from liability, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

state and local governments, provision for, Const., II, 18

Impeachment of public officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Information technology, state systems and resources

accountability and assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513

agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524

biennial report, request for information, 2-17-521

budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Initiatives**, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

- bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
- local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
- special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

Institutions

- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
- long-range needs, program proposals, 53-1-603

Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance****Interim activities**

- claims of legislators for reimbursements, 5-11-105
- standing committees, meeting — authority, 5-2-205

Interim committees, 5-5-202, 5-5-214

- appointments to and composition, 5-5-211
- capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
- duties, 5-5-215
- enumeration, 5-5-202
- environmental quality council, functions, 75-1-324
- hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
- heritage preservation and development commission, biennial review, 22-3-1002
- implied resignation of member and filling of vacancy, 5-5-212
- mental health oversight advisory council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
- officers, 5-5-213
- public health and human services, department of — strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2224
- radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training account — plan for disbursement, 10-3-1304
- recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
- schedules and deadlines, establishment, 5-11-105
- small business investment capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
- staff and services generally, 5-5-214
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — cooperation and reports, 2-15-225
- studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
- subpoena power, 5-11-107
- veterans' affairs, board of — biennial report, 10-2-102
- witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Interim studies, 5-5-215 — 5-5-217, 5-5-224, 5-5-229**Interlocal Cooperation Commission**, recommendations by, 7-11-230**Interns**

- assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
- citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
- establishment of program, 5-6-102
- funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
- guidelines, 5-6-108
- number of, 5-6-104
- qualifications, 5-6-106
- responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
- schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
- selection, 5-6-104, 5-6-105
- term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305**Investment program for public funds**, provision for, Const., VIII, 13**Joint resolutions**, See **Bills and resolutions****Joint rules**, See **Rules, joint****Journals**

- authentication and filing, 5-11-201
- contempt, resolution for — entry, 5-5-103
- custody of, 2-6-111
- impeachment, entries of plea and judgment, 5-5-419, 5-5-422

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Journals** (Continued)

- inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203
- oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- required, Const., V, 10
- voting record contained in, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11

Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6**Judicial notice of actions of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202**Judicial Standards Commission**, creation, Const., VII, 11**Judiciary Committees**, 44-5-501**Justices of the peace**, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5**Labor and Industry, Department of**

- constitutional provision for, Const., XII, 2, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**

- unemployment insurance contribution or benefit rates, recommendations for change, 39-51-301

- women, employment needs and problems — recommendations, 39-7-103

Labor, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2**Law and Justice Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-226**Law Library, State** — use by members, 22-1-505**Laws, enactment**, See generally **LAW****Leave of absence from employment for employees holding public office**, 2-18-620**Legislative Administration Committees**, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203**Legislative aides**, 41-2-104**Legislative Audit Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE****Legislative Audit Division and legislative auditor**, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION****Legislative branch**, structure, 5-2-502**Legislative Consumer Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE****Legislative Council**, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Legislative Finance Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE****Legislative Fiscal Division and legislative fiscal analyst**, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION****Legislative Services Division**, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION****Liability**, 2-2-103, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

- state and local governments, immunity — provision for, Const., II, 18

Libraries, Const., X, 1**Lieutenant governor elected by**, when, 2-16-511, 2-16-512**Lobbying regulations**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Local government**

- debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
- finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- forms of government, provision for, 7-3-101; Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
- infrastructure projects, approval and financial assistance, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
- initiative and referendum powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
- self-government charters, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
- taxpayer grievances, review procedures, Const., VIII, 7

Local or special acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12**Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2**Lottery, state** — administration and construction of provisions, 23-7-102**Majority and minority leaders**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

- discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
- election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
- environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
- interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
- legislative council, members of, 5-11-101
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
- pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- reapportionment commissioners, appointment, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
- senate sculpture, advisory group — consultation for appointments to, 2-17-809

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Majority and minority leaders** (Continued)

small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2110

Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

Majority vote required, 5-2-103, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 5-5-402, 7-1-4125, 15-1-121, 17-5-402, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-6-203, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 53-30-611, 75-5-1122, 90-4-611; Const., II, 18; V, 10; V, 13; VI, 10; VI, 14; VIII, 6; VIII, 8; IX, 5; XII, 4; XIV, 1; XIV, 8

Medicaid managed care eligibility requirements, authorization for expansion, 53-6-708

Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on, 53-21-702

Mileage allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Military service

elected officials entering service, appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227

enlisted members of militia, terms of service extended when, 10-1-303

special considerations for personnel, Const., II, 35

Mines and mining, reclamation — duties, 82-4-202

Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Natural areas, lands for

designation, 76-12-107

eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

reports concerning, 76-12-109

Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-2-116

Number of members, Const., V, 2

Oath of office, members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3

Oaths generally

committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201

impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416

officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

Occupational disease compensation, rate or amount of — right to reduce, 39-72-103

Officers

election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10

enumeration, 5-2-221

facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105

nomination, 5-2-201

powers and duties, 5-2-222

presession work, 5-2-203

salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Office space, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810

Open meetings, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

Organization, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 2, part 2

Orientation and training for members, 5-2-203

Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council or policy committees,

appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

Pages, 2-2-302, 41-2-104

Park lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303

Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Political practices, commissioner of — recommendations for legislation, 13-37-120

Poll of members

administrative rules, proposals or review, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-404

special sessions, for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108

vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Power vested in, Const., V, 1

President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203

computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221

electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105

employees, appointment, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**President of the senate** (Continued)

environmental quality council

appointments to, 5-16-101

notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104

governor

appointments by, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303

party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515

heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002

impeachment, duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF****PUBLIC OFFICERS**

information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021

interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for

appointments to, 5-11-305

journal, authentication, 5-11-201

legislative council, member of, 5-11-101

legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108

lottery, state

audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

commission reports to, 23-7-202

Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027

oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102

primary sector business workforce training grant/loan review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201

research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819

reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**

senate sculpture, advisory group — appointments to, 2-17-809

small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302

standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205

subpoena power, 5-5-101

unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407

veto override, authentication, 5-4-305

workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers****Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31**Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3**Proceedings**, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214**Public assistance**, provision for, Const., XII, 3**Publications distribution**, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**Public Employees' Retirement Board**, volunteer firefighters' compensation benefit changes — recommendations for, 19-17-201**Public employees' retirement generally**

benefit or contribution changes, recommendations for, 19-2-403

defined contribution plan, employer contribution allocation changes, 19-3-2121

educational and communication programs, payroll allocation adjustments —

recommendations for, 19-3-112

pension trust funds, benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502

term limits terminating service of legislators, additional service credits, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System

defined contribution plan, amendment, 19-3-2106

disability retirement, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008

membership for legislators, 19-3-412

service credit for legislators, 19-3-521

Public office, qualifications provided by, Const., IV, 4**Public officers**

absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501

resignation, 2-16-502

Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Public records**, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****Public retirement systems**, continued participation, 5-2-304**"Public servant"**, legislator defined as, 45-2-101**Public — sessions, meetings, and hearings open to**, Const., V, 10**Public trust and public duty**, 2-2-103**Punishment of members**, Const., V, 10**Qualifications of candidates for**, Const., V, 4**Railroads**

passenger service, agreements and applications — approval, 60-11-201

transportation of passengers and property, tolls and compensation — alteration, change, or amendment, 69-14-558

Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
election precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102**Recall of members**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Recess**, Const., V, 10**Reclamation and development grants**, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112, 90-2-1114**Reclamation of lands**, Const., IX, 2**Records**

copying fees, exception, 2-6-103

management and preservation, Const., VI, 4

publication, 5-11-112

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management****Referendums**

approval or rejection and filing of petition, Const., III, 5

bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301

constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8

local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8

procedures, Title 13, chapter 27, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — plan for use of university system unexpended appropriations, 17-7-304**Reports to legislature**, 5-11-210

administration, department of, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 10-4-102, 17-1-103, 17-2-304

agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308

agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236

agriculture, department of, 80-7-713

appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301

capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804

clark fork river basin task force, 85-2-350

clearinghouse for, 5-11-210

cooperative extension service, 20-25-236

corrections, department of, 41-5-2003, 53-30-604

district court council, 3-1-1602

domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017

environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-250, 87-1-272

flathead basin commission, 75-7-304

governor, 2-1-407, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704

heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003

historical society, 22-3-107

investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13

investments, board of, 17-5-1650

judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, state director, 20-7-308

labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-51-2111

land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109

legislative branch entities, 5-2-503

legislative committees, 5-5-216

legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825

legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to legislature** (Continued)

mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210
 political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
 public health and human services, department of, 50-6-402, 52-3-101, 53-4-721, 53-21-1002
 public service commission, 69-3-1408, 69-8-403
 publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
 regents of higher education, board of, 20-7-330
 research and commercialization technology, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
 revenue and transportation interim committee, 69-3-1409
 revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-6-218
 secretary of state, 13-22-108, 30-9A-527
 supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
 transportation, department of, 60-2-135, 60-2-136
 university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
 upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
 workers' compensation state fund board of directors, 39-71-2363

Resignations of members, 2-16-502, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Resolutions**, See **Bills and resolutions****Resource indemnity trust fund**, provision for, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, MINERALS,****Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax****Restorative Justice, Office of** — information provided by, 2-15-2013**Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-227

corporations, tax havens — departmental report of update of countries considered, 15-31-322
 diesel-powered vehicle supply tanks, report on inspection of tanks by department of transportation, 61-10-141
 general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
 income tax credit for contributions to qualified endowment, report to, 15-1-230
 indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
 intangible personal property, report to, 15-6-218
 legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
 natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
 pass-through entities, report of review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114
 revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302, 17-7-140
 transportation, department of — update on design-build contracting pilot program, 60-2-135

Revenue, Department of — dispute resolution agreements not to bind, 15-1-211**Revenue of state**, to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12**Revenue studies and estimates**, 2-7-104, 5-5-227**Rules Committees**, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203**Rules, house or senate**

amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
 officers' or employees' duties, 5-2-222
 required, Const., V, 10

Rules, joint

conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
 fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
 interim committees, membership provided by, 5-5-211
 legislative branch, functional organization governed by, 5-2-502, 5-11-112
 proposed legislation, review by interim committees, 5-5-215

Salary and expenses of members

interim compensation, 5-2-302
 meal allowance, 2-18-502
 mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
 presession work, 5-2-203, 5-3-101
 provided by law, Const., V, 5
 retirement system payments, basis for, 5-2-304
 rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
 session compensation, 5-2-301
 special session presession work, 5-3-101
 trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115**School finance**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Schools**, commemorative exercises when, 20-1-306

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Secretary of the senate**, See **Senate****Sectarian schools**, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6**Senate**

call to order, 5-2-212

chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503, 5-17-205

committee on committees, See **Committee on Committees, Senate**

consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221

finance and claims committee, See **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**

governor

- appointments by, confirmation, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1205, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-302, 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8

- emergency succession to, 2-16-513

holdover senators, assignment to districts when, 5-1-116

impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **IMPEACHMENT OF****PUBLIC OFFICERS**

number of members, Const., V, 2

officers, 5-2-212, 5-2-221, 5-5-404, See also **Officers**

office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503

organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10

president, See **President of the senate**

quorum, 5-2-212, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10

roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-212

sculpture, commissioning, 2-17-809

secretary, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**

- arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104

- computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

- governor's appointments, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303

- impeachment proceedings, oaths administered by, 5-5-416

- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402

workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111**Sergeants-at-arms**, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees****Session laws**, copies to members, 5-11-203**Sessions**, Const., V, 6

call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113

elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504

emergency, 2-16-513

legislative auditor and staff, assistance, 5-13-306

presession activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

public, open to, Const., V, 10

secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401

special sessions, See **Special sessions**

time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6

Size, Const., V, 2**Small business registration and licensing system plan**, recommendations for, 30-16-103**Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of** — recommendations by, 37-23-103**Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law**, Const., II, 18, See**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Speaker of the house**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803

capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203

computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820

education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502

election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Speaker of the house** (Continued)

- electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
 - appointments to, 5-16-101
 - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
- gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
- governor
 - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
 - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
- interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
- journal, authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, member of and appointments to, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - commission reports to, 23-7-202
- Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
- pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- primary sector business workforce training grant/loan review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
- small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
- standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers****Special improvement districts**, authorization for creation, Const., VIII, 5**Special or local acts**, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12**Special sessions**

- call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
- enactment of statutes, effective date, 1-2-201
- governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
- mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
- poll of legislators
 - approval and notice of time for convening, 5-3-107
 - failure to approve, 5-3-108
 - procedure, 5-3-106
 - request for, 5-3-105
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
- presession activity, 5-3-101
- standing committees
 - hearings prior to, 5-3-101
 - meeting prior to or during, authority, 5-2-205
- subjects limited, 5-3-101
- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Speech or debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8**State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, 2-15-1205, 5-5-202, 5-5-228

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**State agencies**

review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
 vehicle, automated system, and equipment procurement — revenue for repayment, approval requirements, 17-5-2001

State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8**State employee incentive program awards**, ineligibility of legislators for, 2-18-1105**State finance to ensure strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12**State land oil and gas leases**, re-leasing terms and conditions prescribed by, 77-3-407**State parks and recreational areas**, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**State pay plan**, See **Statewide classification and pay plan****State treasurer**, information to, 17-1-111**State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-229**Statewide classification and pay plan**

appropriations, legislative authority, 2-18-106

equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209

exceptions, 2-18-103

number and classes of employees, amendment of determinations — authority, 2-18-204

salary schedules, 2-18-301, 2-18-302

Superintendent of public instruction, duties prescribed by, 20-3-106**Supreme court**

court administrator, information provided by, 3-1-702

justices, number may be increased when, Const., VII, 3

rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, 3-2-708; Const., VII, 2

Surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601**Taxation**

appeal procedures, Const., VIII, 7

exemptions, provision for, Const., VIII, 5

property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for legislative agencies and committees, 2-6-110

recommended legislation, 15-1-203

Teachers' Retirement Board, recommendations by, 19-20-621**Teachers' Retirement System**, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416**Term of office of members**, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3

group health insurance, continuation when, 2-18-820

public employees' retirement generally, additional service credits when, 19-2-706

vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

Testimony before, See **Witnesses****Tobacco settlement trust fund**, duties, Const., XII, 4**Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS****Travel expenses**, See **Salary and expenses of members****Treasury funds**, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107**Unemployment insurance provisions**, power to amend or repeal, 39-51-103**University system**

6-mill levy, 20-25-423

state funds, restriction on use, 20-25-405

Vacancies

anticipated, 5-2-407

appointee

anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407

political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

term, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407

majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404

constitutional convention delegates, applicability, Const., XIV, 6

definitions, 5-2-401

election to fill, 5-2-102

nominees for election to legislature, 13-14-118

senate, election to fill, 5-2-406

special election to fill, Const., V, 7

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission rules, regulations, or codes — approval required, 61-2-203**Veterans**, special considerations, Const., II, 35

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Votes and voting records**, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11**Water quality**, outstanding resource water classification — approval, 75-5-103, 75-5-316**Water use**

adjudication

designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

reserved indian water rights and federal reserved water rights of tribes, suspension of adjudication when, 85-2-217

water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103

appropriations

change in appropriation right, 85-2-402

permit applications, preclusion, 85-2-319

compacts, ratification, 85-1-223, 85-2-221, 85-2-231, 85-2-702

fort belknap-Montana compact, funding of accounts established in — approval of state cost-share, 85-20-1002

ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317

indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702

renewable resource grant and loan program

approval of grants and loans, 85-1-605

debt service fund, pledge of sufficient balance, 85-1-619

reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

rights — administration, control, regulation, and records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3

state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203

state water policy, advice concerning, 85-2-105

upper clark fork river basin steering committee, recommendations by, 85-2-338

water divisions, continuation, 3-7-202, 3-7-221

water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109

yellowstone river basin diversions, review, 85-2-803

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806**Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, approval, 20-25-801**Witnesses**

attendance compelled, 5-5-104

contempt, 5-5-103

immunity, 5-5-105

oaths, 5-5-201

subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102

Workers' compensation state fund

budget and financial report, 39-71-2363

examination and rate review findings, report, 39-71-2362

repeal of provisions, distribution of funds, 39-71-2322

transfer of money collected for claims occurring on or after july 1, 1990, restriction, 39-71-2320

Youth in need of intervention and delinquent youth, information required, 53-1-203**Youth, substitute care** — residential facilities and services, information required, 52-2-603**LEMON LAW**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles****LETTERS OF CREDIT**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Actions**

enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135

remedies, for, 30-5-131

Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128**Adviser**, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136**Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers**, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601**Alcoholic beverage license fees**, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501**Amendment**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133**Applicant**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137**Assignment of proceeds**, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109**Bank deposits and collections**, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503**Beneficiary**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

adviser, duties, 30-5-127

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Beneficiary** (Continued)

- assignment of rights, 30-5-134
- name change, effect, 30-5-133
- subrogation, 30-5-137
- successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
- transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134, 30-9A-109
- transfer of rights, 30-5-132
- warranties, 30-5-130
- wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131

Breach of obligation, 30-5-131, 30-5-135**Cancellation**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126**Choice of law**, 30-1-105, 30-5-136**Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit**, 30-5-101**Confirmation**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136**Confirmer**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133**Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-5-136**Consideration**, 30-5-125**Contract for sale**, 30-2-325**Damages**, 30-5-131**Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134, 30-9A-102

- code, 30-1-101

Dishonor, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

- wrongful, 30-5-131

Documentary drafts, 30-4-503**Documents**, 30-5-122**Documents of title**, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-7-509**Duration**, 30-5-126**Economic development projects**, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527**Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115**Enforceability**, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135**Evidence**, 30-5-128, 30-5-131**Expiration**, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135**Formal requirements**, 30-5-124**Forum**, 30-5-136**Fraud and forgery**, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133**Gasoline**

- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
- distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
- special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341
- special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301

Good faith, 30-5-122, 30-5-129**Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721**Highway revenue bonds**, for repayment, 17-5-922**Honor**, 30-5-122

- breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131
- issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
- nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127
- presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
- subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137

Injunction, 30-5-129**Insurers**

- captive
 - capital and surplus, form of, 33-28-104
 - sponsored captive insurer, trust fund — security, 33-28-301
- controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501
- investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-208, 33-12-308
- reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217
- surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307

Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136**Issuance**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126**Issuer**, 30-5-122

- adviser, duties, 30-5-127

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Issuer** (Continued)

- assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
- breach of obligation, 30-5-131
- liability, 30-5-136
- reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133
- rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
- security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
- subrogation, 30-5-137
- successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133
- transfers, 30-5-132
- warranties, 30-5-130
- wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131

Jurisdiction, 30-5-136**Mining**

- metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
- opencut, reclamation bond — deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433

Mortgage brokers, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123**Mortgage foreclosure**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Nominated person**, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133

- assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
- liability, 30-5-136
- security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
- subrogation, 30-5-137

Notices, 30-1-201, 30-5-128**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-228**Presentation**, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134**Presenter**, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing requirement, 39-8-202**Public fund deposits**, security, 17-6-103**Record**, 30-5-122, 30-5-136**Remedies**, 30-5-131**Repudiation**, 30-5-131**Revocability**, 30-5-126**Rules of custom or practice**, 30-5-137**Rule, statement of**, 30-5-123**Sales**, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325**Scope of provisions**, 30-5-123**Security interest**, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109, See also **Issuer**; **Nominated person****Short title**, 30-5-101**Solid waste management system waste tire management**, financial assurance, 75-10-216**Specific performance**, 30-5-131**State land commercial leases**, requirements, 77-1-907**State procurement contract security**, 18-4-312**Statute of limitations**, 30-5-135**Subrogation**, 30-5-137**Tax increment bonds**, security, 15-35-108**Territorial application**, 30-1-105**Transfer**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132

- operation of law, by, 30-5-133
- secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109

Usage of trade, application, 30-5-128**Variance by agreement**, 30-5-123**Warranties**, 30-5-130**Water pollution control state revolving fund loans**, security, 75-5-1113**Workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers**, security deposit, 39-71-2106**LETTERS ROGATORY**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)**LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**, 2-15-150, 2-15-151, 2-17-809**LIABILITY**

See specific subject area

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103

Bookmobiles, 22-1-301, 22-1-304

City libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries; Public libraries; Public library districts**

county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315

county library system, not part of — when, 22-1-313

interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111

municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266

City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**

County libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries; Public libraries; Public library districts**

city library may assume functions, 22-1-315

county library system, city not part of — when, 22-1-313

interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111

Custodial institutions, 5-11-203

Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102

Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215

Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301

Disabilities, persons with — services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226

Federal funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306

Federations, 22-1-402

board of trustees, 22-1-330, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

contracts for services, 22-1-402

coordinator, 22-1-404

establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding

base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108

disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405

generally, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

headquarters library

designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

library director, 22-1-404

Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301

participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403

policy of state, 22-1-401

Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

Historical library, 5-11-203, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Information Access Montana Act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331

Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502

Interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213, 22-1-328, 22-1-330

Interstate Library Compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

Joint city-county libraries, See also **Public libraries**

board of trustees, 22-1-317

depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307

establishment and operation, 22-1-316

property and capital improvements, 22-1-305

tax levy for, 22-1-316

Law libraries

state, See **LAW LIBRARY**

university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Library records confidentiality**

- citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
- definitions, 22-1-1102
- nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
- penalty for violations, 22-1-1111

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212**Multijurisdictional service districts**, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See also**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts****Municipal commission government**

- council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107**Printing provisions in public contract law**, nonapplicability, 18-4-123**Public libraries**, Const., X, 1, See also **City libraries; County libraries; Joint city-county****libraries; Public library districts**

- administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
- administrative rules and register, state — copies maintained in, 2-4-313
- board of trustees, 22-1-304, 22-1-308 — 22-1-312, 22-1-315, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
- branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
- buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- conversion to district, 22-1-702, See **Public library districts**
- cooperation of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- definitions, 22-1-301
- depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
- establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
- federations, See **Federations**
- funding
 - contracts for services, 22-1-309
 - county free library fund, 22-1-315
 - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
 - generally, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
 - public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- judgments against, funding, 22-1-304
- librarians and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
- merger of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
- obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
- privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
- property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
- records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
- standards, 22-1-103
- state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- state law library, session laws — exchange, 5-11-203
- state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
- taxation
 - exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
 - levy for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-705
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public libraries** (Continued)

use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311

Public library districts

administration, 22-1-707

board of trustees, 22-1-702, 22-1-706

appointment, 22-1-704 — 22-1-706

budget, preparation, 22-1-708

consolidation of existing libraries or districts, 22-1-705

dissolution of district, 22-1-710, 22-1-711

duties and powers, 22-1-707

election, 22-1-705, 22-1-706

single-member trustee district, 22-1-706

tax levy, 22-1-708, 22-1-709

boundaries, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-710

budgets, 22-1-707, 22-1-708

buildings and facilities, 22-1-707

bylaws, 22-1-707

consolidation of existing libraries or districts, 22-1-705

creation or enlargement

election for, 22-1-702 — 22-1-704

petition or resolution of intent, 22-1-702

dissolution, 22-1-710

effect, 22-1-711

formation, 22-1-704

hearings, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-706, 22-1-710

library services, 22-1-707

operation, 22-1-707

personnel, 22-1-707

property, 22-1-707

purpose of provisions, 22-1-701

records, 22-1-707

single-member trustee district, 22-1-706

tax levy for, 22-1-702, 22-1-703, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711

maximum, election to change, 22-1-709

territory, 22-1-701, 22-1-702

withdrawal, 22-1-710

Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**

Regions, See **Federations**

School libraries, See **SCHOOLS**

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105

State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**

State Library, 22-1-201

administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313

appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108

funding, 22-1-103

local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187

maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201

Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226

municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266

natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to and staff services, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202

natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15,

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309

public library district records, requirements, 22-1-707

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

state librarian, 2-17-1105, 22-1-212

state library commission, powers, 22-1-103

state publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**

workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to equipment account, 39-71-2352

LIBRARIES (Continued)**State Library Commission**, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301

allocation, 2-15-1511

authority, 22-1-103

budget requests, 2-15-1511

depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214

executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602

federations

areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

board of trustees, composition, 22-1-330, 22-1-404

funding and apportionment or allocation, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding for libraries, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330

interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602

librarian and assistants, 22-1-102

public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201

state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330

state publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212

State publications library distribution center

creation and purpose, 22-1-212

definitions, 22-1-211

depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215

exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218

interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213

publications

deposit requirements, 22-1-213

lists of, 22-1-215, 22-1-216

public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217

sale of, 22-1-213

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media****Telecommunications services**, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846**University system**, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-3-211**LIENS**See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Accessory to performance**, 71-3-119**Acknowledgment of satisfaction**, 71-3-131

construction liens, 71-3-537

crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-908

farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408

federal liens, not required, 71-3-203

hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713

seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704

threshers' liens, 71-3-808

Actions

construction liens, on bond, 71-3-553

crop dusting or spraying, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906

loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616

salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305

threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806

Affidavits

agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203

construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533

loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613

oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004

Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201

airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302

LIENS (Continued)**Agisters' liens** (Continued)

- enforcement, 71-3-1203
- forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
- priority, 71-3-1202

Agreements

- creation of lien by, 71-3-104
- future interest, 71-3-105

Agricultural associations, membership lands

- lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
- withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503

- producer's lien, 80-4-420
- research and market development programs, uncollected assessments — upon assets, 80-11-516

Agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Agricultural Loan Authority**

- loans, security, 80-12-201
- pledge, lien of, 80-12-308

Agricultural marketing associations

- filing fees, 35-17-409
- marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407

Agriculture

- agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- centralized filing, 71-3-125
- crop dusting or spraying, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
- farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
- grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
- hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
- rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
- seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
- threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
- wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207

Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104**Airports, municipal** — relating to property repair, maintenance, or storage, 67-10-403**Alcoholic beverages**

- agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110
- licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404

Attachment

- delivery of property, 27-18-501
- lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
- not permitted when, 27-18-101
- officer's lien, 71-3-1503
- security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
- writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

Attorneys' fees

- construction liens, 71-3-551
- filing and recording lien, payment by owner of property when, 71-3-131
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- judgment lien for, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**
- partition proceedings, 70-29-113
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, ambulatory surgical facilities, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors — personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114
- salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305

Baggage

- hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
- passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
- unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Bailment

- lien of, effect, 70-6-211
- storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502

LIENS (Continued)**Banks and trust companies**

- bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
- loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444
- possession by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512

Beer

- brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
- tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311**Bond issues, public** — general provisions

- interest rate, 17-5-101
- validation, 17-5-202

Building and loan associations

- applicability of provisions, 32-2-103
- minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418

Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

- freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
- passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206

Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 27-1-717**Child support enforcement**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Cities and towns**

- construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
- general obligations, lien on general fund revenue for payment, 7-7-4104
- refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
- revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
- smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116

Commencement of lien, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien**Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances****Conservation districts**, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810**Construction liens**

- amount, 71-3-526
- attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
- bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
- construction contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
- definitions, 71-3-522
- discharge, 71-3-552
- extent, 71-3-525
- filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
- homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
- limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
- notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
- notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
- notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
- oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
- parties, 71-3-561
- priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
- satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
- scope of provisions, 71-3-521
- service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
- statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
- who may claim, 71-3-523

Consumer counsel fee, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227**Contract**

- creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
- void when, 71-3-109

LIENS (Continued)

Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-204

Counties

abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724
 community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111
 county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
 creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255
 fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
 licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
 revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
 smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
 united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403
 water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221
 assessments, special, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
 installments, 7-13-2283
 taxes to be, 7-13-2310

Creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113

Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110

Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507

Crime victims compensation, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of office of victims services, 53-9-132

Crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901, 71-3-902

foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
 owner, who considered, 71-3-905
 parties, 71-3-906
 priority, 71-3-904
 security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
 rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
 satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908
 statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505

Crop liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

Dams and reservoirs

emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
 inspection costs, 85-15-214

Debtor, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103

Deeds and conveyances

encumbrance, 70-20-305
 good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303

Definitions, 71-3-101

construction lien provisions, 71-3-522
 lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101
 lienholder, 23-2-502
 lumber, 71-3-601
 oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001
 reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Delay in performance, 71-3-116

Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201

Discharge, See **Satisfaction**

Distrain, warrant for, See specific lien generally

Documents of title

carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
 judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602
 warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

Drainage districts

bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
 damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
 preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
 taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203

Enforcement, 71-1-222, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien

LIENS (Continued)**Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

construction liens

contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522

delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524

materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524

logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115**Execution**, See **Redemption**; See also **EXECUTION****Execution officer's lien**, 71-3-1503**Extent**, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Extinguishment**, See **Satisfaction****Facility Finance Authority**

conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307

pledge, lien of, 90-7-312

Factors' liens, 71-3-1501**False liens**, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505**Farm laborers' liens**, 71-3-401, 71-3-402

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405

parties, 71-3-407

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402

Federal liens

certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203

citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201

fees, 71-3-206

filing officer, duties, 71-3-205

place of filing, 71-3-204

prior filing, 71-3-207

uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Fertilizer or pesticide liens, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for****Filing and indexing**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien**Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107**Foreclosure**, 71-3-117, See also specific lien

costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504

execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613

forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211

grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311

hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

livestock

disease control expenses, 81-2-109

quarantine expenses, 81-2-705

mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222

motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

underlying claim, payment prior to, 71-3-131

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, 25-2-123

Forest fire hazard reduction or management

costs and expenses, 76-13-410

purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413

Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211**Forfeiture of property**, contract void, 71-3-109**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Freight carriers**, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

LIENS (Continued)**Frozen food lockerman's liens**, 71-3-1505**Funds transfers**, creditor process, 30-4A-502**Future interests**, 71-3-105**Gambling premises and devices, on** — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136**General liens**, 71-3-101**General provisions**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1**Grain**, See **Agriculture****Grazing districts**, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311**Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226

foreclosure, 80-2-231

insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227

priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904

real estate lien created when, 80-2-225

satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712

Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release

costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720

facility ownership or operation, acquisition and liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401**Highway revenue bonds**

funds, lien upon, 17-5-911

highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912

Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**

enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403

unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532**Housing, Board of**

loans or securities, security, 90-6-108

pledge, lien of, 90-6-113

Identity, theft of — restitution to victim, 45-6-332**Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds**, use, 90-5-108**Inferior lienor**, rights, 71-3-118**Innkeepers' liens**, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14**Insurance code violations**, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318**Insurance guaranty associations**, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220**Insurers**

assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501

domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412

examination expenses, 33-1-413

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

insurance fraud, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302

investments

credit tenant loans, 33-12-102

mortgage loans, 33-12-207, 33-12-307

real estate, in, 33-12-207, 33-12-307

lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501

rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION,****REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION****Investments, Board of**

judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648

pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Judgment liens**, 71-3-1504, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment****Labor, liens for**, See **Salaries and wages, liens for****Landlords' liens**, 30-9A-109, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403**Lease transactions**, Title 30, chapter 2A**Lienholder**, See also specific lien

compensation, 71-3-112

extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123

filing and recording lien, costs and attorney fees paid by owner of property when, 71-3-131

general lien, 71-3-101

LIENS (Continued)**Lienholder** (Continued)

- inferior, 71-3-118
- insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
- prior lien, 71-3-107
- restoration of property by, 71-3-123
- special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Limited liability company distributional interest of judgment debtor**, charging order, 35-8-705**Livestock**, on, See also **Agisters' liens**

- disease control expenses, 81-2-109
- herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
- per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603
- quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
- reproductive technology businesses, on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205
- sheep, predator control — license fees for, 81-7-303
- stolen, vehicles and other equipment used in theft — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111

Loggers' liens, 71-3-601

- defects in claim, 71-3-607
- duration, 71-3-604
- enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616
- extent, 71-3-603
- filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- identification of property, 71-3-616
- judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
- landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
- "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
- parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613
- priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
- sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

Lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312**Materials furnished, liens for**

- agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901
- crop liens, 71-3-701
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109

Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5**Medicaid recipients**, recovery of medical assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**

- assessments, 7-13-128
- reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154

Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407**Mines and mining**, See **MINES AND MINING****Minors**

- banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
- building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418

Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

- foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
- lien, as, 71-1-103
- priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542

Mosquito control districts, fees on structures, 7-22-2432**Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges**, 69-12-422**Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Security interests

LIENS (Continued)**Museums**, on property loaned to, 22-3-508**Negotiable instrument**, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303**Nonconsensual common-law liens**, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505**Nursery stock, infected** — removal costs as, 80-7-110**Obligation**, See also specific lien

accessory, 71-3-119

application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106

creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110

limitations, 71-3-106

partial performance, 71-3-120

personal, 71-3-111

Off-highway vehicles, 30-9A-311**Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation**, effect, 82-1-202**Oil and gas operators' liens**, 82-11-212**Oil and gas production damage mitigation account**, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164**Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens**, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006

contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003

definitions, 71-3-1001

enforcement, 71-3-1005

fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002

liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011

priority, 71-3-1007

purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011

removal of property, 71-3-1010

running account as single contract, 71-3-1008

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333, 71-3-102, 71-3-103**Order of resort**, 71-3-115**Parking commissions**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Parking improvement district assessments**, 7-14-4721**Partial performance**, 71-3-120**Partition**, effect, See **PARTITION****Partnership**

charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505

federal lien, filing, 71-3-204

mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

Performance

accessory, lien is, 71-3-119

partial, 71-3-120

redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111**Pesticide or fertilizer liens**, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for****Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities — liens in personal injury claims**, 71-3-1114

applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118

citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111

definitions, 71-3-1113

failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117

notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117

purpose, 71-3-1112

workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225**Premarital agreements**, rights of parties, 40-2-605**Priority**, See specific lien**Prior lien**, 71-3-107, 71-3-115

LIENS (Continued)

Public assistance, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Purchase, lien as, 30-1-201

Purchase money security interest, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303

Quieting title, See **QUIET TITLE**

Railroads

corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555

lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302

Real estate liens

construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9A-334

mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222

purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303

secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109

surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528

Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien

Redemption, 71-3-116, See also specific lien

contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109

execution, upon, See **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**

inferior lienor, 71-3-118

right, 71-3-117

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Release, See **Satisfaction**

Resort, order of, 71-3-115

Restoration of property, extinguishment by, 71-3-123

Retail installment transactions, 31-1-202, 31-1-231

Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Salaries and wages, liens for

agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

crop dusting or spraying, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9

disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306

farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists,

psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals,
Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904

prior lien, 71-3-307

service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304

threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

Sales

dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703

delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322

delivery by seller, 30-11-203

levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien

personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506

resale by seller, 30-11-202

warranty of title, 30-2-312

Satisfaction

accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119

acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien

application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106

delivery ex ship, 30-2-322

partial performance, effect, 71-3-120

prior liens, 71-3-107

release, filing, 71-3-131

restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

LIENS (Continued)**Satisfaction** (Continued)

statute of limitations, 71-3-122

wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

School district impact aid revenue bonds, security, 20-9-472**Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Seed or grain, crop liens for**, 71-3-701, 71-3-703

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904

records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703

Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Snowmobiles**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311**Solid waste management district service charges when**, 7-13-233**Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Special liens**, 71-3-101

mortgages, 71-1-103

officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503

prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107

real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302

State lands

crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315

patent provisions, 77-2-343

reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314

sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333

Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907**Storage**, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 71-3-1201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**,**Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338**Subdivisions**

abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612

land division created as security for lien, exemption from requirements, 76-3-201

Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115**Swathers' liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8**Table wine distributors**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Tax liens**

agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209

beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409

cement tax, 15-59-107

city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103

coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704

coal severance tax, 15-23-704

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719

consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

corporation license tax, 15-31-101

county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403

county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310

drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112

estate tax, 72-16-911

generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005

gasoline and vehicle fuels

gasoline license tax, 15-70-211

special fuel license tax, 15-70-354

special fuel use tax, 15-70-334

income tax, 15-30-209

manufactured homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders

chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116

LIENS (Continued)**Tax liens** (Continued)

- mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
- mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
 - chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
 - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304
- motor vehicle taxes and fees, 61-3-503
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319
- property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108
- rollback taxes, 15-7-209, 15-7-403
- smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116
- state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-149
- unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

Threshers' liens, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
- owner, who considered, 71-3-805
- parties, 71-3-806
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
 - security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
- records, 71-3-810
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6**Timeshare units**, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303**Title**, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108**Title insurance**, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE****Transfer**

- order of resort, 71-3-115
- title, 71-3-108

Trusts

- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Underground storage tank closure, costs, 75-11-517**Uniform Commercial Code**

- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102
- purchase, lien as, 30-1-201

Urban renewal

- exemption of property when, 7-15-4260
- real property, 7-15-4206

Utilities

- creation by, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303**Video gambling machines**, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614**Wages**, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for****Warehouseman, lien of**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions****Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds

- lien on revenue produced, as, 75-6-320
- statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325

LIENS (Continued)**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue... (Continued)

trust indenture may not create lien, 75-6-322

Water conservancy districts, lien of

assessments, 85-9-601

bond issues, 85-9-503

Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524**Water supply and sewer districts, local government**

assessments and charges, 7-13-3024

loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037

Water use

acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209

contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224

project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618

water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408

water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307

Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Workers' compensation**

bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as lien, 39-71-408

medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414

uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506

Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**, 2-15-301See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Administrative policies of the executive branch**, conflicts, 2-15-103**Appointment**, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6**Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202**Death**, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6**Deeds or patents**, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209**Disability**, Const., VI, 6. See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Election of**, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6. See also **ELECTIONS**

ballot

absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106

correction, method, 13-12-204

placement, 13-12-207

rotation, 13-12-205

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

declaration for nomination, 13-10-201

legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512

term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1

tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504

vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204

Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104**Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1**Governor**

acting governor, Const., VI, 14

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6

Impeachment, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4. See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6. See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Land Commissioners, Board of** — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201**Lieutenant governor-elect**, Const., VI, 14**Office**, location, Const., VI, 1**Powers and duties**, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4**Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5**Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3**Records, official**, Const., VI, 1. See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)**Resignation**, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**,**Vacancy in office****Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112**Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**State land patents**, execution when, 77-2-342**Succession**, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6**Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6**Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees** — publication of notice, 2-15-201**Vacancy in office**, 2-16-504, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office****LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies; INSURANCE, LIFE, Language simplification****LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH****LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES****Abuse of or exceeding authority**, 35-8-209**Actions**, 35-8-107

by and against, 35-8-1101

conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211

derivative actions, 35-8-1104

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909

disassociated member, action for, 35-8-808

involuntary, 35-8-209

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-903

distributional interest

fair value of, to determine, 35-8-809

purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808

distributions, wrongful — liability, 35-8-605

foreign limited liability companies

certificate of authority

required, 35-8-1002

revocation, 35-8-1011

transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001

members, by, 35-8-410

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203

service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

termination

claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

Agents, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001

indemnification, 35-8-107

members and managers

liability, 35-8-304

power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

registered agent, 35-8-105

abuse of or excesses in company authority, notice to, 35-8-209

annual report, designation in, 35-8-208

appointment, 35-8-209, 35-12-507

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202

change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Agents** (Continued)

registered agent (Continued)

defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1103

Annual reports, 35-8-208 — 35-8-210, 35-8-216, 35-8-912, 35-8-1011**Application of provisions**, uniformity, 35-8-111**Articles of organization**, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405

actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301

amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-307, 35-8-405

articles of amendment, 35-8-203

articles of merger as, 35-8-1202

contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210

dissolution

requirements, 35-8-901

winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903

distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905

filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1202

indebtedness, liability of members — provision for, 35-8-304

management provisions set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904

manager-managed company, designation, 35-8-102

merger, effect, 35-8-1202

name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202

operating agreement controls set forth in, 35-8-202

professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503

purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107

records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405

restatement, 35-8-203

Assets

dissolution, involuntary, 35-8-911

distributional interest, See **Distributional interest**distribution, See **Distributions**

interest in company as, when, 30-8-113

powers of company, 35-8-107

Assignment

distributional interest, 35-8-705, 35-8-809

foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002

At-will company, 35-8-102

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216

disassociation of member, effect, 35-8-805, 35-8-808

dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**

term company becomes, when, 35-8-411

Benefit plans, 35-8-107**Bonds**, issuance, 35-8-107**Borrow money**, power to, 35-8-107, See also **Indebtedness****Certificate of existence**, 35-8-216

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003

fraud, procurement by, 35-8-209

Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-101**Construction of provisions**, uniformity, 35-8-111**Contracts**

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002

members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304

power to contract, 35-8-107

services, for, 35-8-501

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Contributions to capital, 35-8-307, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905

Conversion of partnership or limited partnership to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

Creditors

contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502
dissolution or termination

claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909, 35-8-911

winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905

Damages, 35-8-207, 35-8-217, 35-8-804, 35-8-808

Default, 35-8-911

Definitions, 35-8-102, 35-8-908, 35-8-1205

Directors

defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Dissolution, 35-8-307, 35-8-901, See also **Termination**

accounting, member's right to, 35-8-410

administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210, 35-8-911

reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912

denial and appeal, 35-8-913

agency power and liability of members or managers, 35-8-904

articles of termination, 35-8-216, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908

articles of merger as, 35-8-1203

articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202

certificate of, 35-8-803, 35-8-912, 35-8-913

claims against dissolved company

known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911

unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911

disassociation of member, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902

distributional interest, upon company's failure to purchase, 35-8-808, 35-8-809, 35-8-902

distributions, 35-8-109, 35-8-604, 35-8-707, 35-8-805, 35-8-903

events that require, 35-8-405

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1011

involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-911

judicial dissolution, 35-8-707, 35-8-901, 35-8-902

power to dissolve, 35-8-107

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-410, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1203

assets, distribution, 35-8-905

Distributional interest, 35-8-102

disassociation of member, 35-8-803, 35-8-805

fair value of, determination, 35-8-808, 35-8-809

judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705

nature of, 35-8-703

purchase by company, 35-8-805, 35-8-808, 35-8-902

rights, operating agreement not to restrict when, 35-8-109

transfer and rights of transferee, 35-8-707, 35-8-803

Distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-604

disassociation of member, 35-8-803

dissolution, upon, 35-8-805

claims, enforcement, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-903, 35-8-905

in kind, 35-8-603

interim, 35-8-307

merger, not required when, 35-8-1203

offsets, 35-8-804, 35-8-808

right to, 35-8-606

sharing, 35-8-109, 35-8-601

termination, enforcement of claims, 35-8-909

trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

unlawful, liability, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Documents generally**

- execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-218, 35-8-301, 35-8-906
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, 35-8-211
- filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**

Donations by, 35-8-107**Employees**

- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- indemnification, 35-8-107
- members or managers, liability, 35-8-304
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307

Evidence

- agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105
- articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
- certificates of existence or authority, conclusive as to existence or authority to transact business, 35-8-216
- dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of termination presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
- distributional interest, certificate of, 35-8-703
- foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
- members and managers, admissions or representations within scope of authority — effect, 35-8-302

Existence

- begins when, 35-8-201
- termination when, 35-8-906, 35-8-1203

Fees

- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- failure to remit, 35-8-209
- filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
 - license fee, 35-8-212
 - withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010

Fictitious name, 35-1-308**Filings**, 35-8-205

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
- articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
- fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
 - articles of organization, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
 - registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
 - withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
- judicial act, by, 35-8-218
- professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- records, filed
 - articles of correction, 35-8-215
 - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006

Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604**Foreign limited liability companies**, 35-8-102, 35-8-107

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
- articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
- certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001
 - amended, 35-8-1007
 - application, 35-8-108, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Foreign limited liability companies** (Continued)

certificate of authority (Continued)

effect, 35-8-1008

name, requirements, 35-8-1009

revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012

appeal, 35-8-1013

transacting business without, 35-8-1002

certificate of cancellation, 35-8-216

certificate of existence, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003

contracts, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002

dissolution, 35-8-1011

license fees, 35-8-212

merger, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

name, 35-8-104, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009

records, filed — articles of correction, 35-8-215

registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1003

change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

failure to have agent, 35-8-1011

resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011

service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103

withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206**Indebtedness**

conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships

effect, 35-8-1211

liability of general or limited partners, 35-8-1210

distributions, 35-8-604

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001

members and managers, liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1203

power to incur or create, 35-8-107

records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405

Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-504**Insurers**, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307**Interest rate**, 35-8-110**Investments**, 35-8-107**Judgments**, 35-8-304, 35-8-705, 35-8-1104**Knowledge and notice**, 35-8-219**Liability**

conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, general or limited partners, 35-8-1210

distributional interest, transferee, 35-8-707

foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010

members or managers, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-904,

35-8-1203, 35-8-1306, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

conduct of, 35-8-306

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203

professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306

records or information

failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405

filed records, false statements, 35-8-217

Limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205

conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Liquidation, 35-8-210, 35-8-803, 35-8-909, 35-8-911**Loans**, 35-8-107, 35-8-310, 35-8-504**Losses**, 35-8-503**Management**, See **Members and managers****Members and managers**, 35-8-102

actions by, 35-8-410, 35-8-1104

admission of members, 35-8-109, 35-8-307

admissions or representations, 35-8-302

advances to company, 35-8-504

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Members and managers** (Continued)

- agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- at-will company, 35-8-411
- care, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- conduct of, 35-8-109, 35-8-306, 35-8-310
- contractor registration, 39-9-201
- contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- death or incapacity of member, 35-8-803
- derivative actions, 35-8-1104
- disassociation of member
 - dissolution, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
 - distributional interest, purchase by company, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
 - effect, 35-8-805
 - events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-803, 35-8-901
 - power to bind company, 35-8-811
 - power to disassociate, 35-8-804
 - statement of disassociation, 35-8-812
 - wrongful, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
- dissolution
 - accounting, right to, 35-8-410
 - agency power after, 35-8-904
 - distributions, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
 - involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911
 - judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-707, 35-8-902
 - reinstatement following, 35-8-210
 - remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
 - requirements, 35-8-901
 - rights, preferential, 35-8-604
 - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
- distributional interest, transferees, 35-8-707, See also **Distributional interest**
- distributions, See **Distributions**
- documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301
- duties generally, 35-8-310
- enforcement of rights, 35-8-410
- expulsion, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003
- indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
- information provided by, 35-8-405
- liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-804, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- loyalty, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- management by
 - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
 - articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
 - operating agreement, set forth in, 35-8-307
- meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-307, 35-8-1001
- merger, 35-8-1201
 - surviving entity, liability, 35-8-1203
- operating agreement, See **Operating agreement**
- professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
- profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503
- property, See **Property**
- records, inspection, 35-8-405
- reimbursement of payments or advances, 35-8-504
- term company, continuation after expiration of term — effect, 35-8-411
- termination, remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- voting, 35-8-307, 35-8-605, 35-8-803
- withdrawal, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Merger**, 35-8-307, 35-8-1201

articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

effect, 35-8-1203

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1011

plan of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

surviving company, 35-8-102

Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001**Name**, 35-8-103

actions, name in, 35-8-1101

annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203

restatement, statement in, 35-8-203

articles of termination, statement in, 35-8-906

assumed business name, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED****BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210

dissolution, reinstatement following — application for, 35-8-210, 35-8-912

exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-8-108, 35-12-505

fictitious name, 35-1-308

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009

certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-8-216, 35-8-1003

certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010

change, 35-8-1007

registered office and registered agent, statement of change — inclusion, 35-8-1006

registration, 35-8-108

merger, 35-1-308, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302

foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014

property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702

registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006

reorganization, 35-1-308

reservation of name, 35-8-104

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Notes, issuance, 35-8-107**Notice and knowledge**, 35-8-219**Notices**

abuse of and excesses in authority, 35-8-209

agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105

annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208

defaulting companies, to, 35-8-911

disassociation of member, 35-8-811, 35-8-812

dissolution, of, 35-8-904, 35-8-909

administrative dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913

creditors, to, 35-8-908

distributional interest

purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808

transfer, 35-8-707

event making it unlawful for continuation of business, 35-8-901

expulsion of member, 35-8-803

foreign limited liability company

certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012

mailing address, change, 35-8-1010

registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006

foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014

name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104

termination, of, 35-8-909

creditors, to, 35-8-908

withdrawal of member, 35-8-803

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Officers**

- defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Offices

- annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
- records, 35-8-405
- registered, 35-8-105
 - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
 - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
 - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
 - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Operating agreement, 35-8-102, 35-8-405

- actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
- amendment, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
- contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
- derivative actions, plaintiff's status as member, 35-8-1104
- disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- dissolution
 - requirements, 35-8-901
 - winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-903
- distributional interest, provisions for, 35-8-703, 35-8-705, 35-8-707, 35-8-808
- distributions, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
- effect, 35-8-109
- indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107
- management provisions set forth in, 35-8-307
- members
 - duties, 35-8-310
 - rights, enforcement, 35-8-410
- nonwaivable provisions, 35-8-109, 35-8-202
- profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
- records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

Organization, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See **Articles of organization****Partnerships**, 35-8-1205

- conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-8-107**Personal representative**, authority, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613**Power of attorney**, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405**Powers generally**, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211**Principles of law and equity**, supplement to provisions, 35-8-110**Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202**Professional limited liability companies**, 35-8-102

- annual report, 35-8-208
- articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
- foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
 - admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
 - membership, 35-8-1304
 - name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
 - rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
 - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
 - statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- liability, 35-8-1306
- licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
- name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
- privileged communications, 35-8-1307

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Professional limited liability companies** (Continued)

- professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014
- purpose of company, 35-8-1301
- rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
 - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
- purposes, 35-8-1301
- qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303
- rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- statement of qualification, 35-8-208

Profits, 35-8-503**Profit-sharing**, 35-8-107**Property**

- contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501, 35-8-502
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- disposal, 35-8-307
- dissolution
 - involuntary, 35-8-911
 - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-903
- distributional interest as, 35-8-703
- distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1203
- ownership, 35-8-701
- powers of company, 35-8-107
- redemption of interest, use for, 35-8-307
- transfers, 35-8-702, 35-8-703

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Purposes**, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-110, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211, 35-8-1301**Records and information**, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

- failure to execute records, 35-8-218
- filed records
 - articles of correction, 35-8-215
 - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- right or access to, 35-8-109, 35-8-405, 35-8-707

Rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221**Reorganization**, 35-1-308**Rules**, 35-8-208**Security**, interest in company as — when, 30-8-113**Service of process**, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16**Stock**, power generally, 35-8-107**Surplus**, 35-8-503**Taxes**, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- business equipment tax, 15-6-122
- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
- pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405

Term company, 35-8-102

- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
- certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
- continuation after expiration of specified term, 35-8-411
- disassociation of member, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
 - wrongful when, 35-8-804
- dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Termination**, 35-8-307, 35-8-906, See also **Dissolution**

articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908

claims against terminated company

known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911

unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911

merger, effect, 35-8-1203

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

Trademarks, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3**Trusts, principal and income** — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433**Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-111**Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Limited liability companies****LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**See also **PARTNERSHIPS****Actions**

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

derivative actions

expenses, 35-12-1404

limited partners, by, 35-12-703

plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402

pleading, 35-12-1403

right to bring, 35-12-1401

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

general partner, against, 35-12-802

merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642

service of process, 35-10-642

Agent, 35-12-507

certificate of limited partnership

expiration, notice, 35-12-610

renewal application, 35-12-610

statement in, 35-12-601

certificates, execution, 35-12-606

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Applicability of laws, 35-12-502**Assets**, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See also **Contributions; Distributions; Property****Assignment of partnership interest**, 35-12-1102

dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203

judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103

partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105

Business conducted by

nature of, 35-12-509

partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510

Certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504, 35-12-601

amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602

creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902

execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704

falsification, 35-12-607

filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704

limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703

records to be kept, 35-12-508

cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-8-1210, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613, 35-12-620

creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902

delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609

execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606

falsification, 35-12-607

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Certificate of limited partnership** (Continued)

cancellation and certificate of cancellation (Continued)

filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606

court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609

execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704

falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607

filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704

foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302

general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601

name set forth in, 35-12-505

notice, constructive, 35-12-608

records to be kept, 35-12-508

reinstatement, 35-12-620

renewal and certification letter, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613, 35-12-620

restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606

falsification, 35-12-607

term, 35-12-610

Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501**Construction of provisions**, 35-12-502**Contributions**, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901

assignee, liability, 35-12-1104

effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302

liability for, 35-12-902

merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642

profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903

return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204

Conversion

limited partnership to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

Creditor's claims

assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103

contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008

dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204

limited partners, liability, 35-12-703

Damages

certificates, falsification, 35-12-607

documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615

withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Definitions, 35-12-504**Derivative actions**, See **Actions****Disassociation of partner**, 35-10-642**Dissolution**, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201

assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102

certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603

distribution upon, 35-12-1204

general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802

judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202

limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703

winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204

Distributions

allocation, 35-12-904

assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102

dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204

effect, 35-12-1008

in kind, 35-12-1005

interim, 35-12-1001

limitations, 35-12-1007

limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Distributions** (Continued)

- return, 35-12-902
- right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004

Fictitious name, 35-1-308**Filings**

- certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
 - amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
 - renewal application, 35-12-612
 - restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802
- facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
- name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704

Financial statements, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Foreign limited partnerships**, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

- assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
- general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- law governing, 35-12-1301
- limited liability companies, merger with or into, 35-8-1201, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307

name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304

registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

- application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
 - correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
- cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
- certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
- conflict of law, 35-12-1301
- transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

Formation, 35-12-601**General partners**, 35-12-504

- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801
- assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment, 35-12-602
 - cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603
 - execution, 35-12-604
 - expiration, notice, 35-12-610
 - renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
 - statement in, 35-12-601
- certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
- conflict of interest, 35-12-703
- contributions by, 35-12-804
- death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403
- dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partners
 - general partners as, 35-12-804
 - information, right to, 35-12-705
 - participation in control of business, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- notice, constructive, 35-12-608
- powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**General partners** (Continued)

- voting, 35-12-805
- withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
 - certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602
 - dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
 - distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
 - event of, 35-12-504

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103**Insurers**, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307**Judgment creditors**, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor's claims****Liability**

- assignee, 35-12-1104
- contributions
 - for, 35-12-902
 - upon return, 35-12-1008
- falsification of documents, 35-12-607
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615
- foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307
- general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307
- third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704

Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

- conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Limited partners, 35-12-504

- admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703
- assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, liability, 35-12-902
- death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401
- dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203
- erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
- general partners
 - as limited partners, 35-12-804
 - liable as, 35-12-704
- information, right to, 35-12-705
- liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- removal, 35-12-703
- third parties, liability to, 35-12-703
- voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703
- withdrawal, 35-12-1003
 - certificate declaring, 35-12-704
 - distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

Merger

- limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
- partnership, with, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
 - effect, 35-10-642
 - statement of merger, 35-10-643

Name, 35-12-505

- assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

certificate of limited partnership

- amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602
- cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603
- reinstatement, application for — statement in, 35-12-620
- statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-506
- fictitious name, 35-1-308
- foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Name** (Continued)

limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703
 merger with partnership, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
 reorganization, 35-1-308
 reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
 tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
 transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice

certificate of limited partnership
 constructive notice, 35-12-608
 expiration, of, 35-12-610
 name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
 withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003

Offices, 35-12-507, 35-12-508

certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
 foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
 tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Partnership agreements, 35-12-504

assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
 business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
 certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
 contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
 conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
 derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
 dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
 distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
 general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
 limited partners
 admission by compliance, 35-12-701
 amendment, 35-12-703
 provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
 merger provisions, 35-10-641
 profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
 records to be kept, 35-12-508
 withdrawal of partner
 in violation of, 35-12-1002
 procedures for, 35-12-1003

Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also **Assignment of partnership interest**

limited partner, admission, 35-12-701
 nature of, 35-12-1101

Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803**Power of attorney**, 35-12-508, 35-12-604**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202**Profits and losses**, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101**Property**, 35-12-508

contribution, See **Contributions**
 conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
 merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
 partnership interest, 35-12-1101

Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302**Rental housing for lower-income tenants**, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221**Reorganization**, name, 35-1-308**Service of process**, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307**Tax returns and reports**, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Uniformity of provisions**, 35-12-502**Winding up**, See **Dissolution****LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Boats**, prohibited from, 23-2-522**Camping permit**, forfeiture when, 87-2-112**Caves, in** — unlawful, 23-2-905**Counties**

community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)**Counties** (Continued)

control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112

Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505**Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses** — forfeiture, 87-2-112**Highways, roads, streets, or alleys** — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233**Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray** — littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372**Natural areas**, responsibility, 76-12-121**Prison inmates**, removal of litter, 53-30-132**Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127**Recreational property**, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233**“Tamper” defined**, 45-2-101**Unlawful**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-2-112**LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors****LIVESTOCK**See also generally **AGRICULTURE****Abandonment**horses, See **Horses**

sheep, 81-5-103

Actionsbrand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain — dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
disease control

lien for expenses, foreclosure, 81-2-109

samples, analysis and testing — records as evidence, 81-2-102

violations, recovery of damages, 81-2-114

fences

defective, injury to livestock — liability for damages, 81-4-103

herd districts, requirements — enforcement, 81-4-311

quarantine for illegal entry, lien for expenses — foreclosure, 81-2-705

running at large, injury done by animals, 81-4-215

trespassing livestock

claim for damages, 81-4-217

herd districts, in — damages and costs, 81-4-307

national forests, land in or mining claims — no cause of action when, 81-4-220

Agricultural commodity dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 80-4-402**Alpacas**, See **Llamas and alpacas****Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

acquisition of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-417

administration and regulation, 81-1-102, 87-4-422, 87-4-432

advisory council, 87-4-432

classification of species, 87-4-408, 87-4-424

dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417

definitions, 87-4-406

disciplinary actions, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428

disease control, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427

enforcement, 87-4-408, 87-4-422

environmental impact statements, 87-4-433

escape of animals, 87-4-417, 87-4-419, 87-4-424

fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412

fee shooting prohibited, 87-4-414

fences and fencing, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427

floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**,**Uses within flood plains and floodways**

game animals, 87-4-406

capture unlawful, 87-4-408, 87-4-418

laws, applicability, 87-4-414

health certification, 87-4-415

hearings, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428

hold orders, 87-4-408, 87-4-415

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock** (Continued)

- implementation of provisions, 87-4-422
- importation of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- inspections, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- jurisdiction of departments, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
- licenses and licensing, 87-4-407, 87-4-408
 - applications, 87-4-412, 87-4-427
 - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
 - multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
 - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
 - revocation of license and disposal of animals, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
 - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-427
 - term of license, 87-4-412
 - transfer prohibited, 87-4-412
- marks or brands required, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- private property of licensee, animals as, 87-4-414
- quarantine, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
- records and reports, 87-4-408, 87-4-412 — 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- sale or transfer of animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
 - meat and carcasses, 87-4-416
 - inspection provisions, 81-9-232, 87-4-416, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - records and reports, 87-4-417
 - regenerative parts, exclusion, 87-4-416
- taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, meat, or carcasses, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
- violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804

Animal health laws

- administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- revenue for, 81-2-102

Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304**Artificial insemination**, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Associations**

- breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- cattle producers, 81-7-602, 81-7-605
- local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
- protective, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**
- sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- stockgrowers, 81-7-102, 81-8-252
- woolgrowers, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252

Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS****Baby animals**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402**Barbed and other wire**, See **Fences****Beef promotion and marketing**, 81-8-901, 81-8-902**Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Bison or buffalo**, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
 - management policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
 - publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121
 - running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 - slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- Board of Livestock**, 2-15-3102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
- aerial hunting of wild/predatory animals, duties, 81-7-501, 81-7-503

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Board of Livestock** (Continued)

- alternative livestock advisory council, representation on, 87-4-432
- bounty claims for wild animals, filing and approval, 87-1-206
- crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- head of department, 2-15-3101
- laboratories, 37-18-104
- livestock duties, See this subject heading generally
- per capita fee, duties, 15-24-922

Boarding of, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1204, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**

Bounty claims on predators, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Brands, See **Marks and brands**

Breed associations, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Breeding, reproductive technology businesses — lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205

Brucellosis, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, See also **Disease control**

Buffalo, See **Bison or buffalo**

Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

Castration, 37-18-104, 81-4-207, 81-4-212

Cattle guards

- county roads, 7-14-2130
- highways, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
- legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
- railroads
 - eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
 - placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

Cattle protective districts

- committees
 - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
 - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
- discontinuance, 81-6-210
- fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- multiple counties, 81-6-201 — 81-6-205
- removal of area from, 81-6-205
- single county, 81-6-206 — 81-6-210

Cities or towns

- ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
- running ar large not allowed and impoundment, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4, See **Running at large**
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Coal mine safety, 50-73-305

Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Consignment

- importation permits and health certificates for animals, semen, or biologics, 81-2-706
- markets
 - certificate of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
 - consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
 - custodial accounts, purpose, 81-8-213
 - ownership of animals in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-263
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Contagious or communicable diseases, See **Disease control**

Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock; Estrays; Fences; Herd districts; Horse herd districts; Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

Counties

- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Counties** (Continued)

inspections, loading and unloading facilities — designation, 81-3-206
lands, resource management policy, 7-8-2701
roads

control on or near, 7-14-2130
emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

County livestock protective committees

administration and expenses, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
cooperation by adjoining county, 81-6-107
discontinuance, 81-6-106
fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
organization, officers, and meetings, 81-6-102
petition for and members, 81-6-101
powers and duties, 81-6-103
special livestock deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105

Crimestoppers Act and Commission, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dead or fallen animals in feedlots, inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, See also **Rendering or disposal plants**

Dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers**

Definitions

abandoned horses, roundup provisions, 81-4-501
alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock provisions, 87-4-406
artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
dogs - killing of those harassing, destroying, or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
domestic animal, 87-5-702
estrays, 81-4-601
garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
hide dealer provisions, 81-9-401
horse herd districts, "horses", 81-4-321
importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
livestock crimestoppers provisions, 81-6-302
mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
market and dealer provisions, 81-8-213
meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-217
open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203
organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
rendering plants for dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Dehorning, 37-18-104

Disease control

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
authority
cities and towns, 81-2-105
department agents, 81-2-101
bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-2-120, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210, 81-9-218
carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-424
destruction of animals or property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-210
dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Disease control** (Continued)

diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108

disinfection

carriers' facilities, 81-2-110

property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104

supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

emergencies, 81-2-111

expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-120

federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104

food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202, 81-2-208

game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121

garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificatesimportation, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates

animals from areas where disease exists, 81-2-112

diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424

indemnity, 81-2-102

amount paid, 81-2-201

appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210

claims for, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210

verification and payment, 81-2-206

classification of animals, 81-2-201

class 2 animals, 81-2-201, 81-2-205, 81-2-209

disease control areas, in, 81-2-301

federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210

forfeiture, 81-2-210

funds for payment, 81-2-203, 81-2-205 — 81-2-207

no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209

property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204

sale of carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210

injunction, 81-2-111

inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, See also

Inspections

markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-234

quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120

reporting of diseases, 81-2-107

revenue for, Const., XII, 1

rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104, 81-2-109, 81-2-111, 81-2-113, 81-2-114, 81-2-120

slaughter of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-201, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-301

testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303

tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603

tuberculin testing, 81-2-103

tuberculosis, 81-2-209, 81-2-703

vaccination requirements, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303

violation of provisions, 81-2-113

civil liability, 81-2-114

Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260, See also **Sales****Disposal plants**, See **Rendering or disposal plants****Districts**, See also **Cattle protective districts; Herd districts; Horse herd districts**

city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

stock inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204

Dogs

barking, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110

chasing or herding away wild animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124

destroying, harassing, injuring, chasing, or running livestock, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403

stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Driving of animals, See **Herding****Embryo transfers**, 37-18-102, 37-18-104**Enforcement of laws**, 15-24-921, 81-4-311, 81-6-105**Entry permits**, 81-3-214, See also **Importation****Estrays**, 81-4-601

branding, 81-4-604

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Estrays** (Continued)

- expenses, payment, 81-4-605
- fees for handling, 81-4-605
- publication of description of those sold, 81-4-606
- reclaiming of animal or sale proceeds by owner, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
- sale and proceeds, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- taking into possession, 81-4-603
 - authorization and disposition, 81-4-602, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - violations and penalties, 81-4-621
- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Federal government**

- dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- standards, applicability
 - disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
 - meat and poultry inspections, 81-9-219
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209**Feed for**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Feedlots**, dead animals in, 81-3-201, 81-3-215, 81-3-232**Fences**

- alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
- barbed wire and other wire, 81-4-101
 - fallen
 - notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106
 - nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
 - removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
 - repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
- county roads, control of livestock, 7-14-2130
- defective, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
- highways, livestock grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
- legal fence, 81-4-101, 81-4-103
 - car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
 - railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
 - trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
- open range, See **Open range**

Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission** — representation on, 2-15-3402**Foods for, manufactured and refined** — supervision and control, 81-2-102**Foot-and-mouth disease**, 81-2-201, See **Disease control****Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242**Garbage feeders**, 81-2-501

- administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504, 81-2-506
- airplanes, garbage originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
- cooking or other treatment of garbage, 81-2-509
- definitions, 81-2-501
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
- injunction, 81-2-511
- inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- licenses, 81-2-502 — 81-2-504, 81-2-508
- records, 81-2-505
- restraining orders, 81-2-507
- violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511

Goats, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
 dairy farms, 81-22-101, See generally **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
 importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
 markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Goats, specific provisions** (Continued)

running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
 state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**

Grass Conservation Commission, representation on, 76-16-112

Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Guest ranches, 50-51-102

Harassment prohibited

aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
 snowmobiles, 23-2-633

Health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates

Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**

abolishment, 81-4-301
 annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310, 81-4-311
 creation, size, and location, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
 dissolution, 81-4-302 — 81-4-304
 effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
 exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
 fences, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
 hearings, 81-4-301 — 81-4-303, 81-4-305, 81-4-310
 introduction of livestock unlawful when, 81-4-309
 joint districts, 81-4-304
 running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
 trespassing animals
 impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
 retention for damages and costs, 81-4-215, 81-4-307

Herding

customary range, moving from without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
 grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
 highways, on, 60-7-204
 liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
 national forests, land in or mining claims — trespassing livestock, no cause of action when, 81-4-220
 railroad tracks, upon, 81-5-102
 snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633

Hide dealers and buyers

definitions, 81-9-401
 hide certificates, 81-9-111, 81-9-401, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
 identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
 inspection of hides, 81-9-403
 licenses, 81-9-411, 81-9-412, 81-9-422
 mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
 seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
 violations, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423

Hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, See **Hide dealers and buyers**

Highways, on

accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724
 cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
 flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
 grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
 lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
 open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **Open range**
 running at large, See **Running at large**

Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**

creation, size, location, effective period, and abolishment, 81-4-322
 definition of horses, 81-4-321
 dissolution, 81-4-323
 hearings, 81-4-322, 81-4-323
 liability of officers, 81-4-328
 running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Horse herd districts** (Continued)

- wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

Horses, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- abandoned, roundup
 - assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
 - definitions, 81-4-501
 - destruction or disposal of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509
 - districts, 81-4-503, 81-4-505, 81-4-507
 - expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
 - fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - foreman, 81-4-504, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509, 81-4-513
 - fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
 - headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
 - notice, form and publication, 81-4-504
 - nuisance, abandoned horse as, 81-4-502
 - officers and employees, liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
 - owners of horses
 - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
 - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
 - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
 - reclaiming horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-511, 81-4-512
 - petition for and authorization, 81-4-503
 - report, 81-4-513
 - sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
 - assessment prior to, 81-4-511
 - notice, time, and title to animal, 81-4-510
 - postponement, 81-4-508
 - taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
 - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
 - grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
 - herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
 - hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
 - horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 50-51-102, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
 - horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
 - inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
 - liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733
 - lip tattoos, 81-3-211
 - male equine animals running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-306, See also **Running at large**
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
 - marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
 - range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
 - rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
 - running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 - slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
 - transportation permits
 - permanent, 81-3-205
 - saddle, work, or show horses, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- Importation**
- alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
 - baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - entry permits, 81-3-214
 - inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Importation** (Continued)

- notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates
 - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
 - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
 - definitions, 81-2-702
 - exotic wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-705
 - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
 - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
 - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
 - requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
 - rulemaking power, 81-2-707
 - violations, penalty for, 81-2-708
 - wildlife generally, applicability, 87-5-703
- prohibited when, 81-2-112
- semen for artificial insemination, 81-2-402, 81-2-403; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**, cities and towns

Industry

- economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- industrial development projects, 90-5-101
- promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-101, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212, 81-8-251

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing

- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- diseased animals, See **Disease control**
- dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- grizzly bears attacking or killing, 87-3-130
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
- predators, by, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- running at large, male equine animals — killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
- snare traps, from — liability, 87-3-107
- stock-killing black bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
- testing, during, 81-2-201
- trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Insect control programs, cropland, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

Inspections, 81-3-203, See also **Inspectors and detectives**

- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
- beef promotion and marketing assessment, failure to pay — effect, 81-8-902
- certificate of, 81-3-203, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316
 - alternative livestock, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
 - bill of sale, receipt for, 81-3-210
 - endorsements, 81-3-211
 - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
- city ordinances, 81-2-105
- county- or state-line, 81-3-210
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Inspections** (Continued)

- exceptions, 81-3-212
- expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-113
- garbage feeder's premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-114, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- markets and dealers, 81-8-251, 81-8-261
 - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
 - certificates or licenses, 81-8-232
 - records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273
- marks and brands, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
 - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
 - dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
 - exceptions, 81-3-212
- meat and poultry, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, prior to, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
- seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-9-403
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217
 - preslaughter or postslaughter, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- transportation permits, for, 81-3-201
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Inspectors and detectives, 81-3-201, 81-9-401, See also **Inspections**

- appointment, 7-21-3211, 7-21-3212, 81-1-201
- bill of sale, presentation to — when, 81-3-210, 81-9-112
- compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
- duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- estrays, authority, 81-4-602 — 81-4-605, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215
- fees and expenses, collection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notice and sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

- markets
 - inspections, 81-8-261
 - ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, duties, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat and poultry inspection program, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201

- rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production, 81-9-315
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-301, See **GAME**

WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- saddle, work, or show horses — transportation permits, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- seizure, retention, and sale of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- theft — sale of vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

- wool growers' floaters, 33-1-228

Insurers, farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL****Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Laboratory tests and services**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704**Laborers**

hours of employment, Const., XII, 2

income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**,**Agricultural labor****Liens upon**, See **Security agreements**; **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Farm products****Livery**

keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

stables, location, 7-21-4204

Llamas, See also **TAXATION**, **PROPERTY**, **Livestock**estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates

moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101

running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft****Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Markets and dealers**, 81-8-213, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**

auction operations, overtime compensation exclusions for employees when, 39-3-406

audits, 81-8-231

bad checks, penalty, 81-8-235

bond requirements

appellant, filing, 81-8-255

dealers, 81-8-271

noncompliance, 81-8-236

nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259

satellite video livestock auction market license requirements, 81-8-264

breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251

appeals from decisions regarding, 81-8-255

applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252, 81-8-255

cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254

failure to have, 81-8-236

local government powers, 7-1-111

posting, 81-8-232

revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255

transfer of ownership, 81-8-253

violations and penalties, 81-8-216

citation of Montana livestock marketing act, 81-8-211

complaints, 81-8-254, 81-8-274

consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231

custodial accounts, 81-8-213

failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216

nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-264

definitions, 81-8-213

departmental duties, 81-8-231

diseased animals, quarantine, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260

enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231

estrays, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

fees

dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Markets and dealers** (Continued)

fees (Continued)

operation of market, 81-8-256

financial

responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-264, 81-8-273

statements, 81-8-251, 81-8-276

hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274

immediate resale, 81-8-213

injunction, 81-8-236

inspections, 81-8-216, 81-8-232, 81-8-251, 81-8-258, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, See also **Inspections**

licenses, dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272

application and fee, 81-8-271

failure to have, 81-8-236

fees, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

financial statement, 81-8-276

posting, 81-8-232

refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273

revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-272, 81-8-274

termination, 81-8-275

nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231

nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259

ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273

purpose of provisions, 81-8-212

records and reports, 81-8-216, 81-8-258, 81-8-264, 81-8-273, 81-8-278

registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

release certificates, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

release of livestock, 81-3-205, 81-3-231

research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5

rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**

seized livestock, sale, 81-3-204

supervision and regulation, 81-8-231

test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217

Marks and brands

alternative livestock, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417

brand enforcement administrator, member of livestock crimestoppers commission, 2-15-3104

county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129

dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316

designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103

estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604

exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105

feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

fraudulent changes

hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403

market operators, by, 81-8-254

sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

seizure and killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-204, 81-3-221

compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223

dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223

grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317

herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307

hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

histories, research and fee, 81-3-107

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

horses, 81-3-211

abandoned, 81-4-501

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Marks and brands** (Continued)

- illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections required and inspectors, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-9-112, See **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives**
- limitations, 81-3-102
- lip tattoos, horses, 81-3-211
- market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103, 81-3-105
- range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- recorder of, 81-3-101
- recording and rerecording
 - application for, 81-3-103
 - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
 - fees, 81-3-107
 - notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
 - owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105
 - range stock, taking possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
 - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
 - violations, penalty, 81-3-108
 - years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
- record of, 81-3-103, 81-3-107
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- running at large
 - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
 - description of animal, 81-4-207, 81-4-217
- running irons prohibited, 81-4-214
- seasonal, 81-3-103
- security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
- trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat and poultry inspections

- antemortem and postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- application of provisions, 81-9-219
- chief meat inspector, 81-9-217, 81-9-226
 - appeal of condemnation decisions to, 81-9-231
 - cooperation with state authorities, 81-9-233
 - establishments, time for slaughtering or processing meat — arrangements, 81-9-229
 - inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
 - inspectors, assignment, 81-9-229
 - pathogenic examinations, laboratory designated for, 81-9-230
 - records, availability to, 81-9-220
 - rules, recommendations, 81-9-220
 - state inspection service applicants, inspection of facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
- citation of meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- cooperation with state and federal authorities, 81-9-233
- definitions, 81-9-217
- enforcement, 81-9-226
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
- establishments, official, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, See also **Slaughterhouses**
- exemptions, 81-9-218
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-231
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- rules for, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
- state inspection program, 81-2-102, 81-9-226, 81-9-233
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- violations, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-336
- Minors**, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104, 41-2-109
- Moving of animals**, See **Herding; Transporting and transporters**
- Mules, asses, or donkeys — specific provisions**, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
 - abandoned, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
 - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
 - herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
 - hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
 - inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
 - liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
 - marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - racing, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 27-1-728, See also **HORSERACING**
 - railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
 - rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
 - running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 - slaughter, inspection, 81-9-217, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- Nonmarket sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**
- Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805
- Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-904
- Oil and gas operations**, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- Open range**, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
 - abandoned horses on, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
 - dogs injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403
 - fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
 - grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
 - marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
 - predator control, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
 - running at large upon, See **Running at large**
- Ostriches, rheas, and emus — specific provisions**, 39-3-402, 67-1-204, 81-6-302, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
 - dogs destroying, harassing, or injuring, 81-7-401
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
 - inhumane injuries, exemplary damages, 27-1-222
 - production and marketing information, 20-25-234
 - running at large unlawful, 81-4-201, See also **Running at large**
 - snowmobiles driving or harassing unlawful, 23-2-633
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
 - wildlife, taking to protect, 87-3-130
- Outfitters**, care of, 37-47-305
- Owners and ownership**, See also this subject heading generally
 - change of
 - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
 - inspections prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
 - exceptions, 81-3-212
 - seizure of animals, 81-3-204
 - protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
- Packinghouses**, See **Slaughterhouses**
- Permits**, See **Importation; Transportation permits**
- Pesticides**, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306
- Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- Poultry and eggs**, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Pregnancy testing**, 37-18-102**Prison industries and vocational training program**, 53-30-131, 53-30-132**Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302**Production records of cows or dams**, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502**Protective committees or districts**, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees****Purebred livestock**, 81-2-201, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212, 81-8-503, 81-8-504**Quarantines**

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423

bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120

disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120

expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705

illegal entry, for, 81-2-704

markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220

rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103

transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703

Railroads, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection****Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305**Rangeland resources, management, and loan program**, Title 76, chapter 14**Range stock**, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315, See also **Running at large****Registration or breeding certificates**, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502**Removal**, inspection prior to, 81-3-203

from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233

Rendering or disposal plants

dead or fallen animal plants

definitions, 81-9-311

hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

records, 81-9-313

falsification, 81-9-317

inspection, 81-9-315

tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

tagging of animals, 81-9-314

transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315

violations, 81-9-315, 81-9-317

hearings and evidence, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305

inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

licensing and licenses, 81-9-301

revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306

operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306

rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315

sanitary conditions, 81-9-302

supervision and control, 81-9-302

violations, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317

Reproductive technology businesses, lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205**Research and farm facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Research and market development programs**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5**Research, sustainable agricultural practices**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Rodeos**, See **RODEOS****Roundup of abandoned horses**, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup**Running at large**

branding animals unlawful when, 81-4-214

castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212

cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101

impoundment notices, 81-4-403

contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408

service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407

marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408

owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Running at large** (Continued)

cities and towns, in (Continued)

provisions mandatory, 81-4-410

county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129

diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108

estrays, See **Estrays**

grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Livestock; Trespassing livestock**

herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306

horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324

horses, abandoned, 81-4-501, 81-4-502, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup

killing of animals, 81-4-206, 81-4-208

male equine animals, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209

marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

national forests or public ranges, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213

nuisance, as, 81-4-205, 81-4-502

“open range” defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

castration, 81-4-212

female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211

range stock, taking possession

limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313

mortgage, assignment, bill of sale, or other contract — under, 81-8-312

process, under, 81-8-311

records, 81-8-314

sale under writ, 81-8-315

trespassing stock

forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219

right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220

grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**

liability of owners, 81-4-215

planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216

retention, 81-4-217

unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-204, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft****Sales**, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417

baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

bill of sale, 81-3-210, 81-8-312, 81-9-112, 81-9-403

bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120

breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

disease control, condemned carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208

dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260

estrays, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606

fences, fallen barbed or other wire — removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108

hides, inspection required, 81-9-111, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511

inspection prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211

lien foreclosure, 81-2-109

markets for, See **Markets and dealers**

nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

range stock running at large, 81-8-315

registration or breeding certificates, falsified — under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305

seized livestock, 81-3-204, 81-4-307

slaughterhouses, seized meat, 81-9-116

test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

theft — vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111

tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603

unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501

warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Sanitary conditions**

- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, See **Disease control**
- garbage feeder's premises, 81-2-504
- inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
- supervision, 81-2-102

Satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265**Securities transactions**, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**Security agreements**, See also **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Farm products**

- collection or payment of money, responsibility, 81-8-305
- fees, 81-8-304
- notices, 81-8-301, 81-8-302
- renewals, assignments, and satisfactions, 81-8-301 — 81-8-304

Seizure

- abandoned horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
- alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-423
- cities and towns, 81-4-403, See **Running at large**
- hides, sale, 81-9-403
- marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- retention and sale of animals, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
- slaughterhouses, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- theft — vehicles, equipment, and other property used in, 81-5-104

Sheep, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION**, **PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

- abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
- associations of sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- marketing association agreements, 35-17-403, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- predator control, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- protective committees, 81-6-101, See **County livestock protective committees**
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-220, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- wool and sheep pool, exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
- woolgrowers associations, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252
- wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Shipping and shippers, See **Transportation permits**; **Transporting and transporters****Shows**

- promotion, 80-1-102
- purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

Slaughter, See also **Disease control**

- custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
- personal use, for, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
- rendering or disposal plant provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-302

Slaughterhouses

- adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Slaughterhouses** (Continued)

- food manufacturing establishment provisions
 - retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
 - wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- hide dealer and buyer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-401
- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
 - uninspected, purchase unlawful when, 81-9-115
- imported livestock, 81-2-703
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- licenses, 81-9-201
 - exceptions, 81-9-202
 - exemptions, 81-9-218
 - fee, 81-9-201
 - refusal, 81-9-220
 - revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market and dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-8-213
- market consignment or transportation permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
- nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- preslaughter or postslaughter inspections and fees, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
- sanitary conditions, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
- sanitation requirements, enforcement, 81-9-226
- seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- standards, 81-2-102
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- supervision, 81-2-102
- time for slaughtering meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
- violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

State lands, 77-1-304

- leases for grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- recreational use
 - closure of land when, 77-1-804
 - damage claims, 77-1-809

Stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103

Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**

Stolen, 7-21-3211, 81-3-204, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**

Strays, See **Estrays**

Streambed alteration or modification projects, nonapplicability to grazing activities, 75-7-103

Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

Swine, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- garbage fed to, treatment, See **Garbage feeders**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- pig races, 23-5-502
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounties; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Testing**

- animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- rules and orders, 81-2-102

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**

Theft

- arrest for, 81-1-202
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
- criminal charges, 45-6-301
- departmental duties, 81-1-102
- prosecution, 7-21-3211, 81-1-102
- rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- seizure of animals, 81-3-204
- sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
- vehicles, equipment, and other property used in
 - forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
 - sale or retention, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- seizure, 81-5-104

Transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

- entry permits, 81-3-214
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
- grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
- horses, for, 81-3-201, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- rodeo producers, 81-3-211
- sheep, system for, 81-5-112
- violations and penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416

caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208

disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Gross vehicle weight

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004

inspections prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, See also **Inspections**

interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-8-213, See also **Markets and dealers**

permits for, See **Transportation permits**

rendering or disposal plants

dead or fallen animals, 81-9-315

vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302

sheep, permit system, 81-5-112

stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

violations and penalties, 81-3-203, 81-3-231

Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Trusts, principal and income — separate accounting records, 72-34-435

Tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603

Tuberculin testing, rules for, 81-2-103

Tuberculosis, See also **Disease control**

importation of animals with, 81-2-703

"milk" defined, 81-22-101

slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209

University system facilities, 20-25-302

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18

Video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations**

- aircraft harassment, 67-1-204
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- arrest for, 81-1-202
- baby animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- crimestoppers program, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- disease control
 - areas — stock not gathered and inspected, tested, treated, or vaccinated, 81-2-303
 - civil liability, 81-2-114
 - expenses, liability of violator, 81-2-109
 - game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
 - provisions generally, 81-2-113
- dogs injuring, harassing, destroying, chasing, or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
- estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
- feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
- garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
- herd districts
 - effective period, change — violation of, 81-4-305
 - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
 - running at large within, 81-4-306
 - trespassing animals, selling or taking from person retaining, 81-4-307, 81-4-308
- herding
 - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - on highway, when, 60-7-205
 - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
- hides and carcasses, inspection and identification requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
 - gathering before roundup, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
 - permit and health certificate provisions generally, 81-2-708
- inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
 - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- markets and dealers
 - bad checks, 81-8-235
 - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216
 - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
 - dealers generally, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
 - diseased animals, quarantine provisions, 81-8-216
 - financial responsibility provisions, 81-8-235
 - inspection to determine, 81-8-261
 - jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
 - nonmarket sale provisions, 81-8-216
 - operators, 81-8-254
 - rules generally, 81-8-216
 - sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
 - changed markings, sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
 - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233
 - recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
 - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
 - running irons, 81-4-214
- meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-234
- permits, failure to have, 81-3-231
- prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313
 - samples for analysis and testing, records as evidence in, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
 - branding animals, when, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
 - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
 - diseased animals, 81-2-108
 - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
 - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
 - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
 - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- sheep
 - abandonment, 81-5-103
 - transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112
- slaughterhouses, 81-9-118
 - hides and carcasses, inspection and marking provisions, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
 - uninspected, purchase when, 81-9-115
 - license, failure to have and violation of rules and orders, 81-9-201
 - records, falsification, 81-9-118
- snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
- theft, See **Theft**
- transportation, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
- tuberculin sale or distribution provisions, 81-2-603

Water quality

- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Water supply**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234
- appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306
- beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
- beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- containment facility projects, funding, 85-1-602
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- ground water
 - coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175
 - fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504
 - order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507
- jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
- "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
- state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
- state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
- treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
- water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
- water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE, Yellowstone River**

Wildlife

- alternative livestock, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- dogs chasing or herding away animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
- gray wolves, control following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Wildlife** (Continued)

- habitat, grazing use, 87-1-241
- harassment of hunters or anglers not applicable when, 87-3-142
- importation, introduction, and transplantation — regulation for protection, 87-5-701
- importation or introduction permit and health certificate provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- snare traps
 - injury to livestock, 87-3-107
 - removal, 87-3-507
- stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127, 87-3-130
- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
- tattoo and compensation requirements, exceptions to, 87-1-234

Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Alternative Livestock Advisory Council — advice, representation on, and allocation, 87-4-432

Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, See also **LIVESTOCK**

Animal Health Division, 81-23-105

Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902

Bills for expenses, audit, 81-1-103

Bison or wild buffalo, management policy and public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-730

Boards

- horseracing, 2-15-3106; Title 23, chapter 4
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Brands Enforcement Division, 2-15-3104

County Livestock Protective Committees, duties, 81-6-103

Crimestoppers Commission, allocation, 2-15-3104

Crimestoppers program, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308

Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on, 87-5-708

Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

Federal veterinarians or inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304

Fees charged by, 81-1-102, 81-2-102

Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209

Head of department, 2-15-3101, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of Livestock**

Horseracing, duties, Title 23, chapter 4

Investment of state special revenue account funds, 81-1-104

Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223

Livestock, duties and powers, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

Milk Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3105

Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Montana quality label, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

Poultry and eggs, duties, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102

Predator control, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Rabies control, wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1

Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710, See also **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**

Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

Wild buffalo or bison, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**

Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on livestock operations, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS

Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101

Consent by others for withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

LIVING WILLS (Continued)**Declaration**, 50-9-102

concealment, cancellation, defacing, or obliteration, 50-9-206

content, recording, 50-9-201

execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206

not to be required when, 50-9-205

falsification or forgery, 50-9-206

forms, 50-9-103

insurance, effect on, 50-9-205

operative when, 50-9-105

previous, effect, 50-9-108

reciprocity, 50-9-111

revocation, 50-9-104, 50-9-205

absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204

falsification, forgery, concealment, or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206

validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

Definitions, 50-9-102**Designees**, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204**Documentation, reliable**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204**Electronic records and signatures, governmental** — exception to provisions, 2-20-104**Emergency medical services personnel**, 50-9-102

immunities, 50-9-204

revocation, witness to, 50-9-104

Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205**Forms**, 50-9-103**Health care facilities**

immunities, 50-9-204

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

Health care providers, 50-9-102

declaration

revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104

validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

immunities, 50-9-204

penalties for violations, 50-9-206

terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

failure to transfer, 50-9-206

unwillingness to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

Homicide, death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205**Identification card or form**, 50-9-102**Immunities**, 50-9-204**Insurance**, effect on, 50-9-205**Medical records**

declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103

content, recording, 50-9-201

revocation, 50-9-104

terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205**Pregnancy**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202**Protocol**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204**Qualified patients**, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204**Rulemaking authority**, 50-9-110**Suicide, death resulting from not to be**, 50-9-205**Validity**, 50-9-103, 50-9-107**Violations**, 50-9-206**Witnesses**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106**LOANS**See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject area**LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Applicability of provisions**, 5-7-101**Citizen's action concerning violations**, 5-7-305

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Commissioner**, See **Political practices, commissioner of****Definitions**, 5-7-102**Docket**, 5-7-102

contents, 5-7-201

lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301

public record, 5-7-202

registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301

updating, 5-7-204

Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102**Hearings**, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306**License of lobbyist**, 5-7-101

application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-11-1112

expiration or termination, 5-7-103

practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301

qualifications, 5-7-103

revocation or suspension, 5-7-101, 5-7-105, 5-7-305

Noncompliance, notice and order of, 5-7-108**Payments**, 5-7-102, 5-7-103

governmental responses are not, 5-7-211

prohibited when, 5-7-209

reimbursement, 5-7-210

reports of

audits, 5-7-212

filing and contents, 5-7-208

threshold amount, 5-7-112

Political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-102

actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305

civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306

docket, duties, 5-7-102, 5-7-201

public record, 5-7-202

investigations by, 5-7-212

legislature, report to, 5-7-207

licenses

applications, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103

judgments for suspension or revocation, 5-7-305

noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108

payments, threshold amount — duties, 5-7-112

principals' payments, reports of

audits, 5-7-212

filing and retention period, 5-7-208

rules by, 5-7-103, 5-7-111, 5-7-112

subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212

violations, reporting, 5-7-212

Principals, 5-7-102

docket

contents, 5-7-201

lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203

updating, 5-7-204

employment of lobbyist prohibited when, 5-7-301

payments, See **Payments**

records, 5-7-212

reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-208, 5-7-210

failure to file or false statements, 5-7-103, 5-7-209

Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105**Public officers or employees**, prohibited, 2-2-121**Purpose of provisions**, 5-7-101, 5-7-111**Reinstatement of privileges**, 5-7-105**Reports**, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210

audits, 5-7-212

failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-7-306

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 5-7-302

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Violations**, 5-7-305

effect, 5-7-105

fines and penalties, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306

principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209

reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 1See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES****Accountability**

citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101

definitions, 2-11-103

findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102

statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

Accounting systems and standards, 2-7-504

definition, 7-6-602

fiscal year, 7-6-610

municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4432

policy, 7-6-609

role of department of administration, 7-6-611

Accounts, 7-6-612**Actions involving**. See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries

bond election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106

bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122

general obligation bonds, validity — to test, 7-7-104

service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

state mandates, to prevent application, 1-2-115

Administration, Department of

accounting systems, role, 7-6-611

alteration of existing form of government, documents filed with, 7-3-146, 7-3-153

budget, final — copy to, 7-6-4003

financial reports, duties, 7-6-611

fund structure prescribed by, 7-6-4004

special purpose districts, duties, 7-6-611

study commission's final report filed with, 7-3-187

tax levy statement to, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102**Affordable housing revolving loan account projects**, technical assistance, 90-6-134**Aging, area agencies** — designation, 52-3-103**Airports and landing fields**. See **AERONAUTICS****Air quality**. See **AIR QUALITY****Alteration of existing form**

consolidation, city-county, 7-3-125, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-159, 7-3-185, 7-3-188

county merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-185, 7-3-188

definitions, 7-3-122

disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, 7-3-185, 7-3-189

effective date, 7-3-156

election, 7-3-149

ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192

call for, 7-3-125

moratorium, 7-3-155

officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187

procedure, 7-3-124

study commission recommendations, on, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192

suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151

governing body, new — organization, 7-3-161

judicial review, 7-3-154

local improvement districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144

moratorium, 7-3-155

new form of government

adoption, 7-3-149, 7-3-152, 7-3-193

governing body, organization, 7-3-161

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alteration of existing form** (Continued)

new form of government (Continued)

officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187

ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159

transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193

officials

existing, provision for, 7-3-193

new, election, 7-3-160

transition provisions, 7-3-158

petition for, 7-3-123, 7-3-125

filing, 7-3-146

public availability, 7-3-147

recommendations contained in, 7-3-141

requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145

study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187

plan of apportionment, 7-3-142, 7-3-153, 7-3-156

plan of government

approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153

existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142, 7-3-156

invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154

judicial review, 7-3-154

new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152

official plan, 7-3-153

petition requirements, 7-3-142

recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142

purpose of provisions, 7-3-121

recommendations for

election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192

permissible, 7-3-141

study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186, 7-3-192

suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151

summary and comparison, publication, 7-3-148

records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153

suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192

subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144

transition provisions

advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193

general, 7-3-157

personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6, See also **Forms of government**

adoption, 7-3-101, 7-3-102, 7-3-106, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3

amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

change in

effect, 7-3-106

limitation, 7-3-104

compliance with constitution, 7-3-101

construction of provisions, 7-3-101

contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

county commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102

plan of government, official, 7-3-105

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

study commissions, recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101; Const., XI, 9

Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Appropriations**, 7-6-4006

adjustable, 7-6-4012

bond proceeds, 7-6-4011

budget amendments for, 7-6-4006

emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032

expenditures, limitations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4033

fee-based, 7-6-4012

final budget, 7-6-4030

fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

- general fund, 7-6-4015
- increase, hearing required, 7-6-4031
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- proprietary fund, 7-6-4012
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- transfers, 7-6-4031

Assessments

- alteration of existing form of government, existing ordinances and resolutions for public improvements — repeal prohibited, 7-3-159
- funds for, 7-6-4006
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131

Audits and audit reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612, 7-6-4023; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bank accounts**, 7-6-612**Bankruptcy**

- court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133
- declaration, procedure, 7-7-132
- definitions, 7-7-131
- state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134

Boards, districts, or commissions

- alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157
- budgets, 7-6-4035
- interlocal agreements, established by, 7-1-201

Bonds and bonded indebtedness

- alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152
- authorization and use of proceeds, 7-6-4011
- bankruptcy, issuance for adjustment of debts, 7-7-133
- change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106
- election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
- general obligation bonds
 - proceedings, review and report, 7-7-101 — 7-7-103
 - validity, limitation on action to test, 7-7-104
- funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- self-government consolidated units, 7-5-201
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sinking funds, 7-6-613

Borrowed money, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011

- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Breastfeeding in public, ordinances to prohibit not allowed, 50-19-501**Budget**

- amendment, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4031
- boards, commissions, or other governing entities — approval, 7-6-4035
- citation of local government budget act, 7-6-4001
- component budgets, 7-6-4020
- county park districts, applicability, 7-16-2431
- definitions, 7-6-4002
- district court, 7-6-4022
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032
- fee-based, 7-6-4012
- final, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4030
 - adjustable appropriations, 7-6-4012
 - copy to department of administration, 7-6-4003
 - receipt and expenditure of money prior to adoption, 7-6-4025
 - tax levy, fixing — when, 7-6-4036
- fund structure, conformance to, 7-6-4004
- hearings, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4031
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- preliminary, 7-6-4020 — 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4030
- resolutions
 - final budget, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
 - fund transfers, for, 7-6-613

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Budget** (Continued)

self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
study commissions, 7-3-184

Building codes, 7-5-108, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

education program, 50-60-116

Buildings, smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-201, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; SMOKING AND SMOKERS****Business improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Campgrounds owned by**, compliance with rules, 50-52-103**Capital improvement funds**, 7-6-616**Capital projects and expenditures**, 7-6-4020**Chiropractors**, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-12-309**City-county consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO****Claims**, 7-6-4005**Codes**, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108**Commissions**, See **Boards, districts, or commissions****Community service program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
commission on, representation, 90-14-104**Contractor registration provisions**, 39-9-211, 39-9-304**Contracts**

air pollution programs, cost-sharing, 75-2-112
change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
conflict of interest, 2-2-201
interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
study commissions, authority, 7-3-183

Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5**Corrections facilities or programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3**County commissioner districts**, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102**County officers**, delegation of duties, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020**Crime Control, Board of** — representative of, 2-15-2006**Debt service and debt service funds**, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-7-109**Definitions**, 1-2-116, 2-11-103, 7-3-122, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-7-131, 17-1-502; Const., XI, 1**Dental hygienists**, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-406**Dentists**, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-307**Deposits**, 7-6-612**Detention centers**, establishment, 7-32-2201, See **DETENTION CENTERS****Detention programs for youth**, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502**Disbursements**, 7-6-612, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4033**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**District court budget**, 3-1-126, 7-6-4022**District court fund**, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4023**Districts**, See **Boards, districts, or commissions****Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308**Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Dust abatement**, short-term lease of water appropriation right — exemption, 85-2-410**Economic development**

financial assistance programs for activities, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
intermediary relending program, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347, 17-6-302
office of, coordination of efforts, 90-1-114
state policy, 90-1-112

Elected executives, immunity from suit when, 2-9-114**Elections**

alteration of existing form of government, See **Alteration of existing form**
alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3
bonds
authorization, 7-6-4011
challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
expenditures, tax-financed — approval, 7-6-4014
initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Elections** (Continued)

- intergovernmental cooperation, for, Const., XI, 7
- review of government and establishing study commissions, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175, 7-3-177; Const., XI, 9
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- study commission members, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
- warrants, emergency — funding, 7-6-4032

Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007

Electrical wiring codes, 7-5-108

Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105

Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

Emergency expenditures or warrants, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034

Employees, See **Officers or employees**

Energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311

Engineers, license fee or examination — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304

English, official and primary language, 1-1-510

Environmental impact, projects involving — consultations, 75-1-201

Environmental policy, state — coordination or consultations, 75-1-104

Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313

Environmental Review, Board of — qualifications of members, 2-15-3502

Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1

Expenditures, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4032 — 7-6-4034

Facility siting, certificate of environmental compatability — additional requirements after issuance prohibited, 75-20-401

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Federal mandates

- definitions, 2-1-403
- legislative declaration, 2-1-402
- state budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
- state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Fees, payment by credit card and other commercially acceptable means, 7-6-617

Financial records and reports, 7-3-181, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers — right to sue prohibited, 7-1-115

Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108

Fiscal year, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-6-610

Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council, representation on, 50-50-103

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104

Forms of government, Const., XI, 3

- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative, See **Alternative forms**
- charter, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- city-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- commission, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-chairman, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- county manager, 7-3-112
- elected county official, 7-3-111
- municipal commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Forms of government** (Continued)

municipal commission-manager, 7-3-114, See also **MUNICIPAL**

COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

municipal council-manager, 7-3-113

study commissions, purpose, 7-3-172

town meeting, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

Funds generally

alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157

budget

conformance to fund structure, 7-6-4004

preliminary, 7-6-4020

credit card company or financial institution, fees paid to, 7-6-617

electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007

inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-614

judgments, payment, 7-6-4015

requirements, determination, 7-6-4034

reserves, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4034

study commissions, 7-3-184

tax and revenue anticipation notes, for payment of principal and interest, 7-6-1112

transfer procedures, 7-6-613

working capital, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4034

Gambling, See **GAMBLING**

General fund, 7-3-184, 7-6-615, 7-6-4015

General power governments

commission-chairman form, 7-3-502

commission-executive form, 7-3-202

commission form, 7-3-402

commission-manager form, 7-3-302

self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103

town meeting form, 7-3-602

Gifts or donations, 7-6-4006

Grants, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4023, 7-7-109

Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**

Hard-rock mines impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**

Hazardous waste management, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Health codes, 7-5-108

Hearings

appropriation authority, for increase in, 7-6-4031

bond election challenges, 7-7-106

budget, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024

budget amendments, 7-6-4006

service fees, rates, charges, or classifications — for, 7-6-4013

state mandates, to prevent application when, 1-2-115

state program costs shifted to local government, 1-2-116

study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186

Highways, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Local authorities**

sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202

sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241

Housing development, See **HOUSING**, generally

Incentive awards program for employees

advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506

awards, eligibility or granting, 7-4-505, 7-4-506

definitions, 7-4-502

establishment, 7-4-501

governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506

Indebtedness and obligations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4035

alteration in existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152

change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106

limitation, Const., VIII, 10

service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

Inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108

Information Technology Board — representation, assistance, and duties, 2-15-1021, 2-17-513

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Infrastructure projects**, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- Initiative and referendum**, Const., XI, 8
 - amendment of self-government charter or adopted alternative form, 7-3-103
 - intergovernmental cooperation required by, Const., XI, 7
 - ordinances — to propose, amend, or repeal, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
 - petitions, ordinance for submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
 - service districts, multijurisdictional — action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
- Interlocal cooperation**, Const., XI, 7; Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- Internet services providers, private** — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
- Investments**, 7-6-612, 17-6-204
 - capital improvement fund, 7-6-616
 - fund transfers for, 7-6-613
 - sinking funds, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
 - tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- Judgments**, payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036, 15-10-420
- Land surveyors**, license fee or examination — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
- Law enforcement officers**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
- Law enforcement services**, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302
- Legislative bills**, fiscal impact — estimate required, 5-4-210
- Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-202, 5-5-224
- Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-229
- Liability**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- Loans to**
 - airport improvement and development, 67-1-301, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
 - economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316
 - proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
- Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- Mental health services**, funding, 53-21-1007
- Mines, metal** — postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-342
- Misdemeanor probation offices**, establishment, 46-23-1005
- Mobile home parks**, change of use permits — effect, 70-24-436
- Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, lease, 23-1-109
- Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center**, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
- Motor vehicles**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Local authorities**
 - fee in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
 - license plates, generic specialty — sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
- Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
 - authorization for, 7-6-1102
 - cumulative, 7-6-1116
 - debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
 - definitions, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109
 - investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
 - issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 20-9-212
 - principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
 - purchase by board of investments, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
 - refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
 - sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
 - security, 7-6-1111
- Notices**
 - mail, by, 7-1-2122, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
 - publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
- Noxious plant management and control**, technical assistance and funding, 80-7-711, 80-7-712
- Obligations**, See **Indebtedness and obligations**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Off-highway vehicles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-808**Officers or employees**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-158

appropriations, transfer, 7-6-4031

bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122

budget

hearings, attendance, 7-6-4024

proposals, 7-6-4020

contracts, conflict of interest, 2-2-201

ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4

expenditure limitations, 7-6-4033

violation, liability, 7-6-4005

group insurance, employer's contributions, 2-18-703

incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506

intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7

jury duty, employees excused when, 2-18-619

lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

records and reports, 7-6-612

sick leave fund for employees, 2-18-618

study commissions, 7-3-176, 7-3-177, 7-3-181, 7-3-193

Optional forms, See **Alternative forms****Ordinances and resolutions**

adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121

procedures, 7-5-102

alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157, 7-3-159

alternative forms

amendment, 7-3-103

change in, effect, 7-3-106

commissions established by, 7-3-112 — 7-3-114

amendment, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136

bankruptcy, plan of adjustment, 7-7-132

bonds, pertaining to, 7-5-131

breastfeeding in public, to prohibit — not allowed, 50-19-501

"chief executive" defined, 7-5-101

codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

budget, final, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030

codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107

effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132

emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132

filing or posting, 7-5-103

form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

fund transfers, resolutions for, 7-6-613

initiative and referendum to propose, amend, or repeal

effect, 7-5-137

electors, submission to, 7-5-136

petition or resolution for, 7-5-132

processing, 7-5-133

sample petition, 7-5-134

signatures, 7-5-134 — 7-5-136

validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135

right of, 7-5-131

statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109

powers exercised by, 7-1-104

publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136

public availability, 7-5-103

register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107

repeal, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137

review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

revision, 7-5-103

self-government charter, amendment, 7-3-103

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)

- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — for creation, 7-11-1105
- service fees, rates, charges, and classifications set by, 7-6-4013
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- smokeless powder and small arms primers, for storage, 50-61-120
- state law, to supercede, 7-1-105
- study commissions
 - composition, 7-3-177
 - records, inspection — hours for, 7-3-181
- subjects, limitation, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- title, 7-5-103
- vagrancy, prohibited, 7-1-111
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601

Parking services, private — impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102

Pesticide regulation, See **PESTICIDES, Local government**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Petty cash fund, 7-6-615

Plumbing codes, 7-5-108

Powers, general, Const., XI, 4

Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133

Property, facilities, and equipment, 7-6-616, 7-6-4006

- alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157
- unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802

Proprietary funds, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4020

Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public funds, investment in securities of local government, Const., VIII, 13

Public money, custodian and deposits, 7-6-612

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

Radioactive substances, disposal, 50-79-301, 50-79-502, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Railbed, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Receipts, 7-6-612, 7-6-4025

Records, 7-5-140, 7-6-612, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

- alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-157
 - records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153
- archives, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-187

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Refunds, 7-6-613

Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

Reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Review, 7-3-171, 7-3-173, 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions**

Sanitation codes, 7-5-108

Self-government charters, Const., XI, 5

Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Self-government powers, 7-1-101; Const., XI, 6

- charter form, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
- commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
- commission-executive form, 7-3-202
- commission-manager form, 7-3-302
- construction, 7-1-106
- delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
- energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Self-government powers** (Continued)

- general power government limitations, nonapplicability, 7-1-103
- legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- prohibited powers, 7-1-111
- services and functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114
- state law or regulation
 - applicability, 7-1-105
 - consistency with, required, 7-1-113
- town meeting form, 7-3-602

Services and functions

- alteration of existing form of government
 - subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
 - transition provisions, 7-3-157
- alternative forms, change — transfer upon, 7-3-104
- consolidation or transfer, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- fees, rates, charges, and classifications for, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4013, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- self-government powers, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- study commissions, purpose and recommendations, 7-3-172, 7-3-185, 7-3-190

Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, availability, 46-23-520**Shooting ranges**

- grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Short-term obligations, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Sinking fund**, 7-7-121 — 7-7-124**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16**Snowmobiles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-643**Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Local governments****Special purpose districts**, 7-5-201, 7-6-611, 7-6-616**State disaster and emergency plan**, advice and assistance, 10-3-301**State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122

- debt owed to state agency, offset not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105

State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**State land sales**, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306**State mandates to local governments**, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 5-5-224, 7-5-201**State payments to**, 17-8-311**State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116**State revenue, dedication**

- definitions, 17-1-502
- legislative intent, 17-1-501
- review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-505

Street gang activity, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408**Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111**Study commissions**

- advisory boards and committees, 7-3-183
- advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
- alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- appropriations for, 7-3-184
- budget, 7-3-184
- community forums to be held, 7-3-182
- composition, 7-3-177
- conduct of business, 7-3-181
- consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- consultants, 7-3-183
- contracts, 7-3-183
- cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188, 7-3-1101
- election to establish, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9
- establishment, 7-3-173
- financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184
- funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Study commissions** (Continued)

- hearings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-184
- members
 - appointment, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
 - compensation and expenses, 7-3-178
 - election of, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
 - term of office and vacancies, 7-3-178
- new plan of government, election for, 7-3-186
- officers, 7-3-181, 7-3-193
- organization, 7-3-179
- powers, 7-3-183
- purpose, 7-3-172
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
 - election on, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101
 - legal effect, 7-3-181
 - publication, 7-3-191
 - public discussion, 7-3-182
 - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
- reports, 7-3-180, 7-3-1101
 - final, 7-3-178, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189
 - minority, 7-3-187
 - supplemental, 7-3-190
 - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- timetable, 7-3-186
- town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Taxation**

- alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
- levies
 - alteration of existing form of government, subordinate service districts, 7-3-122
 - boards and commissions, for, 7-6-4035
 - bonds, for payment — limitation on action to restrain, 7-7-105
 - budget, to fund, 7-6-4020
 - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
 - district court purposes, 7-6-4023
 - expenditures, to fund — election for approval, 7-6-4014
 - fixing, 7-6-4036
 - fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
 - judgments, for payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
 - protests, 7-6-613
 - self-government units, 7-1-112, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
 - statement to department of administration, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003
 - youth detention programs, to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — security, 7-6-1111
- payment by credit card and other commercially acceptable means, 7-6-617

Tax increment finance districts, 7-6-613**Traffic codes**, 7-5-108**Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120**Trust funds**, 7-6-4006**Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5,

See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Local governments**

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338**Vagrancy**, ordinances prohibited, 7-1-111**Veterinarians**, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-18-313

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Voter review**, Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions****Warrants**, 7-6-612, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034, 7-7-123**Water commissioners not employees of**, 85-5-101**Water pollution**, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601**Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY****Water quality**, outstanding resource water classification — consultation, 75-5-316**Water supply systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, **Local government water supply and sewer districts****Weapons**

concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328

regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241**Workforce Investment Boards**

local, establishment, 53-2-1204

state, representation on, 53-2-1203

Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121**LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6See also **ANTIQUITIES****LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM**, 15-70-101**LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****LOITERING****County market master**, duty, 7-21-3322**Highway patrol officers**, cause for disciplinary action when, 44-1-612**Mentally ill persons**, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of**, 45-5-223**LONG ARM STATUTES**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4DSee also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons****Interstate family support**, nonresident, 40-5-145**Motorists**, nonresident, 25-3-601**Utilities, rural cooperatives** — foreign corporations, 35-18-107**LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **NURSING HOMES****Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients**, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Administrators**, registration and licensing, See **NURSING HOMES, Administrators****Bingo games**, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406**Blood or blood products**, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Bones**, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Certificate of need**, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need****Construction of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion****County facilities**, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201**Definitions**, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community-based services, 53-20-205**Development projects**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1**Fishing permits for residents**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804**Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Hospital services**, 50-5-301**Injunction**, 52-3-605

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)**Insurance**

- long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
- professional liability
 - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
 - insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-18-502**Intermediate developmental disability care**, 50-5-101**Keno games**, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406**Licensing of facility**, consideration of residents' rights, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Malpractice**, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**

- community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805
- preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- regulation of facilities, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
- services provided, payment, 53-6-101

Medical ethics review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201**Nurses, licensed practical** — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102**Nutrition services**, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304**Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care**, 52-3-603

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
- access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
- definitions, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- medicaid, consistent regulation of facilities — rules for, 53-6-109
- purpose of provisions, 52-3-601

Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Parking permits**, 49-4-310**Physicians' orders for drugs and treatments**, standards, 53-6-109**Prescription drugs**, donation to provisional community pharmacy — program for, 37-7-1401

- identifying information, deletion, 37-7-1402
- immunity, 37-7-1408

Residents' rights

- citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
- definitions, 50-5-1103
- devolving to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
- enforcement, 50-5-1107
- enumeration, 50-5-1104
- implementation, 50-5-1104
- legislative findings, 50-5-1102
- ombudsman, See **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-term Care**
- purpose, 50-5-1102
- statement of rights, adoption and posting, 50-5-1105

Safety devices, use — request and consent, 50-5-1202, 50-5-1203

- definitions, 50-5-1202
- facility procedures, 50-5-1204
- rulemaking, compliance, and enforcement, 50-5-1205

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible person, 39-73-111**Taxation**

- exemption when, 15-6-201
- income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Utilization review committee**, nonliability, 37-2-201**Utilization reviews**, exemption when, 33-32-105**LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LOTTERIES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7

See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY, STATE**Administration**, 23-7-102, 23-7-211, 23-7-212**Advertising**, 23-7-305**Assignment not allowed**

prizes, right to, 23-7-311

ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301

Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412**Authorization**, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9**Chances**, See **Tickets or chances****Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985**, 23-7-101**Constitutional provision**, compliance, 23-7-102**Construction of provisions**, 23-7-102**Consultant services**, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers****Contracts**, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

state procurement provisions, inapplicability when, 18-4-132

Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312**Director**, 23-7-103, 23-7-210

audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412

contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307

felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

fingerprints required when, 23-7-306

gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307

odds, disclosure, 23-7-305

powers and duties generally, 23-7-211

security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

security of lottery, maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

supervision, 23-7-202

ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411**Employees**, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211

background, examination, 23-7-212

drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311

felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

fingerprints required when, 23-7-306

gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307

security audits, 23-7-411

ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also**Gaming suppliers****Establishment**, 23-7-202**Games**

allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103

contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211

determination of type and form, 23-7-202

odds, disclosure, 23-7-305

security audits, 23-7-411

Gaming suppliers

background, examination, 23-7-212

contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310

financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

security audits, 23-7-411

tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302

Interstate or international games, 23-7-202**Investigations**, 23-7-302**Justice, Department of** — employees, participation, 23-5-114**Management**, 23-7-211**Minors**, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Multistate games**, 23-7-202**Odds**, disclosure, 23-7-305**Operating expenses**, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411**Operation**, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411**Prizes**

child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312

distribution, 23-7-103

drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411

fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411

income tax

nonresidents, 15-30-101

withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247

number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311

payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

revenue for, amount, 23-7-402

right to, unassignable, 23-7-311

secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102

security audits, 23-7-411

unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411

Prohibitions or restrictions

commission, on, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-311

drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-7-311

games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103

gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

sales, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310**Purpose of provisions**, 23-7-102**Reports**, 23-7-202**Restrictions**, See **Prohibitions or restrictions****Retailers**, See **Ticket or chance sales agents****Revenue**, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402**Rules**, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311**Security and Security Division**, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412**Security, assistant director for**, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103

Spending authority, 23-7-402**State Lottery Commission**, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-306, See also this heading generally**State lottery fund**, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411**Suppliers, gaming**, See **Gaming suppliers****Ticket or chance sales agents**

background, examination, 23-7-212

bond requirements, 23-7-301

commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202

inspections, 23-7-301

licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401

records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

violations, 23-7-301

Tickets or chances

counterfeiting, 23-7-411

price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302

purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

sales

contracts for, 23-7-211

minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Tickets or chances** (Continued)

sales (Continued)

restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

sales agents, by, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

Violations, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301**LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**See also **INDIGENT PERSONS****Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Electric utility industry restructuring**, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-412**Energy assistance**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2**Fish and game violations**, hunger as defense, 87-3-129**Home weatherization programs**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2**Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing developments**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1**Human Resource Development Councils**, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS****Infant care program, at-home**, 52-2-710**Mentally ill persons**, commitment proceedings, 53-21-118**MIAMI project**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3**Microbusiness development services**, 17-6-407**Mortgage loans, reverse annuity**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5**Natural gas utility restructuring**, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408**Prescription drugs**, donation by long-term care facilities to provisional community pharmacy — program for, 37-7-1401**Prison, state** — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131**Public assistance**, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Rental housing providing affordable housing to**, owner's tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221**Rural housing projects**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY****Self-sufficiency trust account**, special account for disabled low-income persons, 53-18-105**Telephone assistance program**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10**M****MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307See **WEAPONS, Machine guns****MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20See **FACILITY SITING****MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS****Governmental liability**, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Justice's court**, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301**Municipal infractions**, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152**MALPRACTICE****Attorneys at law**, 27-2-206, 37-61-301**Chiropractic**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC****Insurance**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability****Medical**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316**MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally**Chiropractic Legal Panel**, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Chiropractic Legal Panel** (Continued)

- application by claimant, 27-12-301
 - amendments to, 27-12-303
 - contents, 27-12-302
 - copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304
 - service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
 - statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702
 - transmittal, 27-12-402, 27-12-501
- assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
- audits, 27-12-207
- citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101
- compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
- composition, 27-12-401
- court action, effect of proceedings in
 - privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703
 - records of proceedings, 27-12-702
 - statute of limitations, 27-12-701
- creation, 27-12-104
- definitions, 27-12-103
- deliberations and decision
 - chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
 - confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
 - filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605
 - form and content of decision, 27-12-604
 - nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606
 - questions to be decided, 27-12-602
 - record of proceedings, 27-12-702
 - voting, 27-12-603
- director, 27-12-103
 - appearance of counsel, 27-12-306
 - application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-402, 27-12-701
 - appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201
 - assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206
 - documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
 - excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
 - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
 - funding, administration, 27-12-206
 - hearing, duties, 27-12-501
 - records maintained by, 27-12-702
 - rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
 - staff, employment by, 27-12-202
- disqualification of member, 27-12-404
- documents furnished to, 27-12-308
- evidence
 - decision on, 27-12-602
 - deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703
 - documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
 - hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
 - privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
 - professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
 - records, 27-12-702
- expert consultants, 27-12-307
- facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
- funding, 27-12-206
- hearing
 - conclusion, 27-12-503
 - conduct, 27-12-502
 - documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308
 - supplemental, 27-12-503
 - time and place, 27-12-501
- immunity from liability, 27-12-106
- multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403
- powers generally, 27-12-205

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Chiropractic Legal Panel** (Continued)

- pretrial review fund, 27-12-206
- privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
- purpose of provisions, 27-12-102
- records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
- review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105
- rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303
- selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
- settlement agreements, 27-12-606
- staff, 27-12-202
- subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703
- witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303

Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; TORTS**, generally

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103

Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108

Damages

- future, periodic payment, 25-9-412
- noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411

Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509

Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303

Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306

application by claimant, 27-6-301

amendments to, 27-6-303

contents, 27-6-302

copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304

service on health care provider, 27-6-305

statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702

transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501

audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101

compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203

composition, 27-6-401

court action, effect of proceedings in

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701

privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704

statute of limitations, 27-6-702

creation, 27-6-104

definitions, 27-6-103

deliberations and decision

chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702

confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704

court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701

filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605

form and content of decision, 27-6-604

nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606

questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606

record of decision, 27-6-703

voting, 27-6-603

director

appearance of counsel, 27-6-306

application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Medical Legal Panel** (Continued)

director (Continued)

appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201

documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308

excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404

expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307

funding, administration, 27-6-206

hearing, duties, 27-6-501

records maintained by, 27-6-703

rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204

staff, employment by, 27-6-202

surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206

disqualification of member, 27-6-404

documents furnished to, 27-6-308

evidence

decision on, 27-6-602

deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704

documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502

hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201

records, 27-6-703

expert consultants, 27-6-307

facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501

funding, 27-6-206

hearing

conclusion, 27-6-503

conduct, 27-6-502

documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308

supplemental, 27-6-503

time and place, 27-6-501

immunity from liability, 27-6-106

mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606

multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-6-403

powers generally, 27-6-205

pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

purpose of provisions, 27-6-102

records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703

review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105

rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303

selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

settlement agreements, 27-6-606

staff, 27-6-202

subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703

surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

telemedicine certificates, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349

witnesses, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407**Statutes of limitation on claims**, 27-2-205, 27-6-702**Tissue banks**, liability concerning, 50-33-104**MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS**, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101**MANAGED CARE****Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Comprehensive health association plans**, authorization, 33-22-1521**Health carriers and managed care entities**

administration of managed care organization, 33-37-110

application of provisions, 33-37-106

contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104, 33-37-106

definitions, 33-37-101, 33-37-104

MANAGED CARE (Continued)**Health carriers and managed care entities** (Continued)

- health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations, 33-37-101
- independent and peer review, 33-37-102, 33-37-103
- rulemaking authority, 33-37-105

Limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205**Medicaid managed care**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid managed care****Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against**

- civil penalty, 33-1-804
- definitions, 33-1-801
- gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
- sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803

Mental health managed care programs or services, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412, 53-1-414, 53-21-701, 53-21-703**Mental illness, severe** — treatment benefits subject to, 33-22-262, 33-22-706**Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**

- access plan, 33-36-201
- accreditation, 33-36-301
- administrative policies and programs, 33-36-204
- applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
- citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
- coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
 - collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
- compliance with provisions, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-301, 33-36-401
- confidentiality requirements, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- contracts
 - access to, 33-36-210
 - assignment when, 33-36-209
 - compliance dates, 33-36-212
 - definitions required in, requirements, 33-36-204
 - enforcement actions, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
 - filing requirements, 33-36-210
 - general requirements, 33-36-211
 - hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
 - intermediaries, with, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
 - material changes, 33-36-210
 - responsibilities of providers set forth in, 33-36-204
 - selection of providers, 33-36-203
 - subcontracts, 33-36-209
 - termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
- covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
- data reporting, 33-36-204
- definitions, 33-36-103
- disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- emergency medical conditions and services, 33-22-262, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
- enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401, 33-36-402
- establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
- grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
- health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
- health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-31-111
- implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
- inducements to providers prohibited when, 33-36-204
- insolvency of health carrier or intermediary, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-209
- intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
- limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-36-205
- nonnetwork providers, payment for services when, 33-36-205
- payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
- purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
- quality assessment and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-302, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
- quality assurance and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-105, 33-36-204, 33-36-301, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- quality improvement and programs, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305

MANAGED CARE (Continued)**Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed...** (Continued)

- records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
- report requirements, 33-36-304
- responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
- rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213, 33-36-302, 33-36-401
- scope of provisions, 33-36-104
- selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203
- standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303
- subpoenas, 33-36-305
- sufficiency of providers, criteria, 33-36-201
- utilization reviews, 33-36-204
- violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401

Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908**Small employer health insurance**, 33-22-1803**Workers' compensation managed care organizations**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

See also **WRITS**

Alternative writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302

Answer, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307

Appeals, 27-26-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Application for and affidavit, 27-26-201

notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204

Building codes for counties, cities, or towns — code enforcement program deficiencies, violation of order to correct, 50-60-302

Cities and towns

- general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
- refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
- revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429

Content, 27-26-203

Costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403

County general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266

Default not permitted, 27-26-401

Enforcement, 27-26-206

Facility Finance Authority bonds, default — enforcement, 90-7-304

Facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404

Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410

Form, 27-26-203

Grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106

Health care facility certificate of need, for issuance, 50-5-302

Hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307

Housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529

Industrial development project bonds, default — enforcement, 90-5-105

Insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318

Insurance holding company system determinations, enforcement, 33-2-1123

Irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431

Issuance when and by whom, 27-26-102

Issue of fact or law, 27-26-303, 27-26-307

Judgment, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Jurisdiction

- district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
- supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2

Jury trial, 27-26-303

Mandate, writ of — denomination as, 27-26-101

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-10-940

Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406

Mining

- metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354
- strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
 - reclamation violations, 82-4-252
 - siting violations, 82-4-142

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

- Name**, 27-26-101
- New trial**, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
- Parking commission obligees**, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
- Penalty for noncompliance**, 27-26-206
- Peremptory writ**, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402
- Port authority bonds**, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133
- Prohibition, writ of** — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104
- Public officers**, liability, 27-26-403
- Recall petition**, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- Return**, 27-26-301
- Rules of procedure**, application, 27-26-103
- School district debt service fund deficiency**, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439
- Securities**
 - living trust violations, 30-10-913
 - violations, remedy, 30-10-305
- Service**, 27-26-205
- Special improvement district bondholders**, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
- Stay of proceedings not allowed when**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- Supreme court, original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- Timeshare sales violations**, 37-53-505
- Trademarks and service marks**, to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
- Utility provisions**, compliance, 69-3-110
- Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
- Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights**, enforcement, 85-1-309

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**

Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115

Building construction standards, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Certificate of title, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Certificates of title

- declaration of reversal and application, 15-1-117
- elimination and surrender, 15-1-116
- requirements and exceptions, 61-3-209

Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4

Defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-513, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Factory-built buildings, exclusion from definition, 50-60-101

First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63

Improvement to real property, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209

Movement

- consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102

Residential zoning districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

Security interest, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**

MARKETS AND MARKET HOUSES, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**

Acknowledgments

- declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Acknowledgments** (Continued)

proof of solemnization when record nonexistent, 40-1-324
 settlement contracts, 40-2-312

Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219

Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Application of laws, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-1-104, 40-1-106, 40-2-602

Bigamy, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Birth of children, legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Legitimacy of children**
 after marriage, 40-6-201
 invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
 prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
 prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401

Blood tests, requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses**

Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**

Ceremony, See **Solemnization**

Certificate of marriage, 50-15-301, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

"Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**

Common-law marriages, 26-1-602, 40-1-403

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**

Consanguinity

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
 license application, information required when, 40-1-107
 unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

Consent

age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
 form for, 40-1-107
 incapacity to give, effect, 40-1-402
 parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
 parties, required of, 40-1-103
 premarital examinations, for, 40-1-203

Construction of provisions, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-2-602

Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402

Contract of marriage, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

applicability of laws, 40-1-106
 bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
 civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
 presumption, 26-1-602
 void when relationship prohibited, 40-1-401

Contracts, marriage settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**

Contract to restrain marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Contract to marry

breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
 breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
 specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903

Declaration of invalidity, 40-1-103, 40-1-402, 50-15-101

certificate of, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
 conciliation court
 jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
 pendency of invalidity proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
 petition filed when, 40-3-121

costs and fees, 40-4-110

decree, 40-1-402

 parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234

 report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302

disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE,**

DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage

estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Declaration of invalidity** (Continued)

- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- license applications, information required, 40-1-107
- name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
- paternity
 - action joined when, 40-6-109
 - presumption when, 40-6-105
- premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
- proceedings
 - parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234
 - pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
 - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
 - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- property
 - declaration of disclosure, 40-4-251 — 40-4-258
 - settlement, 40-4-202
- putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
- report concerning, 50-15-302
- restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
- statute of limitations, 40-1-402

Declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311

- filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
- validity, 40-1-403
- violation of provisions, 40-1-313
- who may draft, 40-1-312

Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION****Dissolution**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Estates and probate**, 72-2-222, 72-2-224, 72-2-331, 72-2-812, 72-2-814**Evidence of marriage**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324

- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Fees

- declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
- licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301

Fire department relief association pension to surviving spouse, no entitlement when, 19-18-605**Incestuous marriage**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-1-205, 45-5-507**Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108**Insurance, group health plans** — special enrollment period, 33-22-523**Invalid marriages**, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity****Licenses**, 40-1-103

- age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- application, 40-1-107, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-208
- effective period, 40-1-212
- fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301
- form for, 40-1-107
- identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
- issuance, 40-1-202, 40-1-210, 40-1-212, 40-1-213
- liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
- medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311
- military personnel or nonresidents, 40-1-205
- minors
 - consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
 - judicial approval and counseling requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
- nonresidents, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
- penalties for violations, 40-1-208
- place to obtain, 40-1-201
- premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311
- required for solemnization, 40-1-201
- serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209

Medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-205, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Minors**

- child support enforcement orders, effect, 40-5-278
- contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
- counseling requirements, 40-1-213
- guardianship, termination, 72-5-233
- judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
- parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
- parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
 - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Name changed by, notice requirements

- driver's license, 61-5-115
- medicine, persons licensed to practice, 37-3-310

Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104**Parent and child relationship not dependent on**, 40-6-103**Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005**Postmarital agreements**, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005**Premarital agreements**, 40-2-603

- amendment, 40-2-607
- application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602
- citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
- content, 40-2-605
- definitions, 40-2-603
- effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
- enforcement, 40-2-604, 40-2-607 — 40-2-610, 40-4-202
- formalities, 40-2-604
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
- revocation, 40-2-607
- statute of limitations, 40-2-610

Premarital examination, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses****Prohibited marriages**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404

- proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202

Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301**Purpose of provisions**, 40-1-101**Putative spouse**, status and rights, 40-1-404**Reconciliation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT****Registration**, 40-1-103, 40-1-321, 40-1-402**Remarriage following dissolution**, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208**Restraint by contract void**, 28-2-706, 70-1-404**Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105**Serological test requirements**, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses****Settlement contracts**, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements****Solemnization**, 40-1-103, 40-1-301

- license required, 40-1-201
- penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
- proof of, when record nonexistent, 40-1-323, 40-1-324, 40-1-403
- proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Termination, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Uniformity in application and construction of laws**, 40-1-102**Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4**Uniform Premarital Agreement Act**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements****University system resident students**, loss of resident status when, 20-25-503**Unlawful marriages**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612**Validity**, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

- person solemnizing, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
- prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104

Vital records and vital statistics, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Voidable**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

MASTER AND SERVANTSee **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****MATERNITY LEAVE**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225**MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES****Applicability of provisions**, 35-21-803**Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act**, 35-21-801**Commissions for sale of plot or services unlawful**, 35-21-826**Definitions**, 35-21-802**Directors**, 35-21-802

endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-847

funds held in name of, 35-21-845

loans to, penalties, 35-21-851

property, resurvey and alteration in shape and size, 35-21-820

Disposition of remains, 35-21-810, 35-21-811**Dissolution**, 35-21-821**Endowment care**, 35-21-845, 35-21-846, 35-21-848

fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-847, 35-21-849

financial report, 35-21-847, 35-21-850

gifts and contributions, 35-21-848

trustees, 35-21-847, 35-21-851

signs required, 35-21-849

Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-803**General care**, 35-21-846**Incorporation required**, 35-21-804**Interment**, 35-21-802

authorization for, 35-21-810

costs, liability for, 35-21-810

duty of, 35-21-810

limitations on actions, 35-21-811

plots, See **Plots**

prevention when, 35-21-805

restrictions, 35-21-832

right of, 35-21-805, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-833, 35-21-834, 35-21-840

termination and limitation, 35-21-831

Liability, 35-21-810, 35-21-811, 35-21-834**Limitations on actions**, 35-21-811**Map or plat**, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825**Markers, monuments, and other structures**, 35-21-805**Motor vehicles**, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560**Nonendowment care**, 35-21-849**Officers**, 35-21-847, 35-21-850, 35-21-851**Plants or shrubs**, 35-21-805, 35-21-848**Plots**

conveyance to authority by owner, 35-21-832

co-owners, 35-21-834

estate tax, exemption, 35-21-827

family plots, 35-21-834

joint tenants, 35-21-833

property interest, 35-21-827

public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across property — consent by owners, 35-21-821

purchasers, contributions and agreements for care, 35-21-846

records, 35-21-840

removal of remains, 35-21-812

reports, availability to owners, 35-21-850

resale for profit unlawful, 35-21-826

sale and conveyance, 35-21-825

title of owners, 35-21-821

transfer, 35-21-805, 35-21-840

Powers, general, 35-21-805

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES (Continued)

- Prearranged funeral plan or related services**, trust requirement, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
- Preneed authorization**, 35-21-810, 35-21-812, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
- Property**, 35-21-802, 35-21-803, 35-21-805
 - dedication
 - declaration of, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
 - effect, 35-21-821
 - removal by court, 35-21-822
 - endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848
 - public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across — consent for, 35-21-821
- Records**, 35-21-840, 35-21-847
- Removal of remains**, 35-21-812
- Reports**, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
- Rules**, 35-21-805, 35-21-812, 35-21-825, 35-21-831
- Signs**, requirements, 35-21-849
- Special care**, 35-21-848
 - fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-851
- Tax exemption**, 35-21-820
- Trustees**, See **Directors**; **Endowment care**, fund
- Violations**, 35-21-826, 35-21-849, 35-21-851

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3See **LAW****MAYORS**See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- Administrative assistants**, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
- Annexation**, approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
- Attachment of property**, service on mayor, 27-18-406
- Bonds**
 - official, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
 - signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
- Budget**, preparation, 7-3-4101
- Budget and finance director**, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
- Business improvement districts**, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Bylaws**, approval, 7-5-4201
- Chief executive officer of city or town**, mayor as, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4114
- City attorney**, appointment and legal opinions, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604
- City courts**, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203
- City marshal**, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- City officers and personnel**
 - appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4105 — 7-4-4107, 7-4-4303
 - disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
 - powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
 - removal, 7-3-4101
 - veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
- City or town councils**
 - meetings called by, when, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
 - powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102
 - presiding officer, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4102
- Claims**, warrants for, 7-6-4302
- Commission-chairman form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**, chairman
- Commission-executive form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Executive**
- Commission form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**, chairman: **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, generally
- Commission-manager form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, generally; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Mayor**
- Contracts**
 - conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
 - public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202

MAYORS (Continued)

County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2262

Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103

Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101

Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Disorderly persons, order to disperse, 45-8-102

Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103

Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102

Firefighters and chiefs of fire departments, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122, 7-33-4123

Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

Highway patrol officers' assistance, request for — when, 44-1-1001

Housing authorities, county — applicability of laws, 7-15-2112

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402

commissioners

appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431

removal, 7-15-4436 — 7-15-4438

term of office, designation, 7-15-4432

dissolution, authorization or certification of resolution, 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423

reports to, 7-15-4467

Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207

Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Militia, request for governor to call, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303

Municipal commission government, election for reorganization into — proclamation and certificate of adoption, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION**

GOVERNMENT, Mayor

Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Mayor**

Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113

New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107

Oaths, administering, 7-5-4102

Ordinances and resolutions

approval, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205

finances and forfeitures for violations, remittance, 7-4-4305

powers, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205

veto, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206

Pardons, power to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305

Parking commission members, appointment or removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611

Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303

Planning boards, 76-1-103

members, appointment and certification, 76-1-201, 76-1-221, 76-1-223

vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Police

appointment, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108

revocation when, 7-32-4113

chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202

definition of mayor, 7-32-4153

department, supervision, 7-32-4103

disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161

examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154

gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110

rules regarding, 7-32-4103

suspension or removal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4164

temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109

Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201

Posses, organizing, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

MAYORS (Continued)

Powers and duties, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
 extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
 pardons, to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305

Property

attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
 tax or judicial sales, bids, 7-5-4102

Qualifications, 7-4-4301**Seal of city or town**, custody, 7-5-4102

Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112

Special improvement districts

bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
 municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
 tax levy resolutions, signing, 7-12-4176

Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201

Street lighting districts

bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
 resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328

Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501

Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102

Tax sales, order for refund on voided sale, 15-17-326

Term of office, 7-4-4302

Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102

Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234

Vacancy in office, 7-4-4301

Warrants

claims, for — drawn by, 7-6-4302
 park commissioners, money paid out by — countersignature, 7-16-4228
 signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342

Water, controlled ground water areas — designation or modification, notice of hearing, 85-2-506

Water supply systems, public — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234

Advertising, 50-31-208, 81-9-220

Alternative livestock ranch animals, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 87-4-416

Authority of Department of Livestock agents, 81-2-101

Beef patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

Colorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217

Condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234

Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220

Definitions, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Donated food

game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513

liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716

Enforcement of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-226

Equines, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

Establishments for processing products, 81-9-217, See also **LIVESTOCK**,

Slaughterhouses

custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102

food manufacturing establishment provisions

retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102

wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102

inspections, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections**

inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231

licenses, 81-9-201, 81-9-202, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-235

records, 81-2-102, 81-9-234

sanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-220, 81-9-233

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Establishments for processing products** (Continued)

- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
- seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- time for processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
- uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase from — unlawful when, 81-9-115

Flavorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217**Food establishments**, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****Frozen food lockers**, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403**Game animals or birds**

- bear meat infected with trichinosis unsuitable as food, 87-3-102
- custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102
- frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
- game bird farm birds, 87-4-911
- hunting license or permit of another person, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
- outfitters' licensing, requirements, 37-47-305
- possession and sale
 - commercial purposes, for, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
 - criminal offense when, 87-3-118

Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508**Ingredients**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**Injunction when**, 50-31-508, 81-9-236**Inspections**, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK**,**Meat and poultry inspections****Inspection stamps**, 81-9-228, 81-9-234**Labels and labeling**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234**Minors' employment prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107**Misbranded**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234**Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — nonapplicability, 50-57-102**Pesticide chemicals**, 81-9-217**Preservatives**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217**Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33**Rabbits**, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232**Retail meat establishments**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-50-102, 50-57-102**Rules**, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235**Sales**

- city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
- establishments, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- game animals or birds, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
- hamburger and beef patty mix, requirements, 50-31-208
- weight, by, 30-12-401

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102**Spices**, labeling requirement, 81-9-217**Standards**, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**Statistics concerning**, 81-2-102**Unsanitary conditions**, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**Violations**, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234

establishments

- license, failure to have, 81-9-201
- seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- hamburger or beef patty mix provisions, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236

Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 50-31-103, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA**, 1-1-515**MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903See **EVIDENCE, Privileges****MEDIATION**, 26-1-813**Agricultural producers and distributors**, controversies, 80-11-103**Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6**Child abuse and neglect alternative dispute resolution**, inclusion, 41-3-422

MEDIATION (Continued)**Collective bargaining for public employees**, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101**Confidentiality and privilege**, 26-1-813**Disabilities, children with** — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462**Family law**, See **FAMILY LAW****Human skeletal remains and burial site materials**, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805**Partnership business, winding up** — disputes, 35-10-609**Taxation**, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211**Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836**Wage claim disputes**, 39-3-216**Water mediators**, 85-5-110, 85-5-111**Water rights**, adjudication, 85-2-233**Workers' compensation disputes**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes****Youth court**, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512**MEDICAID**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, and 7See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1731See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE****MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****MEDICAL RECORDS**See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****MEDICARE**See **SOCIAL SECURITY****MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates****MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE****Abortion**, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION****Acupuncture and acupuncturists**, Title 37, chapter 13**Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services****Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Audiology and audiologists**, Title 37, chapter 15**Autopsies**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of****Bottled water**, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237**Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502**Cadavers**, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102**Chemical dependency treatment**, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention****Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Child custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally**Child protective teams**, representation on, 41-3-108**Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Chiropractic and chiropractors**, Title 27, chapter 12; Title 37, chapter 12**Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 34**Clinics**, See **CLINICS****Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES****Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state****Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610**CPR**, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107**Crime victims**compensation benefits, pertaining to, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
services to, availability, 46-24-201**Damages**

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412

noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411

Death

determination, 50-22-101

without medical attendance, 50-15-404

Dentistry and dentists, Title 37, chapter 4**Denturtry and denturists**, Title 37, chapter 29**Detention center inmates**, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Medical treatment****Diseases**, See **DISEASES****DNA identification index**, 44-6-102, 46-21-110**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017**Do not resuscitate identification**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107**Doctors**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Drugs and controlled substances**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES****Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Emergency services**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Employment**, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301**Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138**Estates**, claim against — priority, 72-3-807

small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; specific facility**Forensic medicine**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Gases used for medical purposes**, piping installation, 37-69-401, 37-69-402**Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211**Guardianship**, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP****Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Hazardous chemicals**, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205**Hazardous substance accidents**, procedures, 50-30-104**Healing arts**, practice of, 37-3-103, 37-8-103**Health care facility review committees**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health maintenance organizations**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS****Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Home arrestees**, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005**Home health care**, See **HOME HEALTH CARE****Hospitals and hospices**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Hotels, motels, or roominghouses** — resident services, 50-51-107**Infant morbidity and mortality information**, 50-16-102**Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Insurance**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading; See also specific subject heading**Laboratories**, See **LABORATORIES****Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS****Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES****Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, Title 33, chapter 36**Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, and 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical Examiners, Board of**, 2-15-1731

acupuncturists, licensing duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102

anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511

compensation and expenses, 37-3-206

disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106

do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY****MEDICAL SERVICES**

executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211

living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102

meetings, 37-3-204

nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3

occupational disease medical evaluators, nominations for, 39-72-601

occupational therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-24-109

optometrists, diagnostic and therapeutic drug course, 37-10-304

organization, 37-3-201

physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107

physician assistants-certified, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4

physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2

internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3

long-term care facilities, substandard practices — reporting, 53-6-109

medical assistants, guidelines for, 37-3-104

policy, 37-3-202

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401

failure to report, 37-3-405

hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403

immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404

insurers, by, 37-3-402

subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328

podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-3-104, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3

records, 37-3-205

rehabilitation program for impaired licensees, 37-3-203

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY****Mental health corporation boards, regional** — representation on, 53-21-204**Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Medical treatment****Metabolism, inborn errors of** — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306**Midwives**, Title 37, chapter 27**Minors**, See **MINORS, Health services****Naturopathic medicine**, Title 37, chapter 26**Newborn infants**, See **BIRTH; MINORS****Nuclear facilities**, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202**Nursing and nurses**, Title 37, chapter 8**Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES****Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206**Occupational disease provisions**, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE****Optometry and optometrists**, Title 37, chapter 10**Organ donations**, Title 72, chapter 17**Paramedics**, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213**Partner or family member assault victims**, payment of costs, 45-5-206**Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201**Pharmacies and pharmacists**, Title 37, chapter 7**Phenylketonuria (PKU)**, 37-27-312, 50-19-211

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- Physical therapy and physical therapists**, Title 37, chapter 11
- Physician assistants-certified**, Title 37, chapter 20
- Physicians and surgeons**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Plumbers**, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
- Podiatry and podiatrists**, Title 37, chapter 6
- Power of attorney**, authority relating to medical care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
- Practice of medicine**, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- Psychiatry and psychiatrists**, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- Psychology and psychologists**, Title 37, chapter 17
- Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid; Medical assistance**
- Public employees' disability retirement**, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015
- Radiation therapy**, 50-79-104
- Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, Title 37, chapter 14
- Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Renal disease treatment**, 33-31-301, 50-5-101, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- Resort tax**, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
- Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28
- Savings accounts for medical care**, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
- Sexual offenders**, payment of victim's examination costs, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
- Silicosis**, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- Social workers, medical**, 37-8-103
- Speech-language pathology and pathologists**, Title 37, chapter 15
- Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Stalking offenders**, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
- State medical examiner**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
- Sterilization**, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
- Surgeons and physicians**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Telemedicine**, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- Transplants**, Title 72, chapter 17
- Trauma care**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1025
- Veterinary medicine and veterinarians**, Title 37, chapter 18
- Waste management**
 - incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
 - infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71
- X-rays**, Title 37, chapter 14
- Youth correctional facilities**, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108
- Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1807

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

- Disturbing or disrupting**, 45-8-101
- Freedom of assembly**, Const., II, 6
- Health officer may prohibit**, 50-2-118
- Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING**Actions**

- enforcement, for, 75-10-943
- public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
- violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Appeals**

- amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- decisions, from, 75-10-942
- order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
- prevailing party, no bond forfeiture or responsibility for damages when, 75-10-945

Application, 75-10-903

- amendment, 75-10-919
- contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
- decision concerning, See **Decisions**
- evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
- false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
 - fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-923, 75-10-945
 - information prior to, 75-10-908
 - long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913
- form, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
- granting or denial, 75-10-929
- license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951
- notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
- service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919
- voiding when, 75-10-923

Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903

- amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- application, See **Application**
- compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
- decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
- issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
- noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-917, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - compliance statement, 75-10-935
 - noncompliance, 75-10-939
- transferability, 75-10-917

Certification proceedings, 75-10-906

- burden of proof, 75-10-928
- decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- filing fee, refund when, 75-10-921
- findings necessary for certification, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- hearing examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
- hearings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
- licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
- parties to, 75-10-927
- procedures governing, 75-10-928
- statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901**Closure of facility**, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954**Commence to construct**, 75-10-903, 75-10-933, 75-10-943**Compliance with provisions**, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943**Construction of facilities**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- conformance with license, 75-10-933
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Contracts

- information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- reclamation work, 75-10-953

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Decisions**

- financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
- hearing examiner, recommendation, 75-10-926
- information required, revenue for compiling, 75-10-921
- judicial review, 75-10-942
- license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
- rendered when, 75-10-929

Definitions, 75-10-903, 75-10-950**Enforcement**, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-945**Evidence**

- amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
- certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928

False statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943**Financial assurance requirements**, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954**Grants, gifts, and funds**, 75-10-909**Hearings**, 75-10-942

- amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
- applications, 75-10-906
- certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
- financial assurance requirements, release of operator and bond, 75-10-951
- license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939

Impact of facilities, consideration, 75-10-920, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-935**Impact statements**, 75-1-208, 75-10-921, 75-10-922**Information**

- amendments, for, 75-10-919
- application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
- contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
- long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953**Legislative intent**, 75-10-902**License to operate facility**

- application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-939, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also

Application

- decision concerning, 75-10-935, See also **Decisions**
- financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- implementation of provisions, 75-10-907
- issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
- revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
- transferability, 75-10-934

Long-range plan, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943**Maintenance of facility**, 75-10-933, 75-10-943**Megalandfill reclamation account**, 75-10-954**Monitoring**, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938**Noncompliance with provisions**, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943**Operation of facility**

- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-943, See **Certificate of site acceptability**
- license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943, See **License to operate facility**
- monitoring, 75-10-938
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Opinions

- certification proceedings, 75-10-929
- license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927

Orders, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-927

- stay or suspension, 75-10-944, 75-10-945
- violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Proposed facilities**

- alternatives, 75-10-935
- long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
- study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-10-922, 75-10-924

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940

Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902

Reclamation or restoration of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Reports, 75-10-919, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-943

Restraining orders, 75-10-943

Rules

- applications, for, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-918 — 75-10-920, 75-10-923
- certificate of site acceptability, for, 75-10-919
- certification proceedings, for, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
- enforcement, 75-10-940
- financial assurance, for, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- licensing provisions, for implementation, 75-10-907
- long-range plan, for, 75-10-913
- violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943

Surety bond requirements, 75-10-945, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954

Taxes, disposition, 75-10-910

Violations, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

- penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954
- public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning, 75-10-940

Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

MENACE, 28-2-403

Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210

Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501

Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203

Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212

Contracts, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803

Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601

Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401

Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803

Elections, influencing voters, 13-35-217

Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105

Forests

- insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
- timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102

Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502

Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327

Livestock

- garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
- rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303

Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102

Threat, defined as, 45-2-101

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS

See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Abortions performed in violation of provisions, civil remedy, 50-20-307

Abuse or neglect, 53-21-102

- aged persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
- failure to report, 53-21-102
- mental health facilities, in, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
- protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Actions**

advance directives, upon failure of facility to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
 capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
 commitment or treatment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
 default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
 depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
 justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
 mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption

special needs, children with, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Special needs, children with**
 stepparent, adoption of child by, 42-4-302

Advance directives, mental health, 53-21-153**Aging and aged persons**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
 mental health care services, 52-3-504, 53-21-201
 nursing homes, community-based — care and treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
 regional mental health corporation boards, representation on, 53-21-204

Agricultural crop research facilities protection, unlawful acts, 80-20-102**AIDS testing**, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Appeals**

commitment or treatment orders, from, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
 confidentiality, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
 level-of-care, 53-21-702

Behavioral health inpatient facilities, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health facilities**

commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-193
 contracts with, 53-21-102, 53-21-194
 criteria for admission or transfer, 53-21-194
 detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
 detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120
 emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129, 53-21-193

Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523**Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502**Chemical dependency, co-occurring illness and** — behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102**Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Children**, See **Minors****Child support**, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201**Chiropractors**, complaints against — investigation, 37-12-322**City officers**, effect, 7-4-4111**Commitment**, 53-21-101, 53-21-102

alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-152, 53-21-182
 community mental health center screening prior to, 53-21-201
 costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133, 53-21-198
 counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 72-5-322, See also **Counsel**

Counsel

criminal defendants, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
 criminal proceedings, pretrial diversion condition, 46-16-130
 crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
 deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
 detention pending proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
 costs, 53-21-132
 emergency situations, 53-21-129
 least restrictive environment, 53-21-120
 rehospitalization hearing, pending, 53-21-196
 rights of respondent and notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-115
 discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Commitment** (Continued)

- emergency situations, 53-21-129, 53-21-193
- evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-127, 53-21-190, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126
 - commitment, following, 53-21-163
 - cost, 53-21-132
 - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
 - emergency situations, 53-21-129
 - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
 - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
 - professional person, right to choose, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
 - rights of respondent, 53-21-115
- extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140, 53-21-181
- friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
- guardian, by, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hearings, 72-5-322
 - conditions of release, extension — petition, 53-21-198
 - detention, 53-21-124, 53-21-140
 - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140
 - initial, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-140
 - interstate transfers, 53-22-105
 - mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition, 53-21-413
 - Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition, 53-21-414
 - orders, on — right to appeal, 53-21-114
 - petition, on, 53-21-121, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-140, 72-5-322
 - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140
 - rehospitalization petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
 - rights of respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-140
 - two-way electronic audio-video communication, use of, 53-21-132, 53-21-140
- interstate transfers, 53-22-105
- jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- medication
 - involuntary, administration, 53-21-127
 - prior to hearings, 53-21-115
- mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-413
- minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130, 53-21-506
- Montana state hospital
 - minors, prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
 - transfer from, petition for hearing, 53-21-414
- nonresidents, temporary commitment in state facility, 53-21-134
- notice
 - conditions of release, extension — petition and hearing, 53-21-198
 - detention, of, 53-21-124
 - discharge, of, 53-21-181
 - dismissal of petition after initial hearing, 53-21-123
 - extension of commitment period, petition for, 53-21-128
 - hearings, 53-21-115
 - interstate transfers, hearing, 53-22-105
 - petition, of, 53-21-121
 - rehospitalization petition, hearing, 53-21-195
 - release, of, 53-21-183
 - rights, of, 53-21-114, 53-21-168
 - transfer from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-141, 53-21-193, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
 - appeal, right of, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
 - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
- petition for, 53-21-121, 53-21-129
 - contents and notice, 53-21-121
 - dismissal, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
 - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions of release, 53-21-198

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Commitment** (Continued)

petition for (Continued)

- filing and initial hearing, 53-21-122
- guardian, by, 72-5-322
- mental health nursing care center, transfer from, 53-21-413
- Montana state hospital, transfer from, 53-21-414
- rights of respondent, 53-21-115
- posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140, 53-21-152, 53-21-193
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
- records, 53-21-103
- release from detention or commitment, 53-21-163
 - alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182
 - appeal, pending, 53-21-131
 - conditional release
 - clothing for patients, 53-21-187
 - extension of conditions, 53-21-140, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
 - outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
 - rehospitalization — petition, detention, and hearing, 53-21-140, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
 - revocation, 53-21-197
 - support following, 53-21-186
 - criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
 - detention following request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - discharge and discharge plan, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, 53-21-181, 53-21-184
 - hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
 - minors, following voluntary admission, 53-21-112
 - notice to
 - court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
 - law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
 - records
 - confidentiality, 53-21-166
 - sealing, 53-21-103
 - restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
 - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
 - transitional treatment and care, 53-21-185
 - voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- representation by own attorney, 53-21-117
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
 - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
 - petition, statement in, 53-21-121
 - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118, 53-21-140
 - rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195
 - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
- transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
- transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
- trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-124 — 53-21-128, 53-21-140
- venue, 53-21-126, 53-21-130
- voluntary, 53-21-190
 - consent, inability to, 53-21-126
 - minors, 53-21-112
 - requirements, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - transportation costs, 53-21-113
- witnesses, 53-21-115, 53-21-128, 53-21-198

Community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402**Community-based treatment and services**, 53-21-101, 53-21-601, 53-21-701, 53-21-1002**Community facilities or programs**, commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-149

- conditions of treatment, 53-21-149
- funding responsibility, 53-21-152
- treatment plan, 53-21-149, 53-21-150
- noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151

Community group homes for mentally ill persons, zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility for services when, 53-19-102, 53-19-110

Community mental health centers, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010, See also **Mental health facilities**

components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
definitions, 53-21-201

existing, continuation of services, 53-21-1011

funding, 53-21-204

medicaid services, payment, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

regional mental health corporations, 53-21-204

services — availability, continuation, and fees, 53-21-204

telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

Confidentiality

counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

managed care services, applicant and recipient information, 53-21-703

mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210

midwives, direct-entry — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310

photographs of patients, 53-21-144

professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141

protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169

records and information, 53-21-166

social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401

trial, 53-21-126

Consent

AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

counselors, release of information, 37-23-301

experimental research procedures, 53-21-147

midwives, direct-entry — release of information, 37-27-310

minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506

photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144

treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162

voluntary admission, inability to consent, 53-21-126

Conservation district supervisors, effect, 76-15-312

Conservators and conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190

commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**

records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166

transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts

behavioral health inpatient facilities, with, 53-21-194

capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403

community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010

managed health care entities, with, 53-21-701

mental health services, for, 53-21-1007

nursing homes, with, 53-21-402

regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-204

service area authorities, with, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007

service area authority boards, with, 53-21-1006

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Counsel

appointment, 3-5-901, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122

commitment

access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142

alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182

conditional release

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195

detention pending proceedings, notice and request for hearing, 53-21-124

examination of respondent, 53-21-123

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Counsel** (Continued)

commitment (Continued)

- extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
- jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
- petition
 - citation in and notice of, 53-21-121
 - dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
- professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
- right to counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
- transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
- visitation rights, 53-21-142
- waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
- community facility or program treatment plan, copy to, 53-21-150
- experimental research procedures, consent and notice, 53-21-147
- hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148
- hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- medication, involuntary — notification of review, 53-21-127
- mental health facility patients, for, 53-21-104
- mental health ombudsman, retention by, 2-15-210
- minors, for, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
- Montana state hospital patients, for, 53-21-104
- privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- records, availability, 53-21-165
- transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
- treatment plan, lack of implementation — notice, 53-21-163

Counseling, professional

- mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

practice of, 37-23-102, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

County officers' official bonds, surety's illness — effect, 7-4-2213**Court**, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill or incapacitated persons****Crimes, victims of** — compensation for treatment as result of victim's death, 53-9-128, See also **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim****Criminal history record information**, 44-5-103**Criminal proceedings**

- death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3

Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139**Definitions**, 33-22-702, 33-22-706, 50-5-101, 53-21-102, 53-21-138, 53-21-153, 53-21-189, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001**Dentists**

- incompetence of dentist, reporting, 37-4-312
- rehabilitation program, 37-4-311

Detention, See **Commitment****Detention center inmates**, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

- interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
- transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130

Discrimination, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**

- commitment or treatment not cause for, 53-21-189
- mental health facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142
- services funded by department, 53-21-1012

Dissolution of marriage, former defense of insanity abolished, 40-4-105**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017**Driver's licenses**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Disabilities, persons with****Due process**, 53-21-101

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2

Emergency situations, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-193

advance directives, 53-21-153

community mental health center services, 53-21-201

crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139

Montana state hospital, management, 53-21-601

"neglect" defined, 53-21-102

restraints or isolation, use when, 53-21-146

treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162

Emotionally disturbed

children, services for, 53-21-1002

"mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102

policy concerning support services, 41-7-102

protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

regional mental health corporation boards, representation on, 53-21-204

Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**

Examination, See **Commitment; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Next of kin**

Farm animal and research facility protection, unlawful acts, 81-30-102

Firearms, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351

Foster parent or care facility personnel counseling services upon death of foster child, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-602, 52-2-603

Friend of respondent, 53-21-102

appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148

commitment of respondent

appointment, 53-21-122

conditional release

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195

counsel, choice by, 53-21-117

extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128

hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140

petition, citation in, 53-21-121

professional person, choice by friend, 53-21-118

release to alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182

transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

waiver of rights by, 53-21-119

community facility or program treatment plan

development, 53-21-150

noncompliant respondent, 53-21-151

experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147

hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148

mental health facilities, religious dietary requirements — request for, 53-21-142

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211

Guardians, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**

appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
commitment

conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186

release to alternative placement or treatment, placement with, 53-21-182

community facilities or programs, housing requirements, 53-21-149

consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162

evaluation of ward, authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322

examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132

experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**

guardianship proceedings, initiation when, 53-21-162

hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148

interstate transfers, hearings — notice, 53-22-105

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Guardians** (Continued)

- justices' courts, appointment by, 25-31-602
- partition of property, 70-29-210, 70-29-328
- records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
- transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
- treatment, consent, 53-21-162

Health care billing, data, and cost management plans, 50-4-504**Health care facilities**, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****HIV-related testing**, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Home arrest**, conditions, 46-18-1003**Hospitals**, See also **Mental health facilities**

- contracts for services, 53-21-1007
- detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
- drug regimen, review, 53-21-145

Institutional care when, 53-21-101**Insurance coverage**

- blanket disability insurance claims, payment, 33-22-604
- children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- health maintenance organizations, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
- medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
- medicaid managed care program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
- property or casualty policies or contracts, termination or refusal prohibited when, 33-18-210

Insurance producers, temporary license when, 33-17-216**Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

- administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-105
- copies, transmittal, 53-22-106
- court review of transfers, 53-22-105
- developmentally disabled persons admitted to residential facilities, applicability of provisions, 53-20-131
- funding to carry out purposes, 53-22-104
- nonresidents committed in state, applicability of provisions, 53-21-134
- nonstate facilities, transfer of persons to — applicability of provisions, 53-21-133
- supplementary agreements, 53-22-102, 53-22-103
- text, 53-22-101

Jury duty

- names drawn for, omission when, 3-15-404
- permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313

Law enforcement officers, qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4154**Limited partnership partners**, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105**Local programs for prevention and rehabilitation**, 53-1-603**Managed care plan**

- institutional care, state institutions — payment of ancillary and per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201

Managed care services, rulemaking, 53-21-703**Managed care system**, 53-21-701**Marriage**, invalidity — grounds for, 40-1-402**Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

- managed care, 53-6-116, 53-21-701; Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
- personal assistant services, 53-6-145
- recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171
- services, payment, 53-6-101

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61**Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment**

- nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
- payment liability, 53-21-132
- records, 53-21-165
- right to, 53-21-142

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, 2-15-211, 53-21-102; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

- experimental research, review and approval, 53-21-147
- hearings, two-way electronic audio-video communication — counsel requested to be present when, 53-21-140

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors** (Continued)

medication, involuntary administration — information to, 53-21-127
 mental health facilities

abuse and neglect of patients, report to, 53-21-107

records, availability authorized by patient — approval, 53-21-165

right of patients to receive mail, 53-21-142

treatment plan, lack of implementation — report to, 53-21-163

mental health nursing care center, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-413

Montana state hospital, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-414

powers and duties generally, 52-1-104

records and information, disclosure to, 53-21-166

Mental health care system, public, 53-21-152, 53-21-702

Mental health centers, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See **Community mental health centers; Mental health facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

licensed, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010, 53-21-1011

Mental health corporations, nonprofit, 53-21-204

Mental health facilities, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

abuse, neglect, or injury of patients, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169

admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**

advance directives, 53-21-153

clothing for patients, 53-21-142

commitment petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121

community facility or program treatment plans, noncompliant respondents — treatment, 53-21-151

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility for services when, 53-19-110
 conditional release

clothing for patient, 53-21-187

revocation when, 53-21-197

support liability, 53-21-186

criminal proceedings, commitment, 46-14-221, 46-14-312, See also **CRIMINAL**

PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
 definitions, 50-5-101, 53-21-102

detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

detention in, 53-21-120

developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127

diet for patients, 53-21-142

discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-180, 53-21-187, 53-21-201

discharge plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-165, 53-21-169, 53-21-180

employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141

escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601, 46-24-212

evaluation or treatment at, fact inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-127, 53-21-190

examination of patients following admission, 53-21-162, 53-21-163

exercise for residents, 53-21-142

fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-143

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION

grievances of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-142

housekeeping tasks by patients, 53-21-167

incidents, summaries, 53-21-165

inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-104

labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168

legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104

licensing, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

medical treatment for patients, 53-21-142

medication of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-151, 53-21-165

mental disabilities board of visitors, membership restrictions, 2-15-211

minors

health care information, access denied, 50-16-542

treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407

voluntary admission, 53-21-112

youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126

youth court commitment, 41-5-1512

Montana state hospital, 53-21-601, See **Montana State Hospital**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Mental health facilities** (Continued)

- nonambulatory patients, 53-21-142
- operation and maintenance, 53-21-166
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- outpatient care, 53-21-183
- personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
- photographs of patients, 53-21-144
- presentence investigations, information furnished for, 46-18-112
- protection and advocacy system, authority, 53-21-169
- records, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- release, See **Commitment**
- religious worship and dietary requirements for patients, 53-21-142
- reports, 53-21-169
- rights of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, See also **Rights**
 - furnishing and posting, 53-21-168
- safety standards, 53-21-142
- staff members, training, 53-21-161
- telephone communications, access by patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
- transfer or commitment of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
- transfers to and from, 53-21-183
- transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
- treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167, See also **Treatment**
- visitation of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-165
- voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, See also **Commitment**
- youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126

Mental Health Nursing Care Center, See also **Mental health facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS, Custodial institutions**

- admissions, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-411, 53-21-414
- component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- discharge from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
- location and function, 53-21-411
- managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701
- Montana state hospital
 - referrals from, priority, 53-21-411
 - transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- nursing facility utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
- revenue, disposition, 90-7-221

Mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210, 53-21-166**Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, 53-21-702**Mental health professionals**, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **Professional persons**

- advance directives, determination of mental capacity, 53-21-153
- child abuse and neglect
 - records, disclosure, 41-3-205
 - reporting, 41-3-201
- commitment petition, report — inclusion, 53-21-121
- community facility or program treatment plan, 53-21-150
- elder abuse or neglect, reporting, 52-3-811
- emergency situations, order for treatment, 53-21-162
- existing services or facilities, continuation, 53-21-1011
- fetal, infant, and child mortality review team — representation on, 50-19-403
- mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006
- minors, treatment, 53-21-112
- services in cooperation with, 53-21-1002
- treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- youth correctional facilities, recommendations for placement in, 41-5-1513

Mental health regions, 53-21-111, 53-21-204**Mental health service areas and area authorities**, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007

- community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010
- continuation of services, 53-21-1011

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Mental health services, 2-15-210, 2-15-211, 40-4-306, 41-7-102, 53-6-1101, 53-21-112, 53-21-152, 53-21-181, 53-21-201, 53-21-204, 53-21-701, 53-21-702, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010 — 53-21-1012, See also **Community mental health centers**

Mental health services providers, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007

Mental retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Midwives, direct-entry — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310

Minors, See also **Youth court; MINORS, Health services**

abused and neglected, permanency placement, 41-3-445

adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Special needs, children with** correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116

emergency care, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

guardian ad litem, appointment when, 53-21-119

married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402

mental health care facilities, treatment — immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407

Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506

outpatient services, 53-21-201, See also **Community mental health centers**

parents or guardians

conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186

consent for mental health services, 53-21-112

costs of examination and commitment, payment, 53-21-132

transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

waiver of rights, 53-21-119

psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES,**

Residential facilities and services

treatment, consent, 53-21-112

voluntary admission, 53-21-112

waiver of rights, 53-21-119

Montana State Hospital, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health facilities; INSTITUTIONS, Custodial institutions**

arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

behavioral health inpatient facilities, transfers to or from, 53-21-129, 53-21-193, 53-21-194

chemical dependency treatment center, 53-21-603

commitment by court, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-506

component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602

cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

criminal defendants, mental disease or defect

commitment to custody of, 46-19-202

psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse to examine — designation, 46-14-202

detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120

emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129

forensic unit, former — purpose, 53-1-209

geriatric patients, preference to community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402

inpatient bed day utilization fee, nonapplicability, 15-66-101

legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104

loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221

managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701

mental health nursing care center

referrals to, priority, 53-21-411

transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506

nonresidents, commitment when, 53-21-134

purpose of facility, 53-21-601, 90-7-221

role and mission, 53-21-601

transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144

two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-132, 53-21-140

voluntary admission to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-132

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Montana State Hospital** (Continued)

youth court, evaluation of youth at hospital when, 41-5-1503

Motor vehicles, physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate, 37-2-311, 37-2-312**Negotiable instruments**

negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209

recoupment, defense of obligor, 30-3-305

Next of kin, 53-21-102

commitment

conditional release

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition, filed by and citation in, 53-21-195

extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128

out-of-state next of kin, to, 53-21-133

petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121

release to alternative placement or treatment, request for and placement with, 53-21-182

community facilities or programs

housing requirements, 53-21-149

treatment plan, development, 53-21-150

criminally injurious conduct resulting in victim's death, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**

hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148

interstate transfers, consultation, 53-22-105

mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211

mental health nursing care center, transfer from — notice, 53-21-413

mental health oversight advisory council, representation on, 53-21-702

mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006

Montana state hospital, transfer from — notice, 53-21-414

regional mental health corporation boards, representation on, 53-21-204

sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

Nurses, advanced practice registered

medication orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

privileged communications, 53-21-166

“professional person” defined, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons****Nursing homes**, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **Mental Health Nursing Care Center****Older Montanans**, mental health care services, 52-3-504**Parent-child legal relationship termination**, criteria, 41-3-609**Phenylketonuria (PKU)**, testing for, 50-19-211**Physical therapists or assistants**, incompetence — reporting, 37-11-320**Physicians**

incompetence of physician, reporting, 37-3-401

license, suspension when, 37-3-323

medication

involuntary administration, 53-21-127

orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

minors, treatment, 53-21-112

privileged communications, 53-21-166

professional person, as, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**

telemedicine certificate, scope of practice, 37-3-342

treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104

visitation rights, 53-21-142

Podiatrists, suspension of license when, 37-6-311**Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Professional and occupational licensees**

nonsupport, suspension of license, 40-5-701

sanctions, 37-1-312, 37-1-406

unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Professional persons**, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health professionals**

certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161

commitment

appointment, 53-21-122

choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

discharge of patient, 53-21-181

emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129

examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-132, 72-5-408

extension of commitment period, petition by, 53-21-128

outpatient care, conditional release for, 53-21-183

presence of respondent at hearing, waiver of rights, 53-21-119

reevaluation of patient, 53-21-163

release

alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182

temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183

trial, presence at, 53-21-126

voluntary, approval, 53-21-111

conditional release, 53-21-183

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195

revocation, basis, 53-21-197

contracts for services, 53-21-1007

hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140

incidents in facilities, summaries, 53-21-165

labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, approval, 53-21-167

mental health facilities

abuse or neglect of patients, allegations to be reported and investigations, 53-21-107

inspections — reports, responses, and notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104

partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166

qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161

records, availability, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

restraints or isolation, order for, 53-21-146

rights of patients, special restrictions imposed, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

staff, supervision, 53-21-161

transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183

treatment plans, duties, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167

visitation rights, 53-21-142

youth court, youth placement committee — representation on, 41-5-121

Property

partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328

personal possessions of patients in facilities

misappropriation as abuse, 53-21-102

right to keep, 53-21-142

protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413

tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Protection and advocacy system**, designation and authority, 53-21-169**Protective proceedings**, See **Conservators and conservatorship; Guardians; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons****Psychiatric examination**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant****Psychiatric services, inpatient** — medicaid payments, 53-6-101**Psychologists**, privileged communications, 53-21-166, See **Mental health professionals****Psychology, practice of**, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS****Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Public officers**, effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-603

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Purpose of provisions, 53-21-101****Records**

- access to, 53-21-142, 53-21-165, 53-21-169
- confidentiality, 53-21-166
- court records, 53-21-103
- discharge planning, 53-21-169
- medication, 53-21-145
- mental health facility patient records, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165
- mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
- protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169
- regional mental health corporation boards, 53-21-204
- waiver of rights, reasons, 53-21-119

Regional mental health corporations and services, 53-21-204**Relatives, See Next of kin****Reports**

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients in facilities, 52-3-811, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
- children with emotional disturbances, services to, 53-21-1002
- conditional release, extension of conditions, 53-21-198
- emergency detention, 53-21-129
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- extension of commitment period, to accompany request, 53-21-128
- inspections of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
- mental disabilities board of visitors, by, 53-21-104
- mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
- protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169
- regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204

Research

- community-centered services, 53-21-1002
- experimental, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
- records, disclosure for, 53-21-166

Residential treatment facilities or centers, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also Mental health facilities; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- abused and neglected children, permanency placement, 41-3-445
- inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

Retirement benefits, See main subject heading for specific retirement system**Rights**

- appeal of commitment order, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 72-5-322
- evidence, regarding, 53-21-115
- fingerprinting, protection from, 53-21-143
- guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hearings, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-22-105, 72-5-322
 - use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- legal rights, denial when and restoration, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- medical treatment, 53-21-142
- medication, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- mental health facilities, while in, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
- mental health nursing care center patients, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- minors, 41-5-1504
- Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-414
- notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- petitions, statement in, 53-21-115, 53-21-121
- photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144
- presence at hearings or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
- protection, 53-21-1002
- protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
- protection from certain procedures, 53-21-146 — 53-21-148
- referral to other providers, 53-21-181
- rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195
- representation by own attorney, 53-21-117

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

- restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
- services, eligibility — choice among providers, 53-21-1007
- treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- voluntary admission, statement to patient and rights during, 53-21-111
- waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140

Securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives — cancellation of registration or application, 30-10-201**Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**Services and programs**, development and maintenance, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010**Sexual or violent offenders**, registration, 46-23-502, See **CRIMES****Sheltered workshops**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Snowmobiles**, operation restrictions, 23-2-632**Social workers**

- “mental health professional” defined, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
- privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166

State hospital, 53-21-102, See **Montana State Hospital****State mental health construction plan**, 53-21-204**State mental health plan**, 53-6-101, 53-21-204**Taxation, income tax**

- adjusted gross income, exclusion, 15-30-111
- dependents, exemptions or deductions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121
- employment, exclusions from definition, 15-30-256

Tort liability, 27-1-711**Treatment**, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, See also **Medical treatment**

- alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
- behavior control, 53-21-104, 53-21-146
- community facilities or programs, 53-21-149 — 53-21-152
- consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
- costs, 53-21-132
- discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189
- emergency situations, 53-21-162
- evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings when, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- individualized treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- inspection of programs, 53-21-104
- isolation, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor and therapeutic tasks as part of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
- medication, 53-21-104, 53-21-127, 53-21-145, 53-21-149, 53-21-151, 53-21-165
- mental health facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
- mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
- “neglect” defined, 53-21-102
- nursing homes, geriatric patients — preference, 53-21-402
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
- out-of-state, 53-21-133
- outpatient treatment, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-185, 53-21-195, 53-21-197, 53-21-201
 - utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
- records, 53-21-165
- restraints, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- review, 53-21-104, 53-21-162, 53-21-165
- restrictions, 53-21-142
- right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
- seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transitional, 53-21-185
- treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-142, 53-21-149 — 53-21-151, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-165, 53-21-167, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Treatment** (Continued)voluntary admission, See **Commitment**

voluntary basis, 53-21-163

Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1205**Vocational rehabilitation**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Voluntary admission**, See **Commitment****Voters**, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2**Weapons**, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351**Witnesses, as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804**Workers' compensation**

claims for benefits, statute of limitation not applicable when, 39-71-602

"invalid" defined, 39-71-116

subsequent injury to person with a disability, benefits, 39-71-907

Youth court

assessment of youth, 41-5-1203

commitment of youth, 41-5-1512

cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131

correctional facilities

commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504

recommendation for placement in, 41-5-1513

release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126

evaluation of youth at Montana state hospital when, 41-5-1503

mental disorder, youth suffering from — placement, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512

mental illness, serious — removal of youth from correctional system, 41-5-2006

youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****MIAMI PROJECT**, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3See **PREGNANCY****MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT****Audits**, 17-6-407**Certified microbusiness development corporations**, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408**Citation of Microbusiness Development Act**, 17-6-401**Definitions**, 17-6-403**Economic Development Advisory Council**, responsibilities, 2-15-1820**Fees**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Grants, donations, or public or private income**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Legislative findings**, 17-6-402**Loans**

development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

guarantee fund, 17-6-407

interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408**Microbusiness development loan account**, 17-6-406, 17-6-407**Microbusiness finance program**, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407**Microbusiness finance program administrative account**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Multicounty service regions**, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408**Purpose of provisions**, 17-6-402**Qualified microbusiness**, 17-6-403**Rules**, 17-6-406, 17-6-407**Services to microbusinesses**, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408**MIDWIVES**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Administration of provisions**, 37-27-105**Affidavits**, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203, 37-27-325

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Alternative Health Care Board**, 2-15-1730, 37-27-103, 37-27-105

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2

regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3

Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205**Birth certificates**

completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221

primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201**Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act**, 37-27-101**Client screening**, 37-27-105, 37-27-312**Clinical requirements**, 37-27-105**Consent**

disclosure of information, 37-27-310

informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311

Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203**Definitions**, 37-3-103, 37-27-103**Direct-entry midwife**, 37-27-103**Disciplinary standards**, 37-27-105**Disclosure of information**, 37-27-310, 37-27-320**Drugs**

nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106

prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302

Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-27-105**Ethical standards**, 37-27-105**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-27-104**Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114**Health care providers' liability in emergency situations**, 27-1-734, 37-27-311**Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-27-105, 37-27-210

apprentice license, 37-27-205

examinations, 37-27-105, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-210

fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210

issuance, 37-27-105, 37-27-210

provisional license, 37-27-105

qualifications, 37-27-201

renewal, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-320

required, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325

suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-27-105, 37-27-320, 37-27-321

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104**Naturopathic physicians**, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205**Neonatal resuscitation certification required**, 37-27-201**Nurse-midwives**

consultations by clients, 37-27-315

direct-entry midwifery

apprentice license, 37-27-205

effect of provisions, 37-27-104

license examinations, preparation, 37-27-202

licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203

drugs, dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

educational requirements, 37-8-202

medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303**Parents' rights regarding birth of baby**, 37-27-102, 37-27-111**Paternity acknowledgment process at birth**, 50-15-210

MIDWIVES (Continued)

- Physician consultations by clients**, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
- Practical experience requirements**, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
- Practice of direct-entry midwifery**, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
- Pregnant women**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- Primary birth attendants**, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
- Privileged communications and exceptions**, 37-27-310
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-27-102
- Reports**, 37-27-105, 37-27-320
- Title**, use restrictions, 37-27-212
- Violations**, 37-27-325
 - drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
 - injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
 - license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
 - nurse-midwives, drug dispensation
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
 - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **VETERANS; WAR**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

- child abuse records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
- elder persons or persons with developmental disabilities, disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

Aircraft, state registration or licensing not required, 67-3-102

Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209

Ammunition, blank — use when, 50-37-102

Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703

university system facilities, 20-25-302

Arrest

- commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- militia, exemption when, 46-6-102

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13

Cigarettes, tax insignia requirements, 16-11-113, 16-11-156

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32

Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements and ineligibility when, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

Courts, 10-1-401

- administration of justice, 10-1-411
- civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
- confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
- fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
- jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
- persons subject to, 10-1-402
- process, execution, 10-1-404

Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411

Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803, 10-1-902, 20-7-134, 72-5-103

Discharge from service, records of certificates, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614

Draft registration requirements, driver's license information to ensure compliance, 61-5-126

Elections, right of suffrage — interference to prevent prohibited, Const., II, 13

Electronic information and nonprint records of agencies, public access and fees, 2-6-110

Enlisted members

- oath of enlistment, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- retirement, 10-1-304
- roster, 10-1-102

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Enlisted members** (Continued)

term of enlistment, 10-1-301

emergency extension, 10-1-303

Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703**Firefighters**

exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315

retirement, service credits, 19-13-403, 19-13-406

Fort Missoula military reservation, jurisdiction, 2-1-204**Fort Peck Dam**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209**Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement**, service credits, 19-8-901, 19-8-906**Glacier National Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205**Governor**, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs****Highway patrol officers**

entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404

retirement, service credits, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805

Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107**Historical Society**, acquisition of artifacts, 22-3-107**Home guard**, See also **Militia**

armories and equipment, use, 10-1-703

militia, as part of, 10-1-103

organization and composition, 10-1-701, 10-1-702

pay and allowances, 10-1-704

rules for, 10-1-702

Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33**Insurance producers**, active service — effect, 33-17-219**Judges' retirement**, service credits, 19-5-410, 19-5-411**Machine gun manufacture**, criminal provisions not to prohibit or interfere, 45-8-307**Martial rule**, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13**Mayors**, role, 7-4-4303**Militia**, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13

city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215

classes, 10-1-103

departmental duties, 10-1-102

emergency or disaster, leave of absence during — entitlement, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

employment, depriving members of — prohibited, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**

dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

emergency extension, 10-1-303

federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111

legal defense for members, 10-1-601

mayors, powers, 7-4-4303

officers, See **Officers**

pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503

property, 10-1-107

public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604

statewide classification and pay plans, members' exception, 2-18-103

Municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320**National guard**, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**

adjutant general and assistants appointed from, 2-15-1202, 2-15-1203

armories, 10-1-108

community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401

courts-martial, 10-1-411

education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

employment preference when, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**,**Veterans**

federal law governing, 10-1-104

firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340

firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS'****UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**National guard** (Continued)

- information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-512, 2-17-516
- license plates for members and veterans, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- power of attorney concerning minors or incapacitated persons, time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803, 10-1-804
 - administration, records, and rules, 10-1-806
 - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
 - definitions, 10-1-803
 - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
 - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
- relief from certain civil actions
 - citation of Montana national guard civil relief act, 10-1-901
 - court actions, 10-1-904
 - definitions, 10-1-902
 - mortgage, lease, or rental payments — related to, 10-1-903
- reservists, activated — protection of professional licenses, 37-1-138
- retirement of officers or members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- unemployment insurance benefits, charge prohibited to covered employer when, 39-51-1214
- university system tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

Officers, 10-1-101

- abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- appointment, qualification, and term, 10-1-201, 10-1-202
- authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- commissions or warrants, 2-16-204
 - vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- discharge, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- fitness examination, 10-1-206
- home guard, 10-1-701, 10-1-704
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
- oath of office, 10-1-202
 - enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-207, 10-1-502, 10-1-503
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- public officers, classification, 2-16-101
- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- roster, 10-1-102
- statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- uniform allowance, 10-1-207
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Pay and allowances

- enlisted members, 10-1-502
- general fund, payment from — when, 10-1-501
- home guard, 10-1-704
- incidental expenses, 10-1-503
- national guard, reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-801 — 10-1-806
- officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502

Police officers

- exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
- retirement, service credits, 19-9-403, 19-9-406; 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Power of attorney

- minors or incapacitated persons, concerning — time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Preferences to military personnel**, Const., II, 35**Property**

- armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- home guard, use, 10-1-703
- public property, as, 10-1-107
- sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606

Public employeesmilitary service, leave time for, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS**,**Reemployment on completion of service**

retirement, service credits, 19-2-707, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

Public officers, military service

- appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
- reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
- vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32**Railroads on reservations**, 69-14-538**Records**, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Recruiting**, 10-1-102**Reserve armed forces members**, license plates, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR****VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****Reservists, activated** — protection of professional licenses, 37-1-138**Right to bear arms**, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12**Salary**, See **Pay and allowances****Schools**, lists of students to recruiters — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109**Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment or postsecondary financial assistance, 2-15-130**Selective Service System**, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105**Sheriffs' retirement**, service credits, 19-7-803, 19-7-805**State lands**

- home guard, use, 10-1-703
- leases, 77-6-103
- recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804

Tactical incident assistance, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7**Taxation of military personnel**

- income tax
 - deferment, 15-30-313
 - employment exclusion, 15-30-256
 - exemption, 15-30-116
 - retirement benefits, 15-30-101
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- property tax, suspension when, 10-1-606

Teachers' retirement, applicable provisions, 19-20-212, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-603**Training programs**, leave of absence for public employees, 10-1-604**Transportation of personnel**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208**Unemployment insurance**

- benefits for persons called to active duty, 39-51-2302
- programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501

Uniform

- officers, allowance for, 10-1-207
- wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military

- adoption of member's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
- boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
 - experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
 - expiration while in service, effect, 50-74-313
- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints — tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404
- dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**United States military** (Continued)

driver's licenses

exemptions from requirements, 61-5-104

renewals while in service, 61-5-125

elections, absentee voting, Title 13, chapter 21, See **ELECTIONS, Absentee ballots**

emergencies or disasters, availability, 10-3-102

fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — eligibility, 87-2-102, 87-2-105

highway patrol officers, entry into service — status of replacements, 44-1-404

insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217

marriage, serological test requirements, 40-1-205, 40-1-206

motor vehicles

license plates for active members, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460

light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560

registration for residents stationed outside state, 61-3-456

optometry, practice by commissioned officers — exemption from licensing requirements, 37-10-102

prenatal care, serological test requirements, 50-19-104

public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304

public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604

public high schools, recruiters' access to, 20-7-134

public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208

reservists, activated — protection of professional licenses, 37-1-138

taxation, See **Taxation of military personnel**university system students, as, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**

veterinarians, licensing

exemption when, 37-18-104

renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

University system

military instruction, 20-25-302, 20-25-506

national guard, tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

students, residence requirements — effect, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

Violations

assault or trespass, 10-1-612

employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

property, sale or detention, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602

uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404**MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104, 10-1-101, 10-3-103; Title 2, chapter 15, part 12See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Adjutant general**

assistants, 2-15-1203

courts-martial, duties, 10-1-411

department head, as, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8

drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308

national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121

qualifications and salary, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203

rulemaking authority, 10-1-105, 10-1-121

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

veterans' affairs, board of — membership, 2-15-1205

Community service program and volunteer projects, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105**Construction of buildings**, authorization when, 18-2-102, 18-2-103**Disaster and emergency powers**, 10-1-102; Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of** — establishment, 2-15-1204, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308**Firefighters hired by air national guard**, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — allocation, 10-3-1204

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228

Militia, duties, Title 10, chapter 1, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Postattack emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502

Powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

Veterans' Affairs, Board of, See also **VETERANS**

allocation, 2-15-1205

biennial report, 10-2-101

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23

See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

MINES AND MINING**Abandonment**

coal mines, 50-73-208, 50-73-306

location of claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106

metal mines, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341

state building and construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101

strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-231

trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

underground mines, new strip or underground mining operations near, 82-4-227

Actions

coal mine safety map, providing — recovery of costs when, 50-73-209

leased mines, purchasers of ore from — shipper violation, 82-2-425

lease, release of record, 82-1-202

licensing or permitting decisions, challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff, 82-1-401

metal mine reclamation

environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357

exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350

license or permit, revocation, 82-4-338

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354

recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341

small miners, recovery of costs, 82-4-305

violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-361

water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

opencut mining, reclamation

breach of permit conditions or payment of bond, 82-4-434

permits

amendment, challenges to issuance, 82-4-436

challenges to issuance, 82-4-427

enforcement, 82-4-423

violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441

rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203

royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102

statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-4-349

strip and underground mine reclamation

injunction for restraint of interference with right to enter and inspect, 82-4-239

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252

violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-254

water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

strip and underground mine siting

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142

violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141

Affidavits

claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204

lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Affidavits** (Continued)

location of claim

certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102

work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115

metal mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-354

strip and underground mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-252

strip and underground mine siting, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-142

Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY****Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1**Assaying**, See **Samples of ore****Assignment and assignees**

leases, release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114

metal mines

bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338

successor operators, 82-4-340

strip and underground mining, successor operators, 82-4-238

Building and electrical codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602**Bureau of Mines and Geology**, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**“Buyer in the ordinary course of business” defined**, 30-1-201**Capital companies**, qualified investments, 90-8-104**Child labor prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107**Cities and towns**, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608**Claim**

abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106

actions relating to, 70-19-201

adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203

inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113

parties, 70-19-202

actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303

forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108

location, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Location of claim**

partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13

taxation, 15-8-111, 15-23-501

Coal Board, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2**Coal generally**

carriers

pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13

unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

county leases, 7-8-2233

defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111

eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106

facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20

gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7

leases, See **Leases**; **STATE LANDS, Coal leases**

net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5

occupational disease benefits, liability for — when, 39-72-303

railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1

severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Coal impact areas**

coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210

coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Coal impact areas** (Continued)

grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209

purpose of provisions, 90-6-201

Coal mine safety. See also **Safety and health protection**

airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305

boundary lines, 50-73-202, 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-210

citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101

debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

definitions, 50-73-102

expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418

fatality in mine, 50-73-308, 50-73-410, 50-73-411

findings, requirements, 50-73-414

happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306

hearings, 50-73-417

hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306

hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

injunction or other relief, 50-73-104

injuries, record of, 50-73-307

inspections and investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 — 50-73-413, 50-73-417

inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410, 50-73-414

internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303

maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209

noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413

notice

happening of certain occurrence, upon, 50-73-306

inspection, for, 50-73-403

requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-415

violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-408

order

compliance, determination, 50-73-402

requirements, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417

violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105

withdrawal from mine, 50-73-305

production reports, 50-73-301

prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305

rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305

statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409

surveys, 50-73-201, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208

violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417

College of. See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317**Consignments of ore,** payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422**Contractor registration provisions,** nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Counties**

leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514

royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Development projects, 90-1-102**Dredge mining,** 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation****Easement for taking minerals,** 70-17-101, 70-17-102**Eminent domain,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445

open-pit mining, for, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224

Employees

drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

fellow servant liability, 39-2-704

hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

metal mine exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331

minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107

safety and health, See **Coal mine safety; Safety and health protection**

taxes, license — labor to pay not required, 15-37-101

wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Employees** (Continued)

wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7

Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424, 82-4-426

Equipment and machinery

dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**

taxation, See **TAXATION**, **MINERALS**, specific tax

Evidence

claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204

claims, custom and usage, 70-19-201

leases, release of record

damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202

demand for, copy, 82-1-203

location of claim

abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103

certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102

national forests, claims in, 81-4-219

patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113

proper marking, 82-2-101

trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306

work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103

metal mines

abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303

exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350

explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356

operating permit, denial, 82-4-351

water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

opencut mining, reclamation

hearings, 82-4-422

violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441

strip and underground mine reclamation

bond, release, 82-4-232

coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228

enforcement actions, 82-4-252

permit

applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227

renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221

violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254

water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

Exploration

actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303

coal mining, land unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

county leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514

environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239

license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospectors**; **STATE LANDS**,

Prospecting permits

metal mining and reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201

tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION**, **CORPORATIONS**

trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356

Federal lands, mining on

discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304

location of claim, See **Location of claim**

metal mine reclamation, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309

opencut mining, reclamation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-405, 82-4-406

Federal mineral leasing funds, 17-3-240, 17-3-241

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Fires and fire hazards**, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73**"Fixtures" defined**, 70-15-104**Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273**Hard-rock mines impact areas**, See also **Metal mine reclamation**

administration, 90-6-305

budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323

county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331

declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301

definitions, 90-6-302

grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305

hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307

hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331

hard-rock mining impact trust reserve account, 90-6-304, 90-6-331

impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308, 90-6-311, 90-6-404, 90-6-405

local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310

metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117

metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231

rulemaking authority, 90-6-305

taxable valuation, reallocation

declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401

definitions, 90-6-402

employee surveys, 90-6-405

increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405

jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-402, 90-6-403

tax prepayment and credit, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3**Hazardous wastes**

coordination of programs, 75-10-404

remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**Health protection**, Title 50, chapter 72; Title 39, chapters 72 and 73**Highway sanding or snow removal**, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241**Hoisting engines or engineers**, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306**Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Impact areas**, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mines impact areas****Insurers**, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102**Irrigation districts**, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932**Joint tenancy**, 70-19-202**Landowner, notification to**, 82-2-303

citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301

exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305

ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302

violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

Leases

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

county, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514

forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306

metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

purchasers of ore from leased mines, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426

release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203

state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Leases or licenses generally**; **Mining****leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**

strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238

trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Leases** (Continued)

uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges

constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff,

2-4-704, 82-1-401

petition for review, 2-4-702

Liens

coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704

construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522

hard-rock mines local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-302

labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202

metal mines

gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806

license tax, 15-37-107

micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206

net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446

working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202

Local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111**Location of claim**, 82-2-101

abandoned claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305

amendment, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114

certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115

defective location, 82-2-112

false filings, 82-2-115

marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-115

mill sites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220

notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112

patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113

preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111

recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-113

defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112

relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114

third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112

violations, 82-2-115

work or improvements

affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115

relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Lung disease, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73; Title 50, chapter 72**Machinery and equipment**

dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**

taxation, See **TAXATION**, **MINERALS**, specific tax

Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903**Metal mine reclamation**, See also **Hard-rock** entries

abandonment, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372

abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-362

administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342

advertising prior to entry upon land, when, 82-4-371

annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362

appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353

bond, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341

exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338

failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335

forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362

insufficiency, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315

release, 82-4-341, 82-4-342

small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305

successor operator, 82-4-340

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mine reclamation** (Continued)

- confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
- cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
- costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
- cyanide heap and vat leach open-pit gold and silver mining prohibited and exception, 82-4-390
- cyanide ore-processing reagents, 82-4-303 — 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
- definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-357
- eminent domain, 82-4-371
- enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
- environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- exemptions
 - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
 - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
 - mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
 - preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
 - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - cancellation or denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
 - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
 - geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
 - suspension or revocation, 82-4-355, 82-4-338, 82-4-362
- explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
- fees, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- funding, 82-4-315, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
- gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8
- hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
- hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 15-37-117, 82-4-312, 82-4-313, 82-4-315
- hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-312 — 82-4-315
- hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- impact areas, See **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
- injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative intent and findings, 82-4-301
- license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- mercury, restrictions on use, 82-4-305, 82-4-310
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-353
 - application, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
 - area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
 - cancellation, 82-4-341
 - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-353
 - modification, 82-4-337
 - reapplication, 82-4-352
 - revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
 - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
 - successor operator, 82-4-340
- orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362
- postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-342

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mine reclamation** (Continued)

- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336 — 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-362
 - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
 - operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- records, 82-4-341
- research, 82-4-322
- rules, 82-4-304, 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- small miners, 82-4-303
 - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
 - exemption, 82-4-305
 - impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
 - operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
- successor operator, 82-4-340
- suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310
- supervisors, 82-4-321
- taxation, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
- violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-338, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2

Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

Mine shafts or tunnels

- failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- hours of work in, 39-4-103
- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102

Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124

Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106

Net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5

Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 72

Opencut mining, reclamation, See also **Strip and underground mine reclamation**

- abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- administration, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- appeals, 82-4-436
- bond, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
 - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426
 - governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- definitions, 82-4-403
- eminent domain, 82-4-445
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-423, 82-4-425, 82-4-436
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
- fines, 82-4-424
- funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
- hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
- inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- legislative intent, 82-4-402
- penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-432, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
- permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-422, 82-4-423, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
 - amendment, 82-4-422, 82-4-432, 82-4-436
 - application, 82-4-432
 - challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
 - suspension, 82-4-433
 - violations, 82-4-441
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- reclamation plan, 82-4-403, 82-4-432, 82-4-434, 82-4-436

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Opencut mining, reclamation** (Continued)

records, 82-4-422

rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-441

strip mining, as, 82-4-203

violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-436, 82-4-441

zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432

Open-pit mining

eminent domain, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

Partnerships

contracts, when binding, 35-13-201

existence, determination, 35-13-101

formation, 35-13-102

liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

majority interest governs, 35-13-202

oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216

profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204

property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205

sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Permitsmetal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**opencut mining, reclamation, See **Opencut mining, reclamation**

prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting****Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Placer mining**, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation****Planning board provisions**, effect, 76-1-113**Plumbing installations**, 37-69-102, 50-60-503**Plutonium**, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79**Precious metals**, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**Prospectors**, See also **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

landowner notification, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

permit, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103**Reclamation and development grants program projects**, eligibility, 90-2-1112**Reclamation and restoration**, Const., IX, 2

district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152

grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303

metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Research and development

metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322

opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-424

strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205

strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112

Reservation of mineral rights

forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

state lands, 77-2-304

Residence

coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401

rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205

strip and underground mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252

strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38**Right of entry**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201**Rights-of-way**, 82-2-201

appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212

commencement, 82-2-208

commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Rights-of-way** (Continued)

- costs, 82-2-210 — 82-2-212
- damages, 82-2-205 — 82-2-209
- irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
- order to award, 82-2-205
- proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203, 82-2-204, 82-2-211
- road or ditch, for, 82-2-202

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102

- counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- trusts

- principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
- unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Safety and health protection, See also **Coal mine safety**

- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204 — 50-72-206
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210
- findings, requirements, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
- hearings, 50-72-209
- injunction or other relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations, 39-1-103, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-201 — 50-72-205
- inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201 — 50-72-203
- metal mines
 - explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
- noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-205
- notice or order, requirements, 50-72-102, 50-72-202, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209
- occupational disease benefits, Title 39, chapter 72
- silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107**Samples of ore**

- foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
- retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401
- umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406
- violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities

- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
- registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Silicosis**, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73**Slag**, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241**Small miners**, See **Metal mine reclamation****Smelters**, See also **Safety and health protection**

- consignments of ore, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214**Solid waste management system provisions**, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203**State lands**, environmental review — exemption when, 77-1-121, See also **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **Minerals**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**State mine inspector, 20-25-212****Strip and underground mine reclamation**

administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205

advertising

bond release procedures, 82-4-232

entry upon land, prior to — when, 82-4-239

alternative reclamation plan, 82-4-232

appeals, 82-4-239

area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

area strip mining required where, 82-4-232

bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223, 82-4-250

forfeiture, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

release, 82-4-202, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236

supplemental, 82-4-225

cessation of operations, order, 82-4-251

citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201

coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228

commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234

cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239

definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239 — 82-4-241

fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-241

funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242

hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

legislative findings and intent, 82-4-202

location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**

mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252

maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237

noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

permit, mining, 75-1-208, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-222

amendment, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

applications, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-250

area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207

fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225

5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221

issuance, 82-4-223, 82-4-231

refusal, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251

review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231

revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-250, 82-4-251

successor operator, 82-4-238

suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

transfer of revoked permit, 82-4-250

violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

permit, prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

policy of state, 82-4-202

preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239

prospecting, 82-4-203, 82-4-226, 82-4-232

reclamation account, 82-4-251

reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-250

administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205

area strip mining, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mine reclamation** (Continued)

reclamation plan (Continued)

bond requirements, 82-4-223

permit and application, requirements, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226

report, 82-4-237

records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254

reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-226, 82-4-237

rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234 — 82-4-236, 82-4-250, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

siting permits, applicability, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128

standards, 82-4-202

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243

successor operator, 82-4-238

vegetation, planting, 82-4-222, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235 — 82-4-237

successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235

violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253

Strip and underground mine siting

administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112

application of provisions, 82-4-104

bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129

citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101

definitions, 82-4-103

educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142

facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20

fees, 82-4-113, 82-4-123

hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130

information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126

injunction, 82-4-141

legislative intent, 82-4-102

mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142

noncompliance, 82-4-129

orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141

permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-111, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124

application, 82-4-122

approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

fee, 82-4-123

mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127

refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129

reinstatement, 82-4-129

renewal, 82-4-124

revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129

termination, 82-4-128

policy of state, 82-4-102

preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104

purpose of provisions, 82-4-102

reclamation account, 82-4-129

reclamation plan

approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122

bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129

noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129

reports, 82-4-111

rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

violations and penalty, 82-4-112, 82-4-141

Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in minerals, 76-3-201**Taxation**, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-7-138; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; chapters 35, 37, and 38**Tenancy in common**, 70-19-202**Tenant for years or at will**, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Thorium**, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79**Trusts**

principal and income

receipts, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

trust assets that include mineral interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605

unlocatable owners, for

administration of trust, 82-1-304

creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

definition, 82-1-301

filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

liability of petitioner, 82-1-303

trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-306

Unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Underground mines**

abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Underground storage tanks, leak prevention program, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5**Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103**Uranium**

metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303

radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Violations

carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108

claims, false — filing, 82-2-115

coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417

consignments of ore, payment, 82-2-422

financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704

fines, 50-72-104, 50-73-105, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306, 82-4-311

hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

landowner notification requirements generally, 82-2-306

leased mine, purchasers of ore from

shipper violation, 82-2-425

smelter or sampling work violations, 82-2-426

lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201

location of claim, generally, 82-2-115

metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390

mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

opencut mining, reclamation — generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-441

safety and health, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209

samples of ore

foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403

umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406

strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-141, 82-4-142

wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY****Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Water use**

beneficial use, 85-2-102

ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9

metal mines, See generally **Metal mine reclamation**opencut mining, See generally **Opencut mining, reclamation**

road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Water use** (Continued)

strip and underground mines, See generally **Strip and underground mine reclamation**;
Strip and underground mine siting

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

spousal privilege, exemption, 46-16-212

Abortion, See **ABORTION**

Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Actions

capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202, 70-29-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

liability of minors, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201

real property

partition, for, 70-29-102

recovery, 70-19-413

rights, enforcement, 41-1-202

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

sexual abuse, 27-2-216

statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-216, 27-2-401, 39-71-602, 45-1-205, 70-19-413

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Age

alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201

emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-1-501

employment requirements, 41-2-104 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115

"minor" defined, 41-1-101

minority, calculation, 41-1-102

voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

youth court records open to inspection when, 41-5-215

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301

Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**

Alcoholic beverages, provisions concerning, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Assault on, 45-5-212, 45-5-627, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**

Assault with bodily fluid, 45-5-214

Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**

Banks and trust companies

deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104

transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

Behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220

Birth, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**

Boats and boating

age requirements for operators, 23-2-523

liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505

life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521

waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104

MINORS (Continued)

- Chemical dependency**, treatment, See **Health services**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**; **Minors**
- Chemical sets for**, hazardous substances exemption, 50-30-203
- Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Child custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- Child labor**, See **Employment**
- Children of minors**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Minor parents**
- Children's trust fund and board**, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Prevention program**
- Child welfare services**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Chronically or critically ill**, organizations granting wishes of — funding, 61-3-415
- Community service corps program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- Confidential communications**, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
 - counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
 - midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
 - social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
- Consent by minor**
 - criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
 - health services, See **Health services**
 - parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
 - rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
 - school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-809
- Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- Contracts**
 - delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
 - disaffirmance
 - power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
 - prohibited when, 41-1-305
 - statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
 - emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-501
 - insurance, 33-15-103
 - loans for educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303
 - marriage
 - contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
 - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
 - necessaries, for, 41-1-305
 - power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-501
- Conveyances**, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
- Corporal punishment or physical restraint**, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- Credit cards**, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
- Credit unions**, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
- Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- Curfew**, 7-32-2302
- Damages**
 - liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
 - property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514
- Day care**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- Death of minor**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **DEATH**, **Fetal death**; **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**; **Infants**
 - child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
 - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304D>
 - emergency health care to prevent, 41-1-405
 - medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
 - posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
 - transfers to minor, 72-26-803
- Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- Delinquent minors**, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH COURT**
- Dental care**, See **Health services**
- Depositions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

MINORS (Continued)**Desertion**, See **Abandonment****Developmental disabilities, persons with**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Disabilities, children with**, 50-1-202; Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education****Drivers' license provisions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Drugs or drug abuse**, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Minors****Education**, See also appropriate subject heading

children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

emancipated youth, 41-1-501

guardian's authority, 72-5-231

loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303

parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Emancipation of youth, 41-1-401, 41-1-501, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404

child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

health care, consent for, 41-1-401, 41-1-402

health care information, access — control, 41-1-402

insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103

obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306

parental support, effect on, 40-6-215

shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718

youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-215

Emotionally disturbed children, policy concerning support services, 41-7-102, See also**CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Multiagency services****Employment**

agricultural student-learners, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109, 41-2-110

apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110

bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102

definitions, 41-2-103

emancipated youth, 41-1-501

enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116

exemptions, 41-2-104

agricultural occupations, 41-2-109

sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-110

federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

fourteen and fifteen year old minors, 41-2-106, 41-2-108, 41-2-109, 41-2-115

fourteen years of age, minors under, 41-2-104, 41-2-105

inspection of premises and records, 41-2-116

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, as

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 15-30-256, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109

penalties for violations, 41-2-118

rules for, 41-2-117

school-supervised and -administered work experience or career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-107, 41-2-110

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**

working hours, 41-2-115

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons****Explosives**, provisions concerning, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

MINORS (Continued)**Exportation**, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Family education savings program accounts**, 15-62-207**Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102**Firearms**

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344

criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Fireworks, sale to or by unlawful, 50-37-103**Fishing and hunting**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Force to protect**, right to use, 49-1-103**Force to restrain**, justifiable use of, 45-3-107**Foster care, foster parents, and foster homes**, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES****Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520**Gambling activities**, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203**Gang activity**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity****Glue or paint sniffing**, 45-9-121**Grandparent-grandchild contact**, 40-9-101, 40-9-102**Head start agencies**, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Health care facilities**, care of minor, See **Health services****Health care information**, access to — control, 41-1-402**Health services**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

consent by minor

disaffirmance or revocation, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

emancipated minor, right to, 41-1-401, 41-1-402

emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

HIV-related tests, 50-16-1007

information, for release, 41-1-403, 50-16-521

mental health facilities, voluntary admission, 53-21-112

parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

validity, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 46-18-256, 50-16-1007

definitions, 41-1-401

emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-401, 41-1-402, 41-1-501

emergency and special situations, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

guardian's authority, 72-5-231

HIV-related testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**,**AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407

information, disclosures, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE****INFORMATION, Disclosures**

malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205

metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**

negligence in treatment, 41-1-407

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical assistance**

sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405

tuberculosis, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis****Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns**, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404**Homeless children**, school admittance, 20-5-101**Horseraces**, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-101, 23-4-301**Hotel property**, damage to — liability, 70-6-514

MINORS (Continued)

Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Illegitimate children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, Legitimacy of children

Immunization, 37-7-101, See also **SCHOOLS**, Immunization requirements

Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Income tax, individual, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135, 15-30-256

Infant care program, at-home — for low-income families, 52-2-710

Infants, See this heading generally; See also **BIRTH**

Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

guardian's liability, 72-5-231

tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217

Insurance

abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216

children's health insurance program (CHIP), See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

contract, power to, 33-15-103

disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Minors**

health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004, 33-30-1009, 33-30-1014

life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Minors**

public employees' group insurance, surviving children of deceased members, 2-18-704

transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

adoption, applicability of provisions, 42-2-103

agreements, 41-4-105, 41-4-106

appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

delinquent children, jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108

enactment and text, 41-4-101

executive head, 41-4-109

financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

laws not applicable, 41-4-107

public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114

violation, inspection, and supervision requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

Labor, See **Employment**

Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14

Legitimacy, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

Liens, who considered owners

crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-905

threshers', 71-3-805

Loans

educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303

loan advance access devices, consent for use and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304

title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Majority, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14

Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**

Married minors

child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**

"emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401

health services

consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

financial responsibility, 41-1-404

information released when, 41-1-403

real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

MINORS (Continued)

Mental health care, See **Health services**; **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Minors**

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Military service, enlistment — effect on child support enforcement orders, 40-5-278

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

Montana Conservation Corps, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312

Montana Medal of Valor, presentation to — when, 1-1-515

Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES**, **Change of**

Neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Negotiable instruments, 30-3-209, 30-3-305

Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

Obligations

disaffirmance prohibited, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
emancipated youth, 41-1-501

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
notice of violation, 45-8-207
penalties, 45-8-208

Obscenity, offense of, 45-8-201

Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-102, 39-72-402

Occupations, See **Employment**

Orphans

fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-601
minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
seduction, action for, 27-1-514

Outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220

Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD**

Parent, minor as, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Minor parents**

Partner or family member assault, victim of, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**, generally

Paternity determination, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**; **PARENT AND CHILD**

Pawnbroker or junk dealer

purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
transactions unlawful when, 45-5-623

Pedestrian malls, child care facilities, 7-14-4704

Pornography, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Postattack emergency regulation of child care, 10-3-505

Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Unborn persons**

Property, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Property of child**

bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
credit union shares, 32-3-504
destruction or damage, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**
marriage, conditions restraining, 70-1-404
married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
partition, See **PARTITION**, **Minors**
posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825
transfers to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

MINORS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally

Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Residence, determination, 1-1-215, 87-2-102

Retirement system benefits to

fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605

firefighters' unified, 19-2-303, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-803, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007

highway patrol officers', 19-2-303, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902

police officers

local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

state plan, 19-2-303, 19-7-801, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101,

19-9-1102, 19-9-1206

public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204

sheriffs', 19-7-801

teachers', 19-20-717, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002

volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 19-17-403 — 19-17-405

Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15

emancipated youth, 41-1-501

enforcement by civil action, 41-1-202

legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Minors**

Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219

Rodeos and similar events, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733

Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on**

Juveniles

Schools

attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**

employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809

general provisions, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** subject headings

student financial institutions, obligations, 32-1-115

weapons in school building, allowing possession of — criminal offense, 45-8-361

Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

Seduction, action for, 27-1-514

Sexually transmitted diseases, See **Health services**; **DISEASES**, **Sexually transmitted diseases**

Sexual offenses when victim a minor, See generally **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, 46-23-520

Shoplifting, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**

Snowmobiles, operation by, 23-2-631

Special needs, children with — adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**

Stalking, victim of, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**, generally

State lands recreational use license, requirement, 77-1-801

Stepchildren, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Stepparents and stepchildren**

Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Health services**

Street gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**

Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

Surgical care or services, See **Health services**

Surrender of newborns to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty when victim a minor, 45-5-223

Tattoos, unlawful when, 45-5-623

Tobacco education and cessation programs, 17-6-602, 17-6-606

Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, criminal offense, 16-11-310, 45-5-637

Tobacco products, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3

Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121

Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

Transportation by passenger carriers, free when, 69-11-208

Trust provisions, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**; **Minors**, **transfers to**

MINORS (Continued)**Unborn children**, 41-1-103abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**birth, See **BIRTH**estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**,**Estate or trust income**estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Unborn persons**fetal death, See **DEATH**, **Fetal death**; **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Unascertained or unborn****Unemployment insurance**

deceased claimant, continuation of benefits to surviving children, 39-51-2205

domestic violence victims, benefits to, 39-51-2111

newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as — coverage exclusion, 15-30-256, 39-51-204

University system students, domicile — presumptions and rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also generally **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Unlawful transactions with**, 45-5-623**Veterans' dependents**

incompetent veterans' property, tax exemption when, 15-6-203

university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Video gambling machines, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603**Voting age**, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2**Voting program**, Title 13, chapter 22, See **ELECTIONS****Water judge or master**, disqualification when, 3-7-402**Waterskiing**, regulations, 23-2-529**Welfare services**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1; Title 53, chapter 4, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Minors****Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING****Youth camps**, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Youth centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION****Youth guidance centers**, multicounty, 7-16-2104**MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION****Administration of provisions**, 80-11-403**Assessment on mint oil**, 80-11-412, 80-11-413

nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418

payment, 80-11-414

proceeds, disposition, 80-11-415

Contracts for research and development, 80-11-403**Definitions**, 80-11-402**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-11-403**Gifts, grants, or donations**, 80-11-403, 80-11-415**Inspections**, 80-11-403, 80-11-416**Invoice**, buyer's delivery to grower, 80-11-413**License for purchasers and exception**, 80-11-417**Mint account**, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419**Mint Committee**, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4**Pest management program**, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Powers of committee**, 80-11-403**Purpose of provisions and legislative findings**, 80-11-401**Records of mint oil purchasers**, 80-11-416**Research**, 80-11-403, 80-11-415**Rules and orders**, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419**Violations and penalties**, 80-11-418, 80-11-419**MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL**, 45-7-401See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5See **MISSING PERSONS**, **Children****MISSING PERSONS****Boating accidents**, resulting from, 23-2-527

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)**Children**

- citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
- definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
- duties of law enforcement authority, 40-6-407, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
- found children, notification, 44-2-504
- information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, investigation, 40-6-407
- reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
- schools
 - children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
 - missing school children, list of, 44-2-506
 - new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511

Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409

Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402

DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 44-6-106

Escheat of property, 72-3-918

Estate and probate provisions, applicability, 72-1-201

Investigation, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306

Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See **ESTATES AND**

PROBATE, **Presumed decedents**

Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122

Tax assessments, 15-8-501

War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS

See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Abandoned mobile homes occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432

Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Certificates of ownership

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301

Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4

Electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

Factory-built buildings, construction standards, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404

First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**

Housetrailers, special provisions

defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-501

gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224

identification numbers, 61-3-107

riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367

Insurance, home owner, See generally **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE**, **PROPERTY**

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Landlord-tenant provisions, mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102

abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432

park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436

rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436

road maintenance, 70-24-315

tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-203

"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501

"Motor vehicle" defined, 61-1-102

Movement

declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310

transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)**Movement** (Continued)

unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406**Parks for development**, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS****Plumbing installations**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102**Registration, staggered — exception**, 61-3-313, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration****Regulation of trailer courts**

actions

investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107

administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210

construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102

definitions, 50-52-101

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

enforcement, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302

inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303

licenses and licensing, 50-52-102

application, 50-52-201

cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211

denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211

expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203

fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203

list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204

renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211

required, 50-52-103

validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302

solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232

violations, 50-52-105

cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206

civil penalties, 50-52-107

correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206

injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107

investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

prosecution, 50-52-104

Rental lots, mobile homes on, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102**Sales tax and use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-68-101**Smoke detectors**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113**Solid waste management district service charges**, 7-13-231**Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with**, license fee, 50-53-203**Taxation of mobile homes and housetrailers**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53**Transfer of interest**, 61-3-207**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS****Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102**Water quality districts**, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts****MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY

PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4

See **PESTICIDES**

MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

MONEY**Account**, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602**Actions**, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Actions to recover**

appeals from

city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201

municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2,

U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102

bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213

bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528

building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213

change of venue, costs, 25-10-204

city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204

county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714

county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106

delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301

deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also

CIVIL PROCEDUREexecution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307

joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)

judgments

appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

docketing, 3-5-508

entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

interest on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31

offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

docket, 3-10-501

jurisdiction, 3-10-301

pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512

state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511

personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311

railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322

small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111

tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107

"thing in action" defined, 70-2-101

transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408

verdict, content, 25-7-502

Appeals from

city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

Attachment of debt for payment, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Bail**, for, See **BAIL, Cash bail****Cause of action abolished**, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605**Creditor**, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS****Damages**, as, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES****Debtor**, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS****Defined**, 25-9-702, 30-1-201**Elections**, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215**Exchange**, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114**Execution**

exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610

order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204

MONEY (Continued)**Execution** (Continued)

subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Judgments of, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions**

Loan of, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally

Money orders, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Obligations for delivery of, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS**

Payment, presumptions upon, 26-1-602

“Property” defined, 15-1-101, 45-2-101

Property, personal, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Retail installment sales, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, “commodity” and “precious metals” defined, 30-10-103

Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Undertakings, deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402

Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21

See **ELECTIONS, Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42

See **ADOPTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109**MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT**, Title 80, chapter 15

See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9

See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa seed**

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

- MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD**, 2-15-2214; Title 52, chapter 7, part 1
See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
- MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION**, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
- MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 12
See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT**, Title 16, chapter 10
See **CIGARETTES**
- MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979**, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 9
See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- MONTANA COAL MINING CODE**, Title 50, chapter 73
See **MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety**
- MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
See **LAW**
- MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT**, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**
- MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
See **COMMUNITY SERVICE**
- MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW**, Title 40, chapter 3
See **CONCILIATION COURT**
- MONTANA CONSENSUS COUNCIL**, 2-15-1027
- MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Administration, 23-1-303
Contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
Corps coordinator, 23-1-302, 23-1-303
Corpsmembers and crewleaders, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
 eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
 term of enrollment, compensation, and benefits, 23-1-313
Definitions, 23-1-302
Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
Legislative intent, 23-1-301
Parks Division, duties, 23-1-301 — 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
Prohibited activities, 23-1-314
Purpose, 23-1-301
Rules, 23-1-303
State agencies, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
- MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT**, Title 32, chapter 5
See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
- MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975**, Title 50, chapter 30
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM**, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**
- MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION**
See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- MONTANA COWBOY HALL OF FAME**, 1-1-525

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7

See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, *Community-based services*

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information

MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.), Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**

MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105

See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State electronic services**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1

See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**, **GOVERNMENTAL**

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY

See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605

See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63

See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT**, Title 32, chapter 8
See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
- MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
- MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT**, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**
- MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Title 22, chapter 3
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
- MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT**, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
- MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultants**
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT**, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
- MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**
- MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
- MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10
See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33,
chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and dealers**
- MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**
- MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR**, 1-1-515
- MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical Legal Panel
director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1748
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103
Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709
- MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**
- MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER**
See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
- MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT**, Title 32,
chapter 9
See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10,
chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**
- MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM**, Title 90, chapter 15
See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**
- MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, generally**
- MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**

- MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**
- MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
See **PESTICIDES**
- MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
- MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
- MONTANA PRODUCE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
See **PRODUCE**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT ACT**, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**
- MONTANA QUALITY LABEL**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Plant pests**
- MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
See **ANTIQUITIES, Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally**
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Resident student financial assistance program**
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
- MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
See **LOTTERY, STATE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, State prisons**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252

Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, 20-1-101

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-1-101

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504

agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

commercial feeds

feed and animal nutrition research and education, funding, 80-9-207

official analyses performed by, 80-9-301

commercial fertilizers

assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104

samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206

value data, acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)**Agricultural Experiment Station** (Continued)

crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814

director

commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

duties, 20-25-223

fertilizer advisory committee, appointments to and meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106

grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231

noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, member, 80-7-904

research centers, supervision, 20-25-224

seed laboratory, duties, 20-25-229, 80-5-126

wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

establishment, 20-25-222

federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228

federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

gifts, 20-25-230

hemp, industrial — grower's licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103

income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232

noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

purpose, 20-25-222

research and testing facilities, 20-25-222

research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224, 90-3-1001

seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

supervision and control, 20-25-301

sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236

transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208

wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Agricultural land valuation schedules, advisory committee member from college of agriculture, 15-7-201**Agriculture, Dean of**

agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201

wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002

Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102**Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304**Architecture, School of** — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1761**Athletic complex**, land lease, 20-25-308**Budget provisions**, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING****Campuses**, location, 20-25-201**Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104**Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE****Designation**, 20-25-221**Electrical energy purchase contracts**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132**Electrical utility industry restructuring**, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES****Experimental farms**, 20-25-225**Federal funds**, 20-25-231, 20-25-424**Forestry services**, funding, 76-13-415**Funds**, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-231, 20-25-424**Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131**Land-grant university**, designation as, 20-25-221**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6**Local Government Center**, purpose and funding, 20-25-237**Montana Manufacturing Extension Center**, funding, 15-35-108**President**

agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223

cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226

Purpose, 20-25-221**Research and commercialization center**, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION****Research programs**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)**Seed certification duties**, 80-5-140 — 80-5-143**Treasurer**, 20-25-226, 20-25-424**Veterinary medicine**, research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104**MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN**See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally**Electrical energy purchase contracts**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132**Environmental science-water quality instructional programs**, funding, 15-38-202**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6**Purpose**, 20-25-256**MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity****MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation****MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3See **SUBDIVISIONS****MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Assays and analyses**, fees for, 20-25-211**Electrical energy purchase contracts**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132**Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**, donation of exploration information to, 15-32-510**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6**Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106

director and assistants

appointment, 20-25-301

duties, 20-25-213

establishment, 20-25-211

ground water, 85-2-501

assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907

steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523

controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings

evidence, 85-2-507

notice, 85-2-506

investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

study, 20-25-212

well log reports filed with, 85-2-516

oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126

radon gas or progeny studies, information for, 75-3-604

purpose, 20-25-212

water rights, united states national park service-Montana compact, 85-20-401

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Purpose, 20-25-211**MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES****MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14See **TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS****MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 53See **TIMESHARE SALES**

- MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
 - See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- MONTANA TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND**, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
 - See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Leak prevention program**
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
 - See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
 - See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
 - See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**
- MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
 - See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
 - See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
 - See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 26
 - See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
 - See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
- MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
 - See **VETERANS, Homes, Montana Veterans'**
- MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
 - See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
 - See **YOUTH COURT**
- MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
 - Administration of provisions**, 32-9-117
 - Advertising requirement**, 32-9-121
 - Citation of Montana Mortgage Broker and Loan Originator Licensing Act**, 32-9-101
 - Complaints**, 32-9-130
 - Continuing education requirements**, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
 - Definitions**, 32-9-103
 - Designated manager**, 32-9-103, 32-9-115, 32-9-122, 32-9-130
 - Disclosure requirements**, 32-9-124
 - Employment of loan originators**, 32-9-116
 - Exemptions from provisions**, 32-9-104
 - Fees**
 - financial examinations or audits, 32-9-130
 - licensing, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-130
 - other than third-party fees, 32-9-125
 - Financial examinations or audits**, 32-9-130
 - Hearings**, 32-9-126, 32-9-131
 - Injunction**, 32-9-130, 32-9-132
 - Investigations**, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-131
 - Letters of credit or surety bonds**, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123

MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS (Continued)**Licensing and licenses**

applications

generally, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130

loan originators, 32-9-116, 32-9-117

mortgage brokers, 32-9-115, 32-9-117

examinations, 32-9-108, 32-9-110, 32-9-130

exception, 32-9-111

experience requirements, 32-9-108, 32-9-109

exception, 32-9-111

expiration, 32-9-117

failure to have, 32-9-133

fees, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-130

nontransferability and nonassignability, 32-9-108

number designated on, 32-9-121

relocation application of loan originator, 32-9-116

renewal, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130

required, 32-9-102

requirements generally, 32-9-108

revocation, suspension, and reinstatement, 32-9-117, 32-9-126, 32-9-130, 32-9-133

Notice of investigation or legal action, 32-9-123**Offices**, requirements, 32-9-121, 32-9-131**Prohibitions**, 32-9-124**Receiver**, appointment when, 32-9-132**Records and files**, 32-9-121, 32-9-130, 32-9-131**Roster**, 32-9-130**Rules**, 32-9-109, 32-9-116 — 32-9-118, 32-9-130, 32-9-132, 32-9-133**Subpoenas**, 32-9-131**Third parties, bona fide**, 32-9-103, 32-9-123 — 32-9-125**Trust accounts**, 32-9-103, 32-9-121, 32-9-125, 32-9-130**Violations**, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-132

penalties, 32-9-133

Witnesses, 32-9-131**MORTGAGES**See also generally **LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES****Acknowledgments**

defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209

future advances, notice, 71-1-206

power of attorney, 71-1-102

real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210

satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212

Actions

foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233

national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903

redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, payment,

7-15-4301

Affidavits for renewal, 71-1-210**Agricultural associations**

indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406

directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315

membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516**Agricultural Loan Authority**, 80-12-302**Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404**Assignment**

debt carries security, 71-1-110

discharge

accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213

certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212

foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232

indexes, 7-4-2619

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Assignment** (Continued)

- recordation, 7-4-2618, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
- defect, 70-21-310
- renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
- satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101**Attorneys' fees**, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234**Banks**

- assets and property
 - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
 - liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
 - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
- depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435
- insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553
- investments, 32-1-422
- officers and employees
 - hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471
 - theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
- real estate purchases, 32-1-423
- savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421

Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242**Breach**, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230**Brokers and loan originators**, licensing, Title 32, chapter 9, See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS****Building and loan associations**, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503**Business trusts**, power, 35-5-103**Chattel mortgages**, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Child support enforcement**

- obligations
 - liens, effect, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
 - payment, 40-5-202
- payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124**Condominiums**

- common expenses, priority, 70-23-607
- satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, 71-1-112**Consumer loan business loans**, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505**Contract, as**, 71-1-101**Conveyance**, 70-21-301

- absolute, 71-1-209
- creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
- mortgage not considered, 71-1-202
- notice, as, 70-21-302
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
- trust property, See **TRUSTS, Mortgages; Transfer** entries

Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209**Corporate assets**, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026**Counties**, records, 7-2-2224, 7-2-2724**Creation**, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203**Debts**

- assignment carries security, 71-1-110
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- existing or future security, 71-1-201
- future advances, 71-1-206
- recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
- simultaneously created, 71-1-201

Defeasance, 71-1-107, 71-1-209**Definitions**

- foreclosure, 71-1-221
- mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Discharge or release, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**
 condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
 mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
 recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203

Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801

Extension, 71-1-203

Facility Finance Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307

Factors, authority, 30-11-606

Filing, See **Recordation**

Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 71-1-222

appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233

breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223

execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613

facility finance authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304

industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105

injunction when, 71-1-227

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

possession of property, 71-1-229

purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231

realty transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307

receiver, appointment, 27-20-102

sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

venue, 25-2-123

Form, 71-1-204

Future advances, 71-1-206

Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530

Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405

Home equity conversion, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507

Homesteads, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202

Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131

Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

Housing development, lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105

Industrial infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301

Injunctions, 71-1-227

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204

Insurance

credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

disability, guaranty, and life, 33-1-219, 33-17-102

loss or damage, against, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

Investments, Board of — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211

Irrigation districts

creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101

sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167

undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232

Leases

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

"purchase" defined, 30-2A-103

Lien, as, 71-1-103

Limited liability companies, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001

Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Montana Developmental Center facility, loan secured by, 90-7-220

Montana State Hospital facilities, loan secured by, 90-7-221

Mortgagee

discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213

future advances, 71-1-206

insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306

possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230

power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223

waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor

obligation, 71-1-104

redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**

National guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903

Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235

Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820

Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306

Period of, 71-1-210

Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104

Personal property

foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222

pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107

uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-1-112

Pledge, as, 71-1-107

Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

Possession of property, See also **Foreclosure**

adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107

foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229

independent of mortgage, 71-1-103

mortgagee, 71-1-105

occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229

recovery, 71-1-202

title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

Priority

condominium, upon, 70-23-607

future advances, 71-1-206

liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007

purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505

Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401

Prohibited acts

discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212

waiver of rights, 71-1-229

warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706

waste, 71-1-106

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556

Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also

PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions

defeasance, 71-1-209

future advances, 71-1-206

renewal, 71-1-210

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Recordation** (Continued)

- satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- subordination agreements, 71-1-208
- trust deeds, 71-1-321
- waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Redemption, 71-1-228

- action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
- execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
- multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231
- possession of property during, 71-1-229
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205**Renewal**, 71-1-203, 71-1-210**Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115**Reverse annuity mortgage loans**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507**Sale**, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

- notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234
- partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
- power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-222 — 71-1-224, 71-1-234
- redemption rights during, 71-1-228
- surplus proceeds, 71-1-225

Satisfaction, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**

- condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
- quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107
- tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Security**, 71-1-201

- partition sales, for, 70-29-306
- title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
- transfer of interest, 71-1-107
- waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Solid waste management systems, local government authority, 75-10-112**State lands**

- cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
- commercial leases, encumbrance of lessee's interest, 77-1-910
- surface leases, lessee's mortgage of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4

Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as mortgage security, 76-3-201**Subordination agreements**, 71-1-208**Table wine distributors**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Taxation**

- delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
- tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**

Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204**Title**, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108**Title insurers**, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213**Trust company**, purpose, 32-1-107**Trust indentures**

- deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
- exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
- foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
- mortgage, as, 71-1-305

Trust property, 72-34-318**Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 71-1-112**Urban renewal**

- bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4206

Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317**Waivers**, 71-1-208, 71-1-229**Warehouse receipts**, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706**Water prohibited**, 71-1-106, 71-1-227**Water and wastewater authorities, regional**

- receiver, duties, 75-6-324

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** (Continued)

revenue bonds, trust indenture may not create mortgage, 75-6-322

Water conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406**Water pollution control state revolving fund loans**, security, 75-5-1113**Water use**

project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810

projects and works, 85-1-308

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615

rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308

water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307

Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207**Wineries**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Writing required**, 71-1-203**MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Autopsies

liability, 46-4-104

morticians, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-21-105

mortuary, conducted at, 46-4-103

Board of Funeral Service, 2-15-1743, 37-19-101; Title 37, chapter 19, part 2

cemeteries, perpetually maintained, 2-15-1743, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 — 37-19-816,
37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, rules for

disposition of remains, 35-21-810

removal of remains, 35-21-812

Burial, preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also **DEATH, Burial****Cremation**, 37-19-101

authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405

authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708

containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704, 37-19-705

coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405

crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128

definitions, 37-19-101

indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116

preneed authorizations, 37-19-101, 37-19-708

procedures, 37-19-705

purpose of provisions, 37-19-701

records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706

remains, 37-19-101

commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706

disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708

identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707

transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705

rules for, 37-19-703

Crematory facilities, 37-19-101

cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214

change of ownership, 37-19-703

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705

holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705

holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705

inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703

liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708

licensing, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703

operators or technicians, 37-19-101

board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743

identification of remains, handling, 37-19-705

licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703

licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703

on-the-job training, 37-19-702

preneed authorizations, 37-19-708

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)**Crematory facilities** (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703
- remains, disposition, 37-19-706
- temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
- unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704

Death certificates, 37-19-101, 50-15-101**Definitions**, 37-19-101, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415**Embalming**, 37-19-101

- cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
- information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
- organ donation, effect, 72-17-301

Funeral directors

- funeral directing, 37-19-101
 - license required, 37-19-301
- insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
- licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- mausoleum-columbarium authority records, contents, 35-21-840

Funeral expenses

- casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
- estate of decedent
 - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
 - claim against
 - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
 - priority for payment, 72-3-807
 - principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
 - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
- indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- insurance for, 33-18-301
- liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
- veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5. See **VETERANS, Interment**
- volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

Funeral plans, prearranged, See **Prearranged funeral plans****Funeral processions**, 61-1-415

- definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405
- liability, 61-8-384
- lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Funerals

- anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
- arrangements, 37-19-101
- costs, See **Funeral expenses**
- insurance for, 33-18-301
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116**Infectious disease**, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712**Intern morticians**, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304**Licenses, crematory facilities**, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703**Licenses, crematory facility operators and technicians**, 37-19-702, 37-19-703**Licenses, funeral directors**, 37-19-301, 37-19-402

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)**Licenses, intern morticians**, 37-19-302, 37-19-304**Licenses, morticians**

- applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
- examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
- fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
- interns, 37-19-304
- qualifications, 37-19-302
- renewal, 37-19-306
- required, 37-19-301, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
- suspension and reinstatement, 37-19-306

Licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 37-19-402**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, cremated human remains deposited with — liability, 35-21-811**Medical schools**, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102**Moneys collected by Department of Labor and Industry**, deposit, 37-19-307**Morticians**, 37-19-101

- autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105
- board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
- insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
- internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
- licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
- removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

Mortuaries, 37-19-101

- autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
- coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915
- fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210
- funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
- infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
- inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702
- licensing, 37-19-401, 37-19-402
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- military discharge certificates, disclosure to, 7-4-2614
- standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403

Mortuary science, practice of, 37-19-101

- barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — applicability, 37-31-102
- license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302

Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829

- cremation authorizations, 37-19-708
- medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188

Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101**Transportation of bodies or remains**, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also**Funeral processions****Trusts**, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans****Veterans' remains**, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111**Violations**, 37-19-501**MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL****MOTELS**See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****MOTION PICTURES**See also **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services** — licensing exemption, 37-31-102**Film, flammable** — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103**Filming**, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560**Funding for in-state production**, 15-65-121**Insurance, entertainments**, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY****Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Movie theaters, admissions** — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101

MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Abandonment of service, 69-12-403

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105

Accounts, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511

Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322

Affidavit, 69-12-207

Agreements, See also **Contracts**

between carriers, 69-12-601

antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605

hearings required when, 69-12-604

investigation of operation, 69-12-603

limitations, 69-12-602

brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106

equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612

excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**

Bills of lading, 69-12-203

Bonds, filing, 69-12-402

Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-101

applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314

decision on, 69-12-323

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

assignment, 69-12-325

buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331

cancellation when, 69-12-404

class A carriers, 69-12-311

class B carriers, 69-12-312

class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324

class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407

contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324

fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327

issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415

lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

local government powers, 7-1-111

revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422

rules, compliance required, 69-12-402

safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005

transfer, 69-12-325

Charges

by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**

Class A carriers

certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**

records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**

waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class B carriers

certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Class B carriers** (Continued)

records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
 service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
 waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class C carriers

certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
 equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
 rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
 waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class D carriers

certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Classification, 69-12-301

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
 changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
 equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421
 investigation, 69-12-503
 reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
 rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
 schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202**Compensation**

facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
 lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
 paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
 power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611

Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323**Complaints**, 69-12-204, 69-12-210

agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
 rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415**Contracts**, See also **Agreements**

certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
 class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
 excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
 federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

Definitions, 39-2-206, 44-1-1005, 69-12-101, 69-12-102**Discontinuance of service**, 69-12-403**Division of Motor Carrier Services**, 2-15-2501, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 44-4-301, 61-12-201**Enforcement of provisions**, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209**Equipment**

agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
 bus lines, 69-12-208
 emergency or standby, 69-12-421
 interchange, 69-12-612
 power equipment, lease, 69-12-611

Evidence

certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
 excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
 operating authority
 intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
 temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
 public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505

status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106

Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302**Facilities**, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205

agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601

bus lines, 69-12-208

Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges****Fees**, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**

annual, 69-12-421

certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304

failure to pay, 69-12-422

payment, 69-12-402

power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611

public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423

public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401

Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70**Gross vehicle weight**, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load****Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Hearings**

administrative procedure for, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604

bus service, for, 69-12-208

certificates

applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

revocation, 69-12-327

classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service

change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505

complaints or investigations, 69-12-503

intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404

penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108

public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210

witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331**Identification of ownership required when**, 69-12-408**Injunction**, 69-12-209**Inspections**, 69-12-203

cargo or safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203

records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 61-10-141, 69-12-203**Insurance**, 69-12-402**Interstate Commerce Commission**, 69-12-407, 69-12-408**Intrastate operating authority**, suspension, 69-12-404**Investigations**, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210

agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603

classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503

route or territory to be served, 69-12-321

Judgments, 69-12-402**Leases**

applicability of laws, 69-12-102

certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

"for hire" defined, 69-12-101

inspection when, 69-12-203

power equipment, 69-12-611

status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load****Operation between fixed termini or over regular route**, 69-12-101, 69-12-104

class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311

class C carriers, 69-12-313

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Operations**, 69-12-201

- intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
- lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
- negligent, 69-12-402
- temporary authority, 69-12-207

Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206

- administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
- certificates
 - applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
 - revocation, 69-12-327
- classification change or revision, 69-12-505
- compliance, 69-12-415
- enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
- rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
- service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403

Private carriers, status, 69-12-107**Property**, 69-12-201

- lien upon, when, 69-12-422

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202**Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1308**Rates, fares, and charges**, 69-2-102, 69-12-201

- administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
- changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
- class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
- class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
- class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
- class D carriers, 69-12-205
- deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
- excess, recovery, 69-12-511
- filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501
- investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503
- joint, 69-12-602
- reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
- rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
- requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
- rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501
- schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504

Records and reports, 69-12-407

- administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- rules for, 69-12-205

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101

- class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
- class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
- waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201**Reports**, See **Records and reports****Rules**, 69-2-101, 69-12-201

- agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
- certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321
- classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
- compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
- difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

- enforcement, 69-12-203
- fee set by, 69-12-421
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
- safety standards, 61-12-206
- service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141**Scope of provisions, 69-12-102****Seasonal operations, 69-12-421****Service, 69-12-201, 69-12-204**

- bus service, 69-12-208
- discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
- pooling or division, 69-12-602
- public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
- rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**Solid waste carriers, See Waste carriers****Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70****Status as, 69-12-106, 69-12-107****Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201****Supervisor of, 69-12-203****Tariffs, See Rates, fares, and charges****Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207****Time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311****Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, representation on, 61-8-912****Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321****Violations, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401**

- arrest, 61-12-206
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
- penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210
- public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
- safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Waste carriers

- cities and towns
 - annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
 - private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107
- class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
- contracts, 69-12-324
- restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Weigh stations, 61-10-141**Weight, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

- certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
- safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Workers' compensation, employer, 39-71-117**Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211****MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES****Agents, 61-12-301**

- license required, 61-12-302
- service contracts, 61-12-309, 61-12-312

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314**Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414****Definitions, 61-12-301****Deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304**

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)**Financial statements**, 61-12-303, 61-12-307**Licenses**, 61-12-302, 61-12-311

continuance, 61-12-305

deposits required, 61-12-304

requirements, 61-12-303

revocation or suspension, 61-12-305, 61-12-306

Mechanical breakdown insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-214**Rental car insurance**, 33-1-220, 33-2-708**Service contracts**, 61-12-301, 61-12-311, 61-12-313

duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309

filing, 61-12-308

form, 61-12-310

misrepresentation, 61-12-312

Violations and penalty, 61-12-315**MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT**, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility****MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**See also **VEHICLES****Abandoned vehicles**

notice requirements, 61-12-402

presumption of ownership, 61-8-356

reclaiming, 61-12-403

records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509

removal, 75-10-532

reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503

sale, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401

violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accidents and accident reports

aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-105

alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106

animals, collision with, 60-7-203

application of laws, 61-7-102

authorized emergency vehicle personnel, immunity from liability, 61-9-402

blood or breath tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

brain injury, traumatic — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502

citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101

city or town reports, 61-7-116

confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105

coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112

damages, replacement value or book value as measure, 27-1-306

damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109

debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108

driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302

driver's license

record of involvement, 61-11-102

revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-111

driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105

financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**

fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107

forest development roads, 61-8-111

forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111

garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113

habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

incapacity to make report, procedures, 61-7-110

information, duty to give, 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-11-203

interpretation, uniformity, 61-7-117

investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111

liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**

livestock, involving — liability, 27-1-724

nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Accidents and accident reports** (Continued)

- notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
- obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- records, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
- research program, 61-2-103
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-8-809, 61-11-203
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, 61-2-102, See **Traffic safety program**
- unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- warning signs, 61-9-416
- witnesses, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- written reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111
- “yield” intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Actions arising from

- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- auto auctions, unlawful conduct — judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- dealers and wholesalers
 - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107
 - succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
 - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
 - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
 - franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
 - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
- off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
- records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
- size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- theft, 61-3-106
- warranty
 - dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505
 - disputes, 61-4-520
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

Advertising

- brokers, 61-1-318
- dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
- repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225
- traffic control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210

Affidavits

- auto auction, license plates — use, 61-4-120
- certificates of title, requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-311, 61-3-342
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124
- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
- fleet registration, inability to surrender receipt or license plate, 61-3-324

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Affidavits** (Continued)

- gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227
- off-highway vehicles, nonresident temporary-use permit — applicant, 23-2-814
- repossession, 61-3-221
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428

Agriculture, See also **Gross vehicle weight; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**

- agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-141
 - perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- commercial motor vehicle, exceptions, 61-1-134, 61-5-112
- commodities, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- farm implements dealerships, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-1-109
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
 - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
 - tires, 61-9-406
- harvest machinery, oversize permits, 61-10-122
- harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limits, 61-10-128
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- motor carrier safety standards, nonapplicability, 44-1-1005
- noncommercial vehicles, 61-1-142, See **Noncommercial**
- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

Air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426, 61-9-427**Air pollution**, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions****Airports**, courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904**Alcoholic beverages**, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

- driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See **Off-highway vehicles; Quadricycles****Alternative fuel, conversion to** — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137**Ambulances**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services****Animal-drawn vehicles**

- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Animals

- collision with, 60-7-203
- "traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Appeals

- assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
- drivers' licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
- financial responsibility orders or decisions, 61-6-106
- habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
 - succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
 - termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
- taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
- wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Assignment**

- certificate of title, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-4-111
- collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
- dealers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-4-104
- manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
- manufacturer's certificate of origin, transfer of ownership — establishment, 61-1-601
- security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-603
- warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

Attachment, 61-3-103**Authorized emergency vehicles**, 7-14-4103, 61-1-119

- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-515, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
- following prohibited, 61-8-363
- funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- immunity of personnel from liability, 61-9-402
- lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
- military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- noncommercial vehicles, 61-1-142, See **Noncommercial**
- nondivisible load permit, 61-10-124
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
- privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515
- traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405

Auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-1-514, 61-3-201, 61-3-501, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125, 61-4-126**Automobile clubs**, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Backing**, limitations, 61-8-358**Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES****Blind persons**, See also **Disabilities, persons with**

- drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
- drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
- rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Bonds, See also **Violations**, convictions, forfeiture of bail

- auto auction licensing, 61-4-120, 61-4-126
- certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-311
- dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
- financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
- liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

Brakes, 61-9-301

- acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
 - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
 - exceptions, 61-9-304
- air or vacuum brakes
 - air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
 - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
 - reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
 - warning devices, 61-9-311
- bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
- engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209
- maintenance, 61-9-313
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Brakes** (Continued)

- parking brakes, 61-9-303
- performance ability, 61-9-312
- service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309
- single control, 61-9-309
- unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357

Bumpers, 61-9-430

Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Business district, 61-1-408

- alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Campers, 61-1-102, 61-1-129, 61-9-405

- certificate of title, 61-3-216
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- registration, 61-1-102, See also **Registration**
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Camping, motorized — limitations when, 23-1-128**Caravans**, 61-8-329**Careless driving**, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also **Reckless driving**

- drivers' licenses, effect on, 61-5-111

Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102**Certificates of ownership**

- alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- dealers, used motor vehicles — assignment, 61-4-104
- identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107
- tow truck operators, wrecked or disabled vehicles, 61-8-913

Certificates of registration, See **Registration****Certificates of title**, 61-1-509

- abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
- acknowledgment, 61-3-205, 61-3-220
- affidavit requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-311, 61-3-342
- alteration, 61-3-603
- applications, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218
 - dealers, transfers of vehicles, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
 - new registration for transferred vehicle, 61-3-317, 61-3-562
 - registration of vehicle, 61-3-303
 - replacement certificate of title, 61-3-204
 - supporting documents, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219
 - transfer of interest, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-311
- auto auction, validation of sale, 61-4-120
- boats and sailboats, applicability of provisions, 23-2-508
- bond required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-311
- campers, 61-3-216
- cancellation when, 61-3-201
- contents, 61-3-202
- dealers, used motor vehicles — assignment, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
- duplicate, 61-3-202, 61-3-204
- errors, 61-3-202
- evidence, prima facie — as, 61-3-435
- exemptions, 61-3-201
- fee, 15-1-122, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- foreign vehicles, no issuance, 61-3-701
- forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
- identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
- issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-221, 61-3-222, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513, 75-10-522
- light vehicles, upon transfer, 61-3-562
- loan instruments, incomplete — effect, 32-5-305

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Certificates of title** (Continued)

lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 61-3-204
 manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
 odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206
 out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303
 records, 17-5-2001, 61-1-509, 61-3-217, 75-10-512
 refusal to issue, 61-3-219
 replacement, 61-3-204
 salvage vehicles, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223
 security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
 snowmobiles, applicability of provisions, 23-2-611
 surrender, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-211, 61-3-311, 61-3-342
 surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
 title fee, 61-3-218
 title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
 transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
 transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-311, 61-3-562
 validity, 61-3-201, 61-3-202

Child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420

evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
 exceptions of certain vehicles, 61-9-421
 penalty for violations, 61-9-423
 “properly restrained” defined, 61-9-419
 seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

City and town indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104**City regulation**, See **Local authorities****Coasters**, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604**Coasting prohibited**, 61-8-362**Collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles**, 61-3-313, 61-3-321,

61-3-333, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-9-312
 motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

Commercial, 61-1-134, See also **Fleet vehicle registration; Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load; MOTOR CARRIERS**

engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
 felony involving, effect, 61-8-810
 gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
 hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
 hazardous material, 61-1-137
 transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
 inspections, 61-10-141
 operators
 accident, leaving the scene, 61-8-809
 driver's license, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
 employing driver without license, 61-5-305
 purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
 renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
 secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
 special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
 tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**

Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes****Construction equipment dealership agreements** — termination, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 9**Convictions from violations**, See **Violations****Counties**, See **Local authorities****Crest of grade**, See **Curve or crest of grade****“Criminally injurious conduct” defined**, 53-9-103**Crosswalks**, 61-1-209, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**

schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Crosswalks** (Continued)

- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344

Curve or crest of grade

- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-309
- turning prohibited, 61-8-334
- unattended vehicles, 61-8-357

Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130**Damages**, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306**Dealers and wholesalers**, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-105
- annual report, 61-4-101, 61-4-124, 61-4-129
- audits, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
- auto auctions, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
- bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
- broker, 61-1-318, 61-4-101
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
- certificate of title for vehicles, exemption, 61-3-201
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-141, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-111, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129
- display lots, 61-1-321, 61-4-101
- display of vehicles off-premises, 61-4-123
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
- "established place of business" defined, 61-1-321
- farm implements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- incentives, customer or dealer, 61-4-204
- injunction, 61-4-107
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
- insurance, general liability, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- inventories, 15-8-202, 61-3-103, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-527, 61-3-529, 61-3-530, 61-3-560, 61-4-122, 61-4-123
- license plates and numbers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-306
 - courtesy plates, 61-4-130
 - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- licensure, dealers, 61-4-101, 61-4-202
 - application, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
 - assignment of license plates, 61-4-102
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
 - fees, 61-4-124
 - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
 - improper use of license, 61-4-107
 - privileges incident to and withdrawal when, 61-4-109
 - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-107, 61-4-109, 61-4-124
 - surrender and cancellation when, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
- licensure, wholesalers, 61-4-125
 - application, 61-4-107
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
 - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
 - improper use of license, 61-4-107
 - revocation or suspension, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
- liens on vehicles traded or consigned, payment of secured party, 61-4-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Dealers and wholesalers** (Continued)

- light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
- new motor vehicles, specific provisions
 - certificate of origin, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
 - monroney label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
 - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
 - transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-818
- off-premises displays and sales, 61-1-321, 61-4-107, 61-4-123
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- persons selling or trading vehicle to, taxes and fees — disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- recall service, 61-4-204
- records, 23-2-818, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-111, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130
- registration
 - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
 - fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-102, 61-4-124
 - “purchasers” defined, 15-8-202
 - temporary registration permit, 61-3-224, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
 - used motor vehicles, exemption, 61-4-111
- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- requirements for dealers, 61-4-123
- restrictions, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
- sale of dealership, 61-4-141
- signs, 61-4-101, 61-4-123, 61-4-124
- succession to ownership
 - civil damages, 61-4-137
 - definitions, 61-4-131
 - procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
 - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
 - right of designated family member, 61-4-132
 - violation and penalty, 61-4-136
 - written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
- taxation
 - fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-527, 61-3-529, 61-3-530
 - goods, wares, and merchandise — assessment, 15-8-202
 - vehicles, on, See **Taxes**
- “trailer dealer” defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141
- transfer of vehicles, 61-1-514, 61-3-501
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- 20-day permits, 61-4-109, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-117
 - buyers guide label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
 - records, 61-4-104
 - transfer procedures, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
- violations and penalties, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-122, 61-4-130, 61-4-136
- warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Death occurring in, certificate requirement, 50-15-403**Definitions**, 61-1-101

- agencies, 61-12-201; Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- “binder” and “wrapper”, 61-9-414
- brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- certificate of title, 61-1-509
- child safety restraint systems, “properly restrained”, 61-9-419
- commercial motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-134
- commercial tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

- construction zone, 61-8-301
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- dealer and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
- driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
- drivers' license provisions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-119, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
- emergency circumstances, 61-10-111
- established place of business, 61-1-321
- executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- fee in lieu of tax provisions, 61-3-528
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
- habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
- highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-314
- highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
- highway worker, 61-8-301
- ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
- liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
- local government, 15-1-113
- major offense, 61-8-802
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
- motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
- moving violation, 61-11-203
- new motor vehicle, 61-1-141
- noncommercial motor vehicle, 61-1-142
- occupied structure, 45-2-101
- off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
- peace officer, 61-8-105
- persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- private parking services provision, 61-12-102
- public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- registration decal, 61-1-515
- registration provisions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347, 61-3-561
- registration receipt, 61-1-602
- rental vehicles, pertaining to, 33-17-1501
- retail sale, 61-3-501
- roads, 61-8-110, 61-10-102; Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- roundabout, 61-8-327
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
- seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
- serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
- speed of vehicle
 - daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
 - slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
- street rod, 61-9-407
- temporary registration permit, 61-1-603
- traffic control, 61-8-101, 61-8-349; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604
- vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140, 61-3-313, 61-3-528; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
- warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
- windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Diesel powered

inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141

permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax**

Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

Disabilities, persons with, See also **Blind persons**

drivers' licenses

adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125

application for, 61-5-107

examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125

ineligible when, 61-5-105

medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120

renewal, 61-5-111

hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803

identification cards, 61-12-504

license plates, special, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-562

parking permits and special parking places, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458

personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145

streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371

tricycles, certificate of title — exemption, 61-3-201

wheelchairs

certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201

motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Disabled veterans

license plates, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460

parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Doors

opening and closing, 61-8-368

railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349

safety glazing material in, 61-9-408

Drag racing, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

Driver, 61-1-309

Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **Records and indexes**, personal information

Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-101, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Drivers' licenses

adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125

address changes, 61-5-111, 61-5-115

administration of provisions, 61-5-125

age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106

alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

applications, 61-5-107, 61-5-125

cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505

fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302

minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-202

records, 61-11-102

refused when, 61-6-142

revocation or suspension of license, following, 61-1-504

bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214

blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303

cancellation, 61-1-505, 61-5-125, 61-5-201

appeal when, 61-5-211

minors' licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202

organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201

record, 61-11-105

card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308

carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
- child support enforcement
 - case registry, abstracts — contents, 40-5-907
 - information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
 - modifying orders, contents, 40-4-204
 - order for support, contents, 40-5-226
- city or town licenses, 61-5-102
- commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
 - accident, leaving the scene — effect, 61-8-802, 61-8-809
 - applications, 61-5-107
 - blood or breath tests, 61-8-402, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808
 - cancellation, 61-5-212
 - classification, 61-5-112, 61-8-803
 - controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
 - conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-8-803
 - disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-2-302, 61-8-802
 - driver testing program, 61-5-112, 61-5-118
 - driving under the influence, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - employing driver without license, 61-5-305
 - endorsements, 61-5-102, 61-5-112, 61-8-803
 - examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-807
 - fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
 - issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-110
 - nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - out-of-service vehicle, operation, 61-8-812
 - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - railroad crossing offenses, 61-8-813
 - refusal, 61-5-106
 - residency requirement, 61-5-103
 - restricted probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-814
 - school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
 - serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 - suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-2-302, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-814, 61-11-101
 - driving during period of, 61-5-212
 - temporary permit or license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
 - types, 61-5-112
 - valid when, 61-5-102
- commissioner of insurance, service of process of orders or notices — use of addresses, 33-1-314
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
- contents, 61-5-111
- definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-6-102, 61-8-802, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
 - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
 - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - executive head, 61-5-404
 - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
 - licensing authority, 61-5-402
 - text, 61-5-401
- driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105
- duplicate, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125
- enforcement of provisions, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-125, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-5-219
 - disposition, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses** (Continued)

- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
- identification purposes, 61-5-110
 - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
 - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
- identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
- inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect, 61-5-207
- inactive, 61-5-111
- incompetent persons, 37-2-311
- indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-201
- instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
- law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
- lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
- mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- minors
 - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
 - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
 - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
 - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
 - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - hardship license, 61-5-105, 61-5-125
 - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
 - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 - provisional license, 61-5-111
 - restricted licenses, 45-5-624, 61-5-105
 - revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
- motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-102
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
 - fee, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
- name changes, 61-5-115
- nonresidents
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
 - driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-210
- number allowed, 61-5-102
- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201
- paternity judgments, decrees, or orders — information filed with, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 45-5-624, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-8-442, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814
- provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
- records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509, See also **Records and indexes**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-208, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-6-304, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
 - discount on fee when, 61-5-219
- renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-11-102
- renting vehicle to other person, 61-5-306
- required, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 45-5-624, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-8-811, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-814
- revocation or suspension, 61-1-503, 61-1-504, 61-5-107
 - accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-802
 - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
 - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-734
 - alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409
 - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
 - authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-210, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-814, 61-11-101
 - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
 - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
 - driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
 - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302
 - driving during period of, unlawful, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
 - examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
 - financial responsibility
 - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
 - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-151
 - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
 - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
 - liability insurance
 - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
 - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
 - proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
 - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
 - medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207
 - minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-8-723
 - negligent homicide resulting from operation of vehicle, 61-5-205
 - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
 - peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205
 - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
 - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
 - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
 - provisional license when, 61-5-111
 - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
 - records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105
 - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-8-410
 - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
 - sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201
 - stay, when, 61-5-208
 - surrender of license upon, 61-5-209
 - theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
- sales, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses** (Continued)

- selective service system, information to, 61-5-126
- services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
- stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
- surrender
 - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
 - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
 - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
 - financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
 - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
 - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
 - refusal or failure to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
 - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
 - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
- temporary licenses or permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
- title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- uniform system, 61-2-103
- use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- violations, See **Violations**
- voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- voter registration
 - application, information required, 13-2-110
 - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
 - information security, 13-2-108

Driver testing programs, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-118**Driveways**, See **Private roads or driveways****Driving permit, temporary** — issuance when, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302**Driving privilege**

- commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-135
- habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
- nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- suspension or revocation, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-203 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-403, 61-8-814, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
 - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
 - reinstatement and fee, 61-5-218
 - sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201

Driving record, 33-18-210, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, See also **Records and indexes****Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, 61-8-401

- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
- aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
- alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-407
 - conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
 - driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - unlawful, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410
- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-441, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
- boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
- conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732, 61-8-734, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
- criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
- deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
- definitions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs** (Continued)

driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808

evidence, See also **Evidence**

admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
 criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
 forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
 ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
 inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211

forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733

fourth or subsequent offense, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

ignition interlock device, 61-1-512

assistance in starting and operating vehicle or circumvention of operation of device, 61-8-440

driver's license suspension or revocation, requirements, 61-5-208

required when, 61-8-442, 61-8-731, 61-8-733

rules for, 61-8-441

violations, 61-5-208, 61-8-440

indian tribal laws or regulations

alcohol or drug testing, requiring, 61-8-402, 61-8-403

conviction under, 61-8-734

local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101

negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106

penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734

preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806

prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108

seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733

sentencing, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

Electronic records, See **Records**

Electronic transmission of data, 61-3-109

Emergency services, 61-2-101, 61-12-301

service contracts, 33-1-102

Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Emissions, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**,

Emissions

Enforcement

dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105

diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141

drivers' license provisions, 61-5-125, 61-5-406

equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5

financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105

fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506

gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231

justice, department of

civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005

compliance specialists, 61-4-122

license plate provisions, 61-3-602

manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210

off-highway vehicle provisions, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503

registration provisions, 61-3-602

size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141

traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7

transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2

warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally, See also specific type of equipment

application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109

inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503

obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105

proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Equipment generally** (Continued)

- public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
- rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

- budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
- citation and text, 61-2-201
- documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207
- equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
- executive head, 61-2-209
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
- state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

Evidence

- abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
- animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
- certificate of title
 - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801
 - prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
 - replacement, facts requiring, 61-3-204
 - transfer of interest, requirements, 61-3-221
- child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- dealers
 - compliance with land use planning, zoning, and business permitting requirements — of, 61-4-101
 - vehicles offered for sale, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels, 61-4-102
- drivers' licenses
 - appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
 - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
 - minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
 - physician's reports, 37-2-311
 - probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
 - restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed, 61-5-113
 - suspension, for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
- driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
 - blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
 - commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
 - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
 - driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
 - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
 - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
- financial responsibility
 - appeal hearings, 61-6-106
 - money or securities as proof
 - certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
 - return of, requirements, 61-6-142
- foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701
- habitual traffic offenders, certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records — admissibility, 61-11-207
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

liability insurance

evidence of or lack of insurance not admissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, hearings on, 33-23-215

license plates for persons with disabilities, continued eligibility to use, 61-3-332

manufacturers, distributors, and importers

financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404

franchises

sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205

termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206

off-highway vehicles

fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817

registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804

records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102

registration receipt, as payment of registration fees, 61-1-602

salvage vehicles

reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212

salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211

school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351

seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106

speed of vehicle

bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313

radar measurements, 61-8-702

theft, 61-3-106

transaction summary receipt, prima facie evidence — as, 61-3-435

warranty on new vehicles

arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520

dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505

informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511

reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504

repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502

wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502

“yield” intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609**Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**, 61-9-413

definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507

railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See **Agriculture**; See also **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment****Fees**, See also **Taxes**

auto auctions, 61-4-120

certificate of title, 15-1-122, 61-3-203, 61-3-204

refusal for nonpayment of fees, 61-3-219

county motor vehicle computer, 61-3-562

custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130

disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-3-108

driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-302

driver's license, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-5-219

driving record, for, 61-11-105

due date, 61-3-501

fleet vehicle registration, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

generic specialty license plate sponsor fee, 61-3-478

gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**

identification cards, for, 61-12-504

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fees** (Continued)

identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107
 junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-562, 75-10-533
 license plates, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-415, 61-3-422, 61-3-431, 61-3-458, 61-3-465, 61-3-478, 61-3-562, 61-3-722, 61-4-102, 61-4-130
 light vehicle registration, See **Light vehicles**
 local option flat fee, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
 manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
 motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
 motorcycle safety, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
 off-highway vehicle, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
 payment with insufficient fund check, 61-3-202
 persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
 proration, 61-3-501
 records of payment, 61-3-101
 records, personal information — for disclosure, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
 registration, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 15-1-122, 23-1-105, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-1-515, 61-1-602, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, 61-3-501, 61-3-701, See also **Light vehicles**, registration fee
 salvage vehicle inspection, 61-3-223
 security interest, filing, 61-3-103
 size, weight, and load permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
 special mobile equipment special demonstration permits, 61-3-431
 statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
 taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
 tow truck operators, 61-8-907, 61-8-913
 transporters, driveway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306
 warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
 weed control, 61-3-562
 wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-11-203

Fenders, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Financial responsibility

accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
 actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
 administration of provisions, 61-6-105
 appeal procedures, 61-6-106
 assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
 citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
 definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
 enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
 exceptions, 61-6-109
 hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
 insurance carriers, See **Liability insurance**
 interpretation, uniformity, 61-6-104
 judgments, 61-6-102
 appeal, 61-6-106
 bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137
 installment payments, 61-6-125
 insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103
 money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142
 nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143
 satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
 liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
 motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708
 nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134
 owners of vehicles
 employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
 proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Financial responsibility** (Continued)

proof, 61-6-102

bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140

certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136

duration, 61-6-142

failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112

forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151

habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212

methods of giving, 61-6-132

money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139

required when, 61-6-131

self-insurance, 61-6-132

substitution, 61-6-140

waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142

relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110

rules, 61-6-105

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**

violations and penalties, 61-6-151

Fines and forfeitures, See **Violations****Fire**

apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363

damage to vehicle, 61-3-210

department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles; FIRE****DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus**

extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416

hose, crossing, 61-8-364

hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Firefighters' privately owned vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514**Fireworks** — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103**Fish and wildlife regulations**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles****Fishing licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102**Flag persons or vehicles**, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380

obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201

railroad crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350

slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415

tow trucks, use, 61-9-431

wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flag requirements, 49-4-311, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123**Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying****Flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515**Flares**, See **Reflectors; Warning devices****Fleet registration**, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325**Fleet vehicle registration**, See also **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**

audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728

authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-721, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712, 61-3-721

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

laws

other, relationship to, 61-3-729

supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733

liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303

license fees, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

license plates or identification devices, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

policy, 61-3-711

proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-716, 61-3-721

additional vehicles, 61-3-724

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fleet vehicle registration** (Continued)

proportional registration (Continued)

agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732

application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726

cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

denial when, 61-3-727

exclusivity, 61-3-720

jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723

new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726

records, 61-3-728

withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725

reciprocity

agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732

automatic, when, 61-3-719

base state registration, 61-3-715

extent, declaration of, 61-3-717

lack of, effect, 61-3-727

lessees, extension to, 61-3-718

suspension of benefits, 61-3-730

rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318

special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302

temporary, 61-3-722

Fleet vehicles

auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120

persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501

rentals, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318

Following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803**Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax**, 61-3-303, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707,See also **Fleet vehicle registration****Forest development and special service roads**, laws applicable, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112**Forest lands**, spark arresters required, 76-13-125**Four-wheel-drive vehicles**, traction equipment, 61-9-406**Franchises**. See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Funeral processions**

definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415

driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382

hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405

liability, 61-8-384

lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Glass, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, See also **Windshields and windows**

repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006

Graveyards. See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Gross vehicle weight**, 61-1-502, See also **Size, weight, and load**

commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134

declared weight, 61-1-510

enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201

excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233

fees

custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130

disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226

enumeration, 61-10-201

exemptions, 61-10-214

farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214

fleet vehicles, 61-3-725

nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214

payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222

purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Gross vehicle weight** (Continued)

fees (Continued)

- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
- transporters, driveway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
- forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
- identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 69-12-408
- license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227
 - transferability, 61-10-224
 - validity, period of, 61-10-223
- local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
- rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
- special fuel-powered vehicles, 15-70-311
- tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
- violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

Habitual traffic offenders

- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license, 61-11-203
 - reissuance when, 61-11-212
 - revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - surrender, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
- petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226**Hazardous material**, 61-1-137

- commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — “facility” defined, 75-10-701**Hazards**

- hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-9-431

Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Height**, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load****Highway construction or work zones**, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431**Highway maintenance vehicles**, right-of-way for, 61-8-317**Highway traffic safety program**, See **Traffic safety program****Horns**, 61-8-504, 61-9-401**“Household hazardous waste” defined**, 75-10-203**Housetrainers**, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS****Hunting from**, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101**Hunting licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102**Husbandry, implements of**, See **Implements of husbandry****Identification cards**

- certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
- emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227
- issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504
- jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
- mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
- mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- “motor vehicle record” defined, 61-11-503
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- organ donation, document of gift, 61-5-301
- title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Identification cards** (Continued)

unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

Identification numbers, 61-3-107

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113

altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-223, 61-3-604

auto auctions, 61-4-120

certificate of title or application for, contents, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217

collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413

junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513

military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456

odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-814

salvage vehicles, 61-3-210, 61-3-223

temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224

title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101

used motor vehicles, 61-4-104

window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428

Ignition interlock device, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs****Implements of husbandry**, 61-1-121, See also **Farm tractors and equipment**

certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201

dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

driver's license exemption, 61-5-104

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109

liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303

lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102

reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216

special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431

width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Impoundment**

abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally

gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209

minor's vehicle, 61-8-723

private parking services, by, 61-12-102

records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509

Indexes, See **Records and indexes****Information technology system and account**, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-550**Inspections**, 61-9-501

accident reports, 61-7-114

compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503

compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125

diesel-powered vehicles, supply tanks, 61-10-141

driver's license, 61-5-306

excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142

gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231

identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-223

license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412

motor carrier standards and procedures, applicability, 44-1-1005

motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315

peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-12-205

records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512

personal information, requester's sale or disclosure — records, 61-11-510

salvage vehicles, 61-3-223

school buses, 61-9-502

special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434

tow truck equipment, 61-8-904, 61-8-907

weigh stations, at, 61-10-141

wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512

Insurance

captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

- liability, See **Liability insurance**
- marine and transportation, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209

Intersections, 61-1-212

- approaching or entering, 61-8-339
- crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
- divided highways, 61-8-330
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
- pedestrians, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
- stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-326, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Judgments

- dealers, wholesalers, or auto auctions — unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- off-highway vehicle dealer's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818

Junk vehicles, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Lamps**, See **Lighting equipment****Leases**

- county graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
- dealers and wholesalers
 - demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
 - license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
- default, transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
- government vehicles
 - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
 - registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313
- manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
- "owner" defined, 61-1-310
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501
- rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

Length, See **Size, weight, and load****Liability insurance**

- airport courtesy car users, 67-10-904
- arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- carriers
 - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
 - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
 - cancellation of policy
 - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
 - unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
 - damage claims, prompt payment, 33-18-245
 - financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
 - liability, 61-6-103
 - motor vehicles
 - disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
 - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
 - nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
 - proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
 - salvage vehicles, 61-3-210, 61-3-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Liability insurance** (Continued)

carriers (Continued)

theft of vehicle or insurance fraud — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106

county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126

credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210

damage claims, prompt payment, 33-18-245

damages

collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

recovery in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303

dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125

definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103

disability insurance

excepted benefits, 33-22-140

individual policies

“other valid coverage” does not include, 33-22-225

preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241

premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243

driving record

adverse information in, effect, 33-18-210

personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509

evidence of or lack of, admissibility when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301

exempt vehicles, 61-6-302 — 61-6-304

family support orders, temporary injunction when, 40-4-121

55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

fraud, 61-3-106, 61-11-509

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19

lack of, penalty, 61-6-304, 61-11-203

limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103

mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-303, 61-6-304

compliance, proof of, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204

minors

driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

negligence, liability, 61-5-108

motor carriers, 61-3-708, 61-10-121, 61-10-124

off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210

policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103

cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135

coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301

mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412

nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103

points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210

premiums

increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-8-725, 61-13-104

nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217

older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109

proof of, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140

professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207

reimbursement for total loss, 27-1-306, 33-23-202

disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520

rental cars, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505

repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 —

33-18-224, 33-18-1006

retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231

roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304

speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725

stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401

subrogation clauses, 33-23-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Liability insurance** (Continued)

surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

temporary assistance for needy families recipients, upon purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250

tow truck operators, 61-8-904, 61-8-906, 61-8-907, 69-12-102

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204

License plates, 61-3-332, See also **Registration; Taxes**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-526, 61-3-562

assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332

auto auction, 61-4-120

centennial, 61-3-301, 61-3-448

collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-333, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413

collegiate, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-463 — 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-562

citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461

definitions, 61-3-462

special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332

custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

decorative, lighting, 61-9-226

definitions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473

disabilities, persons with, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-562

disabled veterans, special plates, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460

display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448,

61-3-458, 61-3-526, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-120, 61-4-129, 61-4-130, 61-4-223, 61-4-307

conspicuously displayed, 61-3-301

duplicates, 61-3-333

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

exceptions to requirements, 61-3-301

exempt vehicles, 61-3-332

fees, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-415, 61-3-422, 61-3-431, 61-3-458, 61-3-465, 61-3-478, 61-3-562, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-4-102, 61-4-129, 61-4-130

fleet registration, 61-3-324

fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

generic specialty, 61-3-332, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-562

certificates of registration, special, 61-3-473, 61-3-479

citation of Montana generic specialty license plate act, 61-3-472

definitions, 61-3-473

donations, 2-15-151, 61-3-474 — 61-3-477, 61-3-479, 61-3-480

eligibility, determination, 61-3-479

fees and disposition, 10-2-114, 61-3-475, 61-3-478, 61-3-480

issuance, 10-2-114, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-478 — 61-3-480

lewis and clark bicentennial commission, application to sponsor, 2-15-151

liaison, 61-3-475 — 61-3-477, 61-3-480

patriotic plates, 10-2-114

personalized, 61-3-407

renewal, 10-2-114, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-477, 61-3-480

retention, 61-3-446

special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332

sponsors and sponsorship, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-479

fee, 61-3-478

governmental body, 61-3-476

organizations, 61-3-475

termination when, 61-3-474

use and restrictions, 61-3-480, 61-3-481

gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**

illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431

law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206

lewis and clark bicentennial, 2-15-150, 2-15-151

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**License plates** (Continued)

- light vehicles, 61-3-332
- lost, 61-3-324, 61-3-333
- manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-477, 61-3-478
- manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- military personnel, special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460
- mutilated, 61-3-333
- national guard members or veterans, special plates, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- new plates, 61-3-321
- number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-3-458, 61-4-129
- numbers, assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-474, 61-4-102, 61-4-223
 - records, 61-3-101
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412, 61-3-413
- out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302
- patriotic, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
- personalized, 61-3-401 — 61-3-406
 - collegiate plates, 61-3-466
 - generic specialty plates, 61-3-407
 - veterans, special plates, 61-3-407
- pioneer-Montana, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- recycling, 61-3-336
- registration decal, affixation, 61-3-332
- registration of vehicle prior to, requirement, 61-3-303, 61-3-481
- registration permit, temporary — in lieu of, 61-3-342
- registration receipt, contents, 61-3-322
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
- replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-448
- reserve armed forces members, special plates, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434, 61-10-124
- special plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
- stickers
 - manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
 - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
 - trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-721
- stolen, 61-3-324
- surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-3-425, 61-3-458, 61-6-304
- suspension, 61-6-304
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-459, 61-3-721
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- veterans
 - patriotic plates, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
 - personalized, 61-3-407
 - special plates, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
- vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- violations, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601

Liens, See **Security interests****Lighting equipment**, See also **Reflectors**

- amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
- auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
- backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- blue color, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
- clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
- decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
- fender lamps, 61-9-219
- flashing lights
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment** (Continued)

flashing lights (Continued)

- hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
- highway maintenance vehicles, 61-8-317
- mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
- police vehicles, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-9-226
- school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
- signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

fog lamps, 61-9-217

funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

green color, 61-9-402

hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102

hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223

beam indicators, 61-9-220

dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221

flashing or alternating, 61-9-402

funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382

multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223

number required or permitted, 61-9-225

single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223

snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513

lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207

mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416

obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212

off-road lamps, 61-9-217

projecting load, on, 61-9-213

proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109

red color

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402

bicycles, 61-8-607

blinker-type, 61-9-227

clearance lamps, 61-9-209

emergency vehicles, privately owned — use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219

implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102

parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214

prohibited when, 61-9-226

projecting load, on, 61-9-213

revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402

road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402

side marker lamps, 61-9-209

signal lamps, 61-9-218

special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209

taillamps, 61-9-204

tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

restrictions, special, 61-9-226

running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219

side cowl lamps, 61-9-219

side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211

signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402

snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225

stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment** (Continued)

- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
 - animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
 - clearance and side marker lamps on certain vehicles, lighting not required when, 61-9-207
 - farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
 - funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
 - headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
 - implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
 - motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
 - motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
 - parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
 - police vehicles, 61-9-402
 - projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
 - road tractors, lamps on, 61-9-216
 - school buses, 61-9-402
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - special mobile equipment, lamps on, 61-9-216
 - stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- warning lamps, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- white color
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - backup lamps, 61-9-209
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
 - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
 - license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
 - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
 - road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

Light vehicles, 61-1-139

- assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
- certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
- license plates, 61-3-332. See also **License plates**
- local option flat fee, 61-3-570
- local option vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
- registration, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-570
 - permanent, 15-1-122, 61-3-315, 61-3-332, 61-3-562
 - 24-month, 61-3-315, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-560
- registration fee, 61-3-321, 61-3-560 — 61-3-562
 - collection, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-506
 - determination, 15-8-202
 - disposition, 61-3-509, 61-3-562
 - due when, 61-3-501
 - exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-456, 61-3-560
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-737, 61-3-738, 61-3-722, 61-3-736
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-707
 - income tax deduction, 15-30-121
 - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-560
 - nonresidents, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Light vehicles (Continued)**

registration fee (Continued)

proration, 61-3-501

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

rulemaking authority, 61-3-506

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360

tax exemption, 15-6-201

Livestock

accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724

collision with, 60-7-203

vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-1-134, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **LIVESTOCK**,**Transporting and transporters****Loads, See Size, weight, and load****Local authorities, 61-1-306**

accident reports required by, 61-7-116

commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803

commercial tow truck operators, ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-431

counties, specific provisions

computer system for registration purposes, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-562

drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108

license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-463, 61-4-223

local option flat fee, 20-9-360, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736

local option vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736

recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534

speed limits, establishment, 7-14-2113

drivers' licenses required by, 61-5-102

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401

equipment regulations, additional, 61-9-103

farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406

funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380

highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314

licensing, taxation, and regulation by cities and towns, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205

motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003

no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326

off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808

one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327

parking regulations, 61-8-355, 61-11-203

private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102

private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111

railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348

reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301

sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123

size, weight, and load

excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122

limitations, imposition, 61-10-128

speed of vehicle

contests, 61-8-308

limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128

minimum, 61-8-311

radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704

stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344

through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344

tow truck rotation system, 61-8-908

traffic control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333

traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101

additional, 61-8-103, 61-9-103

traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

wheelchairs, motorized — regulation, 49-4-312

Logging trucks, 61-3-203, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124**Log loaders, 61-1-104****Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- certificates of origin, 61-1-601, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
- certificates of title for vehicles, exemption, 61-3-201
- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-1-601, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles
 - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
 - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
 - definitions, 61-4-402
 - policy, 61-4-401
 - threats prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
 - violations and penalty, 61-4-405
- franchises, 61-4-201
 - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
 - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
 - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
 - cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207
 - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
 - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
 - prohibited acts, 61-4-208
 - sale, transfer, or exchange of dealership
 - notice and response to, 61-4-150
 - right of first refusal, 61-4-141
 - succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- injunction, 61-4-209
- license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-4-512
- off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
- operation of dealerships, 61-4-208
- performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- rules, 61-4-203
- serial numbers on vehicles, restoration, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Military convoy, right-of-way, 10-1-602**Minors**

- child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217
- identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206
- motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
- off-highway vehicles, driver's license not required when, 61-5-104
- unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

Mirrors, 61-9-404**Mobile homes**, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS****Mopeds**, See **BICYCLES**, generally**Mortgages**, See **Security interests****Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming**

- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming** (Continued)

light vehicle registration fee or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560

Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles****Motorcades**, 61-8-329**Motor carriers generally**, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motor carriers, single-state registration**, 61-3-708

“for hire” defined, 61-1-511

identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709

“motor carrier” defined, 61-1-320

rulemaking authority, 61-3-710

Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Motorcycles**, 61-1-105, 61-1-106

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312

child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

drivers’ licenses, See **Drivers’ licenses**, motorcycle endorsement

fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527

fee schedule, 61-3-527

headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**

generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481

personalized, 61-3-402

special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-415, 61-3-527

lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206

noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804

reflectors, 61-9-205

registration, See also **Registration**

fee, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-527

permanent, 61-3-303, 61-3-527

rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68

riding on, 61-8-359

safety fee, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321

safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110

seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

sidecars, 61-9-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

transfer of ownership, 61-3-321

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-106, See also **BICYCLES**, generally

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206, 61-9-223

reflectors, 61-9-205

registration, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**

rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68

seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

sidecars, 61-9-304

speed limitations, 61-8-312

Motor homes, 61-1-130, 61-1-132, 61-9-405

amateur radio operator license plates, display, 61-3-526

fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

license plates, 61-3-402, 61-3-526, See also **License plates**

registration, 15-1-122, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-526, See also **Registration**

tax exemption, 15-6-201

transfer of ownership, 61-3-526

warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361**Mounts**, rules for, 61-9-504**Mud flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Mufflers**, 61-9-321, 61-9-403, 61-9-418**National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106**Noncommercial**, 61-1-142**Nonresidents**, 61-1-313

certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201

conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102

custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302

drivers' licenses, *See* **Drivers' licenses**

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-529

financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134

fleet vehicles, *See* **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, *See also* **Gross vehicle weight**

highway use conditional, 25-3-601

liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303

light vehicle registration fee, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814

operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102

revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111

renting vehicles, 61-5-306

service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

special fuel users

courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206

temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111**Obstructions**

disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412

driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360

illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

tow trucks, placement of warning devices, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101**Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements**, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216, 61-3-607, 61-4-104, 61-4-120**Offenses**, *See* **Violations****Off-highway vehicles**, 23-2-801

administration of provisions, 23-2-818

certificate of title, 23-2-814, 23-2-817

crossings of public roads, 23-2-821

dealers, 23-2-818

demonstration vehicles, 23-2-818

fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803

franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204

inventory, 23-2-803, 61-3-103

temporary registration permit, 23-2-818, 61-3-224

decals, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809

enforcement, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503

exemptions, 23-2-802

fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 23-2-803

decals as proof of payment, 23-2-804

registration fee, payment with, 23-2-817

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360

fees, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818

fishing access sites, operation prohibited, 23-1-128

forest development roads, use when, 23-2-821, 61-5-104

gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201

identification numbers, 23-2-814

local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Off-highway vehicles (Continued)**

- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
 - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
 - license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
 - license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-814
- operator responsibilities, 23-2-822
- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- registration, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 61-3-321
 - computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
 - dealer certificate, fees, and temporary registration permit, 23-2-818
 - temporary registration permit, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- safety and education programs, 60-3-201, 61-5-104
- search and rescue account, funding, 10-3-801, 15-1-122
- security interest, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103
- state parks, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-803, 23-2-817, 61-3-321
- use program, development — funding, 15-1-122
- violations, 23-2-807

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles****Operating requirements**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3**Operator**, 61-1-311**Oversize permits**, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits**Overtaking and passing**

- bicycles, 61-8-320
- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724
- on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
- on the right, 61-8-324
- pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502
- school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- two-lane roads, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Owner, specific provisions, 61-1-310

- abandoned vehicle, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- certificates of title, See **Certificates of title**
- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility, proof for others — permitted to give when, 61-6-139, See also

Financial responsibility

- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- records of ownership, 61-3-109
- sale of vehicle, display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer prohibited, 61-8-422
- surviving spouse or heir, transfer of interest, 61-3-222
- transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604
- transfer of interest or ownership, See **Transfer of interest; Transfer of ownership**

Parked vehicle

- lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
- starting, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

Parking, 61-1-407, See also **PARKING**, generally

- additional regulations, 61-8-355
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- brakes, 61-9-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Parking (Continued)**

- disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- “notice of violation” cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-11-203, 61-12-101
- long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- university system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

Passengers

- accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110, 61-7-114
- child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
- quadracycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
- “trailer” defined, 61-1-111

Passing, See Overtaking and passing**Peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316****Peace officers, departmental**

- appointment, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
- arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
- certification standards, 44-4-301
- cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
- fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
- inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-3-107, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-10-141, 61-12-205, 61-12-206
- justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
- out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- tow truck inspections, 61-8-907
- training, 61-12-202
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
- weighing of vehicles, 61-10-141

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702**Pedestrians, See PEDESTRIANS****Penalties, civil, See also Violations, specific violation**

- auto auctions, 61-4-105
- certificate of title applications, failure to make during grace period, 61-3-317
- dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-105
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer violations, 61-4-210
- transfer of interest, application for certificate of title — failure to submit when, 61-3-220
- wholesalers, 61-4-105
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Pioneer vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312**Pole trailers, 61-1-114**

- brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Pole trailers** (Continued)

- logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-530
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-530
- warning devices, 61-9-412

Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
- lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
- right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-515
- traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201

Power of attorney

- insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
- statutory, authority, 72-31-233

Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132**Private roads or driveways**, 61-1-205

- construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- entering roadway from, 61-8-343
- fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
- owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- stop before emerging from, 61-8-345
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-336, 61-8-605

Product alterations, recalls, or advisories, 61-11-507, 61-11-509**Propane powered vehicles**, 15-30-164, 15-31-137**Property**

- public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
- real property, owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- taxes, See **Taxes**

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102**Quadricycles**, 61-1-133

- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
- fee schedule, 61-3-527
- headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
 - generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
 - personalized, 61-3-402
 - special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-415, 61-3-527
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, See also **Registration**
 - fee, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
 - permanent, 61-3-303, 61-3-527
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- riding on, 61-8-359
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Quadracycles** (Continued)

- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-321
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices****Railroad or railroad train**, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS****Rearview mirrors**, 61-9-404**Reckless driving**, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also**Careless driving****Reckless endangerment of highway worker**, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431**Records and indexes**, 61-3-101, 61-11-503

- accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certificates of title, 17-5-2001, 61-1-509, 61-3-217, 75-10-512
 - application, checking, 61-3-217
- certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204
- child support enforcement information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-11-509
- confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
- convictions, of, 45-5-624, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
- dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-111, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130
- destruction when, 61-3-101
- drivers' license, 17-5-2001, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509
- driving record, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
 - liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
- electronic records, 61-3-109
 - amateur radio operator license plates, 61-3-424
 - central registry, 61-3-101, 61-3-701
 - dealers, 61-4-101
 - manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-601
 - registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-303
 - registration receipt, 61-1-602
 - title, of, 15-1-116, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-602, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-4-111
 - transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
- forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
- justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104
- law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-601
- minors, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
- ownership, of, 61-3-109
- personal information, 61-11-503
 - citation of Montana driver privacy protection act, 61-11-501
 - definitions, 61-11-503
 - disclosure
 - fees, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
 - permitted, excluding highly restricted information — specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-509
 - permitted, specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-508
 - prerequisites, 61-11-510
 - prohibited, 61-11-506
 - records of release, 61-11-516
 - required when, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-507
 - purpose of provisions, 61-11-502
 - rulemaking authority, 61-11-516

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Records and indexes** (Continued)

personal information (Continued)

sale or disclosure by recipient, 61-11-515, 61-11-516

tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

registration, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-303, 61-11-509

receipt, 61-1-602

temporary permit, 61-1-603

release of information, 61-3-101, 61-11-105

rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306

seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104

security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103

speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725

title, 17-5-2001

electronic record, 15-1-116, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-602, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-4-111

traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101

transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604

warranty disputes, 61-4-526

wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513

Recreational use of streams

landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371

Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804**Recreational vehicles**, 50-60-101, 61-1-132campers, See **Campers**

construction standards, 50-60-402

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204

motor homes, See **Motor homes**

off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8

overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117

registration fee, 61-3-321

subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102

travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141

Recycling, 15-1-122, 61-3-336, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Reflectors**, See also **Lighting equipment; Warning devices**

additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

bicycles, 61-8-607

color, 61-8-607, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216

emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463

mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210

new motor vehicles, 61-9-205

projecting load, on, 61-9-213

road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210

tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211

Registration, 15-1-122, 61-1-508, 61-3-301, 61-3-303, See also **License plates; Taxes**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-113

affidavit when, 61-3-324

amateur radio operators, 61-3-422, 61-3-562

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration** (Continued)

- applications
 - collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
 - filing, 61-3-456, 61-3-562
 - fleet registration, 61-3-324
 - motor homes, 61-3-526
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-817
 - personalized license plates, 61-3-402
 - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
 - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
- assessment, 61-3-503
- buses, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
- certificate of registration
 - dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106
 - duplicate, 61-3-341
 - generic specialty license plates, special certificate, 61-3-479
 - law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
 - motor homes, operation without — when, 61-3-526
 - surrender when, 61-3-335
 - transfer of plates, 61-3-335
- certificate of title, 61-3-218, See **Certificates of title**
- collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
 - motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
 - statewide voter registration list, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-562
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- decal, 61-1-515, 61-3-332, 61-3-535
 - collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
 - duplicate, issuance, 61-3-333
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-707
 - generic specialty plates, county designation, 61-3-474
 - motor homes, 61-3-526
 - operation of vehicle without displaying, when, 61-3-312, 61-3-317
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-515, 61-1-602, 61-1-603, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- disabled veterans, 61-3-560
- early reregistration, 61-3-315
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, 61-3-560
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
- fees, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 15-1-122, 23-1-105, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-1-515, 61-1-602, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, 61-3-501, 61-3-701
 - one-time fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-527
 - transfer of license plates, no fee, 61-3-332
- financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
- inspection, 61-12-205
- investigation of status, 61-3-303
- law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- light vehicles, See **Light vehicles**
- mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
- military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 15-6-201, 61-3-456, 61-3-560
- motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
- motorcycles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-527

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration** (Continued)

- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-315
- motor homes, 15-1-122, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
- nonresident, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-707
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-321
- organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations, 61-3-303
- out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303
- permanent registration when, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-315, 61-3-332, 61-3-413, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
- placard, display on vehicle prior to, 61-1-603, 61-3-317, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
- pole trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-530
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- quadracycles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
- receipt, 61-1-602, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-12-205
 - fleet registration, 61-3-324
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
 - temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224
 - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-303, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**
- renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-411, 61-3-474, 61-3-480
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- salvage vehicles, temporary permit, 61-3-212
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, 61-3-313 — 61-3-316, 61-3-501
 - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
- state parks and fishing access sites, funding, 61-3-321
- stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
- surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-6-304
- suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-304, 61-9-315
- temporary registration permit, 61-1-603, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-120, 61-4-121
- titles, See **Certificates of title**
- traffic regulation does not include, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- trailers or semitrailers, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-530, 61-3-721
- transfer of interest, 15-1-122, 23-2-817, 61-3-220
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-311, 61-3-315, 61-3-334, 61-3-526, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
- transferred vehicles, new owners, 61-3-317
- traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303
- travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
- 24-month registration, 61-3-315, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-560
- violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
- weed control, amount for, 61-3-562

Rental fleets, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318**Rental vehicles**

- dealers' license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
- entities providing, licensing and customer service representatives, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- insurance, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- service contracts, 33-1-102

Renting to another person, 61-5-306

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Repair shops**, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-224, 33-18-1006**Repossession**, 53-4-250, 61-3-221, 61-4-108, 61-4-202**Residence district**, 61-1-409alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
turning movements and signals, 61-8-336**Ridesharing**, employer liability, 27-1-740**Right-of-way**, 61-1-406

abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401

alley, driveway, private road, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345

authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515,
61-9-402

bicycles, for, 61-8-320

entering roadway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343

entering a through highway, 61-8-341

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

highway maintenance vehicles, for, 61-8-317

intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141

military, obstructing, 10-1-602

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821

parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356

pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS, Right-of-way**

police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402

traffic control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706

yielded by vehicle when operated to left of center of roadway, 61-8-321

“yield” sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**Road construction or maintenance machinery**, See **Special mobile equipment****Road tractors**, See **Truck or road tractors****Roadways**, 61-1-206

controlled-access, driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332

crosswalks, See **Crosswalks; PEDESTRIANS**

divided highways, driving on, 61-8-321, 61-8-330

driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321, 61-8-326

entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343

illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

intersections, See **Intersections**

laned roadway, 61-1-207, 61-8-328

one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101

overtaking vehicle on right, 61-8-324

two-lane

left turns, 61-8-333

overtaking and passing on, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303

passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604**Running boards**, 61-8-366, 61-9-219**Safety**, See specific subject in this heading**Sales**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

auto auctions, 61-4-120

“broker” defined, 61-1-318

collector’s item vehicles, 61-3-411

contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110

curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143

custom combinators’ units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT****TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534

odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Sales** (Continued)

- owners, by — display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143
- persons selling or trading to dealer, taxes and fees — disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to — prohibited, 61-8-422
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

Salvage vehicles, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223

- farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505

Salvage yards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Schools**

- buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
- crossing guards, 61-8-105, 61-8-502
- driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
- school district vehicles
 - license plates, 61-3-332
 - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- speed limit near, 61-8-310
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

Search and rescue personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227**Seatbelts**

- child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
- citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
- definitions, 61-13-102
- education program, 61-13-105
- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
- requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- use required and exceptions, 61-13-103
- violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104

Security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401**Security interests**

- abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
- assignment, 61-3-103, 61-3-603
- “broker” defined, 61-1-318
- certificate of title, 61-1-509, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216
- child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
- contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
- dealers and wholesalers, records, 61-4-104
- dealers, payment to secured party, 61-4-110
- filing and fee, 31-1-816, 61-3-103
 - electronic filing, perfection, and release, 61-3-109
- forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
- indemnification when, 61-3-208
- insurance
 - company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
 - fraud, 61-3-106
 - policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
- involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
- light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-561
- new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
- notice of lien or attachment, 61-3-103
- “owner” defined, 61-1-310
- perfection, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103
 - “certificate of title” defined, 61-1-509
- records, 61-3-101
 - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- satisfaction, failure to file, 61-3-103
- surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
- taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
- temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by, 53-4-250
- theft of vehicle, 61-3-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Security interests (Continued)**

- title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
- tow truck operators, notice to lienholder, 61-8-913
- transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604, 61-3-217
- transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees, 61-3-220
- voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
- warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503

Seizure of vehicle when, 61-3-223, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733**Semitrailers, See Trailers or semitrailers****Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101****Shoulder of road, driving on, See HIGHWAYS, Shoulders****Signals, See also Traffic control devices**

- hand and arm, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
- lights, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- turning, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-416

Signs, See Traffic control devices**Sirens, 61-8-316, 61-9-401, 61-9-402****Size, weight, and load, See also Gross vehicle weight**

- axles, 61-1-128
 - brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
 - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
 - loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
 - reduction when, 61-10-108
 - railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
 - retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
 - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
- conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
- emergency circumstances, exemption from limitations during, 61-10-111
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
 - display, 61-10-142
 - fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
 - inspection, 61-10-142
 - interstate agreements, 61-10-113
- excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees for permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- finest, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
- gross weight permit, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption, 61-10-128
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- misrepresentations, 61-10-146
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- records, 61-3-101
- restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
- rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- single trip permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Size, weight, and load** (Continued)

- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- term permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125, 61-10-145
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Slow-moving vehicles, 49-4-311, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**

Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

Solid waste, transportation — secured load requirement, 61-8-370

Spark arresters required when, 76-13-125

Special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

Special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

- air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426, 61-9-427
- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- registration exemptions, 61-3-313, 61-3-431
- road machinery, specific provisions
 - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - reflectors, 61-9-216
 - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- special demonstration permit, 61-3-431
- taxation
 - assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
 - exemption, 15-6-201
 - market value, 15-8-111

Speed of vehicle

- authorized emergency vehicles rendering assistance, operation of vehicle proceeding past, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- decrease, signal for, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
- following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803
- funeral processions, 61-8-382
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203
- haystack movers, 61-10-123
- limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-725
 - alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
 - commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 - disabled vehicles, warning signs, 61-9-431
 - hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
 - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
 - livestock on open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103
 - local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
 - minimum set when, 61-8-311
 - nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
 - peace officers, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316
 - police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
- limitations, special, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-147

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Speed of vehicle** (Continued)

- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- restrictions, 61-10-128
- school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
- violations, 61-8-725
 - charging, 61-8-701
- yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515**Sport utility vehicles**, 61-1-139, 61-1-140**State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804**State-owned**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles****Stolen property**, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709**Stolen vehicles**

- certificate of title
 - application, checking, 61-3-217
 - refusal to issue, 61-3-219
- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- motor club services, 61-12-301
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-212, 61-3-223
- state automated file, 61-3-106
- wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514

Stop and frisk, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

- racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117

Stop signs

- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-502

Stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-407

- alley, driveway, private road, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

- approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402

brakes, See **Brakes**

- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107

- approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402

- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350, 61-8-813
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- school crossing guards, 61-8-502
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- trains, on approach of, 61-8-347
- yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302**Streams, ordinary high-water mark** — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371**Street rod vehicles**, 61-9-407, 61-9-430**Taxes**, See also **Fees**

- appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
- average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101
- disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-537, 61-3-738
- due when, 61-3-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Taxes** (Continued)

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-6-217, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-707, 85-7-2011
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- fees in lieu of
 - appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
 - collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
 - disposition, 61-3-509
 - due when, 61-3-501
 - exemption, 61-3-456, 61-3-529
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
 - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-301, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
 - motorcycles, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
 - motor homes, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
 - nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701
 - off-highway vehicles, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
 - one-time fee, 61-3-527
 - payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-506, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
 - protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
 - pole trailers, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
 - proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
 - quadricycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
 - reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
 - trailers and semitrailers, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
 - travel trailers, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fleet registration, 61-3-325
- fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704
- fuel taxes, Title 15, chapter 70
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- local option vehicle, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-317, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202
- motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701
- payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-342, 61-3-506, 61-3-701, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520
- rate of tax, 15-6-138
- registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
- special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- sport utility vehicles, 61-1-140
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- trailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Recreational vehicles**
- trailers and semitrailers, exemption, 15-6-201
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-317

Television commercials, vehicles used for filming

- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Television commercials, vehicles used for filming** (Continued)

light vehicle registration fee or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507,
61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560

Temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus state vehicles,
53-4-250**Theft**, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 61-12-301**Tires**

baled waste tires, 75-10-250
chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
metal tire, 61-1-127, 61-9-406
pneumatic tire, 61-1-125, 61-9-406
recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
solid tire, 61-1-126, 61-8-313, 61-9-406
waste tires, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

Title

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404, 61-12-405
auto auction records, 61-4-120
certificate of, 61-1-509, See **Certificates of title**
fee, 61-3-218
involuntary transfer, 61-3-221
new motor vehicles, 61-1-141
owner of vehicle, 61-1-310
records, 17-5-2001, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**, generally
 electronic, 15-1-116, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-602, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-201,
 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-4-111
salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
seized and forfeited vehicles, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
used motor vehicles, 61-1-117, 61-4-111

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY****Tow bars**, rules for, 61-9-504**Towed vehicles**, brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311**Towing companies**, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Towing**, service contracts, 33-1-102**Towing units**

brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
following other vehicles, 61-8-329
length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**

Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

abandoned vehicles, release to operator, 61-12-402, 61-12-404 — 61-12-406
citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
classification standards, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
complaint resolution committee, 61-8-908, 61-8-912
definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
“emergency service vehicles” defined, 61-1-120
good faith immunity, 61-8-909
immunity of personnel from liability when, 61-9-416
inspections and decals, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908, 61-8-910
law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
liability insurance, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 61-8-910, 69-12-102
motor carrier laws, exemption when, 69-12-102
notice to owner or lienholder, removal and storage costs, and certificate of ownership,
 61-8-913
prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
rulemaking authority, 61-8-911, 61-8-912
storage requirements, 61-8-906, 61-8-908
used motor vehicle dealer, operator as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and**
 wholesalers
violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Tow trucks** (Continued)

warning signs, flares, reflectors, lanterns, and flag persons — use, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406**Traffic**, 61-1-401

rotary traffic islands and roundabouts, 61-8-327

Traffic control devices, 61-1-402, 61-1-403, 61-8-349, See also **Signals**

advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

controlled-access roadways, 61-8-331, 61-8-332

crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

divided highways, 61-8-330

flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**

flashing signals, 61-8-209

funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

green or green arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-211

highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-314

injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713

intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333

at place other than, 61-8-207

laned roadways, on, 61-8-328

lane use control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-211

local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-327, 61-8-333, 61-12-101

manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132

motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521

no-passing zones, 61-8-326

obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-328, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

one-way roadways, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-327

pedestrian control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**

radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704

railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350, 61-8-813

reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715

red or red arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211

speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128

speed zones, 61-8-309

stopping, standing, or parking — to prohibit or restrict, 61-8-355

street maintenance districts, maintenance and improvements, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405

traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406

turn arrow, 61-8-207

turnouts, 61-8-311

unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712

underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-201, 61-8-202

weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128

white two-way or one-way left turn arrow, 61-8-211

yellow or yellow arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211

Traffic regulation generally

application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609

county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127

enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7

funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382

highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314

local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101

obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic control devices**

parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622

pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**

public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106

roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103

Traffic safety program, 2-15-2507

definitions, 61-2-102

duties of governor and department of justice, 61-2-103

55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-222

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic safety program** (Continued)

- funds, 61-2-104
- local programs, 61-2-105
- purpose, 61-2-101
- seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105

Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112, See also **Size, weight, and load**

- bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
- brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-307, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
- custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113, 61-3-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet registration, 61-3-721, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
 - fees, 61-10-206, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
 - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- length, 61-10-104
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-402, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**
 - generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218
- lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224
- manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
- records, 61-3-101
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-530, See also **Registration**
 - fees, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
 - fleet registration, 61-3-721
 - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tire equipment, 61-9-406
- tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
- towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-321, 61-3-530, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
 - fees in lieu of taxes, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-321, 61-3-523, 61-3-526
- warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

Transaction summary receipt, 15-1-116, 61-1-604, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-217

- prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
- unique transaction record number, 61-1-604, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-224

Transfer of interest

- certificate of title, cancellation, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
- involuntary, 61-3-221
- surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
- title, electronic record — entry, 61-3-217
- voluntary, 61-3-220

Transfer of ownership

- certificate of title, application, 61-3-311
- dealers or wholesalers, used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- insurance company, by, 61-3-205
- license plates, transfer, 61-3-335
- manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-601
- motorcycles, 61-3-321

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Transfer of ownership** (Continued)

- motor homes, 61-3-526
- notice relating to, 61-3-109
- odometer reading, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-817, 61-3-321
- pole trailers, 61-3-530
- quadricycles, 61-3-321
- registration
 - expiration upon, 61-3-334
 - permanent, nontransferability, 61-3-315, 61-3-562
- registration of vehicle upon transfer, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317
- security interest, 61-3-103
- temporary registration permit, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-321, 61-3-530, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-3-321, 61-3-523, 61-3-526

Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally**Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

- brake requirements, 61-9-304
- disposition of fees, 61-4-303
- exemptions from fees, 61-4-306
- gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305
- motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302
- permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- violations, 61-12-206

Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104**Trapping licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102**Travel trailers**, See **Trailers or semitrailers****Trespass, criminal**, 45-6-201, 45-6-202**Truck or road tractors**, 61-1-108, 61-1-110, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**

- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
 - fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
 - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-216
- reflectors, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211, 61-9-216
- registration, 61-3-303
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- weight fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Trucks, 61-1-107, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

- agricultural commodities, for, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
- certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
- custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
 - fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201, 61-10-206, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
 - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- length, 61-10-104
- license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-402, See also **License plates**
- lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Trucks** (Continued)

- logging, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration
 - fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
 - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- weight fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Turning

- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-326, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
- left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-211, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
- movements, 61-8-336
- one-way streets, 61-8-207
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-226
- signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
- u-turns, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-334

Turnouts, 61-8-311**Unattended vehicles**, 61-8-357, 61-8-705**Uninsured motorist coverage**, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance****University system regulations**, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322**Unsafe condition**, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501**Urban district**, 61-1-410

- speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Vans, 61-1-138, 61-1-139, 61-9-405, 61-9-515**Violations**

- abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
- accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-11-203
 - report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- arrests, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-4-122, 61-8-314, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-10-148, 61-12-206, 61-12-701
 - compliance officers, by, 61-4-122
 - driver's license, acceptance in lieu of bail, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401
 - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
 - peace officers, by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
 - reports concerning, 61-2-106
- auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificates of ownership or certificates of title
 - certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
 - dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-806, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812, 61-11-101
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- convictions, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation
 - abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-102, 61-11-207
 - accidents, inclusion in driving record, 61-11-105
 - court charges upon, 46-18-236
 - driver license compact
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - validity under, 61-5-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

convictions (Continued)

drivers' licenses

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204

revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-803 — 61-8-805, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812

driving

alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734

privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131

record, inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105

record, use, 61-5-107

under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-408,

61-8-410, 61-8-421, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203

felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405

forfeiture of bail

commercial motor vehicles, "major offense", 61-8-802

disposition, 61-12-701

driving under the influence convictions, effect on, 61-8-734

failure to forfeit, 61-5-214

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

records, 61-6-142, 61-11-101

highway construction or work zones, violations in, 61-8-314

liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304

negligent vehicular assault, 61-5-205

nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-734

peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316

point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211

reckless driving, 61-5-205

reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-715

records, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-442, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

reports, 45-5-624, 61-2-106, 61-5-405, 61-11-101

theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205

criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114

criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103

curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143

custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130

deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105, 61-4-122

certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin — assignment, failure to take, 61-4-104

courtesy license plates, misuse, 61-4-130

new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113

succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136

20-day permit provisions, 61-4-119, 61-4-121

deliberate homicide, 61-11-203

drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206

bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309

manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309

restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101

surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

suspension for offenses, when, 61-5-214

use unlawful when, 61-5-302

driving privilege, suspension for offenses when, 61-5-214

driving while

alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722

license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

driving while (Continued)

under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203

ignition interlock device restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442

emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514

engine compression brake device provisions, 61-9-521

equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511, 61-9-512

felonies, 61-11-203

fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151

fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation

administrative fee, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214, 61-5-216

cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401

court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-12-702

disposition, 23-2-814, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702

driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-216, 61-5-218

failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511

minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723

fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704

gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232

excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233

fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209

jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209

habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213

highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-9-402, 61-9-431

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003

hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-3-101

identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106

junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106

liability insurance

cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103

carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212

lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203

license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-105, 61-4-130

lighting equipment

lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513

red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514

littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372

manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-104, 61-4-210, 61-4-405

minors, committed by — punishment, 61-8-723

mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203

motorcycles

headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

moving violations, 33-16-223, 61-11-203, 61-13-104

negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203

negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724

odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607

off-highway vehicles

decal, failure to display, 23-2-807

nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102

peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205

public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- quadricycles
 - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
 - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
- sale of vehicle, owner's display or parking on real property when, 61-4-143
- salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
- school buses
 - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
 - meeting or passing, failure to stop — when, 61-8-351
 - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
- seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer, 61-8-422
- size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed of vehicle
 - charging violations, 61-8-701
 - contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
 - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
 - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-725, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
 - radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- theft
 - motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
 - reporting, 61-3-106
- tires
 - chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
 - restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
- traffic control devices
 - injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
 - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
 - unauthorized placement, 61-8-203
- traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
- traffic regulations
 - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104
 - violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-533
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429
- wrecking facilities and graveyards generally, 75-10-540, 75-10-542

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Warning devices, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic control devices**

- brakes, for, 61-9-311
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
- lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-123
- school buses, 20-10-111
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

Warranty on new vehicles

- affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
- annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Warranty on new vehicles** (Continued)

- arbitration, 61-4-515
 - appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
 - arbitrator, 61-4-516, 61-4-518, 61-4-519
 - decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526
 - de novo, 61-4-520
 - implementation, 61-4-517
 - nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
 - panel, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
 - role of department of administration, 61-4-518
- dealers
 - exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505
 - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
- definitions, 61-4-501
- informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
- nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
- notices
 - arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517
 - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
 - nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
 - resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- penalty for violations, 61-4-533
- period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
- product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
- reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504
- records of disputes, 61-4-526
- remedies
 - arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
 - federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
 - informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511
 - provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
- repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519
- replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
 - resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506

Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-8-365, 61-10-141, 61-12-201

Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

Windshields and windows

- collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
- requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405
- safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- sticker provisions, 61-3-707
- temporary registration permit, display, 61-1-603, 61-3-317
- tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
- 20-day permit provisions, 61-10-222

Wreckers, See **Tow trucks**; See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-501

- abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
- administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
- administrative enforcement, 75-10-540
- application for facility or graveyard, 75-10-516
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certificates of title for vehicles, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
- county recycling and disposal programs, 15-1-122, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
 - abandoned vehicles
 - reimbursement of hired removal charges, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
 - value, determination, 61-12-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Wrecking facilities and graveyards (Continued)**

- crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- definitions, 75-10-501
- evidence of facility, 75-10-502
- fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, 75-10-501
 - abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
 - control, rules, 75-10-503
 - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
 - disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
 - flood plains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
 - license plate exemption, 61-3-301
 - possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
 - records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
 - removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
 - rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
 - sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
 - salvage value, 75-10-534
 - shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
 - single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
 - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- junkyard provisions, exclusion, 75-15-203
- licenses, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
- records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- report of fees required, 75-10-533
- rules, 61-12-401, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-222, 75-15-223
- used motor vehicle dealer, as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- violations and penalties, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

MULES

See generally **HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101**MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10**

See **AERONAUTICS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

- Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227**
- Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253**
- Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254**
- Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206**
- Aldermen, See Councilmen**
- Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267**
- Authorization for, 7-3-4202**
- Business, conduct, 7-3-4221**
- Bylaws, 7-3-4204**
- Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254**
- City attorney, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254**
- City auditor, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254**
- City clerk, 7-3-4254**
 - civil service commissioners' oaths, filing, 7-3-4257

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**City clerk** (Continued)

financial statement, application for, 7-3-4266

City engineer, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254**City judge**, 7-3-4254**City physician**, 7-3-4254**City treasurer**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254**Civil service**

applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264

commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261

commissioners, 7-3-4257

discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

examinations, 7-3-4258

investigations, 7-3-4260

nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262

violation of provisions, 7-3-4265

Conflict of laws, 7-3-4203**Contracts**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Council**

appeals to, 7-3-4259

appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267

business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253

bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204

city officers and employees, duties, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4253 — 7-3-4255

city offices, powers concerning, 7-3-4254

civil service

commissioners

appointment or removal, 7-3-4257

report, 7-3-4261

examinations, rules for, 7-3-4258

investigations, 7-3-4260

meeting rooms, 7-3-4257

penalties for violations, 7-3-4265

removal of persons from office or employment, 7-3-4259

councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

departments, duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

financial statement, 7-3-4266

mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4252

offices, 7-3-4219

ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**

powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260

proceedings, report, 7-3-4266

quorum, 7-3-4221

Councilmen, 7-3-4201bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**

compensation, 7-3-4255

election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218

governance of city, 7-3-4205

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220

oath, 7-3-4217

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221

term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218

vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201**Departments**

structure and operation, 7-3-4253

superintendents, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259

supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

vacancies, filling when, 7-3-4258

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Elections**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- councilmen, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- “electors” defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231
- mayor, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
 - ballot, form, 7-3-4210
 - conduct of, 7-3-4211
 - proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209
 - results, effect, 7-3-4212

Employees, See Officers and employees**Fire departments and firefighters, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259**

- applicability of provisions, 7-3-4102

Franchises or rights, 7-3-4201

- ordinances granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Improvements, 7-3-4222**Laws governing, 7-3-4204****Liabilities, 7-3-4227****Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206****Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254****Mayor**

- bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- council
 - powers of, 7-3-4252
 - president of, 7-3-4221
- departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- governance of city, 7-3-4205
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- powers, 7-3-4251
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
- voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251

Officers and employees, 7-3-4201, See also Councilmen; Mayor

- abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
- civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- council, election or appointment by, 7-3-4254
- departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
- nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
- powers and duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
- removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
- selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
- transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256

Offices — consolidation, creation, or discontinuance, 7-3-4254**Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
- appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
- civil service
 - commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
 - penalties for violations, 7-3-4265

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)**

- effective date, 7-3-4222
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
- franchises or rights, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- officers and employees, provisions for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- offices
 - consolidation, 7-3-4254
 - function, 7-3-4201
- protests against, 7-3-4222
- repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252**Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253****Petitions**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
- requirements, 7-3-4207

Police, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102**Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252****Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227****Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254****Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253****Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252****Resolutions, See Ordinances and resolutions****Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253****Street commissioner, 7-3-4254****Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253****Territorial limits, 7-3-4206****Utilities, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256****Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252****Weights and measures, commissioner of, 7-3-4254****MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-114**

See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432**Actions**

- city attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
- public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313

Administrative officer, See City manager**Advertising or publication, 7-3-4374****Advisory boards, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4407****Alleys, See Streets and alleys****Appropriations, 7-3-4313**

- civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
- emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
- ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
- property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
- supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434

Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431

- public improvements, 7-3-4442
- snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- utility connections, 7-3-4443

Authorization for, 7-3-4301**Boards, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4407****Bond issues, 7-3-4313****Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461****Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Buildings**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464**Bylaws**, 7-3-4303**City attorney**, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461**City judge**, 7-3-4462**City manager**

advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404

appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361

"chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

civil service, See also **Civil service**

chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409,

classification or grading, 7-3-4417

employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411

unclassified service, 7-3-4407

claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433

contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435

department directors

appointment or removal, 7-3-4402

public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464

public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441

public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463

rules for conduct, 7-3-4403

deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407

fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466

investigatory powers, 7-3-4366

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322

officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431

police, duties

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

department, composition, 7-3-4465

disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

"mayor" defined to include manager, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-32-4103

powers and duties, 7-3-4363

property — purchase, sale, or execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434

role, 7-3-4362

salary, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417

sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436

streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448

supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

Civil service

appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363

board, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4410, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4414, 7-3-4416, 7-3-4417

chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409

classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4417

code of rules, 7-3-4408

discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415

employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411

existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412

investigations, subpoenas, and witnesses, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4414

probationary period, 7-3-4410

salary, certification required, 7-3-4413

violations, 7-3-4416

Claims, 7-3-4433**Commission**

assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453

authority generally, 7-3-4314

boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405

buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464

business, conduct, 7-3-4323

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Commission** (Continued)

- bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
- city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
- civil service board
 - appointment and responsibilities, 7-3-4405
 - code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
 - penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
- clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4407
- commissioners, 7-3-4314
 - absence from meetings, effect, 7-3-4322
 - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
 - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
 - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
 - election of, 7-3-4301, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4316
 - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
 - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
 - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
 - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
 - qualifications, 7-3-4315
 - quorum, 7-3-4323
 - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
 - salary, 7-3-4321
 - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
 - term of office, 7-3-4316
 - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- investigations by, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4408
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- officers and employees of, 7-3-4323
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
- president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
- presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
- public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- public health regulations, 7-3-4463
- purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
- records, 7-3-4323
- rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448, See also **Streets and alleys**
- subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
- utilities
 - connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
 - operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
- vacancies, 7-3-4317
- witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

Commissioners, See **Commission****Conflict of laws**, 7-3-4302, 7-3-4303**Construction of provisions**, 7-3-4302**Contracts**

- advertising, for, 7-3-4374
- approval required when, 7-3-4435
- city attorney, preparation, 7-3-4461
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts** (Continued)

- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
- public service, director of — preservation, 7-3-4441
- public work, eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
- supplies, 7-3-4434

Counsel for, 7-3-4461**County buildings**, use, 7-3-4370**County officials or employees**, work by, 7-3-4370**Departments**

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- accounts, 7-3-4431
- administration, 7-3-4362
- control over, 7-3-4363
- counsel for, 7-3-4461
- deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407
- directors
 - appointment or removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
 - civil service, See also **Civil service**
 - employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
 - employment officer, certification of positions filled, 7-3-4409
 - probationers, discharge or reduction in rank when, 7-3-4410
 - unclassified service, 7-3-4407
 - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
 - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
 - role, 7-3-4403
 - salaries, 7-3-4417
 - supplies, purchase, 7-3-4434
- enumeration, 7-3-4401
- financial statements, 7-3-4431
- functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
- supplies, 7-3-4431

Divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4464**Elections**

- commissioners, of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- general provisions, 7-3-4341
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466**Employees**, See **Officers and employees****Evidence**, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414**Existing laws**, continuation, 7-3-4302**Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4409, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4436**Financial administration**, 7-3-4431

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
- claims, 7-3-4433
- investigation, 7-3-4365
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
- supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

Fire department, 7-3-4466**Fire, Division of Police and**, 7-3-4464**Firefighters**, funding for, 7-3-4464**Foodstuffs**, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463**Franchises**

- exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
- ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- utilities, for, 7-3-4450

Governing body, See **Commission****Health officer**, 7-3-4463**Highways**

- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Highways** (Continued)

supervision, 7-3-4447

utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452

Improvements, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442**Indebtedness**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313**Initiatives**, See also **Referendums**

ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324

petition for, 7-3-4327

Institutions, 7-3-4463**Instruments to be in writing**, 7-3-4461**Law, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461**Laws**

enforcement, 7-3-4363

governing municipality, 7-3-4303

Liability

department directors, 7-3-4433

former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Libraries, 7-3-4463**Licenses and license fees and taxes**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351**Mayor**, See also **MAYORS**

designation, 7-3-4319

elections, proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324

powers, 7-3-4320

real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368

reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309

role, 7-3-4320

salary, 7-3-4321

sinking fund, president, 7-3-4436

term of office, 7-3-4319

vacancy in office, 7-3-4319

Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312**Municipal plan board**, 7-3-4404**Name**, 7-3-4313**Nuisances**, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463**Officers and employees**, See also **Commission**, commissioners

appointment, 7-3-4363

bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS, Officers and employees**;**Official bonds**civil service, See also **Civil service**

classification, 7-3-4407

employment officer of employees, 7-3-4409

commission, of, 7-3-4323

conflict of interest, 7-3-4367

counsel for, 7-3-4461

death, resignation, or expiration of term, 7-3-4431

department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403

divisions, for, 7-3-4434

eight-hour day, 7-3-4418

election of, 7-3-4341

investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

powers and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4313

removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4431

salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417

suspension, 7-3-4411

transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367

Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433**Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-4313, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**

adoption, 7-3-4323

advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)

- amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
- assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
- city manager
 - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
 - salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
- civil service
 - board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
 - violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
- commissioners, salary set by, 7-3-4321
- departments
 - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
 - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326
- enactment, procedures and enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
 - proposed ordinance, petition for, 7-3-4327
 - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor
 - powers and duties, imposition by, 7-3-4320
 - salary set by, 7-3-4321
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, termination, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- recording, 7-3-4324
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- salaries set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
 - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- supplies, for purchase, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utilities
 - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
 - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Organization as, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Parks and playgrounds**, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**,**Municipalities****Perpetual succession**, 7-3-4313**Petitions**

initiative, for, 7-3-4327

multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311

reorganization, for, 7-3-4305

utility construction or operation

extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452

franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4445**Police**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4465city manager, duties, See **City manager**

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Police and Fire, Division of, 7-3-4464**Powers of municipality**, 7-3-4313**Property**, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4434

appropriation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369

department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public money, 7-3-4431**Public places**

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

supervision, 7-3-4447

utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464 — 7-3-4466**Public Service Commission actions**, effect, 7-3-4302**Public Service, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441**Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463**Public works and improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4418, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4442**Quarantines**, 7-3-4463**Referendums**, See also **Initiatives**

ordinances subject to, when, 7-3-4326

utilities

extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452

franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451

Reorganization as, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309**Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions****Sanitary regulations**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4463**Seal**, 7-3-4313**Sinking fund and trustees**, 7-3-4436**Streets and alleys**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4447

acceptance, 7-3-4446

platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

utility connections, 7-3-4443

vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

Subdivisions, 7-3-4445, 7-3-4446**Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-4313**Supplies**, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434**Taxes**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464**Territorial limits**, 7-3-4304**Utilities**

accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432

annual report, 7-3-4302

connections, 7-3-4443

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Utilities (Continued)**

- construction or operation, franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463**Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434****Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464****Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414****MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-113****MUNICIPAL COURTS**

See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**

Administrative expenses, 3-6-301**Answer, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104****Appeals to district court, 3-6-110, 25-30-108**

- affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
- affirmance of judgment or order, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 15, 17
- agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13; Appendix, Form 4
 - filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
- consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- costs
 - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
 - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 16, 21
 - in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
 - security for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 11; Appendix, Form 2
 - undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
 - unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

counsel

- decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
- motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
- notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- unsuccessful appeal, fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

criminal proceedings, special provisions, 46-17-311, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1

- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- notice of appeal, filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- scope of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
- stay of judgment, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6

damages when appeal made solely for delay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16**decision, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15****notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18****default judgment, from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4****delay, effect, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16****dismissal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 21****docket entries, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 21****evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9****ex parte, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7****fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11, 21; Appendix, Form 2****form**

- affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 2
- brief, page one of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 4
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 1
- order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 3

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Appeals to district court** (Continued)

- indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9
- in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
- joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- limitation, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
- exception, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 3
- motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 8; 21
 - in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
 - time, for extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
- new trial, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1
 - criminal proceedings, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
 - filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 20
 - record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15; Appendix, Form 3
- papers, filing, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 12
- parties
 - agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
 - briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
 - decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
 - dismissal of appeal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
 - motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - record on appeal, transmission — notice, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
 - service of papers, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- perfection of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- perishable property, sale, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- protective orders, from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
- record on appeal, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9
 - briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13
 - transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- remittitur, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
- reversal or setting aside of judgment, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 7, 15, 16, 18
- review limited, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 2
- rules for procedure, 3-6-104, 3-10-115; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
- service
 - briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - papers generally, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
 - time, extension — when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- stay of judgment or order pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- summary ruling, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
- time
 - briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - computation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
 - decision, for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
 - extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 20
 - in forma pauperis, motion for leave — filing in district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
 - notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Appeals to district court** (Continued)

time (Continued)

- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- title of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 22
- transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 12
- undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - defective, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
 - deposit of money in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
 - filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 7, 8
 - justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 7, 8
 - not required when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
 - prevailing party, when appeal by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
 - waiver when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
- unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- withdrawal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122**City courts**, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206**Clerk of the court**, 3-6-301

appeals to district court

- criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
- evidence, statement of — inclusion in record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5
- papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150

oaths, administering, 1-6-101

records, keeping, 3-6-302

summons, signing, 25-30-103

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT****Costs**, 25-30-107**Counterclaim**, reply, 25-30-104**Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101**Criminal procedure**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**appeals, See **Appeals to district court**

assigned counsel, 46-8-201

charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251

complaint, filing, 3-6-103

district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401

fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414

jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204

jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403

postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101

records, 3-6-302

surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318

Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741**Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30**Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125

appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

District courtappeals to, See **Appeals to district court**

applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

Establishment, 3-6-101**Facilities and supplies**, 3-6-105

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Fees and fines**, 25-30-102, 46-17-402**Judge pro tempore**, 3-6-204**Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
appeals to district court

criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable — settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

undertaking on

justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

real property, delivery of possession — provisions for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

appointment, 3-1-1503

city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102

disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

district court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114

drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116

drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203

election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405

expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203

jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103

justice's court as court of record, judge pro tempore, 3-10-116

law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604

motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302

number required, determination, 3-6-201

political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604

qualifications and residence, 3-6-202

retired, 3-10-116

salary, 3-6-203

sanction when, 3-6-202

search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220

sessions, designation, 3-6-106

substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204

term of office, 3-6-201

training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405

vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202

youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

Judgments or orders, 25-30-102, 25-30-106, 46-17-402

appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also

Appeals to district court

stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

Juries and jurors, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**,**Limited jurisdiction, courts of****Jurisdiction**, 3-6-103

alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203

assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101

concurrent

city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

youth court, 41-5-203

criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4

gambling violations by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152

surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318

tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203

Justices' courts

applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107

court of record, as

appeal from, rulemaking and supervisory authority, 3-10-115

justice of the peace, training requirements, 3-10-117

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Misdemeanor probation office**, establishment, 46-23-1005**Municipal infractions**

citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150

jurisdiction, 7-1-4152

proceedings, 7-1-4151

New matters, reply, 25-30-104**Officers of the court**, 3-6-303**Orders**

appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also

Appeals to district court

service, 3-6-303

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303

appeal from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212**Powers and duties**, 3-6-104**Preliminary hearings**, 3-6-103**Pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109**Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505**Process**, execution, 3-6-303**Records**, 3-6-302**Reporters**, 41-5-332; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10**Rules of court**, power to make, 3-1-112**Rules of practice and procedure**, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101**Seal of the court**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205**Search warrants**, application for, 3-6-103**Service of process**, 3-6-303**Sessions**, 3-6-106**Summons**, 25-30-103**MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation****MUNICIPALITIES**See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government**MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 9See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN****MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds****MUSEUMS**See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432**Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations**, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**Counties**

county museum fund, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205

definition of museums, 7-16-2201

erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205

establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205

land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106

revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501

tax levy for, 7-16-2205

trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203

Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE****Gambling devices, illegal** — possession or display, 23-5-152**Grizzly bears or parts**, donation to, 87-1-511**Heritage properties and paleontological remains deposited with**, 22-3-432**Historical museum**, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Human skeletal remains or funerary objects**, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9**Insurance**, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally**Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial**, 22-3-701**Local government public records**, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405

MUSEUMS (Continued)**Loans of property to**

- actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
- applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
- citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
- conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
- definitions, 22-3-503
- injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
- interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
- lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
- purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
- recovery of property, 22-3-521
- termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
- title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521
- unclaimed property
 - title vested to, 22-3-502
 - uniform act superseded, 22-3-522

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109

Motor vehicles

- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560

Municipalities — establishment, maintenance, and funding, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206

Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107

Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105

Tax exemption, 15-6-201

N**NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES****Actions**

- defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

Building and loan associations, 32-2-201, 32-2-401

Cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213

Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

- adoption, petition for — inclusion, 42-5-101
- assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
- counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- drivers' licenses, notice, 61-5-115
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- objections, 27-31-202

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)**Change of (Continued)**

- order for change, 27-31-204
- physical therapists, 37-11-201
- physicians, 37-3-310
- real property conveyances, 70-20-109
- state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
- streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808
- voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

Cities and towns, 7-1-4102**City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209****Community college districts, 20-15-102****Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304****Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803****Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-301****Corporate credit unions, 32-3-801****Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311**

- banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
- building and loan associations, 32-2-201
- business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
- credit unions, 32-3-103
- development corporations, 32-4-201
- dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
- professional corporations, 35-4-206
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

Corporations, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also CORPORATIONS, Name**Counties, 7-1-2102, See also Change of****County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2210****Credit unions, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801****Driver's license, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302****Drugs, dangerous — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206****Elections, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210****Electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-105, 35-19-302****Farm name, registration, 30-13-112****Foreign capital depositories, 32-1-301, 32-8-105****Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208****Goodwill of business, name excluded, 30-13-121****Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204****Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312****Identification card applications, fictitious name, 61-5-302****Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602****Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332****Insurers**

- captive, 33-28-103
- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
- farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
- generally, conflict, 33-2-107
- reciprocal, 33-5-103

Limited liability companies, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-703, See PARTNERSHIPS****Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3003****Montana university system, 20-25-102****Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313****Negotiable instruments, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Endorsement; Signatures****Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS****Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also PARTNERSHIPS, Name****Political party name, use, 13-10-602**

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)**Professional corporations**, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502**Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-301**Professional persons**, See heading for specific profession**Ranch name**, registration, 30-13-112**Religious corporations sole**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209**Solid waste management district**, 7-13-204**State parks, historical sites, or monuments**, 23-1-102, 23-1-103**Telemarketers**, 30-14-1408**Trademarks, trade names, and service marks**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3**Utilities, rural cooperative**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-310**Water quality districts**, 7-13-4505**NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)**, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106**NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT**, 44-5-601, 44-5-602**NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904**NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard****NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229See **INSURANCE, MARINE****NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999**, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission****NATIVE AMERICANS**See **INDIANS****NATURAL AREAS**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1See **LAND USE PLANNING****NATURAL DISASTERS**See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****NATURAL GAS**See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES****NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14See **UTILITIES****NATURALIZATION****Arrest authority of officers**, 46-6-412**Birth date**, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32**Clerk of district court**, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4**Criminal proceedings**, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210**NATURAL RESOURCES****Agricultural Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-222**Community Service, Commission on**, representation, 90-14-104**Community service volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Conservation**

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

solid waste management, through, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****County planning and zoning district recommendations**, effect, 76-2-107, 76-2-109**County zoning**, effect, 76-2-209**Economic development bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15**Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20**Federal returns on**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2**Fire protection**, 76-11-101

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)**Flathead Basin Commission**, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Forage and product noxious weed seed free program**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9**Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7**Information system**, 90-15-101, 90-15-103, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303

availability of information, 90-15-304

cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303

definitions, 90-15-102

funding, 90-15-103

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303

natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15

purpose of provisions, 90-15-101

water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66**Megalandfill siting**

damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

purpose of provisions, 75-10-902

Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4**Mint and mint oil production**, legislative findings, 80-11-401**Montana Consensus Council**, purpose, 2-15-1027**Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3**Natural areas**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Oil and gas**, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11**Open-space lands for preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6**Park rangers**, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121**Planning boards**

effect of provisions, 76-1-113

growth policy, 76-1-601

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104**Protection**, Const., IX, 1**Reclamation**, Const., IX, 2**Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11**Right to clean and healthful environment**, Const., II, 3; IX, 1**Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4**Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**Solid waste management**, conservation by, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****State lands**, See **STATE LANDS****Tax to protect**, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2**Transportation of products**, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101**Trusts, principal and income**

receipts, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202**Water**, See **WATER USE****Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1**Wilderness areas**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Workers' education program**, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106**NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 33See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Bond interest rate**, nonapplicability, 17-5-101**Bonds**, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2**Coal bed methane protection program**, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Coniferous trees and boughs**, transportation — authority, 76-13-601**Conservation Districts Division**, 76-14-103**Conservation districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 15**County lands**, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Dams**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15**Director**, 2-15-3301

drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308

fire services training advisory council, designation of member, 2-15-1519

flathead basin commission, member, 2-15-3330

ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523

water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307

Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2**Drought Advisory Committee**, 2-15-3308**Environmental Quality Council**

interim functions, 75-1-324

report to, 75-1-314

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216**Fire-danger areas**, closure, 87-3-106**Fire protection and conservation of natural resources**, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2**Fire suppression purposes or costs** — funds, items, and services for, 10-3-203**Firewardens**, appointment and supervision, 77-5-103, 77-5-104**Fish propagation**, state waters for — procedures, 87-1-223**Flathead Basin Commission**, allocation, 2-15-3330**Flood plains and floodways**, duties, Title 76, chapter 5**Forest resources**, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5**Grass Conservation Commission**, allocation, 76-16-112**Grazing districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 16**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Irrigation districts**, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910**Lakes**, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209**Local government infrastructure projects**, rules for, 90-6-703**Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927**Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land, 20-25-212**Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3**Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Natural gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11**Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102**Noxious weed control and management**, 7-22-2151, 80-7-720**Oil and gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3303**Public school fund**, purchase of mineral production rights, 17-6-340, 77-1-109, 77-2-303, 77-2-304**Railroad right-of-way, abandoned** — administration when, 60-11-111**Rangeland resources**, administration, Title 76, chapter 14**Rangeland Resources Committee**, allocation, 2-15-3305**Rangeland resources, state coordinator for**, 2-15-3304**Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11**Regional drinking water system funds**, administration, 90-6-715**Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**, attachment to and staff for, 2-15-212**Reservoirs**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15**"Squaw"**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149**State lands**, duties, Title 77**Streambed alteration or modification projects**, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117**Water Adjudication Advisory Committee**, 3-7-103**Water conservancy districts**, authority, Title 85, chapter 9**Water courts**, forms, 3-7-103**Water judge, chief** — coordination of information, 3-7-223**Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11**Water use**, authority, Title 85**Water well contractors and drillers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 43**Water Well Contractors, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3307**Weather modification**, authority, Title 85, chapter 3

- NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
 See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Streambed alteration or modification projects
- NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
 See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Administration of provisions**, 37-26-201
- Alternative Health Care Board**, 2-15-1730, 37-26-103; Title 37, chapter 26, part 2
 licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4
 specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304
- Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee**, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
- Childbirth attendance**, 37-26-103
 certification for specialty practice required, 37-26-304
 midwives, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
 therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301
- Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act**, 37-26-101
- Contraception**, barrier devices for, 37-26-301
- Counseling by**, 37-26-301
- Definitions**, 37-26-103
- Diagnostic procedures**, 37-26-301
- Diseases**, responsibility, 37-26-303
- Drugs**
 definitions, 37-26-103
 licensing restrictions, 37-26-201
 prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-26-201, 37-26-414
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-26-302
- Health service corporation contracts or certificates**, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
- Homeopathic preparations**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Injunction**, 37-26-401
- Insurance, disability** — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
- Legislative findings**, 37-26-102
- Licenses and licensing**
 applications, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
 examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403
 fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
 issuance, 37-26-405
 qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405
 reciprocity, 37-26-201
 required, 37-26-401
 restrictions, 37-26-201
 standards, 37-26-102
- Nutrition and nutritional counseling**, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Practice of naturopathic health care**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Pregnant women**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- Public health duties**, 37-26-303
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-26-102
- Scope of practice**, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303
- Specialty practice, certification**, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
- Surgery, minor**, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
- Title and terms**, use, 37-26-401
- Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies** — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Topical drugs**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-26-403
- Viatical settlement contract**, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
- Violations**, 37-26-301, 37-26-401
 prosecution, 37-26-414
- Vital statistics**, responsibility, 37-26-303
- NEGLECT**
 Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

NEGLECT (Continued)

Children, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Defined, 1-1-204

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**

Duty, of, See specific office, profession, or occupation

Excusable neglect

appeals

notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5

record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727

counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)

extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B

judgment, relief from

extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)

ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A

personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013

water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

Abortion

premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108

timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109

Accountants, 37-50-401

Actions based on, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706

AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505

Agent, of, 28-10-602

damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606

Agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501

AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013

Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101

Animals, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211

Apportionment, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

Attorneys at law, 27-2-206

Bailment and bailees, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501

Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-468

Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103

Blood banks, 50-33-104

Boats and boating

liability of owner, 23-2-505

operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525

personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531

Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304

Campaign practices, reporting provision violations, 13-37-128

Care, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care, duty of**

Carriers, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405

Child abuse and neglect

persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203

physical abuse, 41-3-102

Chiropractors, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

City-county consolidated government officers, 7-3-1314

Commission merchants, 30-11-403

Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705

affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Comparative negligence/fault** (Continued)

- products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
- railroad employees, 69-14-1006
- scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101

Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13**Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326**Conservation districts, supervisors, or employees**, 76-15-320**Construction blasters**, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203**Consumer reports**, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143**Contract to exempt unlawful**, 28-2-702**Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703**Contributory negligence/fault**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006;
Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence****Correctional facilities, private** — contractors, 53-30-609**Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages,
2-9-108**County clerk and recorder**, 7-4-2623**County officers**, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517**County weed management districts**, herbicide use, 7-22-2111**Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians**, 37-19-707**Criminal**, See **CRIMES****Dam or reservoir owners**, 85-15-305**Definitions**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101**Dental hygienists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111**Ditch company employees**, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731**Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204**Electronic funds transfers**, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303**Emergency medical care**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415**Eminent domain**

- condemnee or successor in interest, liability, 70-30-323
- surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110

Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence****Engineers**, 37-67-331**Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Evidence**

- insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108
- nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
- personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
- released or settled persons, 27-1-703
- subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7

Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413**Firearms safety instructors**, immunity from liability, 27-1-721**Fire reports**, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114**Fish and wildlife violations**, 87-1-102, 87-1-125**Food, donated** — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716**Foreign capital depository personnel**, 32-1-468, 32-8-312**Forest fires**

- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
- landowner negligence, 76-13-201

Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403**Funeral processions**, 61-8-384**Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909**Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries**Guardian of minor**, liability, 72-5-231**Hazardous material incidents**, persons and response team members rendering assistance —
immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Hazardous or deleterious substance, release**

- entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Hazardous or deleterious substance, release** (Continued)

remedial action contractor, 75-10-718

voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736

volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when,

75-10-725

Health care facilities and providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103

Health care information violations caused by, 50-16-553, 50-16-817

Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013

Hunter safety or hunter education instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721

Innkeepers, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408

Insurance producers, surplus line, 33-2-308

Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212

Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108

Joint liability, 27-1-703

Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**

Landlord and tenant

essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408

fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409

personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430

rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202

security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201

Land surveyors, 37-67-331

Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally

Limited liability companies

members, 35-8-310

professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306

Livestock

alternative livestock ranch operations, 87-4-427

inspections or testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201

motor vehicles

accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724

collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203

moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101

railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711

Long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs to provisional community pharmacies — immunity when, 37-7-1408

Malpractice insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206

Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736

Midwives, direct-entry — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

Mines and mining

mining companies, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704

strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221

Minors

diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413

health care for, 41-1-407

Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402

Motor vehicles

authorized emergency vehicle personnel rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-402

child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422

driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205

financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108

highway workers, reckless endangerment, 61-8-301

injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103

livestock, accidents involving — liability, 27-1-724

minors

operation by, imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Motor vehicles** (Continued)

minors (Continued)

provisional licenses, suspension, 61-5-111

owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201

seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106

tow truck company rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-416

Multiple defendants, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705**Municipal commission-manager government officers**, 7-3-4433**Negotiable instruments**, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406**Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, immunity of emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-404**Nurseries**, penalty, 80-7-135**Obligations**, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104**Occupational disease**, negligence of third party, 39-72-402**Outfitters or guides**

license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341

participants, by, 37-47-403

Partnerships

conduct of partners, 35-10-405

limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307

Pen registers or trap and trace devices, from use of or information received from, 46-4-404**Personal property**, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107**Personal representative**

claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808

distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916

estate tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

Pesticide licensees or permittees, operations, 80-8-211**Physical therapists or assistants** — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321**Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — members' removal, 2-15-1748**Physicians and surgeons**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Plumbers**, 37-69-320**Product safety**, See generally **PRODUCTS LIABILITY****Professional corporation employees**, liability, 35-4-404**Professional liability insurance**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3**Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken**, 27-1-709**Public contractors or subcontractors**, labor standards violations, 18-2-432**Public employees' retirement systems**, members of — death or disability caused by, effect, 19-2-906**Radioactive materials**, disposal when, 50-79-303**Railroads**, See **RAILROADS****Release or settlement**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Religious corporations sole**, directors or officers, 35-3-205**Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects**, limitation, 85-1-605**Schools**

diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413

special education, surrogate parent — immunity from liability when, 20-7-463

Settlement or release, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Severall liability**, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706**Sexual or violent offender registration information**, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511**Smoke detectors for dwellings**, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113**Taxation**

administration of laws, investigation, 15-1-301

electrical generation tax deficiencies, 15-72-114

estate tax, effect, 72-16-609

individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323

Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735**Third parties, who suffers**, 1-3-234**Tissue banks**, 50-33-104

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Tow truck assistance**, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909**Trusts**

cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503

trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512

Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, 75-11-223**Utilities**

national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201

underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505

Veterans' remains, unclaimed — veterans' service organization's liability for custody or interment, 10-2-111**Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses** — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307**Vital statistics records**, disclosure, 50-15-114**Voluntary payment of claim**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7**Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities** — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102**Water legally accessible to public**, warning signs or markers of hazards — negligence in placement, 87-1-287**Water quality provisions**, violation, 75-5-632**Water treatment plant operators**, 37-42-308**Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**, 37-43-307**Workers' compensation**, negligence of

self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616

third party, 39-71-412

uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH****Zoning boards of adjustment**, 76-2-228, 76-2-328**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Acceleration**, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304**Acceptance**, 30-3-410

actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

cancellation, 30-3-412

certified check, 30-3-410

dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**

late, consent, 30-3-512

liability, drawee, 30-3-409

mistake, by, 30-3-425

notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108

payable at a definite time, 30-3-109

payment of draft, 30-3-422

presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**

refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510

revocation, 30-3-425

variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Acceptor, 30-3-102

accommodation party, 30-3-415

actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424

conversion, action for, 30-3-419

dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

extension of payment, 30-3-109

failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410

liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310

obligated bank, 30-3-421

obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424

presentment to, 30-3-504

excused when, 30-3-513

warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Accommodated party, 30-3-415

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Accommodation party**, 30-3-415

discharge, 30-3-607

enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415

obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607**Accord and satisfaction**, 30-3-311**Actions**

abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605

bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717

breach of

obligation, 30-3-131

warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307

notice of right to defend, 30-3-131

pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307

renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605

signatures, proof, 30-3-307

statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Agent

accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

collection by, 28-10-303

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

payable to, 30-3-126

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement

affecting instrument, 30-3-119

contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130

discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607

drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410

presentment, manner of, 30-3-504

tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304**Alteration**, 30-3-407

amount of instrument, 30-3-422

breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424

holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

negligence contributing to, 30-3-406

warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126**Antedating**, 30-3-114**Assignment**, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423**Attorneys at law**, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410**Authentication**, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Authenticity**, 30-3-302, 30-3-307**Bank**

acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

cashier's check, 30-3-104

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312

refusal to pay, 30-3-421

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

certified check

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312

refusal to pay, 30-3-421

check, 30-3-104, See **Check**

collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510

collection, taking for, 30-3-205

depository bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423

dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Bank** (Continued)

- holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
- intermediary bank, 30-3-205
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310
- ordinary care, 30-3-102
- payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- presenting bank, 30-3-510
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
- teller's check, 30-3-104
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
 - stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- traveler's check, 30-3-104
- variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS****Bearer**, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208**Bill of exchange**, See **Draft****Bills of lading**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Breach of**

- duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
- fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131
- warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605**Carriers**, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429**Certificate of deposit**, 30-3-104

- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
- bail, as, 46-9-401
- banks
 - advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
 - borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
 - deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
 - liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
 - theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
 - time deposits, 32-1-445
- city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319
- credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701
- estates and probate
 - nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201
 - security, 72-1-103
- gasoline
 - compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
 - distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
 - special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341
 - special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
- health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201
- insurers
 - deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
 - investments, obligation, 33-12-102
- mines and mining
 - metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
 - strip and underground mine reclamation permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223
- oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163
- procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312
- public contractors
 - contract performance security, 18-2-201
 - withdrawals, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
- public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302
- security, for, 30-10-103

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Certificate of deposit** (Continued)

- special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
- telemarketers, in lieu of bond — requirements, 30-14-1404
- unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306
- workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

Check, 30-3-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**

- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 31-1-722, 31-1-817, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235
- bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- cashier's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 32-8-103
- certification, 30-3-422
- certified, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
- credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
- dishonored, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
- order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104
- overdue, 30-3-304
- sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- secured transactions, cash proceeds, 30-9A-102
- stop payment, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
- teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
- traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
- unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
- uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101**Claims**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — for payment, 30-3-312
- property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
- recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
- represented person, by, 30-3-308

Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714**Collateral**, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607**Collection**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
- guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
- taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420

Condition

- endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
- issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105

Conflict of laws, 30-3-124**Consideration**, 30-3-303

- accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
- modification of obligation, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Consideration** (Continued)

presumption, 26-1-602

promise of performance, 30-3-302

transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206**Contribution**, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607**Conversion**

blank endorsement, 30-3-204

instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203

actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105**Damages**, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424**Date**, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607**Default**, 30-3-302, 30-3-304**Defenses**

bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717

breach of warranty, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421

conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125

consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303

countersign, failure to, 30-3-105

holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105

nonissuance, 30-3-125

notice, 30-3-302

obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119

obligor, of, 30-3-305

performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303

restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205

secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9A-403

signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307

suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607

warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-312

acceptance, 30-3-410

accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415

alteration, 30-3-407

authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

certified check, 30-3-410

code, 30-1-101

consideration, 30-3-303

employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420

fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308

holder in due course, 30-3-302

incomplete instrument, 30-3-115

index of definitions, 30-3-102

indorsement, 30-3-203

indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

issue and issuer, 30-3-125

negotiation, 30-3-202

obligated bank, 30-3-421

payable at a definite time, 30-3-109

payable on demand, 30-3-108

payable to bearer, 30-3-111

payable to order, 30-3-111

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301

presentment, 30-3-504

special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204

Delivery, 30-1-201

acceptance, 30-3-410

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125

transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Destruction of instrument**, 30-3-605**Discharge**

- accommodation party, 30-3-607
- cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
- claim, of, 30-3-311
- effect, 30-3-601
- endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
- instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
- interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
- notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
- obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- waiver, 30-3-607
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Disclaimer

- liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
- certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
- notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
- obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
- presentment, 30-3-424
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
- unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
- variance of draft as, 30-3-412

Documentary draft, 30-3-512**Draft**, 30-3-104

- acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- check, See **Check**
- dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument; Notice of dishonor**
- documentary, 30-3-512
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
- unaccepted
 - action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 - dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - liability, 30-3-409
 - warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Drawee, 30-3-102

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, See **Acceptor**
- agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
- breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
- certifying check, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Drawee** (Continued)

- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
- unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409

Drawer, 30-3-102

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
- notice of
 - dishonor, 30-3-508
 - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, 30-3-126
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206**Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1512**Electronic records and signatures**

- applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104

Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419**Endorsement**, 30-3-203

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
- blank, 30-1-201, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
- cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- impostor, by, 30-3-405
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
- lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
- negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
- presumption of making, 26-1-602
- restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
- special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
- tax payments, on, 15-1-421
- transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- transferor, by, 30-3-210
- unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- "without recourse", 30-3-414

Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
- discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Endorser** (Continued)

- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- notice of
 - dishonor, 30-3-508
 - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Enforcement

- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- altered instrument, 30-3-407
- claim to instrument, 30-3-603
- drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- endorsee's right, 30-3-205
- endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
- obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 - checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
 - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
 - conversion, liability, 30-3-419
 - defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
 - discharge of
 - obligation, 30-3-605
 - party, 30-3-130
 - draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - due date, extension, 30-3-607
 - endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
 - guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
 - holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
 - maker, obligation, 30-3-413
 - modification of obligation, 30-3-607
 - note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
 - obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
 - payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
 - place of payment, 30-3-127
 - presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
 - security interest, 30-3-302
 - separate agreement, 30-3-119
 - warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Evidence

- accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
- conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
- dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
- endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
- forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
- ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
- presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
- "prove" defined, 30-3-102

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307

Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303

Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-302

Federal reserve system regulations, effect, 30-3-124

Fiduciary duty, breach of, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302

Foreign capital depositories, Title 32, chapter 8

Forgery, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420

Fraud

alteration of instrument, 30-3-407

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420

fictitious payee, 30-3-405

negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209

statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415

stop payment of check, 27-1-717

transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210

Good faith, 30-3-102

acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410

conversion, 30-3-419

drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424

negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209

payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425

taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425

tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311

Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926**Holder**, 30-1-201

acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**

collateral, disposal, 30-3-104

delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125

determination, 30-3-126

discharge, 30-3-208

drawer, obligation, 30-3-423

endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204

enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce

extension of payment, 30-3-109

fictitious payees, 30-3-405

former, reacquisition, 30-3-208

judgment, confession of, 30-3-104

note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413

payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203

transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203

transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202

undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

Holder in due course, 30-3-302

abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605

acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422

discharge of obligation, 30-3-601

electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115

negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209

promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105

purchaser as, 30-3-205

representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403

rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331

secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-331, 30-9A-403

status, 30-3-307

transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117**Identification**

notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508

person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204, 30-3-312

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Identification** (Continued)

- presentment, person making, 30-3-504
- protest, instrument, 30-3-510

Identified person

- instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- payee, 30-3-405
- promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
- representative, 30-3-403
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Illegal

- transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impostors, 30-3-405**Incomplete instrument**, 30-3-115

- acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
- alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement, 30-3-414
- enforcement, 30-3-407
- holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indorsement or indorser, See **Endorsement; Endorser****Industrial development project revenue bonds**, 90-5-103**Insolvency**

- discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- presentment excused, 30-3-513
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220

Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Insurers**, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352**Interest**, 30-3-128

- breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
- default in payment, 30-3-304
- discharge from payment, 30-3-604
- note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122

Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125**Judgments**

- confession of, 30-3-104
- enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT****Liability**

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
- drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
- representative, of, 30-3-403
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- stop payment on checks, 27-1-717

Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303**Livestock markets and dealers**, transactions by, 81-8-234, 81-8-235

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Lost instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312**Maker**, 30-3-102

accommodation party, 30-3-415

actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303

conversion, action for, 30-3-419

delivery of instrument, 30-3-125

employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420

extension of payment, 30-3-109

impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405

liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310

obligation, 30-3-413

performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303

place of payment, 30-3-127

presentment to, 30-3-504

excused when, 30-3-513

signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413

tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421

warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Money order, 30-3-104

child support payments, 40-5-202

credit unions, sale, 32-3-401

escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117

foreign capital depositories, “cash” defined, 32-8-103

procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312

public contractor’s contract performance security, 18-2-201

public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302

state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203

unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed****property****Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, 17-5-1627**Mutilation of instrument**, 30-3-605**Names**, See **Endorsement; Signatures****Negotiation**, 30-3-202

anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204

endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419

holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422

multiple payees, 30-3-126

reacquisition, 30-3-208

rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

third person instruments, 30-3-310

transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204

Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510**Note**, 30-3-104

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302

attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant’s interest, 27-18-502

building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**

complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12

consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406

corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111

dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601

insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note, 33-15-103

limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501

limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901

milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Note** (Continued)

- mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
- nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
- obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
- payment, obligation for, 30-3-413
- personal property taxes, delinquent — list of contractual obligations, 15-16-701
- presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108

Notice, 30-1-201

- acceptance effective when, 30-3-410
- accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
- action, right to defend, 30-3-131
- alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421
- claim to instrument, 30-3-302
- defense, 30-3-302
- discharge of
 - obligation, 30-3-601
 - party, 30-3-302
- dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- overdue instrument, 30-3-302
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

- certification, 30-3-510
- delay in giving, 30-3-513
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- payor bank, 30-3-512
- waiver, 30-3-513

Obligation

- acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102
- actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205
- agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
- alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
- breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
- endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- guarantor, 30-3-415
- maker, 30-3-413
- modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
- payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- promise or order, 30-3-105
- repudiation, 30-3-513
- third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Order, 30-3-102

- check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- draft, 30-3-104
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Ordinary care**, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425**Overdue instrument**, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410**Payable**

“as originally drawn”, 30-3-422

at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304

at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410

conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419

fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308

fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410

identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126

identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204

in foreign money, 30-3-107

installments, in, 30-3-304

interest, 30-3-128

on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512

to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208

to cash, 30-3-111

to holder, under different name, 30-3-203

to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111

to reacquirer, 30-3-208

Payee

bad checks, issuance to, 27-1-717

conversion, action for, 30-3-419

fictitious, 30-3-405

identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405

lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312

taker as, 30-3-308

two or more, 30-3-126

Payment, 30-3-603acceptance, See **Acceptance**

acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422

accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311, 30-3-312

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

countersignature required when, 30-3-105

default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302

demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**

discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603

dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**

due date, extension, 30-3-607

endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420

endorser, obligation, 30-3-414

extension, 30-3-109

injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603

installments, 30-3-304

limitation, 30-3-205

loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406

mistake, by, 30-3-425

note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413

place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604

prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109

presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**

protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108

receipt, 30-3-504

refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603

restriction, 30-3-203

right to, enforcement, 30-3-305

signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404

surrender of instrument, 30-3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Payment** (Continued)

- suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
- warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Performance, 30-3-302, 30-3-303**Possession**

- bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
- drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
- nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
- transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603

Postdating, 30-3-114, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS****Power of attorney**

- public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
- statutory, authority, 72-31-228

Prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109**Presentment**, 30-3-504

- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
- protest
 - contents, 30-3-510
 - notice, 1-4-108
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- waiver, 30-3-513
- warranties, 30-3-424

Promise, 30-3-102

- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- note, 30-3-104
- performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Promisor, See **Maker****Protest**, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510**Public obligations, uncertificated** — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115**Reacquisition**, 30-3-208**Recording of document**, effect, 30-3-302**Recoupment, claim in**, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417**Recourse**

- accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128
- accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- draft, without recourse, 30-3-423
- endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128

Recovery

- checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421
- conversion, amount, 30-3-419
- damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420
- instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405
- mistake, payment by, 30-3-425

Refusal

- payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

Remedies

- breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
- issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Remedies** (Continued)

negotiation, improper, 30-3-209

Remitter, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-312**Rental-purchase agreements**, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111**Representative**, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also **Agent****Return of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-508**Rights**

acceptance, on, 30-3-410

action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

contribution, of, 30-3-130

delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125

drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423

enforcement, See **Enforcement**

fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420

holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331

promise or order, 30-3-105

recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

renunciation, 30-3-605

restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205

sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506

transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210

Sale

credit unions, powers, 32-3-401

warranties, 30-11-220

Secured transactions, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9A-102**Securities**

financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113

registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Instruments**

collateral, impairment, 30-3-607

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302

transfer, 30-3-203

transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303

Short title, 30-3-101**Signatures**, 30-3-401

accommodation party, 30-3-415

authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

automated means, 30-3-126

blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204

cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605

check-writing machines, 30-3-126

countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410

drawer, 30-3-126

endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**

forgery, 30-3-406

fraud, induced by, 30-3-305

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413

“issuer” defined, 30-3-125

liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404

maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413

mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425

proof of, 30-3-307

public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114

representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403

unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424

warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

State procurement, bid security, 18-4-312**Stolen instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-603**Subject matter of chapter**, 30-3-124

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Surrender of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-605**Tax payments by**, 15-1-421, 15-70-108**Telemarketers**, prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411**Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim**, 30-3-311**Tender of payment**, 30-3-604, See also **Payment****Terms of instrument**

contradictory, 30-3-129

notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513

presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513

proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309

signatures, 30-3-203

Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303**Third persons**

negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310

notice of litigation, 30-3-131

Transferee

assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210

countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105

holder, determination, 30-3-203

recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303

warranties, 30-3-417

Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417

possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309, 30-3-312

reacquisition by, 30-3-208

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

rights acquired by, 30-3-210

value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303

warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107**Unclaimed sums payable on**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,**Unclaimed property****Unissued instrument**, 30-3-114, 30-3-125**Value**

bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717

collateral, impairment, 30-3-607

criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101

issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415

taking for

altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420

holder in due course, 30-3-302

loss resulting from, 30-3-406

mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425

signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404

transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303

Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Warranties**, 30-3-312, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220

breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-320**NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES****NEPOTISM**, 2-2-301**Appointment of relatives**

agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303

unlawful and exceptions, 2-2-302

Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201**Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments**, 81-9-226**Park Commissioners, County Board of** — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314

NEPOTISM (Continued)**Penalty for violations**, 2-2-304**Workers' compensation state fund**, applicability, 39-71-2314**NEWS MEDIA****Agricultural market news service**, 80-1-102**Child abuse and neglect proceedings**, confidentiality of child, 41-3-205**Comprehensive health association plan**, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515**Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights**, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836**Correctional facilities, private** — access by media representatives, 53-30-606**Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial** — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701**Death penalty**, witnesses to, 46-19-103**Defamatory publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities** — limitation on disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813**Elections**

campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101

recounts, may be present, 13-15-206, 13-16-411

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102**Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program** — promotion, 87-5-605**Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Motor vehicle records**, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-510**Nuclear facilities**, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204**Open meeting provisions**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Political committees**, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210**Privileged information**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Recreation**, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201**Reporters**

capitol building press room, 2-17-103

privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****School trustee meetings**, copies of minutes, 20-3-323**Slanderous publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Unfair trade practices**, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105**NEWSPAPERS**See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally**Advertisements, specific provisions**

cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302

community college contract bids, 20-15-104

county property, lease availability

boarding homes for the aged, purpose, 7-34-2303

health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204

county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605

dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502

drugs

dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106

imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114

health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305

insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203

municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374

state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301

tax revenue increase, intention to budget for, 15-10-203

timeshare offerings, 37-53-214

unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105

warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210

Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits****County printing**, contracts for advertising and printed forms, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413**Defamatory publications**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Delivery or distribution**

- boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101
- carriers
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
 - workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
- minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
 - income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
 - personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502

Elections

- campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
- constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311
- election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
- notices
 - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
 - special elections, 13-1-108
 - registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
- polling place, locations, 13-3-105
- voting systems, information concerning, 13-17-203

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102**Evidence**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Freedom of press**, Const., II, 7**Freelance correspondents**

- income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous publications**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Messages, carriers of** — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302**Notices, specific provisions**

- cities and towns, 7-1-4127
- corporations, 35-1-116
- counties, 7-1-2121
- estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801
- legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141
- public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208,
See also **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity****Political parties**, county central committee meetings, 13-38-205**Privileged information**, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Publication in, specific provisions**

- banks, call reports, 32-1-231
- building and loan associations, reports of condition, 32-2-303, 32-2-413
- cities and towns, 7-1-4127
- city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211
- counties, 7-1-2121
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123
- county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
- county roads, local improvement districts — call for outstanding bonds, 7-14-2763
- court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233
- environmental control easements, notice of public comment period, 76-7-201
- executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
- facility siting, summary of application for certificate, 75-20-211
- fish and wildlife orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
- health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
- highways, abandonment by state — notice, 60-2-107
- irrigation district annual reports, 85-7-1914
- limited liability companies
 - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
 - dissolution or termination, notice, 35-8-909

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions** (Continued)

local government

alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148

audit reports, 2-7-521

services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306

study commission

findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191

timetable, 7-3-186

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, removal of dedication — notice of hearing, 35-21-822

megalandfill siting certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

metal mine reclamation bond level adjustment hearings, 82-4-338

mines, strip and underground mine reclamation — permit application, 82-4-222

municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266

municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374

parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615

school districts, single-member trustee — notice of hearing, 20-3-337

schools, annual financial reports, 20-3-205

summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201

quiet title, 70-28-208

service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

tax deeds, action to quiet title — court order, 15-18-411

Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, nonapplicability, 37-51-103**Sales by minors**, 41-2-104, 41-2-108

subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

Securities

investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103

offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Slanderous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of**, 45-6-307**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405**Transportation for employees**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Transporters**, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102**9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Accounts**, 10-4-101, 10-4-301

distribution and use

basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303

enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312

Advisory council, 10-4-102**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — public safety

answering points, 50-6-501, 50-6-502

Agreements for services, 10-4-104**Conversion to enhanced system**, 10-4-125, 10-4-312**Dedicated facilities and services**, 10-4-126**Definitions**, 10-4-101, 10-4-204**Development and implementation**, 10-4-102**Disabilities, persons with** — service to, 53-19-306**Fees for exchange access services**, 10-4-201

action to collect, 10-4-207

appeal, 10-4-212

costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311

deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

disposition, 10-4-301

exemptions, 10-4-202

held in trust, 10-4-211

overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207

penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

records, 10-4-203

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Fees for exchange access services** (Continued)

refunds or credits, 10-4-204 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
 returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
 statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207
 taxpayer, provider considered as, 10-4-212
 warrant for distraint, 10-4-211

Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735

Management, 2-17-512

Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302

Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-114, 10-4-301

conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125
 dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
 final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
 preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

Requirements, 10-4-103

Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-114, 10-4-125, 10-4-203

Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — unlawful release to, 27-1-735

NOISE

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Airport influence areas, See **AERONAUTICS, Airport influence areas**

Boats

sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
 suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521

City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302

Loud or unusual

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
 public nuisance, 45-8-111

Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403

Occupational deafness compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational

Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103

Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126

Quadracycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232

Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102

Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109

Actions and proceedings

appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
 articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
 attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729
 delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130
 derivative proceedings
 demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
 discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305
 dismissal, 35-2-1304
 expenses, payment, 35-2-1306

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings** (Continued)

derivative proceedings (Continued)

- foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
- standing, 35-2-1301
- stay, 35-2-1303
- ultra vires, 35-2-132

directors, board of

- meetings, to hold, 35-2-130
- removal, 35-2-423

dissolution

- claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727
- effect, 35-2-725
- involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
- judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
- receiver, authority, 35-2-730
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218

foreign corporations

- certificate of authority
 - required, 35-2-821
 - revocation, 35-2-832
- service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
- transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents

- advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- application of provisions, 35-2-454
- authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451
- court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
- definitions, 35-2-446
- determination of permissibility, 35-2-451
- insurance for, 35-2-453
- mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
- officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452
- report to members, 35-2-912

members

- creditors, against member, 35-2-518
- meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130
 - failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526
- termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520

merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612

- foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613

name change, 27-31-102

name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

“proceeding” defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446

quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

records, inspection, 35-2-907

reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227

service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118

ultra vires, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542

Agents, 35-2-118. See also **AGENCY**, generally

- abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
- death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- members, of, 35-2-535
 - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Agents** (Continued)

- registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309
 - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
 - appointment, 35-2-309, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
 - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
 - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
 - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
 - dissolution
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
 - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833
 - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
 - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
 - resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
 - ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
 - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17**Amendment of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Annual reports**, 35-2-904

- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
- dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201
- filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
- foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-1108
- principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209

Appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110**Articles of incorporation**, 35-2-114, 35-2-213

amendment

- articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- authority, 35-2-221
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- directors and members, by, 35-2-223
- directors, board of
 - by, 35-2-222
 - pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422
- effect, 35-2-228
- meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130
- members, class voting, 35-2-224
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227
- restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226
- termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233
- third person, approval by, 35-2-232

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

bylaws

- adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230
- consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors, board of
 - action without meeting, 35-2-428
 - appointment, 35-2-417
 - committees, creation, 35-2-433
 - compensation, 35-2-425
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation** (Continued)

directors, board of (Continued)

election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum requirements, 35-2-431

removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423

terms, 35-2-419

vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728

existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118

filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

foreign corporations, designation of status in, 35-2-126

fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

members and membership

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533

admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517

list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537

proxies, 35-2-539

quorum requirements, 35-2-537

records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540

written ballot, action by, 35-2-533

merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

officers, provisions for, 35-2-439

powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305

restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906

voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Assets

derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302

dissolution

deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732

distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104

merger, applicability, 35-2-609

preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729

sale and proceeds, 35-2-730

transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725

distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402

financial statement, 35-2-911

merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609

misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832

name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

sale or other disposition, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

dissolution, upon, 35-2-730

in regular course of activities, 35-2-616

other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

Benefit plans, 35-2-118

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bonds, issuance, 35-2-118

Borrow money, power to, 35-2-118

Bylaws, 35-2-114, 35-2-217

adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

directors

by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230

number, change in, 35-2-415

removal, 35-2-422

dissolution, effect, 35-2-725

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

members

by, 35-2-230

class voting, 35-2-231

meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537

vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612

termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

third person, approval, 35-2-232

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

directors, board of

action without meeting, 35-2-428

appointment, 35-2-417

committees, creation, 35-2-433

compensation, 35-2-425

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417

election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum requirements, 35-2-431

removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423

terms, 35-2-419

vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

members and membership

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533

admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517

list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537

proxies, 35-2-539

quorum requirements, 35-2-537

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Bylaws** (Continued)

members and membership (Continued)

voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540

written ballot, action by, 35-2-533

merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531

officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440

record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532

records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

restatement, 35-2-906

voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221**Capitol Restoration Commission**, incorporation authority, 5-17-206**Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act**, 35-2-113**Consolidation**, See **Merger****Contracts**

assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617

dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610

officers

execution, 35-2-444

rights, 35-2-443

power to contract, 35-2-118

County tax-deed land, donation to — purpose, 7-8-2301**Creditors**

action against member, 35-2-518

dissolution

custodian, powers, 35-2-730

deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728

payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

Damages

directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213

falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Debt adjusting by, 31-3-203**Default**, See **Dissolution**, involuntary**Definitions**, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301**Delegates**, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541**Demand on**, 35-2-315

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304

list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535

meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528

records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909

service of process, 35-2-314

Derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings****Designation of status**, 35-2-126**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302 — 53-20-305**Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council responsibilities**, contract for, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870**Directors, board of**, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446

action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

additional, designation, 35-2-218

agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452

annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904

appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233

designation in, 35-2-114

restatement, 35-2-226

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

articles of incorporation (Continued)

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

bylaws

adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218

amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233

designation in, 35-2-114

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304

compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425

composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230

conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423

deadlocks, 35-2-728

derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

custodian, powers, 35-2-730

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary

notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104

reinstatement, 35-6-201

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

revocation, 35-2-724

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

distributions

to, 35-2-114

unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436

documents, execution, 35-2-119

election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304

employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

falsification of documents, 35-2-832

fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826

guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**

initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417

liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, See also **Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents

list of, 35-2-906

loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

meetings, See **Meetings of directors**

members

admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517

list, consent for use, 35-2-910

meetings of

quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537

special, call, 35-2-527

resolutions relating to, 35-2-906

merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611

notice, waiver, 35-2-430

number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

officers

appointment, 35-2-439

duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441

indemnification, action for, 35-2-452

removal and vacancies, 35-2-442

qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

- removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
 - judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
 - notice, 35-2-429
- resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
- secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725
- substitute, designation, 35-2-218
- terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-431
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
 - committees, applicability, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
 - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
 - merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
 - notice, waiver, 35-2-430
 - removal of directors, 35-2-421
 - vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
- witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454

Dissolution

- articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
- claims against
 - known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
 - unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
 - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
- distributions upon, 35-2-1402
 - articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
- effect, 35-2-725
- effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
- first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-701
- foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
- incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723
- involuntary
 - action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
 - defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
 - grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
 - procedure, 35-6-104
 - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
 - relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
 - service of process, 35-2-314
- judicial dissolution
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - grounds for, 35-2-728
 - procedure for and venue, 35-2-729
 - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Dissolution** (Continued)

- members
 - by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
 - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305
- receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- revocation, 35-2-724
- service of process, 35-2-314
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- third persons, by, 35-2-721
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130
- winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731

Distributions, 35-2-114

- authorized, 35-2-1402
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- private foundations, 35-2-127
- prohibited, 35-2-1401

Documents generally

- correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
- effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122
- execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003
- filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**
- foreign corporations, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

Donations

- by, 35-2-118
- to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Duration, See **Existence****Employee benefit plans**, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings****Employees**, 35-2-114, 35-2-118

- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- lawful product used during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Entities, 35-2-114

- director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
- powers of corporation, 35-2-118
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Evidence

- derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
- directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
- filings
 - copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111
 - effective time and date, 35-2-121
 - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
- incorporators
 - action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
 - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
- records as, 35-2-907
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542

Existence

- commencement, 35-2-214
- dissolved corporation
 - continuation, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Existence** (Continued)

expiration, 35-2-727

extension, 35-2-222

foreign corporations

certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112

period of existence, change, 35-2-823

merger, effect, 35-2-612

perpetual, 35-2-118

Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

failure to pay, 35-6-102

filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112

license, 35-2-119

records, copies, 35-2-908

transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826**Fiduciary**

documents, execution, 35-2-119

members, as, 35-2-542

Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119

agent, registered

change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102

resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829

annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112

articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

articles of merger, 35-2-611

articles of restatement, 35-2-226

correction of filed document, 35-2-122

dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

decree, 35-2-731

involuntary

failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102

reinstatement application, 35-6-201

service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314

duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109

effective time and date, 35-2-121

evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111

facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120

falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832

fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

foreign corporations

annual report, 35-2-1112

certificate of authority

application, 35-2-822

revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833

certificate of existence, 35-2-822

certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831

falsification of documents, 35-2-832

fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826

registered office or registered agent

change, 35-2-828

resignation of agent, 35-2-829

registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307

forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108

name

foreign corporation

fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826

registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307

reserved name, application, 35-2-306

office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Filings** (Continued)

refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

Financial statements or data, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

Foreign corporations, 35-2-114

annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112

certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821

amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108

effect, 35-2-824

failure to obtain, 35-2-821

name, requirements, 35-2-826

reinstatement, 35-2-834

revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834

certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**

designation of status, 35-2-126

dissolution

claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727

receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730

documents, falsification, 35-2-832

merger, 35-2-613

mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

name, 35-2-826

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

registration, 35-2-307

notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**

public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827

change of, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

revocation of agent's authority, 35-2-831

religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102

service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831

transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821

withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832

Fraud

articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728

directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728

dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617

Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312

Health service corporations to be, 33-1-102, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE**

CORPORATIONS

Historic properties, local management, 22-3-603

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103

Impairment, See **Dissolution**

Incorporation, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**

articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**

bylaws, See **Bylaws**

cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214

organization of corporation, 35-2-216

Incorporators, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws

adoption, 35-2-217

amendment, 35-2-229

conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Incorporators** (Continued)

- directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216

Indebtedness

- creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
- distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
- foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820
- members, liability, 35-2-516
- power to incur, 35-2-118
- repayment, property for, 35-2-616

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See Actions and proceedings**Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403****Injunctions, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729****Insolvency, 35-2-728, See also Dissolution****In-state investment fund loans or bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-312****Investments, 35-2-118, 35-2-127****Judgments**

- creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
- directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423
- foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447
- name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305

Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Liability**

- agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436
- employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- indemnification, **See Actions and proceedings**
- insurance, 35-2-453
- members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441
- preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- volunteers, 27-1-732
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

License fee, 35-2-119**Liquidation**

- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, requirements, 35-21-804****Meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524****Meetings of directors, 35-2-427, 35-2-429**

- action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
- committees, authority, 35-2-433
- court order for, 35-2-130
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- emergency, 35-2-218
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
- notice, **See Notices**
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216
- quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
- records, 35-2-906
- special, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Meetings of directors (Continued)**

voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304

Meetings of members, 35-2-526

action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

directors

election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728

removal, 35-2-421

dissolution, for, 35-2-721

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

list of members, 35-2-535

merger, for, 35-2-610

minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

notice, See **Notices**

proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539

quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

records, 35-2-906

special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

voting

action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529

court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

list of members, 35-2-535

record date, 35-2-532

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

Members and membership, 35-2-114

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

articles of incorporation

amendment

approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233

effect, 35-2-228

restatement, approval, 35-2-226

statement in, 35-2-213

assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

bylaws

amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218

cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

classes of members, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231

directors

election, 35-2-114

removal, 35-2-421

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906

termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233

voting power, 35-2-114

voting requirements, 35-2-538

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

classes of members (Continued)

voting requirements (Continued)

directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

creditor's action against, 35-2-518

deadlocks, 35-2-728

death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539

delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524

derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732

effect, 35-2-725

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

revocation, 35-2-724

rights, 35-2-114

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

expulsion of members, 35-2-520

fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

indemnification of directors

determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454

report to, 35-2-912

inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910

meetings, See **Meetings of members**

merger

approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611

conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608

not required, 35-2-512

notice to members, See **Notices**

proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

qualifications, 35-2-906

quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725

record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

action without meeting, 35-2-529

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532

meetings of members, 35-2-532

court order for, 35-2-528

special, demand for, 35-2-527

record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513

resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

suspension of members, 35-2-520

termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

third parties, liability to, 35-2-516

transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**

acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

votes (Continued)

- court order to obtain, 35-2-130
- list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906
- solicitation, 35-2-910

voting agreements, 35-2-543

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537

- action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**

directors

- conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418

- removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728

meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527

merger, approval, 35-2-610

termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

voting requirements, 35-2-538

- action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230

directors

- conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

- removal, 35-2-421

- vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725

meetings, 35-2-526

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326

waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542

written ballot or written consent

- action by, 35-2-533

- action without meeting, 35-2-529

- approved by the members, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

- amendment, 35-2-223

- restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court order for authorization, 35-2-130

directors, removal, 35-2-540

dissolution, approval, 35-2-721

merger, approval, 35-2-610

vote, 35-2-114

Mental health corporations, regional, 53-21-204**Merger**

articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614

foreign corporations

- certification, 35-2-832

- domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613

- name, effect, 35-2-826

limitations when, 35-2-609

name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612

- action on, 35-2-610

votes, court order for, 35-2-130

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Microbusiness development**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4**Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, lease, 23-1-109**Mortgages**, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820**Mutual benefit corporations**, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730

foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822

indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451

members and memberships

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name, 35-2-305

actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

annual report, statement in, 35-2-904

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation

amendment, effect, 35-2-228

statement in, 35-2-213

articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226

assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION

change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

dissolution

articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724

involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201

new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203

period of distinguishability, 35-2-305

distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103

existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

foreign corporations, 35-2-826

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831

change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828

registration, 35-2-310

merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608

registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826

Notes, issuance, 35-2-118**Notices**, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102

agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233

restatement, 35-2-226

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices** (Continued)

attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233

committees, applicability, 35-2-433

corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305

directors

removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429

resignation, 35-2-420

dissolution

claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731

involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104

meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730

effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833

registered agent, address change, 35-2-828

service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831

indemnification of directors

attorney general, to, 35-2-451

court order for, 35-2-450

meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229

court order for, 35-2-130

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

merger, action on, 35-2-610

meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

directors

indemnification, report, 35-2-912

removal, 35-2-421

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

list of members, 35-2-535

merger, action on, 35-2-610

record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539

members, to, 35-2-115

action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520

memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233

merger, 35-2-609

name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306

officers, resignation, 35-2-442

records, inspection, 35-2-907

waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326

Officers, 35-2-118, 35-2-439

annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904

appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216

contracts

execution, 35-2-444

rights, 35-2-443

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Officers** (Continued)

director's removal, notice, 35-2-422

dissolution

custodian, power, 35-2-730

effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

involuntary

notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104

reinstatement, 35-6-201

distributions to, 35-2-114

documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444

duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

falsification of documents, 35-2-832

indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**

information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441

liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453

list of, 35-2-906

loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435

meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429

meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528

member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539

proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725

resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725

secretary, See **Secretary**

service of process, 35-2-314

standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

vacancies, 35-2-442

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Offices, 35-2-114

annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904

demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729

foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820

list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535

location, 35-2-118

meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527

records, 35-2-906

registered, 35-2-309

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102

discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827, 35-2-828, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

Partnerships

corporate power, 35-2-118

"entity" defined, 35-2-114

indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**

Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, incorporation authority, 5-17-303**Penalties**, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112**Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts**, 35-2-118**Power of attorney** — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542**Powers generally**, 35-2-118

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215**Private foundations**, 35-2-127**Property**

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

dissolution

deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

dissolution (Continued)

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104

foreign corporations, 35-2-820

liquidation, 35-6-104

list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910

merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612

mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616

powers generally, 35-2-118

sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416

Public benefit corporations, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

merger, approval, 35-2-609

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730

foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority

application, statement in, 35-2-822

revocation, grounds, 35-2-832

merger, 35-2-609

indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451

members and memberships

meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting agreements, 35-2-543

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Purposes, 35-2-117

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832

foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832

name to correlate, 35-2-305

voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543

Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413**Receiver**

dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

documents, execution, 35-2-119

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Record date, See **Members and membership****Records**, 35-2-906

authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529

waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

Religious corporations, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Religious corporations** (Continued)

- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
- constitutional protections, 35-2-128
- designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
- directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - merger, approval, 35-2-609
 - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423
 - standards of conduct, 35-2-416
- dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
- foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
 - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
 - merger, 35-2-609
- members and memberships
 - meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527
 - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
 - records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907
 - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
- officers, information to, 35-2-441

Reorganization

- judicial, 35-2-227
- name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Rules**, 35-2-119, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108**Sales**

- assets, 35-2-130
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
 - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
 - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820
- list of members, 35-2-910
- property, disposition, 35-2-118

Seal, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122**Secretary**, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

- demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
- directors, notices for
 - removal, 35-2-422
 - resignation, 35-2-420
- documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
- foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826
- meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530
- member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
- notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
- proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542

Securities

- foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
- merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608
- registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101**Service of process**, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Shares**, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118**Sheltered workshop providers**, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202**Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112
- local economic development organizations
 - building and land exemption, 15-24-2002
 - business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802
 - industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Taxation** (Continued)

- private foundations, 35-2-127
- sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
- tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201

Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405

Trusts or trustees, See **TRUSTS**

Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18

Violations

- directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436
- falsification of documents, 35-2-123
- loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435

Volunteers

- immunity from liability, 27-1-732
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Workers' compensation state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313

Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801

Youth, substitute care — facilities and services, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107

NONRESIDENTS, 1-1-405

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-203, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313

Actions involving

- foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
- jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- security for costs, 25-10-601
- service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115

Agricultural commodity licensees, 80-4-406

Aircraft

- licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
- predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
- registration when, 67-3-201

Athlete agents, service of process, 37-76-103

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14

Auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509

Child custody jurisdiction proceedings, witnesses in, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally

Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-302

Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402

City courts, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305

Corporations

- dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
- professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311

Counselors, services rendered or licensing

- addiction counselors, 37-35-201
- professional counselors, 37-23-201

County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255

Criminal offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

Criminal offenses, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admittance of children, 20-8-104, 20-8-107

Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303

Disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302

Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)**Drug distribution, wholesale** — licensing provisions, 37-7-605**Economic development projects**, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527**Employment unlawful when**, 39-2-305**Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-312, 37-67-313**Estates and probate**. See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Nonresident** entries**Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-613**Falconer's license**, provision for, 87-5-204, 87-5-208**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, assistance when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231**Firearms**

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

purchase, 45-8-342

Fishing licenses. See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nonresidents****Foreign capital depositories**, 32-8-103, 32-8-315, 32-8-401, See also generally **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES****Fraternal benefit societies**. See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Foreign or alien societies****Fur dealers**, licensing provisions, 87-4-301, 87-4-304, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers****Fur farm owners**, 87-4-1003**Game bird farm owners**, 87-4-904**Guardian for property of nonresident**, 72-5-321**Health maintenance organizations**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201**Hearing aid dispensers** — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406**Hunting**

big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303

licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nonresidents**

predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503

raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208

shooting preserves, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**,**Shooting preserves****Income tax**. See **TAXATION**, **INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Industrial development projects**, labor provision, 90-5-114**In-state investment projects**, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325**Instruments**, proof of execution, 1-5-302**Insurance, life** — viatical settlement providers or brokers, licensing, 33-20-1304**Insurance producers**, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **Insurance producers generally****Insurers**rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY****Irrigation district proceedings**. See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Jurisdiction**. See **LONG ARM STATUTES****Justice's court**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A**Land surveyors, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313**Littering**. See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Living wills**, reciprocity, 50-9-111**Lottery winnings**, income tax on, 15-30-101**Marriage license provisions**, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE****Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515**Medicine**, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315**Mentally ill persons**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health****Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-503**Mining**

metal mining activity using suction dredge, permit application fee, 75-5-516

operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510

Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions

creation of district, 7-22-2406

dissolution of district, 7-22-2446

Motor vehicles. See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- Municipal commission-manager government**, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443
- Municipal office**, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
- Naturalization**, See **NATURALIZATION**
- Naturopathic physicians**, licensing provisions, 37-26-201
- Nurses**, admission to practice, 37-8-103
- Occupational therapists**, licensing, 37-24-104
- Oil operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
- Pesticide licensing**, 80-8-210
- Pharmacies**, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
- Predator control**
 - aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
 - trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- Primitive park user fees**, 23-1-118
- Private investigators and security patrol officers**, licensing, 37-60-302
- Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
- Property of**
 - guardian, 72-5-321
 - partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**
 - quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
- Protection by state**, right of, 49-1-201
- Psychologists**
 - admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309
 - practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
- Public contracts**
 - bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-7-107
 - contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
- Quiet title actions**, service of process, 70-28-209
- Raptors**, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-212, 37-54-415
- Real estate brokers and salespersons**, transactions with, 37-51-306
- Rights and duties**, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
- Schools**
 - admittance, 20-5-101
 - tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**
- Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
- Snowmobiles**, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- Social workers**
 - licensing, 37-22-301
 - services by, 37-22-305
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103
- State lands**, coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
- Subpoenas**, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- Trademark and service mark registrants**, service of process, 30-13-337
- Trapping licenses**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**
- Trustees**, 72-35-503
- Underground storage tank installers or inspectors**, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
- Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-204, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- University system students**, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- Veterans' interment provisions**, nonapplicability, 10-2-506
- Veterinarians**, consultations by, 37-18-104
- Water treatment plant operators**, certification, 37-42-305
- Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors** — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)**Witnesses in**

child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
 criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120

Workers' compensation

death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724
 "employee or worker in this state" defined, 39-71-118
 exclusion from coverage, 39-71-401

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90,
 chapter 4, part 4

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Address, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409

Adoption

parental rights, termination
 expected child, petition of intent to release or consent to adoption, 42-2-502
 hearing notice, acknowledgment of service, 42-2-605
 petition for, 42-2-603
 paternity, acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
 putative father registration, 42-2-205, 42-2-223
 putative father registry
 certified copy of registration form, consent of birth parent, 42-2-224
 search request, consent of birth parent, 42-2-217
 relinquishment and consent, execution, 42-2-217, 42-2-224, 42-2-408

Affidavits as evidence, who may take, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004

Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, 35-17-404, 35-17-408

Appointment, 1-5-401

Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-302, 13-27-307

Birth registration, affidavits pertaining to, 50-15-221

Boats, certificate of title application — supporting documents, 61-3-216

Bond requirements, 1-5-405

liabilities on, 1-5-406

City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215

Commission, 1-5-405

amendment, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
 filing, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
 limitation, 1-5-403
 revocation, 1-5-404

Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees, 32-5-301

Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417

County officers, affidavit of fees collected, 7-4-2512

County weather modification authorities, affidavit accompanying petition for creation,
 85-3-412

Criminal history records, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214

Depositions of witnesses when, 25-4-504

Electronic records and signatures, 30-18-110

False swearing to, 45-7-202

Financial assistance programs, electronic loan and grant applications, 90-1-144

Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106

Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208

Home arrest, written consent, 46-18-1002

Instruments, proof of execution, 70-21-203

Insurers, farm mutual — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202

Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Jurisdiction, 1-5-415, 1-5-609

Legislature, members as, Const., V, 9

Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419

Medical schools, statements for procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)**Mines and mining**

metal mines

confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308

exploration license applications, 82-4-332

strip and underground mine reclamation

mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222

project appraisals, 82-4-239

prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226

Motor vehicles

campers, application for certificate of title — supporting documents, 61-3-216

certificate of title

transfer of ownership, 61-3-205

transferor's signature, 61-3-220

wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512

Negotiable instruments, protests, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510**Notarial acts**, 1-5-602

certificate of, 1-5-609

short forms, 1-5-610

citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601

definitions, 1-5-602

enumeration, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101

federal authority, under, 1-5-604, 1-5-606, 1-5-607

fees, 1-5-418

foreign, 1-5-608

reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-604, 1-5-605

state, in, 1-5-604

uniform application and construction, 1-5-611

united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606

Official character, certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631**Official misconduct**, 1-5-406**"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101**Outfitters, Board of** — ballots for nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1773**Physical therapists' licenses or certificates**, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311**Political party committeemen**, written nominations for, 13-38-201**Powers and duties generally**, 1-5-416**Qualifications**, 1-5-402**Recall**, circulation sheet signatures — certification, 2-16-619**Records kept by**, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420**Residence requirements**, 1-5-402**School district bonds**, notice of sale, 20-9-430**School immunizations**, affidavit for exemption, 20-5-405**Seal**, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609**Sexual or violent offender registration forms**, 46-23-504**Snowmobiles**, certificate of title application — supporting documents, 61-3-216**State lands**, historic right-of-way deeds — affidavits, 77-1-130**Tax deed notices**, form of proof, 15-18-216**Telephone number**, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409**Term of office**, 1-5-403, 1-5-409**Termination of office**, 1-5-419**Violations**, 1-5-404, 1-5-417**Vital records and vital statistics**, authorized representative, 50-15-101**Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402**Wages and salaries**, assignment to wage broker — spouse's signature, 31-1-306**NOTICES**

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217**Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****Civil actions**, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Counties**, See **COUNTIES****Definitions applicable**, 1-1-202, 25-3-101**Governmental**, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

NOTICES (Continued)**Judicial**, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice****Publication**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS,****Printing**, legal notices, publication**Public participation in government**, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1**Radio and television**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**State**, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2**Television and radio**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**Terms**, construction, 1-4-108**Written**, construction of terms, 1-4-108**NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Administration of provisions**, 80-7-704, 80-7-712, 80-7-805, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908**Agricultural seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Biological agents or methods for control**, 7-22-2121, 80-7-720, 80-8-116**Biological research and control**, 80-7-805**Cities and towns**

cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151

grants or contracts to, 80-7-814

land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121

nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101

Commercial feeds containing weed seeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-204**Complaints**, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2126**Contracts**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909**Control programs**, See **Management programs****Cooperative agreements**, 7-22-2151**Cost-share programs and agreements**, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2146, 80-7-814**Counties**

land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121

mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336

noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814

roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153

Crop dusting or spraying for, See **LIENS, Crop dusting or spraying, liens for;****PESTICIDES, Applicators****Definitions**, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701, 80-7-801, 80-7-903**Destruction by board and cost liability**, 7-22-2124**Districts**, See **Management districts****District weed board**, 7-22-2101

appointment, 7-22-2103

bills for services, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148

cooperation with state or federal programs, 7-22-2150

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

cost of management programs, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144

cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2146

county roads and highways, control, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2153

designation of noxious weeds, 7-22-2101

destruction of weeds when, 7-22-2124

district coordinator, training, 7-22-2130

embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-924

hearings, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124

interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153

legal adviser, 7-22-2103

management program plan, 7-22-2121

noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123

notice, action, or order by — hearing, 7-22-2110

noxious weed fund, expenditures, 7-22-2145

noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805

powers and duties generally, 7-22-2109

revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

Embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924**Emergencies**, 7-22-2120, 80-7-814, 80-7-815**Eminent domain**, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-7-704, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Federal funds**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712**Federal government**, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151**Federal lands**, management program for, 7-22-2109**Federal programs**, 7-22-2150**Fishing access enhancement program benefits**, application, 87-1-286**Fishing access sites**, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127, 87-1-605**Forage, noxious weed seed free**

administration, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908

advisory council, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909

certification, 7-22-2126, 80-7-903, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910, 80-7-912, 80-7-921

citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901

definitions, 80-7-903

embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

enforcement, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

fees and funds, 80-7-905 — 80-7-909, 80-7-921

findings and purpose, 80-7-902

injunction, 80-7-923

inspections, investigations, and sampling, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910

records, 80-7-908, 80-7-909

rules or orders, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922, 80-7-924

stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

violations and penalties, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924

Funding, 7-22-2120, 61-3-562, 80-7-712, 80-7-720, 80-7-905, 80-7-906, 80-7-908, 80-8-116**Funds**

noxious weed forage account, 80-7-908, 80-7-921

noxious weed fund, 7-22-2141

cost-share agreements, 7-22-2146

expenditures, 7-22-2145

fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117

program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144

services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148

sources of money generally, 7-22-2142, 80-7-705

noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811

administration, 80-7-811, 80-7-814

expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

funding, 60-3-201, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-814

interest on, investment, 80-7-816

termination, effect, 80-7-814

Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905**Hearings**

administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124

designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101

federal funding, on, 80-7-712

Herbicides, 80-8-102

management districts, liability and information on use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112

noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805

Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153**Hunting access enhancement program benefits**, application, 87-1-264, 87-1-267**Importation of materials containing seeds or plants**, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704**Information**, 80-7-711, 80-7-905**Inspections**, 7-22-2123, 80-7-702, 80-7-704, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910**Inspectors**, 80-7-702, 80-7-703**Investigations**, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-910**Leafy spurge**, 80-7-720**Management**, 7-22-2101

administration, 80-7-814

advisory council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814

criteria, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2123

definitions, 80-7-801

funding, See **Funds**

gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-813

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Management** (Continued)

- inmate labor, use, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
- noxious weed state special revenue account, 15-1-122, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-816, 80-7-823
- projects, funding, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- reports regarding, 80-7-713
- rules, 80-7-802
- voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153

Management districts, 7-22-2101

- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
- comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120, 7-22-2150
- coordinator, 7-22-2130, 80-7-805
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- costs of control within, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- creation, 7-1-202
- employees, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
- establishment, 7-22-2102
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- forage, noxious weed seed free
 - advisory council, representation, 80-7-904
 - compliance standards, 80-7-902
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- landowner's objections to control measures, 7-22-2153
- legal adviser, 7-4-2711
- liability, 7-22-2111
- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- program enhancement, funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-816
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- zones within, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2142

Management program, 7-22-2121, 80-7-711

- administration, 7-22-2109
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- coordinator, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153, 80-7-805
- costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
- state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

Mining reclamation plans, 82-4-336**Mint**, integrated pest management program, 80-11-403**Motor vehicles**, amount for weed control, 61-3-562**Municipal commission-manager government**, assessments for removal, 7-3-4453**Natural areas**, responsibilities, 76-12-121**Noncompliance**, procedures, 7-22-2123**Nuisance**, declaration as, 7-22-2115**Nurseries and nursery stock**, applicability, 80-7-105, 80-7-133**Pesticides**, See also **PESTICIDES**

- commercial applicators, agreements with, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124
- management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
- use, information concerning, 80-7-711

Plant pests, quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL****Professional land surveyors**, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111**Propagation**, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116**Public recreational lands**

- good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Public recreational lands** (Continued)

maintenance, 87-1-605

Quarantine standards and program, 80-7-711**Railroad right-of-way**, fire hazard control, 69-14-721**Rangeland improvement loan program**, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES****Records**, 80-7-711, 80-7-908, 80-7-909**Reports**, 80-7-713**Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152**Rules**

comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120

cost-share programs, 7-22-2146

designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101

forage, noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922

importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-702, 80-7-703

management and funding, 80-7-802

management programs, 80-7-714

noxious weed management trust fund termination, division of unexpended funds, 80-7-814

technical assistance, 80-7-714

Sale of

materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704

property, notice requirements, 7-22-2116

Spotted knapweed, 80-7-720**Spraying for**, See **LIENS, Crop dusting or spraying, liens for; PESTICIDES, Applicators****State agencies**, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151**State lands**

assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114

improvements, compensation determination, 77-6-303

leases, provisions concerning, 77-1-106, 77-6-113, 77-6-114

management responsibilities and programs, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810

recreational use, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127**State programs**, 7-22-2150**State weed coordinator**, 7-22-2151**Tax levy for**, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814**Tax liability**, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148**Technical assistance**, 80-7-711, 80-8-116**Violations**

district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153

forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924

importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116

Water project land lessees, tax assessments, 85-1-803**Wildlife habitat**, acquisition policies, 87-1-241**NUCLEAR ENERGY**See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****NUISANCES**See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS****Abatement**, 27-30-103

alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313

cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145

cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406

city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104

county road encroachments, 7-14-2137

damages, effect on, 27-30-104

forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

health hazards, 50-2-116

housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations for, 7-15-4459

NUISANCES (Continued)**Abatement** (Continued)

- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205
- livestock running at large, 81-4-205
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
- public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
- remedy, as, 27-30-202
- underground storage tanks, arising from regulated substance handling or disposal, 75-11-504

Action for, 27-30-103

- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- private nuisance, 27-30-301
- public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
- swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104

Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903**Alcoholic beverages**, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313**Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — violations, 37-31-334**Breastfeeding in public not considered**, 50-19-501**Cities and towns**, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206**City or town councils**, control, 7-5-4104**Construction blasting and construction blaster violations**, 37-72-102**County roads**, encroachments, 7-14-2137**Damages**, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104**Defined**, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111**Food, perishable**, 50-31-510**Housing authorities, municipal** — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459**Injunction**, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205**Municipal commission-manager government**, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463**Noxious weeds and seeds**, 7-22-2115**Oil and gas**, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101**Preventive relief**, 27-1-401**Private nuisance**, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302**Public nuisance**, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

- abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**
- airport hazards, 67-6-102
- alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
- boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
- community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
- fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
- fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
- flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
- hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
- horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
- lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
- land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
- livestock
 - dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
 - dogs killing or destroying, 81-7-401
 - running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
- metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303
- open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
- private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
- public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
- remedies, 27-30-202
- shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111
- streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122
- swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- time does not legalize, 27-30-201
- traffic control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

NUISANCES (Continued)

Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 75-10-1210

Solid waste disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214

Specific relief, 27-1-401

Successive owners of property, liability, 27-30-105

Water quality

“pollution” defined, 75-5-103

prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102

Water supply, public — pollution, 75-6-102

NURSERIES, DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1

See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431

Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216

Advanced practice registered nurses, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-409, 46-1-202, See also

Drugs, dispensation

assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225, 50-9-102

health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226

medication aides, 37-8-102

charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

CPR, do not resuscitate — authority to follow, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

criminal proceedings, examination of defendant to determine fitness or mental condition, Title

46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or**

defect or developmental disability of defendant

death

certificates, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

disabilities, persons with — parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

disability insurance

children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906

severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706

living will protocols, authority to follow, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205

mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR**

INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental health professionals

minors, consent for health services, See **MINORS, Health services**

nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, exemptions from nursing laws, 37-8-103

pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**

professional persons, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS,**

Professional persons

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability when, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

workers' compensation, treating physician, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION,**

Physicians

youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202

Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

Authority, limitations, 37-8-103

Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301

Board of Nursing, 2-15-1734, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Board of Nursing** (Continued)

- developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204
- education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4

Canadian nurses, provisional practice permits, 37-8-420**Children**, See **Minors****Clinical nurse specialists**, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Specialists****Collective bargaining**, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
- classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105
- definitions, 39-32-102
- hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
- personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
- public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
- purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
- representation questions, 39-32-113
- rules, 39-32-103
- strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- subpoena power, 39-32-114
- unfair labor practices, 39-32-109
 - remedies, 39-32-112

County health care facilities, 7-34-2201**Death penalty, execution**

- lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
- licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103

Definitions, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102, 50-15-101**Developmental disabilities, persons with**

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304**Disabilities, persons with**

- personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202**Drugs**

- abuse by nurse, 37-8-202
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145
- dispensation
 - definitions, 37-2-101
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
 - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
 - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- medication aides, administration, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
- prescriptions, authority, 37-8-202

Education programs, 37-8-102

- application for approval, 37-8-301
- approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
- curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-443
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
- survey and approval, 37-8-302, 37-8-202

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Emergency services**, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-6-317, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Enforcement of provisions**, 37-8-201, 37-8-431**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-8-103**Family planning clinics**, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307**Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313**Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205**Health care facilities**, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Home health care**, 50-5-101insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Home infusion therapy services**, requirements, 50-5-213**Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122**Hotels, motels, and roominghouses** — resident services, 50-51-107**Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-8-444**Insurance**

advanced practice registered nurses

children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906

severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706

disability

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

nurse specialists, health service corporation coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION****GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107

professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining****Licensed practical nurses**, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing****Licenses and licensing**

advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409

canadian nurses, 37-8-420

denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443

examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-420

fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-431, 37-8-432

forms, 37-8-202

fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443

lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401

lapse and reinstatement, 37-8-431

medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-202

practical nursing, specific provisions

application fee, 37-8-418

examinations, 37-8-416

qualifications, 37-8-415

professional nursing, specific provisions

examinations, 37-8-406

qualifications, 37-8-405

qualifications, 37-8-204

renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431

temporary practice permits when, 37-8-421

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES****Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medication aides**, 37-8-101, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422**Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Mentally ill persons**, treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**,**Mental health professionals; Professional persons****Midwifery**, Title 37, chapter 27**Minors**

abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

foster parents caring for, 37-8-103

Motor vehicles, driving under the influence — blood tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405**Nonresident nurses**, 37-8-103, 37-8-420

temporary practice permits, 37-8-421

Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207**Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees****Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303**Practical nursing**, 37-8-102

assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422

nonresident nurses, permits prior to licensing, 37-8-420

title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443

Practice of nursing, 37-8-102

qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101

Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201**Professional nursing**, 37-8-102

advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409

assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225

health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422

nonresident nurses, permits prior to licensing, 37-8-420

pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**

title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443

Public health nursing and nurses, 50-1-202, 50-2-119**Purpose of provisions**, 37-8-101**Registered nurses**, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing****Retirement homes**, services restricted, 50-5-214**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Schools and school nurses**

privileged communications, 26-1-809

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

trustees, employment or dismissal by, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See **Education programs****Specialists**, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

drug prescriptions, 37-8-202

health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013

medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Strikes**, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining****Student nurses**, 37-8-103, 37-8-204**Temporary practice permits**, 37-8-421**Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Trauma Care Committee**, representation on, 2-15-2216**Unfair labor practices**, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining****University system facilities**, 20-25-302**Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Violations**, 37-8-443

- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
- injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- licenses, lack of, 37-8-401
- prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443

Visiting nurses, 41-7-102, 50-2-119**Volunteer firefighters**, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504**Workers' compensation**

- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- treating physician, nurse as, 39-71-116, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**,
Physicians

NURSING HOMES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Administrators, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
- definitions, 37-9-101
- insurance, professional liability — cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- licensing and registration, 37-9-203
 - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 37-9-302
 - duplicate, 37-9-304
 - examinations, 37-9-301, 37-9-304
 - fees, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
 - nontransferability, 37-9-302
 - qualifications, 37-9-301
 - renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
 - rules for, 37-9-302
- long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
- qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
- standards, 37-9-203
- violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)****Autopsy records and reports**, 50-21-104**Bed day utilization fee**, Title 15, chapter 60**Boiler inspections**, 50-74-209**Collective bargaining for nurses**, Title 39, chapter 32**County operation**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities****Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — for, 53-20-504**Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance**, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY****Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally**Fishing permits for residents**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)****Housing development**, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development****Inspections**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-74-209**Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

- Long-term care insurance**, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1 and 4, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Mental Health Nursing Care Center**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- Mentally ill persons**
 - community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
 - release from confinement, transitional treatment, 53-21-185
- Older Montanans**, placement services, 52-3-504
- Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — placement, 46-23-210
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
- Social security income paid to**, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
- Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- Utilization fee, bed day**, Title 15, chapter 60
- Veterans**, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS

See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Advertising**, 37-25-305
- Aging services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- Day-care facilities**, 52-2-735
- Definitions**, 37-25-102
- Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, rights, 53-20-142
- Displaced homemakers**, programs for, 39-7-305
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-25-304
- Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- Gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube**, nutrition administered through — nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
- Health care facility standards**, 53-6-106
- Health programs for mothers and children**, 50-1-202
- Home infusion therapy services**, 50-5-101
- Incompetence**, 37-25-308
- Infants**, “withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102
- Legislative findings**, 37-25-101
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
 - examinations, 37-25-201
 - fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
 - issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303
 - renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307, 37-25-308
 - required, 37-25-305
 - revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-25-308
- Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-25-102, 37-25-201
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
 - representation on, 2-15-1731
- Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-142
- Naturopathic physicians**, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- Practice of dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102
 - medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1731
 - scope, 37-25-301
- Public health nutritionist**, 50-49-107
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-25-101
- Representation as nutritionist**, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
- Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- School food services**, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
- Scope of provisions**, 37-25-301
- Standards, ethical and professional**, 37-25-201
- Students, interns, or paraprofessionals** — practice allowed when, 37-25-304
- Terminally ill persons**, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-25-308
Violations, 37-25-308

O**OATHS**, 1-1-201

Administering, 1-5-304, 1-5-602, 1-6-101, 2-16-116, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 7-1-4136, 7-4-2209, See also subject heading for specific agency or officer
Affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
False swearing, 45-7-202
Form, 1-6-102
Perjury, 45-7-201
Witness's belief, variation to suit, 1-6-103

OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3

See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Action arises from, 27-1-104
Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care**
Conditional, 28-1-401
Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
Damages
 breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
 emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
 interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
 limitation, 27-1-303
 money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Interest on, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
Joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
 acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
 kinds of, 28-1-1502
Offer of performance
 ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
 conditions, 28-1-1211
 delay, 28-1-1301
 effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
 extinction by, 28-1-1201
 failure, 28-1-1301
 good faith, 28-1-1209
 late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
 money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
 objections to offer, 28-1-1212
 parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
 place, 28-1-1206

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Offer of performance (Continued)

refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
 thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
 time, 28-1-1207

Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
 enforcement, 28-1-203

Performance

alternative performances
 entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
 right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
 unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
 conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
 creditors
 directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
 retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
 delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
 failure, 28-1-1301
 full performance, 28-1-1101
 joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
 joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
 partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
 prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
 refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
 several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111

Release of debtor by creditor

extinction by, 28-1-1601
 joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
 survival of claim, 28-1-1602

Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306

Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212

Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104

Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

Actions

employer or fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
 enforcement, for, 39-72-206
 evidence, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
 third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
 workplace emission controls
 enforcement actions, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
 reports of occupational disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107

Administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-72-201, 39-72-202, 39-72-310

Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706

Air contaminants in the workplace, See **Workplace emission controls**

Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**

Benefits

aggravation of disease, effect, 39-72-706
 attorney's fees, deduction, 39-72-712
 claim for, See **Claims**
 coal mine operators, liability for, 39-72-303
 death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-606, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-707, 39-72-709
 discharge or transfer of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
 discontinuance, 39-72-103
 disputes, mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
 eligibility, 39-72-401
 false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
 fraud or deception, obtaining by, 2-15-2015, 37-1-131, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 incompetent persons, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
 lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services, 71-3-1118

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- medical and hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-72-704
- medical examination requirements, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- minors, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- partial disability, 39-72-703, 39-72-704
- permanent total disability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704
- pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
- reduction, 39-71-416, 39-72-103, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-707, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
- right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
- secured transaction, exclusion of payments as, 30-9A-109
- silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- suspension, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
- temporary total disability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704

Causation, proximate, 39-72-408**Citations**

- occupational disease act of Montana, 39-72-101
- occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101

Claims

- adjusters, in-state — requirements, 39-71-107
- compromise settlements, 39-72-711
- death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-606
- disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
- forms and filing, 39-72-204
- industrial insurance account, payments from, 39-72-310
- initial compensability, determination, 39-72-602
- insurer, liability, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
- lump-sum payments, 39-72-711
- mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
- notice, forms of, 39-72-203
- payment without liability, 39-71-615
- presentment, time for, 39-72-403
- settled, files, 39-71-107
- termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
- true claim, filing, 39-71-316

Construction of laws, 39-71-105**Death benefits**, 39-72-403, 39-72-606, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-707, 39-72-709**Death caused by**, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-706

- autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
- burial expenses, 39-72-705
- medical evaluators, examination of records, 39-72-602
- silicosis with complications, 39-72-707

Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103**Disputes**, See **Mediation of disputes****Employees**, 39-72-102

- applicability of provisions, 39-72-301
- discharge or transfer because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
- false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
- fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
- termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
- unsanitary or injurious practices or refusal to submit to treatment, 39-72-714
- waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Employers, 39-72-102

- applicability of provisions, 39-72-301
- assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- claims, See **Claims**
- exclusive remedy against, 39-72-305
- hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Employers (Continued)

- safety program requirement in insurance policies, 33-15-318
- uninsured, 39-72-305
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Enforcement of provisions, 39-72-206

Evidence

- investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- medical examination results, physician's testimony, 39-72-607

Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402

Fraud detection and prevention, 39-71-211

Funding, 39-71-201, 39-72-310

Hazards, reporting, 50-71-109

Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113

Inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304, 39-72-402

Insurers, 39-72-102

- assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614, 39-72-712
- benefits, suspension or reduction when, 39-72-714
- claims, See **Claims**
- compromise settlements, 39-72-711
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
- medical evaluator's reports to, 39-72-602
- medical examinations, periodic — request for and expenses, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Liability

- claims, payment without, 39-71-615
- coal mine operators, 39-72-303
- employers, 39-71-106, 39-71-413, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Lunchrooms, 50-70-113

Managed care, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105

Mediation of disputes, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- benefits
 - generally, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
 - suspension or reduction, 39-72-714
- claims, 39-71-2406
 - filing time, 39-72-403
- discharge or transfer of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, payment agreement for compensation, 39-72-405
- initial compensability, 39-72-602
- mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408

Medical and hospital expenses, payment, 39-72-704

Medical evaluators, 39-72-601

- examinations by, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- reports, 39-72-602
 - death benefits, for, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
 - expenses, 39-72-608

Medical examinations, 39-72-601, 39-72-602

- death benefits, for, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
- periodic examinations of benefit recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608

Medical service providers

- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315

Mines, inspection or investigation

- purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402
- refusal, effect, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-73-104, 50-73-105

Penalties, 39-72-206

Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Pneumoconiosis**, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701**Powers of Department of Labor and Industry**, 39-72-202, 50-71-107, 50-71-109**Premiums**

federally certified prison industries programs, for, 53-30-132

wages, deduction from — prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Public policy, 39-71-105**Records**

confidentiality and exception, 39-71-525

inspection, 39-71-304, 39-72-402

Reporting, 50-70-107**Research**, 50-71-107**Right to compensation**, 39-71-412, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402

waiver invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, 39-72-403, 39-72-602**Safety program**, requirements, 33-15-318; Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services****Sanitary facilities**, standards, 50-70-113**Silicosis**, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107, See also**SILICOSIS BENEFITS****Third party**

liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416

Unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification when, 39-51-2306**Uninsured employers**, 39-72-305**Violations**

fraud or deception, obtaining benefits by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206

medical service providers, 39-71-315

reporting, no liability for, 39-71-106

workplace emission controls, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118

Who subject to provisions, 39-72-301**Workers' compensation**

benefits, effect, 39-72-709

employments exempted from coverage when, 39-71-401

plans, coverage under, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, 39-72-402

practice and procedure, applicability, 39-72-402

state fund

“administer and pay” defined, 39-71-116

purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, See also **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION, State fund**

workers' compensation administration fund, use, 39-71-201

Workplace emission controls

administration of provisions, 50-70-104, 50-70-105, 50-70-109

authority of department of labor and industry, 50-70-105

citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101

confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

cooperation with other agencies, 50-70-105

corrective action, 50-70-116

definitions, 50-70-103

emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-114, 50-70-117

emissions, 50-70-103

exemptions, 50-70-114

limitations,, 50-70-113, 50-70-118

reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117

enforcement of provisions, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118

funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108

hearings, 50-70-105, 50-70-111

emergency orders, following, 50-70-117

emission exemptions, for, 50-70-114

evidence, 50-70-116

notice, 50-70-114

violations, on, 50-70-116

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Workplace emission controls (Continued)

- hearings (Continued)
- witnesses, 50-70-116
- industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
- injunction, 50-70-118
- inspections, 50-70-115
- investigations, 50-70-105
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- orders, 50-70-105, 50-70-111, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118
- permits for installation of machines or equipment, 50-70-112
- policy, 50-70-102
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102, 50-70-105
- records, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
- reporting of occupational disease, 50-70-107
- rules, 50-70-105, 50-70-111 — 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
- variances, 50-70-114
- violations, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workplace emission controls**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Sheltered workshops; Vocational rehabilitation; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202

Aides, 37-24-103

- exemption from provisions, 37-24-104

Assistants, 37-24-103

Assistants, certified, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

- aides, supervision, 37-24-103
- license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- physical agent modalities, application by, 37-24-105, 37-24-106

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 2-15-1749, 37-24-103; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2

- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3
- physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106

Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101

Definitions, 37-24-103

Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103

Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202

Ethical standards, 37-24-202

Exemptions from provisions, 37-24-104

Fieldwork experience, 37-24-104, 37-24-303

Home health care, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

Licenses and licensing

- applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
- examinations, 37-24-202, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
- fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
- issuance, 37-24-306
- limited permit, 37-24-310
- qualifications, 37-24-202
- renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
- required, 37-24-301
- requirements, 37-24-303
- rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)**Nonresidents**, 37-24-104**Physical agent modalities**, 37-24-103

sound and electrical devices, use, 37-24-106

superficial, use, 37-24-105

Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102**Schools, special education** — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431**Students or trainees**, 37-24-104**Topical medications**, 37-24-103

application and administration, 37-24-108, 37-24-109

protocols, adoption, 37-24-109

techniques involving, use of, 37-24-107

Violations, 37-24-311**Workers' compensation**, functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605**OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**See specific occupation or profession; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****OFFENDERS, FORMER****Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-204**Athlete agents**, registration requirements, 37-76-105, 37-76-106**Banks and trust companies**

director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322

employment in, 32-1-462

Child abuse and neglect, placement of child with extended family — investigations, 41-3-101**Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321**Conviction**, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30**Drugs**

natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, effect, 39-10-105

paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102

registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311

Employment restrictions

banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104

disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112

drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311

foreign capital depositories, 32-1-462, 32-8-202

highway patrol officers, 44-1-612

law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

peace officers, 7-32-303

securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

Firearms, local government regulations, 45-8-351**Foreign capital depositories**, employment in, 32-1-462, 32-8-202**Gaming suppliers**, disclosure, 23-7-310**Insurers**, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104**Licensing restrictions**

alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401

alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303

denial of license

conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203

written statement of reasons, 37-1-204

fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104

gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176

health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207

legislative intent, 37-1-202

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116

outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341

- OFFENDERS, FORMER** (Continued)
Licensing restrictions (Continued)
 - policy of state, 37-1-202
 - private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
 - professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
 - purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
 - supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
 - telemedicine, 37-3-345
 - timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
 - viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307
 - youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622**Minors**, conviction in youth court — effect, 41-5-106
- Motor vehicle**
 - dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
 - wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125**Off-highway vehicle dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-818
- Persistent felony offenders**, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- Personal watercraft dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-540
- Petroleum storage tank releases**, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
- Public office**, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
- Rights, restoration**, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- Snowmobile dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-619
- Teachers, administrators, or specialists** — effect on certification, 20-4-110
- Telemarketer’s principal or manager**, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
- Timeshare developers**, background information, 37-53-202
- Voting right**, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- Witnesses, as** — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
- OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**
- OIL AND GAS**
See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; UTILITIES**, generally
- Abandoned wells**, See **Wells**
- Actions**
 - board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
 - civil remedies, 82-11-142
 - enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
 - injunction, for, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
 - lease
 - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
 - release or record, 82-1-202
 - royalties
 - accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
 - payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
 - statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
 - surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
 - trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
 - violations concerning, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
- Administrative procedure**, applicability, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
- Affidavits**
 - lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
 - notice of hearing, proof of service — printer’s affidavit, 82-11-141
- Appeals**, 82-11-146, 82-11-151
- Assignment and assignees**
 - leases
 - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
 - release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
 - royalties, payment, 82-10-103
 - surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504
- Board of Oil and Gas Conservation**, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101
 - abandoned wells, duties, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-161
 - actions by or against, 82-11-142

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Board of Oil and Gas Conservation** (Continued)

- coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
- drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
- environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- funding, 15-36-331, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
- ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
- powers and duties generally, 82-11-111
- production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
- reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
- regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
- rules and orders
 - administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-141
 - adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-143, 82-11-144
 - determinations, for, 82-11-115
 - enforcement, 82-11-145
 - enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
 - environmental review, for, 75-1-201
 - plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
 - exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101
 - privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 82-11-131
 - regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-111
 - underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303
 - unit operations, 82-11-144, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
 - violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
- wells
 - abandonment, 82-11-123
 - class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
 - stratigraphic test wells, definition, 82-11-125
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123
- staff positions, statewide classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103
- underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
- unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
- water use
 - investigations, 85-2-512
 - production by oil or gas wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
- wells, enhanced recovery projects — application processing fee, 82-11-118

Bonds

- injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
- wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163

“Buyer in the ordinary course of business” defined, 30-1-201**Carriers, pipeline**, Title 69, chapter 13**CERCLA**, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602**Coal bed methane**

- production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
- protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

Construction of provisions, 82-11-104**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Court review**, 82-11-144, 82-11-151**Definitions**, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206**Determinations**, 82-11-101**Drilling**, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also **Unit operations; Wells**

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
- cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
- makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Drilling** (Continued)

- notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
- penalties, delay, 7-8-2510, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430, 82-10-202
- permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
 - fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
 - reclamation plan, 82-10-402
- records, 82-10-402
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

Emergencies, 82-11-141, 82-11-151**Employees**, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5**Energy supply emergencies**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3**Enforcement**, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150**Evidence**

- board of oil and gas conservation
 - actions against, 82-11-144
 - production compelled by, 82-11-142
- leases, release of record
 - damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
 - demand for, copy, 82-1-203
- trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
- unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205
- violations, of, 82-11-147

Exploration

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- geophysical, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
- makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
- state lands commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Hearings**, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151

- unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
- waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124

Injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149**Insurers**, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102**Intergovernmental cooperation**, 82-11-112**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**

- authorization to join, 82-11-301
- commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
- expiration date, extension, 82-11-303
- text, 82-11-302

Investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142**Lands subject to law**, 82-11-103**Leases**

- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
- county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- division order, 82-10-110
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
 - joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
- local government land, 82-10-201
 - acquired interests, 82-10-204
 - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
 - interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
- release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Leases** (Continued)

- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
- trusts
 - principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
 - unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211

Legal assistance, 82-11-150**Liens**

- labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
- production tax, 15-36-319
- unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212

Makoshika State Park, prohibitions, 82-11-127**Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — facilities available to, 82-11-126**Natural gas**, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- underground gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305

Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106**Operations**, requirements, 82-11-123**Petroleum land professionals**, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204**Pipelines**, See **PIPELINES****Pollution of state waters**, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151**Pooling**, See **Unit operations****Privilege and license tax assessment**, 82-11-131**Production machinery and equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138**Production tax**, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3**Prohibited activities**, 82-11-127**Reclamation**, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2**Records**, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148**Regulation**, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1**Reports**, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148**Reservation of mineral rights**, state lands, 77-2-304**Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38**Right of entry**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201**Royalty interests**

- accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
 - remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
- counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
- local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
- payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
- taxation, exemption, 15-36-309
- trusts
 - principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
 - unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-10-202, 82-11-102, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107**Securities**

- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
- transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1**Solid waste disposal exclusions**, 75-10-214**State lands**, 77-1-902, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases****Storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Subdivision requirements**, exemption for land division created for interest in oil or gas, 76-3-201

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Subpoenas**, 82-11-142**Surface owner**

- abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
- board of oil and gas conservation, representation on, 2-15-3303
- damage and disruption compensation
 - definitions, 82-10-502
 - liability for damage to property, 82-10-505
 - notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
 - notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
 - offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
 - payments, 82-10-504
 - purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
 - rejection, 82-10-508
 - remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
- drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
- noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163

Taxation, 15-6-138, 15-6-201, 82-11-103, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3; Title 15, chapter 38

Trade secrets, 82-11-117**Trusts**

- principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
- trust assets that include oil and gas interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
- unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Underground gas storage reservoirs

- definitions, 82-10-301
- eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
- policy, 82-10-302

Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5,
See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103

Unit operations

- action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
- agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
- antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
- counties, 7-8-2510
- federal lands, on, 82-11-103
- hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
- land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
- lien of operator, 82-11-212
- limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
- local government land, on, 82-10-202
- order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
- order for spacing units, 82-11-201
- order for unit operation, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
- plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
- preexisting units, 82-11-209
- property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
- relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
- reports, 82-11-101
- restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
- state lands, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214

Violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151

- financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
- permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104

wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Waste, 82-11-101, See also **Unit operations**

actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303

investigations, 82-11-111

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124

prohibited, 82-11-121

Water quality

discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Water use

abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303

ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**

investigations, 85-2-512

production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

Wells, See also **Drilling; Unit operations**

abandoned wells

inventory, 82-10-402

notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401

plugging, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161

reclamation, 82-10-402

responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103

bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163

classification, 82-11-111

class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-137

cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151

enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118

explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101

lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222

noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163

ownership, identification, 82-11-123

plugging, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163

stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134

stripper wells, 82-11-111

utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102

water, production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

water well, conversion to, 85-2-303

wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3

See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

OPEN RANGE

See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6

See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, 37-10-301

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Board of Optometry, 2-15-1736, 37-10-101; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
certificates of registration, duties, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3

Certificates of registration

applications, 37-10-301, 37-10-302
display, 37-10-306
examinations, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
qualifications, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
register, 37-10-302
renewal, 37-10-307
revocation, 37-10-307
rules for, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301

Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Definitions, 37-10-101

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Discount cards, statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107, 33-1-318

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs

administration, 37-10-101
diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-304
dispensation
 definitions, 37-2-101
 drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
 unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
 violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
prescriptions, 37-10-101

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102

Glaucoma, treatment of, 37-10-101

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-10-301

Insurance

children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
professional liability
 cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
 insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Ocular diseases — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-304

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Ophthalmic lenses**, unlawful practices, 37-10-301**Opticians**

exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102

malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees****Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**Physician assistants-certified**

authority, limitations, 37-20-103

utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Practice of optometry, 37-10-101

certificate of registration, without — unlawful, 37-10-301

purpose of provisions, 37-10-105

rules governing, 37-10-202

Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104**Purpose of provisions**, 37-10-105**Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**, 37-10-301

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

fines and disposition, 37-10-313

injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

prosecution, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204**ORGANIC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL**, 80-11-601, 80-11-602**ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS**See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS****OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104**Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Assisted living facilities**, medication aides, 37-8-102**Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736**Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**Chiropractors**, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102**Drugs**, dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103**Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH****MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)**Injunction**, 37-2-105**Insurance**

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

professional liability

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

insurers, 33-9-101, 33-9-105

viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312

Licenses and licensing, physician's certificate, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Licenses and licensing****Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical Examiners, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1731**Medicine**, licensing provisions — applicability, 37-3-306**Naturopathic physicians**, childbirth attendance — supervision, 37-26-304**Nurses, nonresident** — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421**Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102**Organ donations**, Title 72, chapter 17**Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees****Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**Physical therapists**, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103**"Physician" defined**, 37-3-102, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Physician's certificate**, 37-3-306**Practicing osteopathy**

chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102

physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 61-3-707**Rural physician incentive program**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503**Telemedicine**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drugs, dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians****OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Acquisition of existing advertising and property rights**, 70-30-102, 75-15-123**Administration of provisions**, 75-15-122**Appeals**, 75-15-131**Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act**, 75-15-101**Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**Criteria**, 75-15-111, 75-15-113**Definitions**, 75-15-103**Disrepair**, 75-15-132**Election materials not to be anonymous**, 13-35-225**Eminent domain**, relocation assistance, 70-31-102**Enforcement of provisions**, 75-15-122**Entry for inspection**, 75-15-131**Federal**

funds for removal, 75-15-123

laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

Hearings, 75-15-131**Inspection**, 75-15-131**Lighting**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Location**, 75-15-113**Motorist information signs**, 75-15-111, 60-5-514, 60-5-522

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

- Nonconforming**, 75-15-111, 75-15-133
- Permits and identification tags**, 75-15-111, 75-15-112, 75-15-122, 75-15-132
- Policy of state**, 75-15-102
- Prohibitions and exceptions**, 75-15-111
- Regulations**
 - federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
 - more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
- Removal**, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
- Rules**, 75-15-102, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
- Scenic-historic byways program**, rules, 60-2-602
- Scenic or historical attractions**, signs for, 75-15-111
- Size**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
- Spacing**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
- Standards**, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
- Streets, sidewalks, and public grounds** — regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- Timeshare offerings**, advertisements, 37-53-214
- Unlawful advertising**, 75-15-112, 75-15-131
- Violations of provisions**, 75-15-132, 75-15-134
 - notice of, 75-15-112, 75-15-132
 - removal of advertising, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Administration of provisions**, 37-47-201
- Administrative costs**, 37-47-306
- Advertising**, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
- Board of Outfitters**, 2-15-1773, 37-47-101, 37-47-201
 - executive director, 37-47-202
 - ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3
 - net client hunter use expansion requests, review, 2-15-1773, 37-47-316, 37-47-317
- Breach of contract**, 37-47-341
- Clothing**, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302
- Competition prohibited**, 37-47-301
- Complaints against**, 37-47-202
- Definitions**, 37-47-101, 37-47-317
- Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
- Employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
- Facilities for guests**, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- Federal lands**, permit requirements, 37-47-301
- Fees**, 37-47-306, 37-47-318
- Fish and game wardens**
 - ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
 - violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council**, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- Hunting access enhancement program**, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
- Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee**, representation on, 87-1-269
- Hunting licenses**
 - outfitter services, reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
 - unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- Inspections**, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351
- Investigations and investigators**, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506
- Liability**, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
- Licensing and licenses**
 - amendment, 37-47-310
 - appeals, 37-47-343
 - applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-308
 - denial when, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
 - estate, as part of, 37-47-310

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Licensing and licenses (Continued)**

- examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
- expiration, 37-47-312
- facilities for guests, 50-51-201
- failure to have, 37-47-344
- fees and disposition, 37-47-306
- investigation of applicant, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
- issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
- kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
- “license year” defined, 37-47-101
- net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
- nonresidents, 37-47-306
- number held, limitation, 37-47-311
- penalties, 50-51-401
- qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341
- renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
- required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404, 50-51-201
- suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
- transfer, 37-47-310

Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344

Negligence, 37-47-341, 37-47-403

Net client hunter use, 37-47-101

- expansion or establishment, 2-15-1773, 37-47-201, 37-47-316 — 37-47-318

Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512

Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-316

Pamphlet of licensed outfitters, publication and distribution, 37-47-201

Records, 37-47-301

Report requirements, 37-47-201

Risk, assumption of, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403

River-use days, transfer when, 37-47-310

Shuttle and rental services, exemption, 37-47-313

Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408

Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403

State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**

Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404

Upland game bird licenses, nonresident — no set aside for clients when, 87-2-402

Violations

- arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- finest and disposition, 37-47-344
- hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345
- license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
- net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
- prosecution, 37-47-344
 - statute of limitations, 45-1-205
- reporting, 37-47-404
- responsibility for and liability, 37-47-404

P**PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION**

Apointments to delegate council, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

Legislative findings, 5-11-705

Participation in, 5-11-706

Policy committees, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING

COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

PARDONS AND PAROLE, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment

child, by parent, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment; MINORS, Abandonment**

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers for adoption, affirmative defense, 40-6-415

Abduction, action for, 27-1-515

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**

Abused and neglected children, 40-6-233; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**

Actions

abduction, for, 27-1-515

abuse of parental authority, 40-6-233, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

death of child, for, 27-2-205

death of parent, claim against estate for support of child, 40-6-213

injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

minor parent, for child support, 40-5-159

paternity, See **Paternity proceedings**

property destruction by child, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

seduction of child, for, 27-1-514

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Minors**

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

Authority of parent

abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233

ceases when, 40-6-234

welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102

Birth of child or birth certificates, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS**

Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505

Breastfeeding in public, 50-19-501

Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**

Children generally, See **MINORS**

Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 45-3-107

Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

County interdisciplinary child information team, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211

Credit cards issued to minors, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304

Crime victims and witnesses

compensation of victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

participation by member of victim's family, employer's limitation, 46-24-205

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

Death, effect

child, suit for, 27-2-205

final disposition of body, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

parent

fetal death certificates, 50-15-403

guardian of minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211

property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221

state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704

support of child, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Death**, effect (Continued)

paternity

determination of father and child relationship, action for, 40-6-107

presumption when, 40-6-105

venue for actions, 40-6-109

Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1869**Diabetic students**, administration of glucagon — designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413**Displaced homemaker assistance**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3**Driver's license for child**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**Drivers' licenses**, minors**Earnings of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236**Education of children**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** headings

disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210

family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62

hearing or visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

"necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210

parental obligation generally, 40-6-211, 40-6-233

paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

"physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102

property of child used for, when, 40-6-212

property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

Employment of child, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1**Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons****Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102**Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344

criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107, 49-1-103**Foster parents**, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES****Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211**Guardianships**, See generally **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP****Health care information**, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health services for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Health services****HIV-related testing and counseling**, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Hotel property**, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514**Housing**, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305**Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children****Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507**Indigent parents, support of** — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303, See also generally **INDIGENT PERSONS****Infant care program, at-home** — for low-income families, 52-2-710**Injury to child**, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205**Institutional care, state institutions** ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4**Insurance**

disability, benefits, 33-22-604

life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401

medical record information, disclosure, 33-19-104

state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704

Legal relationship termination, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination****Legitimacy of children**, See also **Paternity proceedings; CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity**

birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207, 50-15-223

dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Legitimacy of children** (Continued)

- invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-6-203
- presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401

Majority, age of — attainment, effect of, 40-6-218, 40-6-234

Marriage

- between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- bigamous marriage, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
- minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Minors**
- lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities

- disposition of remains, 35-21-810
- family plots, 35-21-828
- removal of remains, 35-21-812

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Minor parents

- adoption, relinquishment of child for, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
- child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
- child support, action for, 40-5-159
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
- health services, consent for, 41-1-402
- parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

Name change of child, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201

Necessities, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305

- “necessary articles” defined, 40-2-210
- parental responsibility, 40-6-215
- payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers

- abuse and neglect, 40-6-406, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417
- adoption, placement for, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
- assumption of care, custody, and control by department, 40-6-407
- birth certificate, 40-6-407
- citation of Montana safe haven newborn protection act, 40-6-401
- criminal prosecution, immunity, 40-6-417
- custody actions, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-414
- definitions, 40-6-402, 41-3-102

immunity

- criminal prosecution, from, 40-6-417
- fire department and law enforcement agency, 40-6-404
- hospital and hospital employees, 40-6-403

jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211, 40-6-403

medical care, 40-6-406

- expenses, reimbursement, 40-6-416

parents

- identification and location, efforts to ascertain, 40-6-407
- information provided to, 40-6-405
- rights, 40-6-411
- waiver, presumption, 40-6-414

placement of child, 40-6-407

safe delivery program, 40-6-405, 40-6-415

temporary protective custody, 40-6-405 — 40-6-407

Newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as

- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 15-30-256, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions

- inapplicable when, 37-8-103

Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-104, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 72-2-124
interstate family support, immunity defense based on parent-child relationship not applicable, 40-5-175

marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-411

paternity, compromise agreement, 40-6-114

termination, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination; CHILD ABUSE AND**

NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination; CHILD CUSTODY,

Parent-child legal relationship termination

Parenting of child, 40-6-221

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — request for, 46-23-210

Paternity proceedings, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity**

acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 50-15-210

afidavit required when, 40-6-105

appeal, 40-6-119; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)

application of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131

artificial insemination, effect, 40-6-106

birth certificates and records, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-122, 50-15-210, 50-15-221, 50-15-223

blood tests, 40-6-102, 40-6-112, 40-6-114

bills for, admissibility in evidence, 40-6-115

costs, 40-6-119

presumption of paternity, 40-6-105

results as evidence, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

child custody

awarding custody, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308

proceedings, 40-7-103

information submitted by parties, 40-7-110

child support enforcement actions, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

citation of uniform parentage act, 40-6-101

civil action, as, 40-6-115

commencement, 40-6-108

compromise agreement, 40-6-114

confidentiality, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-122, 40-6-123

construction of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131

costs, 40-6-119

counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

definitions, 40-6-102

depositions, 40-6-107

dismissal when, 40-6-114

evidence, 40-6-115

blood test results as, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108

pretrial hearings, 40-6-111

relating to paternity, 40-6-113

genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902

guardian

jurisdiction, 40-6-109

party to action, 40-6-110

guardian ad litem

appointment and party to action, 40-6-110

fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119

pretrial recommendations, acceptance or refusal, 40-6-114

hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-115, 40-6-119, 40-6-120

interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196

joinder of actions, 40-6-109

judgment or order, 40-6-116, 40-6-120

enforcement, 40-6-117

modification or revocation, 40-6-118

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Paternity proceedings** (Continued)

judgment or order (Continued)

pretrial recommendation, 40-6-114

jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 40-6-109, 40-6-115

mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121

parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-108

compromise agreement, 40-6-114

established how, 40-6-104

marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103

parties, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119

presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 42-2-209

pretrial hearing and recommendations, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-119

privacy, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

putative father

registration or revocation, rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209

registry, search request — acknowledgment of paternity, 42-2-218

records, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-123

service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109

set aside, action to — when, 40-6-105

statute of limitations, 40-6-108

stay of proceedings when, 40-6-107

support judgment or order, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118

compromise agreement, 40-6-114

written promise for support, 40-6-122

trial, 40-6-114, 40-6-120

venue, 40-6-109

who may bring action, 40-6-107

witnesses, 40-6-111

Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623**Power of attorney**, powers delegated by, 72-5-103**Pregnancy of child**, See **MINORS**, **Health services**; **PREGNANCY**, **Minors****Property destroyed by child**, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514**Property of child**, See also **MINORS**

future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

parental control, 40-6-232

support, allowance to parent for, 40-6-212

Property transferred between, certificate requirements, 15-7-307**Prostitution**, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622**Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103**Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Railroad employees**, liability for death or injury to, 69-14-1006**Reciprocal duties**, 40-6-214**Residence of child**, rules for determining, 1-1-215**Retirement system benefits to minor**, See **MINORS****Rodeos and similar events**, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733**Runaway children**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Safe Haven Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers****Schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** headings**Seduction of child**, action for, 27-1-514**Services of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235**Shoplifting by minor**, liability, 27-1-718**Stalking**, accused's release — notification to alleged victim's parent, 46-9-108**State employees**, parental leave when, 2-18-606**Stepparents and stepchildren**abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**adoption of, 42-1-105, 42-2-608, 42-3-101, 42-5-109, 42-7-105, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See also **ADOPTION**

crime victims and witnesses, participation by member of victim's family — employer's limitation, 46-24-205

estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Stepparents and stepchildren** (Continued)

- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project and financial assistance program, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 2 and 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- grandparent-grandchild contact, applicability, 40-9-102
- incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- insurance, life and disability — effectuation, 33-15-401
- partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- support by stepparent, 40-6-217
- transfers to child, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Support of child, obligation of parent, 40-6-211, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Support of indigent parent**, See **Indigent parents, support of****Tattooing of child**, consent required, 45-5-623**Teachers**, parental abuse, 20-4-303**Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106**Termination of parental rights**, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination; CHILD CUSTODY, Parent-child legal relationship termination****Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters**, 45-7-102**Transfers to child**, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Trust account or report**, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511**Tuberculosis**, consent for treatment, 50-17-110**University system students**, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504**Unknown parentage**, child of, 50-15-203**Unsound mind, person of** — disaffirmance of contract when, 28-2-204**Vicarious liability of parent**, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345, 70-6-514**Vital statistics records**, copies, 50-15-121**Voting program for youth**, participation, 13-22-102, 13-22-105**Wages of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236**Weapons in school building**, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361**Welfare services**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Workers' compensation**

- beneficiary, 39-71-116
- benefits
 - claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602
 - death benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-721
 - payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742
- newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT****PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****PARK COMMISSIONERS**See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners****PARKING****Areas**, See also **Facilities**

- acquisition, 7-14-4501
- bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
- condominiums, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
- fishing access sites, 23-1-127
- flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
- highways, 18-2-401
- landlord and tenant, leasehold premises, 70-25-101
- pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
- public fishing access, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
- public hunting access, benefits to landowner, 87-1-267
- state parks, 23-1-127
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101, 76-13-601

Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131

PARKING (Continued)**Capitol complex**

- citations for violations within, 2-17-816
- master plan, consideration, 2-17-805

Commissions, See PARKING COMMISSIONS**Disabilities, persons with**

- buildings, accessibility to, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
- permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104

Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458**Districts, See Improvement districts; Street parking, improvement districts****Facilities, See also Areas; PARKING COMMISSIONS, Parking facilities**

- bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**, generally;
- SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- charges for use, 7-14-4501
- construction and maintenance, 7-14-4501
- leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking facilities
- state capitol area, 2-17-805

Improvement districts

- annual statements, 7-14-4713
- assessments, 7-14-4716
 - installments, 7-14-4721 — 7-14-4723
 - lien, as, 7-14-4721
 - unpaid, list, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719
 - bond liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721

bond issues

- assessments, unpaid for, 7-14-4719
 - liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721
- authorization, 7-14-4715
- defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
- details, 7-14-4720
- interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
- investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
- issuance, 7-14-4716
- prohibited when, 7-14-4735
- redemption, 7-14-4723

creation, 7-14-4711**petition for, 7-14-4712****expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713****financing, method, 7-14-4714****offstreet parking facilities, for lease and operation****annual statements, 7-14-4734****assessments, 7-14-4734****bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735****city, participation by, 7-14-4736****creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737****petition, 7-14-4732****expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734****lease agreements, 7-14-4733****tax levy, 7-14-4734****territory deleted from, 7-14-4737****special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733****street parking, See Street parking****tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734****Leases**

- land and facilities, for, 7-14-4501
- meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
- offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting

- offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310

PARKING (Continued)**Lots**, 7-14-4502, 7-15-4288, 20-1-220, 20-25-302, 50-60-213, 61-8-328**Meters**, See **Street parking****Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Offstreet parking**, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Onstreet parking, See **Street parking****Pedestrian malls**

assessments for, 7-14-4703

establishment, 7-14-4701

damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703

improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**

improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102**Street parking**

improvement districts

abandonment

owners of property, responsibility and liability, 7-12-4504

notice of intention, 7-12-4502

protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503

resolution of abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503

resolution of intention, 7-12-4501, 7-12-4502

bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

meters

lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512

revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL****IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**

smaller municipalities, in, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512

regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106**University system facilities and regulations**, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322**PARKING COMMISSIONS**, 7-14-4602**Actions**, 7-14-4607

obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664

sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613**Agents**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Appointment of members**, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**Assessments**, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Audits**, 7-14-4614**Bondholders**

indenture provisions, 7-14-4655 — 7-14-4657

investments by commission, 7-14-4624

meetings, 7-14-4657

property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623

rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634

remedies, 7-14-4663

rights, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663

trustee for, authorization for designation, 7-14-4663

Bonds, refunding and funding, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661, See also **Revenue bonds****Business Improvement District board of trustees**, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**Bylaws**, 7-14-4621**Chairman**, 7-14-4612**Compensation and expenses of members**, 7-14-4612**Contracts**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664**Cooperation with other city offices**, 7-14-4632

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Counsel**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Creation**

authorization, 7-14-4603

need, determination, 7-14-4605

Definitions, 7-14-4602**Eminent domain**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102**Employees**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Employment powers**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Execution**, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666**Expenditures**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624**Federal funds**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Financial affairs**

audits, 7-14-4614

management, 7-14-4624

summary statement, 7-14-4615

Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Findings**, 7-14-4601**Function**, resolution to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616**Funds**

administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613

claims, payment, 7-14-4656

expenditure, 7-14-4624

investment, 7-14-4624

Injunction, 7-14-4664**In-lieu payments to city**, 7-14-4633**Insurance**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656**Investments**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4662**Jurisdiction**, 7-14-4608**Leases**

air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627

bids for, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656

obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664

parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622

surplus space, 7-14-4627

Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Mortgages**, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666**Nature of**, 7-14-4604**Need**

determination, 7-14-4605

resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616

Number of members, 7-14-4609**Obligees**, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666, See also **Bondholders****Officers**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664**Offstreet parking**facilities, See **Parking facilities**

powers regarding, 7-14-4622

termination of commission, title to property, 7-14-4616

Onstreet parking

meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643

regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Organization, 7-14-4612**Parking facilities**

buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627

charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**

eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626

incidental uses, 7-14-4627

income and revenues, 7-14-4643

land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631

lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Parking facilities** (Continued)

- obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
- operation and maintenance, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- receiver, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
- surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking services

- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633**Powers**, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664

- general, 7-14-4621
- limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Projects, 7-14-4602

- bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
- mortgages or leases, limitations, 7-14-4656
- private parking, 7-14-4629
- repairs, renewals, and replacements, 7-14-4656

Property

- execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- termination of commission, title to, 7-14-4616
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601**Rates, fees, and charges**, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656

- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Refunding and funding bonds, 7-14-4659

- expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611**Reports**, 7-14-4615**Reserves**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656**Resignation of members**, 7-14-4609**Revenue bonds**

- amendment, 7-14-4657
- default, 7-14-4656
- funding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
- holders of, See **Bondholders**
- indentures, 7-14-4655
 - amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
 - contents, 7-14-4656
 - contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
 - rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
 - security for outstanding obligations, 7-14-4644
- interest, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
 - payment, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4654, 7-14-4656
 - rates, 7-14-4646
- interim, 7-14-4653
- investments, as, 7-14-4662
- issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4655
 - additional bonds, 7-14-4656
 - authority, 7-14-4641
 - election required, 7-14-4642
- maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
- modification, 7-14-4657
- negotiability, 7-14-4661
- payment, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Revenue bonds** (Continued)

- principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
 - proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
 - redemption, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
 - refunding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
 - registration, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
 - retirement, 7-14-4659
 - sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
 - security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
 - series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
 - signatures on, 7-14-4650
 - taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
 - temporary, 7-14-4653
 - terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656
- Revenues**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
 - receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622**Rulemaking**, 7-14-4621**Seal**, 7-14-4621**Sinking fund**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663**Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-4621**Tax levy**, 7-14-4644**Termination**, 7-14-4616**Term of office of members**, 7-14-4610**Transactions**

- reports, 7-14-4615
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616**Winding up affairs**, 7-14-4616**PARKS AND RECREATION****Aging and aged persons**

- community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209
- funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101

Airports near parks or recreational areas, 67-11-221**Alcoholic beverages**

- golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501

Amusement parks, areas, or facilities

- city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
- fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
- hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
- municipal commission-manager government, director of public welfare — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- overtime compensation, student employees, 39-3-405
- union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101

Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site, water rights compact, 85-20-501**Bicycle trails and footpaths**, establishment, 60-3-303**Big game animals and bison, exhibition park**, 87-1-711, 87-1-712**Billiard tables or halls**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**Bowling alleys or games**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use****Caves**

- citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
- definitions, 23-2-902
- disturbance of cave live unlawful, 23-2-904
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122
- landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Caves (Continued)**

- penalty for violations, 23-2-908
- pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
- sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
- vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903

Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801**City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331****Civic centers or stadiums**

counties

- budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101
- land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
- tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457

municipalities

- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105**Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317****Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545****Correctional facilities, private — recreational services, 53-30-605****Counties**

- expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107
- land or facilities
 - acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
 - construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
 - conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
 - dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
 - multiple use, 7-8-2501
 - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- name or number of park, 7-16-2106
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-101, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
- vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners

- authorization, 7-16-2301
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314
- contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
- creation, 7-1-202
- employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
- federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
- indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
- lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328
 - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-2329
- money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331

County park districts

- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
- boundaries, 7-16-2411
 - alteration, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**County park districts** (Continued)

- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commission
 - appointment of members, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
 - boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
 - budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
 - compensation of members, 7-16-2422
 - dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
 - election of members, 7-16-2421
 - fee for operation, certification of amount required, 7-16-2431
 - improvements to land, 7-16-2402
 - initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
 - number of members, 7-16-2411
 - powers generally, 7-16-2423
 - tax levy, certification of amount, 7-16-2431
 - term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
- creation, 7-16-2411 — 7-16-2413
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- duties, 7-16-2402
- fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- hard-rock mining impact on, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- improvements to land, 7-16-2402
- multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102
- operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431
- “park and recreation land” defined, 7-16-2401
- personnel, 7-16-2423
- property, 7-16-2423
- services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
- tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- territory, 7-16-2403
- withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312**County park warden**, 7-16-2322**Dams and reservoirs**, purpose, 85-15-115**Development corporations**, purpose, 32-4-102**Easements for**, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1**Economic development bonds to fund development**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15**Entry upon land**

- “enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201
- state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Execution**, exemption for parks, 25-13-613**Firearms**, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109**Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation facilities**, 50-61-103**Fireworks displays**, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, 50-37-108**Fishing**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use****Flathead Basin Commission**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Flathead Lake**, ombudsman for management and regulation of level for recreationists, 90-1-104**Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11**Flood plains and floodways**, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS**, **FLOOD PLAINS**, **AND FLOODWAYS****Footpaths and bicycle trails**, establishment, 60-3-303**Forage and product noxious weed seed free program**, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242**Forests**

- recreational value, protection, 76-13-301
- state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Golf courses

- alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Golf courses** (Continued)

- beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- financing, 7-16-4104
- flood plains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
- pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
- quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-133
- taxation, 15-6-134

Highways

- advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
- land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103
- tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Hiking, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401, 82-4-203

Hotels, park — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310

Housing authorities, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416

Housing developments, 90-6-103

Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Industrial development projects, recreational facilities, 90-5-101

Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112

Insurance, blanket disability — for recreational organizations, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

Island parks, 77-1-405

Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-516

Korean War Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-517

Lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to interfere with recreation, 75-7-208

Landowners or lessees

- liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66

Leases, recreational — tax exemption when, 15-1-101, 15-24-1203

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112

Milk River basin economic development plan, focus, 85-20-1008

Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-302, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445

Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**, generally

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Multijurisdictional service districts, recreation programs, 7-11-1102

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners

- authorization, 7-16-4201
- band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- city or town council, authority transferred, 7-16-4103
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212
- lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
- liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-4226
- money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
- municipal commission government council, powers, 7-3-4252
- park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801
- powers and duties, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225

Municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253

Municipal commission-manager government, management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

Municipalities

- annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
- board of recreation, creation, 7-16-4108
- bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403
- establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Municipalities** (Continued)

land

- acquisition, 7-16-4104
- county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
- dedicated land, 76-3-621
- leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
- nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- park maintenance districts, creation and purposes, 7-12-4001
- property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-101, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks

- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
- highways, rural road mileage — nonapplicability, 60-3-206
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
 - bison or wild buffalo disease management, policy, 87-1-216

National Park Service

- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
- water rights compact, 85-20-401

Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805**Obstruction of use of park as nuisance**, 27-30-101**Office building parks**, 76-3-103**Open-space lands for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6, part 1**Outdoor recreation resources**

- acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
- counties, planning, 7-16-2324
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
- federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
- purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101

Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47**Outfitters**, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317**Paddlefish roe as caviar**, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601**Park rangers**

- arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
- enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
- firewardens, as, 77-5-104
- inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
- powers and duties generally, 23-1-121
- qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
- search and seizure, 23-1-106
- violations, reporting, 23-1-106

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-408

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Plans and specifications for recreational facilities**, seal required, 18-2-122**Playgrounds**

advertising signs, location, 75-15-113

city-county consolidated government, management by director of public works, 7-3-1331

establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107

land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107

municipal commission-manager government

authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441

management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801

subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267

Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Primitive parks**

citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115

development and limitations, 23-1-117

establishment and designation, 23-1-116

user fees, 23-1-118

Prison inmates, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132**Protection and preservation of recreation areas**, Const., IX, 4**Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127**Public recreation programs**, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805**Railbeds, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112**Rangeland management**, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105**Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509**School facilities**, recreational use, 20-7-805**Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255**Shooting galleries**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**Skating rinks**discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7**Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6**Soil survey and mapping program**, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**Speed of vehicles in public parks**, 61-12-101**State historic sites**, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also **ANTIQUITIES, Historic sites and buildings****State lands**commercial leases for recreational use, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS, Commercial leases**

easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1

platting before sale, 77-2-310

recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8

State monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108**State parks**

acquisition of areas or sites for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108

airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221

antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally

cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107

custody and control over, 23-1-102

damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106

day-use fee, 23-1-105

enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503

fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118

fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103

fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503

fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**State parks** (Continued)

- fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers board — applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 — 23-1-107, 23-1-109, 23-1-110, 23-1-126
- funding, 15-1-122, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-105, 23-1-108, 60-3-201, 61-3-321
- headwaters state park, modifications, 23-1-117
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- improvement projects and development
 - approval required when, 23-1-126
 - rules and public involvement, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, 87-1-209
- land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
- maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- makoshika state park, oil and gas exploration and development, 82-11-127
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
- motor vehicle registration fees, funding from, 15-1-122, 23-1-105, 61-3-321
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
- overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
- purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
- rangers, See **Park rangers**
- rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
- smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
- title to land, 23-1-103
- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- visitor services revenue, fund for, 15-1-122, 23-1-105
- State recreational areas**, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107
- State Scientific and Recreational Park**, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- Subdivisions**, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
- Swimming**, Title 50, chapter 53
- Timeshare sales**, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53
- Tourism**, See **TOURISM**
- Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
- Trapping**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- University of Montana-Missoula biological station**, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- Vehicles**
 - off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
 - disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands allowed when, 61-8-371
 - recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden**, 1-1-518
- Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location, 1-1-512
- Waste disposal**
 - "household" or "household waste" defined, 75-10-203, 75-10-701
 - solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 - state parks and fishing access sites, 23-1-127
- Water and recreational use**
 - adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
 - appropriation right, application for change — objections, 85-2-308
 - aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
 - beneficial use of water, 85-2-102, 85-2-308
 - boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
 - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
 - conservation district projects, 76-15-403
 - conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
 - county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
 - funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Water and recreational use (Continued)**

- ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
- “pollution” defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
- rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
- water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
- water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
- yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409**Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702****Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704****Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5****Water supply and sewer districts, local government — maintenance within, 7-13-3012****Weather modification and control, research and development purposes, 85-3-103****Workers’ compensation, exclusions, 39-71-118****Youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203****Youth centers**

counties

erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106

revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501

tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109

municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304**PAROLE**See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1115****Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10****PARTITION****Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217****Actions**

personal property, 70-2-211

real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311

Affidavits

abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217

lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321

minor’s interests, verification, 70-29-102

out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111

Allotment of land

grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208

shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207

Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201**Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1****Appraisal, 70-29-206****Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212****Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102**

conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311

personal property, 70-2-211

City or town site included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206**Compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209****Complaint, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216****Condominiums, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805****Continuation of action when, 70-29-324**

PARTITION (Continued)**Costs**

- abstract of title, 70-29-216
- apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
- attorneys' fees, when, 70-29-113
- disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
- previous litigation, 70-29-221
- referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
- sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321

Disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220**Dominant tenement**, of, 70-17-107**Encumbrances**, See **Liens and encumbrances****Estates and probate**, partition of estate land

- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- distribution, for, 72-3-914
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Estates for life or years, 70-29-101

- joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213
- parties to action, 70-29-104
- sale of property
 - partial, effect, 70-29-214
 - tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326

Estates of inheritance, 70-29-101

- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- parties to action, 70-29-104

Evidence

- city or town site included in area, 70-29-206
- continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
- minor's interests, 70-29-102
- prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202

Grantees, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208**Improvements**, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207**Incompetent persons**

- effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328

Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165**Joinder of issues**, 70-29-201**Joint tenants**

- action by, 70-29-101
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- parties, 70-29-104
- summons to, 70-29-110

Judgment, 70-29-105, 70-29-212

- costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102
- partial partition, 70-29-204
- previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
- recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
- tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213
- title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203

Jury trial, 70-29-201**Liens and encumbrances**

- answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
- attorneys' fees, 70-29-113
- costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
- party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322

PARTITION (Continued)**Liens and encumbrances** (Continued)

- summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
- undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215

Minors

- action by, 70-29-102
- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- sale of property
 - proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303
 - security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306

Nonresidents

- sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- summons, service, 70-29-111

Notice

- abstract of title, 70-29-216
- action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
- lienholder, to, 70-29-108
- sale, of, 70-29-301

Order for partition, 70-29-202**Partial partition**, 70-29-204**Parties**, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107

- compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
- guardian as, 70-29-210
- joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- minor as, 70-29-102
- nonresidents, 70-29-111
- purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
- referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
- sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308
- unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-224**Previous litigation**, expenses, 70-29-221**Referees**

- appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
- division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
- fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
- liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
- report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
- sale of property
 - conducted by, 70-29-301
 - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
 - incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328
 - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
 - party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304
 - purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303
 - report, 70-29-309
 - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209**Roads, streets, or public ways** — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206**Sale of property**

- action for, 70-29-101
- auction, by, 70-29-301
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- confirmation by court, 70-29-310
- conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306

PARTITION (Continued)**Sale of property** (Continued)

- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, 70-29-325
- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- notice, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds
 - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
 - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
 - disposition generally, 70-29-323
 - future interests, 70-29-325
 - incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328
 - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
 - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
 - order directing, 70-29-310
 - purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304
 - security, 70-29-307
 - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
 - unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- report on, 70-29-309
- roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310
 - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
 - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
 - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
 - distribution, 70-29-323
 - future interests, for, 70-29-325
 - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
 - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214**Summons**, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311**Survey of property**, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221**Tenants in common**

- action by, 70-29-101
- grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207
- partial partition, 70-29-204
- parties, 70-29-104
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- summons to, 70-29-110

Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221**Trial**, 25-2-123, 70-29-201**Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320**Unknown persons**

- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
- sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329
- summons to, 70-29-110

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211**PARTNERSHIPS**

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Partnership or corporation of accountants**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Accounting to partners**, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629**Actions by and against**, 35-10-312, 35-10-409

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)

disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

limited liability partnerships

partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307

registration, effect, 35-10-702

merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title

25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

small claims court, in, 25-35-505

statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619

winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Affidavits

fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202

property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506

Agents

information, right to, 35-10-402

limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307

partner as agent, 35-10-301

partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311

purported partners, 35-10-308

Agreement, See **Partnership agreement****Agricultural commodity dealers**, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603**Agricultural loan authority program loans**, 80-12-203**Amendment of provisions**, subject to, 35-10-117**Applicability of laws**, 35-10-104**Architects**, partnerships registered as — prohibited, 37-65-302**Assets**, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629**Assignment for benefit of creditors**

applicability of laws, 31-2-201

disassociation of partner, 35-10-616

dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629

Assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13,part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION****Attorneys at law**

limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415

partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402

Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616**Banks and trust companies**, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382**Building and loan associations**, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN****ASSOCIATIONS****Capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202**Care, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618**Citation of Uniform Partnership Act**, 35-10-101**Close corporations**, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301**Construction of provisions**, 35-10-104**Continuation of partnership**

beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406

disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623

dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702

limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702

transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510

Contractor registration, 39-9-201, 39-9-205**Contract security company license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Contributions to**, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508**Conversion to limited liability company**, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211, See also **Limited partnerships****Corporations**

director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Corporations** (Continued)

"entity" defined, 35-1-113

indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

power generally, 35-1-115

Creation, 35-10-202

Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Damages

disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619

documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112

Death of partner

accounting, 35-10-405

creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202

disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624

dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629

information, availability to representative, 35-10-403

surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609

Definitions, 35-10-102

Denial, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311

Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4

Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616

dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

effect, 35-10-618

liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642

merger, upon, 35-10-642

name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623

power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620

purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642

statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622

wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Dissolution and winding up of business, 35-10-624

accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629

certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616

compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401

continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

covenant not to compete, 28-2-705

deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625

disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618

expulsion of partner, 35-10-616

judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609

liability of partner, 35-10-628

limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702

limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802

power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626

restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705

right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617

right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625

statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627

termination of partnership, 35-10-602

transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510

Distributions, 35-10-102

accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401

disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619

dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629

in kind, 35-10-407

partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202

principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

receivership, 35-10-505

transferable interest, 35-10-509

charging order, subject to, 35-10-505

transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624

winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Electrical contractors**, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-302, 37-68-322**Engineering, professional** — practice of, 37-67-320**Entity, partnership as**, 35-10-201**Evidence**

claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702

continuation of partnership, 35-10-406

contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602

fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202

partner, presumption, 35-10-202

partnership, presumption, 26-1-602

property

attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506

partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203

vesting in person, 35-10-302

Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617**Federal liens**, filing, 71-3-204**Fictitious names**, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202**Filings**

dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627

facsimile, 35-10-112

merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643

statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign or interstate commerce**, applicability to, 35-10-710**Foreign partnership**, 35-8-1201, 35-10-642**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Good faith and fair dealing**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405**Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311**Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Housing development sponsor**, as, 90-6-103**Incapacity of partner**, 35-10-403, 35-10-616**Incoming partner**, liability, 35-10-309**Indemnification of partners**, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625**Insurance**

adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301

credit life and credit disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

franchise disability, 33-22-401

group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

insurable interest, 33-15-201

insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103

premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium finance companies**

small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

Insurers

investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-105, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307

reciprocal, as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL****Interest in**, See **Distributions; Property****Interest rate**, 35-10-105**Internal affairs**, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710**Investment advisers**, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301**Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners**, 85-5-401**Judgments**

against partnership, effect, 35-10-312

attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506

declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619

transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Knowledge**, 35-10-103

disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

winding up, of, 35-10-628

Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-303**Land surveying, professional** — practice of, 37-67-320**Liability**

actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305

actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312

disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642

wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617

dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629

documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112

incoming partner, 35-10-309

indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625

joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401

judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312

limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636

merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642

partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710

purported partners, 35-10-308

Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-102

assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701,

See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710

income tax, pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities**

liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

license fee, 30-13-217

name, 35-10-703

professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703

registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710

effect, 35-10-702

rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221

service of process, 35-10-710

taxation, 15-31-101, 15-31-150, 15-31-603, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

unemployment insurance

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-204

taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

workers' compensation

definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Limited partnerships

applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803

assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

conversion

limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644

surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

Liquidation, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702**Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally**Losses**, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629**Loyalty, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618**Management rights**, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Merger**

- limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
- partnership or limited partnership, with, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
 - effect, 35-10-642
 - statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
 - surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643

Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13**Mortgages**, execution — governing law, 71-1-112**Name**

- assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
- denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
- disassociation of partner
 - statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
 - use following, 35-10-623
- dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
- fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
- instruments, execution, 35-10-301
- limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
- merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
 - statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
- partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310
- property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302

Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308**Nonprofit corporations**

- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- power generally, 35-2-118

Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC****Notice**, 35-10-103

- disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619
- disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
- dissolution, of, 35-10-627
- lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302
- limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701
- transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216**Outfitters and guides**, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311**Partnership agreement**, 35-10-102, 35-10-710

- amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
- breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
- conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
- disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
- dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
- duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
- effect, 35-10-106
- expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
- merger provisions, 35-10-641
- nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106

Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624**Partnership authority, statement of**, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627

- cancellation, 35-10-627

Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-229**Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207**Profits**, See **Distributions****Property**, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312

- accounting by partner, 35-10-405

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

- attachment, 35-10-506
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
- creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616
- distribution, 35-10-102
- interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314
- interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
 - not transferable, 35-10-508
 - security, as — when, 30-8-113
- joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202
- limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
- merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
- misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
- statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
- transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
 - certificate exemption for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
- winding up of business, 35-10-609

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Purported partners, 35-10-308

Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing, 37-51-301

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616

Records, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510

Remedies, 35-10-409, 35-10-505

Repeal of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117

Retirement of partner, 35-10-202

Rights and duties of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405

- breach of duty, 35-10-616
- continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
- distributions in kind, 35-10-407
- enforcement, 35-10-409
- information
 - duty to render, 35-10-403
 - right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
- transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510

Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

Standards of conduct of partners, 35-10-405

Statements, 35-10-102

- amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111
- denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
- disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
- dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
- execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
- merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
- partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
- cancellation, 35-10-627

Strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204

Supplemental principles of law, 35-10-105

Taxation, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- business equipment tax, 15-6-122
- day care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- income tax, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Taxation (Continued)**

pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Termination, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business**

Third parties, rights, 35-10-106

Trademarks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3

Trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-132, 30-14-202

Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104

Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101

Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Partnerships**

PATENTS

See **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES**

Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

City and town regulation, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208

County regulation, 7-21-2120

Definitions, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212

Fees charged, 31-1-401

Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120

Inspections, 7-21-4207

Interest allowable, 31-1-401

Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401

Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Minors, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207

Register required, 31-1-402

Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 44-12-204

Stolen property — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212

Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802

Violations and penalties, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314

military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS

See also main subject heading for specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1781

Aeronautics — inspection of federal licenses, permits, or certificates, and evidence of registration, 67-3-103

Aircraft operators — administration of blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211

Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, 16-3-402, 16-4-404; Title 16, chapter 6

Appointment, 7-32-211, 7-32-303

Arrest, See **ARREST, Peace officers**

Assault on, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-5-210

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Assistance, mutual**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT****Bail**, powers and duties, See **BAIL****Boats and boating**, duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-512**Certification**, 7-32-303, 44-4-301**Child abuse and neglect**, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Child abuse and neglect**

emergency placement of child, 41-3-301

partner or family member assault, determination during investigation — protection of child, 41-3-301

reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-205

right of entry, 41-3-427

Cigarette and tobacco laws, enforcement duties, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147**Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Coroner as**, 46-4-201**County park wardens are not**, 7-16-2322**Crimes**, 45-2-101

failure to aid officer, 45-7-304

homicide, when officer is victim, 46-1-401, 46-18-303

obstructing officer, 45-7-302

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501**Criminal proceedings**, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401**Death**

caused by officer, 46-4-201

officer, of

board of crime control, written notification to, 7-32-303

deliberate homicide, aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-303

insurance coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136

university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201

Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102**Detention officers**, 44-4-302, See also **DETENTION CENTERS****Developmental disabilities, persons with** — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811**Disorderly persons**, failure to disperse upon order to, 45-8-102**Dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals** — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124**Domestic violence situations**, written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601**Drugs**

dangerous drugs, property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12

Educational requirements, 7-32-303**Elderly persons** — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811**Elections**, obstruction of polling place — arrest authority, 13-13-122**Employment**

casual employment, authorization, 37-60-406

standards and qualifications, 7-32-303, 44-4-301

Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111**Extradition**, duties, Title 46, chapter 30**Firearms**

concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340

Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105**Fireworks provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-37-102**Fish and game wardens**, 7-32-303

ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503

powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — **Department officers as**, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806**Foreign capital depository investigations**, 32-8-502**Gambling investigations**, department of justice agents, 23-5-113**Health officials**, to assist, 50-2-120

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Highway patrol officer**, 7-32-303

assistance, peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001

Inquests, 46-4-201**Intoxicated persons**, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303**Intoxicating substance**, persons convicted of possession — list to officers, 45-5-624**Justice, Department of**

criminal investigation agents, 44-2-115

employees with peace officer status when, 53-2-501, 53-6-156

Labor and Industry, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210**Law enforcement officers and reserve officers**, 7-32-201, 7-32-211, 7-32-216, 7-32-218, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT****Livestock**

county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129

hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402

rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production when, 81-9-315

theft, vehicles and other property used in

petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104

sale, 81-5-110

Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307**Medicaid Fraud Control Unit agents**, 53-6-156**Mentally ill persons**, emergency commitment by, 53-21-102, 53-21-129**Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation**, 46-6-107**Motor carriers**, inspectors, 44-1-1005, 69-12-203**Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee**, representation on, 20-25-1004**Motor Vehicle Division compliance specialists as**, 61-4-122**Motor vehicles**

accident reports and supplemental information, confidentiality when, 61-7-114

dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-5-208, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-409, 61-8-805, 61-8-806

bail, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-302

driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 46-9-302

driving under the influence

blood or breath tests requested by, when, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806

commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808

preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409

right to hearing, notice given, 61-8-403, 61-8-808

fleeing from or eluding officer, 61-5-205, 61-8-316

identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107

ignition interlock restriction, reporting of violation, 61-5-208

liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302

manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223

registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

registration receipt, display, 61-3-322

salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-212, 61-3-223

size, weight, and load

confiscation of special permits when, 61-10-143

excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142

special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434

theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106

traffic control, 61-8-201

weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141

Oath of office, 7-32-303**Outfitter and guide practices**

investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351

violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404

Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122**Parks, state** — inspection of permits, 23-1-106**Partner or family member assault**

child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301

notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602

protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Partner or family member assault** (Continued)

restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
seizure of weapon, 46-6-603

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers

records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
stolen property
administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212
theft by disposal when, 45-6-314

Police dog, harming, 45-8-209**Predator control by aerial hunting**, investigation of violations, 81-7-512**Private investigators**, license qualifications, 37-60-303**Private investigators' or security guards' identification cards**, requests to see, 37-60-310**Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1781**Probationary period**, 7-32-303**Racial profiling prohibited**, 44-2-117**Railroad personnel as**, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003**Reserve officers, active**, 7-32-240**Resignation**, 7-32-303**Retirement**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS'****RETIREMENT SYSTEM****School attendance officers**, as — when, 20-5-104**Search and seizure**, Title 46, chapter 5**Security guard**, employment as, 37-60-406**Shoplifting**, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506**State lands recreational use license**, inspection, 77-1-801**Stop and frisk, investigative** — authority, 46-5-401**Subpoenas**, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205, 69-3-327**Tactical incidents**

national guard assistance, status of guard, 10-3-705
tactical team aiding another jurisdiction, status, 10-3-703

Termination, 7-32-303**Traffic and use of highways**, obedience to officer, 61-8-105, 61-9-105**Training standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control**, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-240, 7-32-303, 44-4-301**Transportation, Department of — employees as**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental****University system**

security departments
campus security officers as peace officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
traffic citations, jurisdiction, 20-25-322
students, right of privacy, 20-25-511

Volunteer officers, 7-32-234**Wildlife decoys**, use, 87-3-109**Youth court**

custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-322
probably cause hearing — failure to locate parent, guardian, or custodian, 41-5-333

PEARL HARBOR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303**PEDESTRIANS****Authorized emergency vehicles**, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515**Blind or visually impaired persons**

pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216, 61-8-516

Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504**Crossing at other than crosswalks**, 61-8-503**Crosswalks**, 61-1-209, See also **Sidewalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

ordinances for use, 61-8-501
right half of, to use, 61-8-505
right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310

Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)**Defined**, 61-1-308**Drivers duty to exercise due care**, 61-8-504**Footpaths and bicycle trails**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3**Habitual traffic offender provisions**, purpose, 61-11-201**Hitchhiking**, 61-8-507**Incapacitated pedestrians**, 61-8-504, 61-8-506**Intoxicated persons**, 61-8-506, 61-8-508**Jaywalking**, 61-8-503**Local authorities**, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101**Motor vehicle accident reports**, 61-7-114**Pedestrian control signals**, 61-8-207, 61-8-208**Police vehicles**, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515**Railroad crossings**, at, 61-8-517**Right-of-way**

alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345

authorized emergency vehicles and police vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-515

blind pedestrians, 61-8-516

crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-502, 61-8-503

funeral processions, 61-8-380

intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **Crosswalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**

sidewalks, on, 61-8-509

vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503

walk signal, walking person symbol, or partial completion of crossing — upon, 61-8-208

Roadways and highways, walking on, 61-8-506**Safety zone**, 61-1-405**School children**, 61-8-502**Sidewalks**, 61-1-208, See also **Crosswalks; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

right-of-way on, 61-8-509

use of, 61-8-506

Solicitation of rides, business, or contributions, 61-8-507**Traffic control signals**, 61-8-207, 61-8-208**“Traffic” defined**, 61-1-401**Traffic education course**, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Traffic regulations**, subject to, 61-8-501**Traffic safety program**, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education****PENSIONS**See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system**PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT**, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8See **CEMETERIES****PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST**, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against****PERSONAL INJURY**See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; DEFAMATION; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION; TORTS****Actions**, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505**Air operators, commercial** — insurance required, 67-3-401**Arbitration laws**, nonapplicability, 27-5-114**Arrest, prejudgment** — for, 27-16-102**Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1**Boating accidents**, 23-2-527**Bus companies**, liability when, 39-4-102**Business improvement districts**, insurance required, 7-12-1143**Care, duty of**, 28-1-201**Child, to** — action by parent, 27-1-512**Claims for liability**

negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706

statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Claims for liability** (Continued)

voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706

Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702**Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326**Contracts, exculpatory** — unlawful, 28-2-702**Crime victims compensation benefits**, 53-9-102, 53-9-103, 53-9-132**Criminal acts causing**. See generally **CRIMES****Damages**

actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

consumer goods, lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503

dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310

future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412

interest allowed when, 27-1-210

justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301

"liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

medical malpractice

future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412

noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411

pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

products liability actions, 27-1-719

voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706

Definitions, 2-9-101, 27-1-106**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217**Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Firearms or ammunition**, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720**Force**, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12**Governmental entities**. See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries**Hazardous material incidents**, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718**Hazardous substances**, 50-30-201

electrical hazards, 50-30-212

mechanical hazards, 50-30-213

thermal hazards, 50-30-214

toxic, 50-30-204

"Injury" defined, 27-1-106**Insurance**coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-207, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408

insurable interests, 33-15-201

professional liability insurance, 33-9-102

risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See

INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**Insurers** — indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393**Investigators**, Title 37, chapter 60**Irrigation ditch owners and operators**, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212**Labor and employment**. See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**

drug and alcohol testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211

fellow servant liability

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

mining companies, 39-2-704

railroad corporations, 39-2-703

Land surveyors, professional — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111**Lease warranties, breach**, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520**Liability for negligence**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally**Livestock**, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724**Malpractice**, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Menace**, what constitutes, 28-2-403**Mines and mining**

coal mine accidents, 50-73-410

strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — insurance required, 82-4-222

Motor vehicle accidents, 27-1-724, 61-2-301, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-715, 61-8-716, 61-8-802, 61-9-422, 61-13-106**Off-highway vehicle use**, inherent risks, 23-2-822**Partner and family member assault victims**, protection order, 40-15-201**Products liability actions**, 27-1-719, 27-1-720**Protection from**, right of, 49-1-101**Public assistance**, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612**Railroad corporations**, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006**Residential construction defect disputes**, nonapplicability, 70-19-426**Sales warranties, breach**, 30-2-318, 30-2-715**Secured transactions**, commercial tort claim — nonapplicability, 30-9A-102**Sexual assault victims**, protection order, 40-15-201**Skiers**, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736**Snowmobiles**

accidents, 23-2-635

reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632

Stalking victims, protection order, 40-15-201**Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of**, 45-7-102**Ward, to** — action by guardian, 27-1-512**Water, surface or ground** — contamination or alteration, legislative acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111**Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1705, 2-18-101, 39-3-201**Firefighters**, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103**Fish, wildlife, and parks** — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403**Nurses, collective bargaining** — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114**Public employees, collective bargaining** — authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****School districts**, requests for lists of arbitrators, 20-4-204**State employee classification or compensation**, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013**Transportation, Department of** — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003**PESTICIDES**See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; PESTS AND PEST CONTROL****Accidents**, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-305**Accounts**

pesticide cleanup special revenue, 80-8-117

pesticide management, 80-8-116

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104 — 80-8-106, 80-8-112, 80-8-116, 80-8-209**Adulterated or misbranded**, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**Advisory council**, 80-8-108, 80-8-201**Aerial application**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204**Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific** — content, 80-15-214**Agricultural commodities treated with**, coloration — exception, 80-4-724**Analysis**, See **Samples and analysis****Application**

aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204

complaints, 80-8-301

effectiveness, false or misleading statements, 80-8-211

equipment, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304

government agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213

investigation or inspection, 80-8-304

labels, requirements, 80-8-305

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Application** (Continued)

- license requirements, 80-8-206, 80-8-306
- local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
- penalties, 80-8-306
- public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107
- records, 80-8-306
- restrictions, 80-8-201, 80-8-211
- rules for, 80-8-105
- spray adjuvants, 80-8-105

Applicators, 80-8-102

- aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
 - aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
- commercial, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
- examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
- farm, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412
- government agencies, application for, 80-8-213
- home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
- notification of applications, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- penalties, 80-8-306
- public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-203
- records, 80-8-105

Blending plants, 80-8-105, 80-8-116**Buildings, public** — application within, notice, 80-8-107**Citations**

- model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
- Montana pesticides act, 80-8-101

Cleanup and monitoring, 80-8-117, 80-8-305**Coloration or discoloration**, 80-8-105, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**Commercial applicators**, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214, See also**Applicators; Licenses and permits****Commercial feeds**, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204**Commercial operators**, 80-8-105, 80-8-205, 80-8-206**Compliance orders**, 80-8-305**Condemnation when**, 80-8-303**Container collection, disposal and recycling program**, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213**Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, See **LIENS****Cropland insect control programs**, list for — publication, 80-7-503**Dealers**, 80-8-102

- government agencies, sales for, 80-8-213
- inspections or examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
- licensing, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213, See also **Licenses and permits**
- penalties, 80-8-306
- records, 80-8-105

Definitions, 80-8-102, 80-8-107, 80-8-306, 80-8-403**Devices**, 80-8-102

- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- fees, 80-8-116
- registration, 80-8-105
- rules for, 80-8-105
- samples, analysis, or inspection, 80-8-302

Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-304 — 80-8-306

- noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
- waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111

Distribution and distributors, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-302, 80-8-305**Education programs and materials**, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-213**Embargo**, 80-8-303**Emergency exemption registration**, 80-8-201**Emergency orders or rules**, 80-8-105**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-8-304**Equipment**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304

PESTICIDES (Continued)

Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213

Farm applicators, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412, See also **Applicators**;

Licenses and permits

Fertilizer blends and blending plants, 80-8-105

Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108 — 50-31-110, 50-31-202

Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213

Ground water protection, 80-8-304, 80-8-306, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous wastes

agreements concerning, 80-8-110

applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

coordination of programs, 75-10-404

Hearings, 80-8-106

advisory council, for assistance, 80-8-108

civil penalty, assessment, 80-8-306

coloration or discoloration, necessity for, 80-8-202

emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105

experimental or special use permits, 80-8-201

license denial, suspension, or revocation — refusal when, 80-8-301

restricted-use, determination, 80-8-102

rules, adoption, 80-8-105

Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201

Indemnity or liability agreements, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305

Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206

Injunction, 80-8-306

Inspections, 80-8-116, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-304

Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304, 80-8-306

Labels and labeling, 80-8-102, 80-8-211

adulteration or misbranding corrected by, 80-8-303

alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202

improper, 80-8-303

investigation or inspection, 80-8-304

local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120

penalties, 80-8-306

registration, requirements for, 80-8-201

relabeling, 80-8-201

Licenses and permits

appeals, 80-8-211

applications, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-211

applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

blending plants, 80-8-105

commercial applicators, 80-8-203

dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213

denial, 80-8-301

examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209

exemptions, 80-8-213

experimental use permits, 80-8-201

failure to have, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-211, 80-8-306

farm applicators, 80-8-105, 80-8-209

fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program —
funding, 80-8-111, 80-8-112

investigation or inspection, 80-8-304

nonresidents, 80-8-210

public utility applicators, 80-8-203

reciprocity, 80-8-110

renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211

revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-301

rules for, 80-8-105

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Licenses and permits** (Continued)

- special use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- suspension, 80-8-301
- verification, 80-8-207

Local government

- notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- public buildings, application within — standards, 80-8-107
- waste pesticide and pesticide container collection program, consultation, 80-8-111

Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217**Milk, cream, or manufactured dairy products** — adulteration, 81-22-409**Misbranded**, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**Noxious plants**, management techniques, 80-7-711**Noxious weed management program**, 7-22-2121**Orders**, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306**Permits**, See **Licenses and permits****"Pesticide chemical" defined**, 50-31-103**Pharmacies and pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207**Prohibited acts**, 80-8-202, See **Violations****Public utility applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators; Licenses and permits****Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103**Records**, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-306**Registration**, 80-8-201

- devices, 80-8-105
- expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
- fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
- lack of, effect, 80-8-202, 80-8-303, 80-8-305
- local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
- pharmacies, 80-8-207
- rules for, 80-8-105
- suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-305
 - waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
- veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Reports, 80-8-211, 80-8-301**Research**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213**Restricted-use**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-306**Rules**, 80-8-105, 80-8-106

- commercial applicators, financial responsibility, 80-8-214
- commercial operator fees, establishment, 80-8-205
- dealer verification of licenses and permits, 80-8-207
- disposal fee to fund waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
- farm applicators requalification training program, 80-8-209
- local rules, cooperative agreements, 80-8-120
- pesticides, substance intended for use as, 80-8-102
- registration suspension or cancellation, remedies, 80-8-201
- uniformity, cooperation for, 80-8-110
- veterinarians, requirements, 80-8-203
- violation of, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-303, 80-8-306

Sales

- cancellation of registration, effect, 80-8-201
- investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
- local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
- pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
- records, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
- restrictions, 80-8-201
- retail, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-212, 80-8-306
- rules for, 80-8-105
- unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-303, 80-8-306

Samples and analysis, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Schools**, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program

- citation of model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
- definitions, 80-8-403

PESTICIDES (Continued)

- Schools**, integrated pest and pesticide management... (Continued)
 - development, 80-8-404
 - polycymaking authority, 80-8-405
 - policy statement, 80-8-402
 - preparation and distribution, 80-8-402, 80-8-404
- Solid waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- Special use permits**, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- Spray adjuvants**, 80-8-105
- Training programs**, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
- Use**
 - complaints, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
 - investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
 - licensing requirements, 80-8-206
 - local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
 - loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
 - records, 80-8-209, 80-8-304
 - restrictions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
 - rules for, 80-8-105
 - special-use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
 - unlawful when, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
 - waste pesticides, 80-8-102
- Vertebrate pesticide registration**, 80-7-1102
- Veterinarians**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- Violations**, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
 - applicators, failure to have license, 80-8-204
 - compliance orders, 80-8-305
 - dealers, failure to have license, 80-8-207
 - embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
 - formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
 - local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
 - penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-117, 80-8-306
- Warning or caution statements**, 80-8-102, 80-8-121, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
- Waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program**, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
 - funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
 - rules for, 80-8-105
- Water quality district ordinances, local** — limitations, 75-5-311
- Water quality standards**, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308
- Water supply, public** — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120
- White powder pesticides**, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL

- See also **PESTICIDES**
- Actions**
 - nursery stock, unlawful acts — recovery of damages, 80-7-133
 - rodent control board, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
- Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific** — content, 80-15-214
- Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- Agriculture research and education, sustainable** — integrated pest management, 20-25-234, 20-25-235
- Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
- Apiaries**, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311
- Biological control**, 80-7-402, 80-7-501
- Conservation districts**, rodent eradication, 76-15-101
- Counties**
 - agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
 - cropland insect control programs, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504
 - insect pest control, See **Insect pest control**
 - mosquito control, See **Mosquito control districts**
 - vertebrate pests, See **Vertebrate pest management, county**
- Cropland insect control programs**, See also **Insect pest control**
 - administration, 80-7-502
 - administrative rules, 80-7-507

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**Cropland insect control programs** (Continued)

- alternative programs, 80-7-503, 80-7-504
- cooperative extension service, duties, 80-7-508
- definitions, 80-7-501
- detection, surveillance, and control, 80-7-502
- exclusion of land, 80-7-504
- financing, 7-6-2523, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
- landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
- pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
- rangeland, 80-7-506
- technical guidelines, 80-7-503

Education programs, 80-8-212**Fish and game wardens**, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502**Forests**, control, 7-22-2222, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, See also **FORESTS AND****FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**

- trees destroyed by infestation, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104

Insect pest control, See also **Cropland insect control programs**

- definition, 7-22-2302
- destruction of pests, 7-22-2301
 - appointee for, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
 - tax levy for, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
- financing of programs, 7-22-2306
- private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
- supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305

Mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336**Mint**, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2401

- administration of programs, 7-22-2415
- annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
- appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2401, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2415 — 7-22-2417, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2448
- boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
- cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
- cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2415
- creation, 7-22-2418
 - authorization, 7-22-2402
 - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
 - joint districts, 7-22-2419
 - petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408
- definitions, 7-22-2401
- dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2448
 - joint districts, 7-22-2419
- equipment and material, 7-22-2415
- exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
- fees on structures, 7-22-2432
- finances, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2434
- fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
- gifts, grants, or donations, 7-22-2415
- hearings
 - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
 - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
 - dissolution, 7-22-2446
 - landowner's removal, correction, or prevention of existing conditions, 7-22-2416
- implementation of programs, 7-22-2416
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- protests, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- referendums for, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- reports, 7-22-2418
- scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
- tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- unlawful interference, 7-22-2417

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**Nurseries and nursery stock**, disease and insect control

- account, nursery, 80-7-123
- certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
- cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
- definitions, 80-7-105
- fees and costs, 80-7-106, 80-7-108, 80-7-110, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- importation or sale
 - regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
 - unlawful when, 80-7-133
- infected stock, removal, 80-7-110
- infestation, notification, 80-7-109, 80-7-133
- inspection, 80-7-105, 80-7-108, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- license, 80-7-106, 80-7-107, 80-7-123
- quarantines, 80-7-135
- unlawful acts, 80-7-133
- violations and penalties, 80-7-135

Plant pests, 80-7-105, See also **Nurseries and nursery stock**

- quarantine and pest management
 - citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
 - funds, 80-7-403
 - penalties, 80-7-402 — 80-7-404
 - procedures, 80-7-402
 - programs, 80-7-711
 - rules, 80-7-402, 80-7-404

Quarantine and pest management, See **Plant pests****Rangeland control programs**, 80-7-506**Rodent control, cruelty to animals** — applicability, 45-8-211**Rodent control districts**, 7-22-2207, See also **Vertebrate pest management**

- administration and implementation of programs, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2222
- board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2215, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
- cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2216
- creation, 7-22-2210 — 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
- definitions, 7-22-2207
- dissolution, 7-22-2232
- enlargement, 7-22-2231
- equipment, material, and services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2513
- exclusion of land, 7-22-2214
- fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
- gifts or grants, 7-22-2216
- hearings, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2232
- landowners, control by, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2225
- leased land, application, 7-22-2209
- multicounty, 7-22-2233
- objections to, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- penalties, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- state lands, application, 7-22-2208
- tax levy, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
- vertebrate pest management, applicable provisions, 7-22-2502, 7-22-2512, 7-22-2513

Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4**State lands**

- commercial permits for timber removal, 77-5-212
- grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- salvage timber program, 77-5-207

Vertebrate pest management, county, 7-22-2501, See also **Rodent control districts**

- agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
- definitions, 7-22-2501
- establishment of program, 7-22-2502
- financing of program, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2512

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**Vertebrate pest management, county** (Continued)

- fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- supplies and services, 7-22-2513
- tax levy, 7-22-2512

Vertebrate pest management, state, 80-7-1101, See also **Rodent control districts**

- advisory council, 80-7-1104
- expenditures authorized, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
- gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
- operation of program and agreements for, 80-7-1101
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
- rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102
- rules, 80-7-1108

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See also **OIL AND GAS**

Actions for price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207

Advertising, 82-15-101

Air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103

Alternative fuels policy, state, 90-4-1011

Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203

Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521

Containers, 82-15-101

- owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
- refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114

Definitions, 82-15-101, 82-15-201

Delivery

- full, 82-15-109
- partial, 82-15-108

Emergencies

- postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- supplies, of, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3

Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105

Fees, 82-15-105, 82-15-108

Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409

Hazardous or deleterious substances, release — remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Inhalation or ingestion, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121

Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204

Inspections, 82-15-107

International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104

Licenses for dealers, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

Mislabeling, 82-15-101, 82-15-110

Motor oil, special provisions

- local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
- recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3

Pipelines, Title 69, chapter 13

Price

- discrimination, 82-15-203
- damages, 82-15-207
- definition, 82-15-201
- investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
- penalty, 82-15-206
- purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Refineries**, state building and electrical codes — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
- Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38
- Rules**, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108, 82-15-109, 82-15-111, 82-15-112
- Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- “Sniffing”**, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
- Special fuel**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
- Standards and specifications**, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
- Storage tanks**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Taxation**, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70
- Testing**, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
- Trademarks and service marks**, 82-15-115
- Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Violations**, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
 - containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
 - gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
 - inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
 - injunction, 82-15-112
 - licenses for dealers
 - failure to have, 82-15-105
 - refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation, 82-15-106
 - measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105
 - penalties, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
 - price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207
- Water supply, public** — other waste, 75-6-102
- Weight and measure provisions**
 - “bulk pipeline terminal” defined, 90-4-302
 - full compartment sales, 82-15-109
 - furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
 - measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
 - partial delivery, 82-15-108
 - temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322

Alcoholic beverages

- administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
- beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
- drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305

Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301

Ambulatory surgical facilities, registration concerning dangerous drugs — requirements, 50-32-314

Board of Pharmacy, 2-15-1733, 37-7-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2

- drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
- long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107
- wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108

Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

Collaborative pharmacy practice and agreement, 37-7-101

Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106

- long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408

Compounding drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-703

Confidential patient information, 37-7-101, 37-7-201

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Corrèctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605**Counseling of patient**, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702**Definitions**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702, 37-7-1401**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-15**Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)** — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107**Discount cards**, statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107, 33-1-318**Dispensing drugs or devices**, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705**Distributing drugs or devices**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201**Drug product selection**

citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501

definitions, 37-7-502

liability, limitations, 37-7-509

notice to purchaser, 37-7-506

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705

penalty for violations, 37-7-510

permitted and limitation, 37-7-505

practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508

prohibited when, 37-7-504

rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510

savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507

workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Drug utilization review, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-407**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-7-103**Generic drugs**, See **Drug product selection****Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Hours of work**, pharmacists, 39-4-105**Inspections and inspectors**, 37-7-104, 37-7-201

exemptions, 37-7-103

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704

utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309

wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

Insurance

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604

Interns, 37-7-101

licensing and licenses, 37-7-101, 37-7-201

pharmacist's licensing, requirement, 37-7-302

preceptors, 37-7-101

regulation of training, qualifications, employment, licensing, and practice, 37-7-201

standards for internship programs, 37-7-201

supervision, 37-7-104

Labeling of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons, 37-7-101, 37-7-201**Laetrile** — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107**Licenses and licensing**

certificate, 37-7-302, 37-7-303

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321

examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

fees, 37-7-201, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321

disposition, 37-7-324

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)

- inspections, 37-7-201
- interns, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- qualifications, 37-7-302
- registration, 37-7-201
- renewal and fee, 37-7-201, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
- required, 37-7-301
- revocation, grounds for, 37-7-323

Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, payment, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Mental health managed care system, services to nonmedicaid-eligible individuals, 53-6-1101, 53-21-702

Occupational therapists, topical medications — purchase, 37-24-108

Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103

Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702

- inspections, 37-7-704
- legislative declaration, 37-7-701
- patient communication required, 37-7-706
- penalty for violations, 37-7-711
- product selection and notification, 37-7-705
- registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
- rules, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
- state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
- toll-free telephone service, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
- workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727

Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101

Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207

Pharmacy technicians, 37-7-101

- pharmacy, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1733
- registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
- regulation of training, qualifications, employment, and registration, 37-7-201
- utilization plan, 37-7-101
 - approval and fee, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309
 - withdrawal when, 37-7-323
- contents, 37-7-307
- fees, 37-7-309
- injunction to enforce, 37-7-323
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703
- preparation, 37-7-308
- responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307
- revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308
- violations, 37-7-323

Physical therapists, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106

Physician assistants-certified

- dispensing activities and prescriptions, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
- utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Poison, 37-7-101, See also **POISON**

- compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-201

Practice of pharmacy, 37-7-101

- regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201

Prescription drug orders and evaluations, 37-7-101

Prescription drugs, 37-7-101, 37-7-602

- drug product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- long-term care facilities, donation — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
- medicaid
 - payment, 53-6-101
 - prescription drug expansion program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 10
- prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
- samples, 37-7-602

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Prescription drugs (Continued)**

- weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
- wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201
 - definitions, 37-7-602
 - effective period and expiration, 37-7-606
 - enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
 - exceptions, 37-7-602
 - federal laws, applicability, 37-7-601, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - fees, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
 - inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
 - prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
 - purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
 - records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - renewal, 37-7-604, 37-7-606
 - requirements, 37-7-604
 - restrictions, 37-7-603
 - rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
- workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727

Prescriptions generally, 37-7-101

- coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Records, 37-7-101, 37-7-201**

- patients, of, 37-7-101

Sale of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons

- general provisions, 37-7-103
- morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- regulation, 37-7-201
- unlawful practices, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204**Sexually transmitted diseases, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110****Telepharmacy, practice, 37-7-101, 37-7-201****Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104****Violations, 37-7-323**

- advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- drug product selection, 37-7-510
- drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
- finest, disposition, 37-7-324
- inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- license
 - failure to have, 37-7-301
 - renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
- medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
- pharmacy technician, registration — failure to have, 37-7-301
- prescriptions
 - coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
 - restrictions, violation, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- prosecution, 37-7-104
- utilization plan, 37-7-323
- wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603, 37-7-605

Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See Prescription drugs**PHOTOGRAPHS****Adoption, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103****Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432**

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)**Art**

- fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
- state buildings, for, 22-2-403

Bank records, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493

Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304

Corporate records, 35-1-1108

County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632

Credit union documents, reproduction, 32-3-204

Criminal

- identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs; LAW ENFORCEMENT, Criminal identification, state system of proceedings**, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

Crop research facilities protection, unlawful acts, 80-20-103

Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402

Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301

Developmental disabilities, persons with — upon commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-144

- evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Discovery, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111

Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Electronic records, governmental, 2-20-103

Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings, recordings, and photographs**

Farm animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103

Freelance correspondents, 39-51-204

- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432

Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205

Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204

Mental health facility patients, 53-21-144

Mineral and coal exploration activities, tax incentive credit — exploration activity data list, 15-32-502, 15-32-503

Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Missing children, 44-2-506

Mortgage broker licensing requirement, 32-9-115

Motor vehicles

- dealers, license applications or annual reports — contents, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
- records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503

Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908

Notarial acts, identification for, 1-5-603

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211

Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally

Private investigator and security guard license applicants, 37-60-304

Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105

"Property" defined, 45-2-101

Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304

Public agencies, nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110

Records — public, official, or local government, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Secretary of state, reproduction of records, 2-6-111

Sexual abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625

Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508

State land historic right-of-way deed applications, requirements, 77-1-130

Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608

Title loan agreements, records — identification of borrower, 31-1-821

Unfair trade practice investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)**Voter identification**, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602, 13-15-107**Water rights claims**, to support, 85-2-224**Youth court provisions**, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206**PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Aides, 37-11-101, 37-11-105**Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Assistants and assistant students**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105, 37-11-201license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing****Board of Physical Therapy Examiners**, 2-15-1748, 37-11-101; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3

topical medication protocols, 37-11-107

Continuing education, 37-11-201**Definitions**, 37-11-101**Disciplinary actions**, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Drug abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Evaluation procedures**, 37-11-104**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-11-102**Foreign-trained therapists**, 37-11-310**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE,****Information and privacy protection****Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401**Insurance**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

health insurance corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1018

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION****GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates,

33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309

certificates, 37-11-306

denial, 37-11-101, 37-11-321

display, 37-11-311

examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307

false oath or fraudulent representation, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310

issuance, 37-11-306

lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301

lapse, 37-11-301, 37-11-308

list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201

nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309

qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-304, 37-11-309

register of licensees, 37-11-201

renewal, 37-11-201, 37-11-308, 37-11-311

suspension or revocation, 37-11-101, 37-11-201, 37-11-301, 37-11-321

temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Misrepresentation unlawful**, 37-11-301, 37-11-302**Negligence**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

- Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
- Physical incapacity**, reporting, 37-11-320
- Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- Practice of**
 - license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
 - restrictions, 37-11-103
- Records**, 37-11-106
- Referrals not required**, 37-11-104
- Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- Schools, special education** — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
- Students or interns**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
- Subpoenas**, 37-11-201
- Topical medications**, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
- Treatment procedures**, 37-11-104
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Violations**
 - conviction, effect, 37-11-321
 - license
 - false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
 - lack of, 37-11-301
 - penalties, 37-11-322
 - reporting, 37-11-320
 - unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
- Workers' compensation**
 - functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
 - lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
 - managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
 - payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Abortions**, performance by — prohibited, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
- Administration of provisions**, 37-20-201, 37-20-302
- Adult foster care homes**, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
- Agent of supervising physician, as**, 37-20-403
- Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-225
 - health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
- Billing for services**, 37-20-405
- Definitions**, 37-20-401
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Disabilities, persons with** — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
- Disciplinary provisions**, 37-20-202
- Drugs**
 - dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
 - prescriptions, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Federal Drug Enforcement Administration**, registration maintained, 37-20-404
- Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114
- Injunction**, 37-20-104
- Insurance, disability**
 - choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - services, coverage, 33-22-114
- Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners**, 37-20-406
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-20-203
 - criteria for, 37-20-402

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)

- lapse, 37-20-302
- renewal and fee, 37-20-203, 37-20-302
- required, 37-20-301

Locum tenens, 37-20-401

- utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical assistance facilities**, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101**Medical Examiners, Board of**

- duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
- representation on, 2-15-1731, 37-20-406

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Minors**, consent for health services, See **MINORS, Health services****Number utilized by physician**, limitation, 37-20-202**Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by**, nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103**Optometrist functions and duties**, exception to authority, 37-20-103**Peer review**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees****Pregnant women**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY****Protocol**, 37-20-401

- establishment, 37-20-403
- rules for, 37-20-202

Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402**Rules**, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Supervising physician**

- agent of, 37-20-403
- alternate, 37-20-301
- billing for services, 37-20-405
- drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
- qualifications and statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
- supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
- utilization plans
 - contents, 37-20-301
 - copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
 - violations, 37-20-104

Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-401**Title and practice**, 37-20-104**Training**, rules for, 37-20-202**Utilization plans**, 37-20-301

- approval, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303
- copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
- drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
- duties, delegation, 37-20-403
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- rules, 37-20-202

Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians****Youth correctional facilities**, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION****Abuse and neglect**

- children, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Actions**

- examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104**Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201**Address changes**, 37-3-310**Adult foster care homes**, statements concerning, 50-5-216**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — supervision of program for, 50-6-501, 50-6-502, 50-6-505**Affidavits**

- license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
- motor vehicle window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver, 61-9-428
- practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106**Alcoholism**, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians**

- dependency of physician, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
- treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305**Aliens**, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315**Alternative Health Care Board**, representation on, 2-15-1730**Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee**, representation on, 37-26-301**Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Anesthesiologists or anesthetists**, 37-4-511**Artificial insemination**, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106**Assistants-certified, physician**, Title 37, chapter 20**Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-225

- health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
- medication aides, 37-8-102

Autopsies performed by, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

- court order for, 50-21-103
- liability, 46-4-104
- occupational disease deaths, designation, 39-72-606

Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221**Blindness or low vision, persons with**

- visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Blood banks**, 50-33-104**Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE****Bones**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Boxing matches or exhibitions**, attendance required, 23-3-405**Breast cancer treatment**, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333**Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin** — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108**Canadian physicians**

- licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
- school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107**Certificates**, See **Licenses and licensing****Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736**Chemically dependent persons**, treatment, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention****Children**, See **Minors****Chiropractic, practice of** — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104**Choice of practitioner**

- alcoholics, involuntary commitment examinations, 53-24-302
- disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- medicaid recipients, 53-6-104

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Choice of practitioner** (Continued)

- mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
- workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346

City physician, 7-3-4254

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302

Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1753

Communicable diseases

- hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
- infectious diseases, See **Infectious diseases**
- reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
- sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**

Compensation, See **Payment for services**

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432

Consolidation, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**

Contempt charged when, 37-3-326

Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations, 50-4-601 — 50-4-603

- appeals from decisions, 50-4-610
- amendments, 50-4-603
- certificates of public advantage, 50-4-605
 - application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612
 - enforcement, 50-4-621
 - fees, 50-4-623
 - reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
 - revocation, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
- definitions, 50-4-605
- enforcement, 50-4-621
- findings and purpose, 50-4-601
- records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
- reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
- rulemaking, 50-4-612
- supervision, 50-4-612
- termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
- void agreements when, 50-4-603

County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201

County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207

County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104

CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

Crime victims, compensation benefits — services for victims or claimants, 53-9-123, 53-9-128

Death

- autopsies, 39-72-606, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
- certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- certification, 46-4-121
- deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
- determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

Death penalty, See also **DEATH PENALTY**

- execution, lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
- licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
- pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333, 37-3-342, 50-15-101

Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407

Dentistry, practice of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103

Denturist and denturist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204

electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146

medication of resident, 53-20-145

restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Diabetic students, administration of glucagon — training of school district employee for, 20-5-412

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities

diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202

medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112

hunting permits, certification of or disputes concerning disability, 87-2-803

parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

Disciplinary actions, 37-3-203

abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307

calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106

dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105

laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105

reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

telemedicine

certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345

grounds for, 37-3-348

jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349

Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111

Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**

addiction

physician, by, 37-3-323, 37-3-401

treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103

developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204

disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112

dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, 37-2-105

ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229

prescriptions, 50-18-110

product selection, 37-7-506

Elderly persons' abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

Emergency medical services, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

drug dispensation, 37-2-104

hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205

liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317

minors, 41-1-405

Enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203

Environmental Review, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3502

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Evidence**

board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
 driver's license proceedings, physician's report concerning driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311

expert testimony, See **WITNESSES**

licenses

applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315
 register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
 telemedicine certificate applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-344
 medical school, of graduation from, 37-3-309
 privilege, See **Privileged communications**; See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Family practice training program, 50-5-603

citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601

definitions, 50-5-602

funding, 50-5-611

licensing of physician, qualification for, 37-3-305

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403**Firefighters**, physical examinations, 7-33-4107**Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, disability retirees — examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805**Foreign physicians**, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315**Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, disability retirees — examinations, 19-8-712**Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211**Good Samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405**Guardianship proceedings**, examination and testimony, 72-5-315**Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Hazardous chemicals**

emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
 information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care facilities

applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
 discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105
 prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health maintenance organizations**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health officers, local — to be**, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 50-2-118**Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Hearing aid dispensers**

misrepresentation by, 37-16-411
 nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
 statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officers

disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612
 injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Immunity and responsibility**

blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405
 blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
 child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203
 do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
 driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312
 gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303
 living will provisions, 50-9-204
 medical assistants, 37-3-104
 minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
 report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404
 violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Incompetence**, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104**Infants**

metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204

“withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102

Infectious diseases, See also **Communicable diseases**

health care facility, notification concerning exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704

HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007

Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410**Institutions**, employed by, 37-3-307**Insurance**

children’s health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005

commercial property floaters, 33-1-228

disability insurance

insured’s choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment for treatment services,
33-22-701 — 33-22-706

false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION****GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201

long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36

obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans,
33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908

professional liability

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302,
33-23-312

insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

telemedicine certificate, requirements, 37-3-345

viatical settlements

contract, physician’s statement required, 33-20-1312

finder’s fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Internship, approved**, 37-3-102

licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Judges, disability retirees — examinations, 19-5-612**Jury duty**, certification of person chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313**Laetrile**, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107**Law enforcement reserve officers**, physical examinations, 7-32-213**Liability**, See **Immunity and responsibility; Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Licenses and licensing**

address or name changes, 37-3-310

applications, 37-3-309

false or forged evidence, 37-3-325

fees, 37-3-305, 37-3-308

records of applicants, 37-3-205

authentication, 37-3-201

certificates, 37-3-301

physician’s, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306, 37-3-343, 37-3-347

practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302

restricted, 37-3-301, 37-3-315

telemedicine, 37-3-301, 37-3-343 — 37-3-348

temporary, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308

examinations, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309, 37-3-311

fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103, 37-3-342

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)

- fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-309
- issuance, 37-3-312
- lapse, 37-3-313
- local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-311, 37-3-312, 37-3-315
- reciprocity, 37-3-306
- refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324
- register, 37-3-205
- reinstatement, 37-3-324
- renewal and fees, 37-3-304, 37-3-313
- required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405, 50-20-401

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

Long-term care facilities

- orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
- resident's rights to devolve to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
- safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Mammography examinations, 33-22-132

Managed care organization, administration — employment or contract for, 33-37-110

Marriage counselors, as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
community-based long-term care services and participating facilities, 53-6-402
managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705

Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101

Medical assistants, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-102, 37-3-344 — 37-3-346, 37-3-348; Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
representation on, 2-15-1731

Medical schools, 37-3-102

- anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
- cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104
- foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
- graduation from
 - evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-315
- rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder, 37-3-323
reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental health professionals; Physicians; Professional persons**

Mergers, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**

Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306

Midwives

- apprentice license, 37-27-205
- consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
- emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
- prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

- abused and neglected, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- consent for health services, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
- emergency services, 41-1-405

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
- treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-204
- uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
- well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

Motor vehicles

- disabilities, persons with — certification for parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105
- driver's licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111
- driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405
- medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, request, 61-5-120
- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
- window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428

Name

- change, 37-3-310
- false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325

Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26**Negligence, See also MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

- liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
 - immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103
 - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- reporting, 37-3-402
- telemedicine certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345

Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-315, See also Telemedicine**Nurses**

- nonresident, permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
- visiting, for homebound patients, 50-2-119

Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by,

- nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103

Obstetrical care, See also PREGNANCY

- abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
- metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204
- midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
- serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**

Occupational disease, See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical entries

- causation, proximate — determinations, 39-72-408
- medical evaluators, 39-72-601, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- reporting, 50-70-107

Offenses, See Violations**Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102**

- blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
- naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103

Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102**Oral surgery and surgeons, See DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS****Organs**

- donation, Title 72, chapter 17
- furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Osteopathy, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-306**Outpatient centers for primary care or for surgical services, 50-5-101, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, generally****Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210****Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206****Payment for services**

- health maintenance organizations, See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
- insurance, disability, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Payment for services** (Continued)

medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

railroads, by, 69-14-1005

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303

Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**

nonliability, 37-2-201

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Pesticide products, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Phenylketonuria (PKU)

midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312

testing for, 50-19-211

Physical impairment, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Physical therapists, list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1748

Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20

Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6

Police officers

disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

injured, recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136

Postgraduate program, approved — licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305

Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201

Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, 37-3-342

chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325

health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111

license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301

midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104

nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103

pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508

physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

respiratory care not, 37-28-201

Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care; PREGNANCY**

Premarital examinations

confidentiality, 40-1-208

medical certificate, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

penalty for violation, 40-1-208

reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206

serological test required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See **Drugs**

Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217

waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)

Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Probation, 37-3-324

license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

violation, 37-3-323

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Public employees

disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015

leaves of absence, certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1738

Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14

Railroad corporations, employment by — when, 69-14-1005

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Residency and resident physicians, 37-3-102, 37-3-103

Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1750

Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191

Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707

Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204

Schools

bus driver qualifications, 20-10-103

immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324

Serological tests

premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

prenatal, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1

Sexually transmitted diseases

drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110

information, release to, 50-18-109

reporting, 50-18-106

statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111

treatment, 50-18-107

Sheriffs' retirement system, disability retirees — examinations, 19-7-612

Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

State medical examiner and associate medical examiners, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203

Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903

Telemedicine, 37-3-342

alternative to licensed practice, 37-3-347

certificate, 37-3-301

application, 37-3-343 — 37-3-346

denial, 37-3-345, 37-3-347

qualifications, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348

renewal, 37-3-346

required, 37-3-343

disciplinary actions, 37-3-348, 37-3-349

jurisdiction of state, 37-3-344, 37-3-349

legislative findings, 37-3-341

patient records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348

scope of practice, 37-3-342, 37-3-343

violations, 37-3-343

Terminally ill persons, rights of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Tissue banks, 50-33-104

Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

Trauma Care Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216

Tuberculosis control

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102

commitment for examination or treatment, voluntary release, 50-17-113

emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115

examination or treatment

court order, application for, 50-17-105

supervision of treatment, 50-17-108

witness to proceeding for, 50-17-105

fees, 50-17-114

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Unemployment insurance benefits for ill or injured persons, physician's responsibilities, 39-51-2302

Unprofessional conduct

breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333
do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102

licenses

applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
revocation or suspension, 37-3-323

living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

telemedicine

certificate, denial, 37-3-347
disciplinary action, 37-3-348

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Violations, 37-3-325

charging, manner of, 37-3-326
child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
fines, 37-2-301, 37-3-325
injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
license
 failure to have, 37-3-102
 suspension or revocation, 37-3-323
living will provisions, 50-9-206
penalties, 37-3-325
pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
prosecution, 37-3-203
telemedicine, 37-3-343

Volunteer firefighters

disability retirees, examinations, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504

Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer, 39-2-206, 39-2-207

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405

X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14

Youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202

See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES

Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**

actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203
common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
construction of pipelines, 69-13-103
discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
eminent domain, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203
rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
records and reports, 69-13-301

- PIPELINES** (Continued)

Carriers (Continued)

regulation and supervision, 69-1-102

rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303

scope of provisions, 69-13-102

violations, 69-13-105

Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203

Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72

County utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

Dams and reservoirs, appurtenant works, 85-15-106

Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101

Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

Hazardous or deleterious substances, “facility” defined, 75-10-701

Insurance coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011

Irrigation, for agricultural purposes — facility siting exemption, 75-20-104

Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821

Mining operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232

Natural gas

pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207

transportation or distribution, 82-10-301

underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501

Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

Petroleum

energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305

storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Report to

department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312

department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209

State lands

construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125

easements for right-of-way on, 77-2-102, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434

Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305

Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, MINERALS**

Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102

Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — facilities, 75-6-313

Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106

exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011

Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

See **CONTRACTS**
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
- PLANNING BOARDS**

See also **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Actions, official when, 76-1-304

Administration, 76-1-305

Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107

Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

Authorization for, 76-1-101

Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

City boards

establishment, 76-1-105

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**City boards** (Continued)

- membership, 76-1-221, 76-1-224, 76-2-311
- city council representative, 76-1-222
- county representative, 76-1-223

City-county boards

- county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
- establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
- governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
- jurisdictional area, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
 - planning projects outside, 76-1-508
- membership, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
- zoning commission, board as, 76-1-108

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Comprehensive plans, See **Growth policy**

Consolidated boards, 76-1-112

County boards

- county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
- establishment, 76-1-104
- jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
- membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

Definitions, 76-1-103

Employees, 76-1-307

Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111

Expenditures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402, 76-1-408, 76-1-409

Fiscal administration, 76-1-401

Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201

Gifts, grants, and donations, 76-1-408, 76-1-409

Governmental

- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Growth policy, 76-1-103

- adoption, revision, rejection, or repeal, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
- contents, 76-1-601
- county zoning regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-311
- environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
- hearing, 76-1-602, 76-1-603
- master plan adopted prior to 10/1/99, 76-2-203, 76-2-303, 76-2-304
 - county zoning regulations, adoption or revision, 76-2-201
 - repeal or revision, 76-1-604, 76-2-206
- municipal zoning regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310
- parking commission facilities subject to, 7-14-4631
- preparation, 76-1-106, 76-1-110, 76-1-603
- subdivision regulations, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-509
 - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
 - local government review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
 - minor subdivisions, review exemption when, 76-3-505
 - municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
 - park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4213
- use, 76-1-605

Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225

Joint boards, 76-1-112

Jurisdictional area

- city-county boards, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
- county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
- county zoning districts and regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-202
- growth policy, 76-1-601
- increased when, 76-1-111

Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211

Master plan, See **Growth policy**

Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304

Megalandfill siting

- application, copy to, 75-10-918

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**Megalandfill siting** (Continued)

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Membership

citizen members, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-204, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224

city boards, 76-1-221, 76-1-224

city council representative, 76-1-222

county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311

city-county boards, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

compensation and expenses, 76-1-307

county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311

joint or consolidated boards, 76-1-112

Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113

Neighborhood plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-601, See **Growth policy**

Officers, 76-1-301, 76-1-302, 76-1-408

Offices, 76-1-303

Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305

Property, 76-1-408

Purpose, 76-1-102

Quorum, 76-1-304

Records, 76-1-305

certificates of membership, 76-1-221

Reports, 76-1-305, 76-1-409

Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107

Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305

Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-408

Service contracts, 76-1-306

Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105

Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

Staff, 76-1-306

Subdivisions and plats

environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

growth policy, See **Growth policy**

local review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608

park dedication requirement, 76-3-621

policies for, 76-1-106

role relating to, 76-1-107

Tax levies

counties, by, 76-1-403, 76-1-404

existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111

municipalities, by, 76-1-406

planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404

Utilities, 76-1-103

policies for development, 76-1-106, 76-1-605

Zoning

commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108

county districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

growth policy, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302, 80-12-307, 80-12-308

Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-407

Banks and trust companies

assets, 32-1-411, 32-1-447, 32-1-471, 32-1-606

closed banks, assets and properties, 32-1-507

liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534

loans or extensions of credit, security, 32-1-432

savings banks, personal property, 32-1-421

trust company, purposes, 32-1-107

PLEDGES (Continued)**Bond issues, public** — payment, 17-5-203**Building and loan associations**

assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405

stock transfer or savings account, 32-2-211

Campaign expenditures, 13-1-101**Cities and towns, bonds**

payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-31-116

security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502

Close corporation shares, 35-9-202**Coal severance tax bonds and funds**, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-717, 17-5-720, 17-5-721**Conservation districts**, 76-15-505, 76-15-508**Consumer loan businesses**, loan repayments — restoration upon, 32-5-304**Contract, as**, 71-2-102**Cooperative associations**, by, 35-15-103**Corporations**, 35-1-115

assets, 35-1-822

vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — pledgee, 35-1-525, 35-1-527

Counties

bonds, payment, 7-7-2205, 7-14-2520, 7-31-116

fire service area income, 7-33-2402

Credit unions membership capital accounts, use, 32-3-805**Crossover refunding bond proceeds**, 17-5-2102**Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109**Definitions**, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101**Delivery of property required**, 71-2-103**Development corporations**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208**Drinking water state revolving fund**

bonds, security, 75-6-225

loans, security, 75-6-224

Economic development bonds, payment, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1528**Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property, 69-8-503**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Facility Finance Authority**, 90-7-111, 90-7-212, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318**Factors**

authority, 30-11-606

pledgee, as, 30-11-602

Finders, sales by — applicability, 70-5-202**Foreclosure costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102**Gasoline taxes**, 17-5-507**Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405**Hard-rock mining impact**, local government bonds — payment, 90-6-310**Highway revenue bonds**, payment, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929**Hospital district taxes and revenue**, 7-34-2131**Housing authorities, municipal**

bonds

payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525

security, 7-15-4505

loans, security, 7-15-4502

property, 7-15-4460

Housing development, lower income

financing programs, 90-6-108

revenue bonds and notes, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-123, 90-6-126

Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105**Insurance policies**, 33-15-414, 33-18-202, 33-20-131

pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412

Insurers

holding company systems, registration statement — contents, 33-2-1111

supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation — secured claim, 33-2-1303

Insurers, domestic stock and mutual

loans, 33-3-431

officials' conflict of interest, 33-3-308

PLEDGES (Continued)**Insurers, farm mutual**, 33-4-103**Irrigation district revenue bonds**, payment, 85-7-1413**Lien on property**, extent of pledge, 71-2-107**Limited liability companies**, 35-8-107**Limited partnership assets**, 35-12-703**Long-range building program bonds**, payment, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-415**Military property**, unlawful, 10-1-613**Misrepresentation of value**, 71-2-110**Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1647**Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-433, 35-2-616**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation** — payment, 17-1-204**Parking commission revenues, funds, or property**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Pledgee for reward**, 71-2-104**Pledge holder**, 71-2-101

gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106

obligations, 71-2-106

reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106

Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1133**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-231**Professional corporation shares**, 35-4-301**Public fund deposits**, security, 17-6-103, 17-6-105**Public obligations**, 17-5-1106, 17-5-1121, 17-5-1123**Purchase, as**, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103**Railroad corporations**, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556**Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, 20-25-255, 20-25-402**Religious corporations sole**, 35-3-205**Renewable resource loan debt service fund**, revenues for, 85-1-619, 85-1-620**Resort community tax revenues**, 7-6-1506**School district impact aid revenue bonds**, security for payment, 20-9-472**Securities**, 30-10-105**Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund**, revenues, 7-12-4243**State agency loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment** — repayment, 17-5-2001**State building leases**, security for payment of rent, 18-3-106**State land surface leases**, lessee's pledge of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4**Title loans**, pledged property, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY****Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-318**Unemployment insurance benefits**, right to — void, 39-51-3105**Urban renewal**

bond payments, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324

obligees, rights, 7-15-4260

Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317**Warehouseman, lien of** — effect, 30-7-209**Water conservation revenue bonds**, security for, 85-1-307, 85-1-321**Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds**, payment, 75-5-1121**Water project land leasehold interest**, prohibited, 85-1-810**Wheat or barley**, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207**Withdrawal of pledge**, 71-2-108**PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Apprenticeship and apprentices**, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323**Board of Plumbers**, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2

building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204

licensing duties, 50-60-510; Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4

medical gas piping installation endorsement violations reported to, 37-69-403, 50-60-203

Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115**Building construction standards**, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)**City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Definitions**, 37-69-101, 37-69-102**Disciplinary actions**, 37-69-320**Drug abuse**, 37-69-320**Exceptions from provisions**, 37-69-102, 37-69-324**Field of plumbing**, 37-69-101, 50-60-502**Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003**Incompetence**, 37-69-320**Journeyman plumbers**, 37-69-101

employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

supervision by, 37-69-302

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance****Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-69-303

deceit in procuring, 37-69-320

examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307

exceptions when, 37-69-102

failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-69-310, 37-69-319

fees and fines, 37-1-317, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-307, 37-69-308, 37-69-310, 37-69-319

issuance, 37-69-306

medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402

proof of, 37-1-317, 37-69-301, 37-69-310, 37-69-319, 50-60-510

qualifications

journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304

master plumbers, 37-69-305

renewal, 37-69-307

required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502

revocation or suspension, 37-69-320

temporary practice permit, 37-69-306

Master plumbers, 37-69-101

employees, 37-69-323

journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing****Medical gas piping installation endorsement**, 37-69-401, 37-69-402

plumbing permit and inspection of systems, 50-60-203

proof of and violations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203

Negligence, 37-69-320**Public buildings**, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202**Rulemaking authority**, 37-69-202**Unlicensed plumbers**, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 50-60-502**Utilities, rural cooperative** — installations by, 35-18-106**Violations**, 37-69-310, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-502, 50-60-510, 50-60-515**Wages, standard prevailing rate** — public works contracts, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104**Anesthetics**, administering, 37-6-102**Ankle surgery**, requirements, 37-6-107**Application of provisions**, 37-6-103**Assisted living facilities**, medication aides, 37-8-102**Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736**Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**Construction of provisions**, 37-6-104**Definitions**, 37-6-101, 37-6-102

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,

Practitioners

abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311

dispensation, 37-6-105

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE**,

Information and privacy protection

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hospitals

records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311

staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105

Incompetence, 37-6-311

Injunction, 37-2-105

Insurance

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

Licenses and licensing

ankle surgery, certification, 37-6-107

applications, 37-6-302

designations on, 37-6-304

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

fees, 37-6-303 — 37-6-305

fraud, misrepresentation, or error in obtaining, 37-6-311

lapse, 37-6-304

qualifications, 37-6-302

recording, 37-6-304

refusal, 37-6-303, 37-6-311

renewal, 37-6-304

required, 37-6-301

revocation or suspension, 37-6-311

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical assistants, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-6-101

ankle surgery, certification for, 37-6-107

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3

representation on, 2-15-1731

rulemaking authority, 37-6-106

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-6-311

Nurses, nonresident — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421

Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Physical impairment, 37-6-311

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Physicians and surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Practice of podiatry

license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301

physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Probation, 37-6-311

Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301

Scope of practice, 37-6-102

Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

generally, penalty, 37-6-312

investigation, 37-6-311

license, practicing without, 37-6-301

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

POISON

Agricultural chemicals classified as, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106

Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204

Compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103

Cosmetic

additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

adulteration when, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101

Drugs

additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fishing methods, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206

Food

additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

adulteration, as, 50-31-202

perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

Hazardous material incidents, response to, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Hazardous substances, "misbranded" defined, 50-30-202

Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305

Meat or meat containers, adulterated, 81-9-217

Medical professions, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103

"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTICIDES**

Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102

Sales

city or town regulations, 7-31-4102

pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103

regulation, 37-7-201

POLICE

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Actions

police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164

salary and/or medical expenses, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

training expenses, reimbursement contracts — enforcement, 7-32-4139

Active list, 7-3-1344, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4112

POLICE (Continued)**Airports and landing fields**

- airport authorities, 67-11-204
- municipal airports, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-303
- police, airport, 7-32-303
- transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501
- zoning regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201

Alcoholic beverages

- prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
- retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405

Appeals brought by, when, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164

- decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161

Applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102**Appointment**, 7-32-301, 7-32-302, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111 — 7-32-4113, 7-32-4139

- chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

Arrests

- authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304
- exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115

Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206**Blighted areas**, protection for, 7-15-4202**Bridges**, regulation, 7-14-2204**Business improvement districts**, protection for, 7-12-1131**Chiefs of police**

- appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
- children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
- city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325
- contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
- criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
- detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302, See **DETENTION**

CENTERS, Administrator

- duties generally, 7-32-4105
- gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
- group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
- justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- motor vehicles
 - abandoned, notice requirements, 61-12-402
 - stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
- municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
- private investigator, private security guard, or proprietary security organization license applications — notification, 37-60-304
- process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- public safety, department of, 7-32-103, See **COUNTIES, Public Safety, Department of**
- salary, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries**
- security guard, officer employed as — approval, 37-60-406
- sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
- work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

City-county consolidated government

- bonds, official, 7-3-1258
- commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
- department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
- prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
- subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252

City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732**Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Collective bargaining agreements**, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164

POLICE (Continued)**Commission**, See **Police Commission****Communication lines**, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3**County**

fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409

livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

stock inspector, authority, 7-21-3211

Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206**Departments**, 7-32-4101

city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343

criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465

9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102

ordinances governing, 7-32-4104

parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632

private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation on, 2-15-1781

public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES, Public Safety**,**Department of**

supervision, 7-32-4103

Disability, See **Injury or sickness****Disasters**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Discipline and disciplinary orders**, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164**Dismissal**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137**Dog, police** — injuring, 45-8-209**Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102**Eligible list**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4121**Emergencies**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4107, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Employment**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301

reimbursement of training expenses upon leaving, when, 7-32-4139

Examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154**Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202**Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109**Fort Peck Dam territory**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209**Free tickets, passes, or services**, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208**Funeral processions**, 61-8-380, 61-8-383**Gifts to officers**, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304**Glacier National Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205**Hearsay exception**, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Highway patrol officers as**, 44-1-1003**Injury or sickness**

disability

retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

retirement eligibility, determination, 19-19-402

light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136

probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137

salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138

partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136

Inquest, juries of — summoning, 3-15-801**Insurance, group**, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123**Intoxicated persons**, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303**Judgments**, execution, 7-3-1343, 46-17-302**Junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Jurors**, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801**Jury duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115**Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233**Military**

courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404

duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115

right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602

Minors, detention in police station when, 41-5-350

POLICE (Continued)**Misconduct, official**, 7-32-4105**Missing persons reported to**, dental records, 44-2-401**Motor vehicles**

abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114

dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209

illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705

junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806

police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

registration and license plate provisions, duties, 61-3-602

rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306

stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

traffic control, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-321, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101

unattended, removal, 61-8-705

Municipal commission government, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102**Municipal commission-manager government**, specific provisions, 7-3-4465

city manager

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

“mayor” defined to include, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-32-4103

enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403**Neglect of duty**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105**Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See**PARENT AND CHILD****Ordinances governing**, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105**Patrol wagons**, 7-14-4103**Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Pensions**, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19**Police Commission**, 7-32-4151

appeals to, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164

decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164

evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157

hearings, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157 — 7-32-4160

subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108

disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402

examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154

members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152

reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110

retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107

Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123**Political activities**, 7-32-4114**Probationary period**, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137**Process**, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10**Public Safety, Department of** — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES****Qualifications**, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154**Reduction in force**, 7-32-4106**Reinstatement**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404

disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

POLICE (Continued)**Reinstatement** (Continued)

review, action to, 7-32-4164

Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302**Restrictions on activities**, 7-32-4114**Retired officers**, utilization, 7-32-4107**Retirement fund**

boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201

state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120

Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19**Rules governing**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304**Salary**

action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

chiefs of police, 7-4-4202

days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118

group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131

minimum wage, 7-32-4116

overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4136

disability retirement allowance, effect on, 7-32-4135

police commission members, 7-32-4152

withholding of money

criminal identification information, failure to provide, 44-2-205

retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302

violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304

Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211**School attendance officers**, powers, 20-5-105**Security alarm systems**, installation and use restrictions, 37-60-101, 37-60-408**Security guards, employment as** — approval, 37-60-406**Sick leave**, 7-32-4118**Sickness**, See **Injury or sickness****Snowmobile provisions**, enforcement, 23-2-641**Subdivision services**, environmental assessment, 76-3-603**Subpoenas**

police commission, authority, 7-32-4159

service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120**Suspension**, authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4155

salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301**Telegraph**, maintenance, 7-32-4311**Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114**Temporary employment of persons doing police work**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153**Training**, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4120

reimbursement of expenses when, 7-32-4139

Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208**Vacation leave**, 7-32-4118**Vehicles, police**, 61-1-118, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**Police vehicles****Workers' compensation coverage**, 7-32-4132**Work period**, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406**POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN****Active list**, officer's option to remain on, 19-19-403**Actuary**, employment and functions, 19-19-205**Benefits**

assignment not allowed, 19-19-504

bankruptcy, exemption, 19-19-504, 31-2-106

death, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

disability retirement, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505

legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- reinstated officers, 19-19-404
- service retirement, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
- supplemental, 19-19-506
- surviving spouse or children, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
- tax exemption, 19-19-504, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

Board of trustees, 19-19-201

- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1344
- reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506

Contributions

- cities, 19-19-301
- officers, 19-19-302
 - military service, qualification, 19-19-406
 - refunds, 19-19-303
- state, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
 - dissolution of police retirement fund, effect, 19-19-202

Death benefits, 19-19-503, 19-19-506**Definitions**, 19-19-101, 19-19-205**Disability retirement benefits**, 19-19-402, 19-19-502

- partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135

Funds, See **Police retirement funds****Municipal commission-manager government**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465**Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act**, applicability, 19-9-102**Police retirement funds**

- actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
- board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1344
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- dissolution when, 19-19-202
- gifts and money to, 19-19-304
- investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
- state payments to, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
- use, limitations, 19-19-202

Retired list

- eligibility for, 19-19-401
- reinstatement, 19-19-404
- transfer to, 19-19-403, 19-19-501, 19-19-502

Service credits, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406**Service retirement benefits**, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506**Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-104**Surviving spouse or children**, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506**POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY****Benefits**, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**

- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
- minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
- prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
- purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101**Contributions, state**, 19-9-702, 19-9-706, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207, See also **Employee contributions; Employer contributions****Death benefits**, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefits**

- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
- preretirement, 19-9-1101

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Deferred retirement option plan (DROP)**

- benefit, 19-9-1205 — 19-9-1207
 - distribution, rollover, or transfer, 19-9-1208
- citation of deferred retirement option plan or DROP, 19-9-1201
- contributions to retirement system, continuation, 19-9-1205
- definitions, 19-9-1202
- eligibility, 19-9-1204
- employment and benefits after DROP period, 19-9-1207
- establishment and administration, 19-9-1203
- participation criteria, 19-9-1204
- rules, 19-9-1203
- service interruptions, 19-9-1204
- survivorship benefits, 19-9-1206

Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-209**Disability compensation**, contributions based on, 19-9-706**Disability retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**

- amount, 19-9-903
- eligibility, 19-9-902
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
- partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

Employee contributions, 19-9-710, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207

- accumulated contributions, 19-9-710
 - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-9-1102
 - employer's election to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
 - refund, 19-9-301
 - survivor, paid to when, 19-9-1206
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, increase or revision, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
- military service, purchase, 19-9-403
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
- service credits, additional — purchase, 19-9-411

Employer contributions, 19-9-703, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207

- additional, 19-9-705
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410

Employers, 19-9-104

- election to participate, 7-32-4132, 19-9-207
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403**Establishment**, 19-9-103**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907**Fund**, See **Pension trust fund****Local police retirement funds**, applicability, 19-9-102**Membership**, 19-9-301

- DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
- other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465**Pension trust fund**

- employee contributions, 19-9-301
- employer contributions, 19-9-705
- employer's election to join system, transfers to, 19-9-207
- prior plans, assets and liabilities — transfer to, 19-9-205
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410

Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102**Prior plans**, 19-9-104

- assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Prior plans** (Continued)

members, effect on, 19-9-206

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-301, 19-9-410**Purpose**, 19-9-102**Service credits**

additional, purchase, 19-9-406, 19-9-411

DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204

inactive vested members, purchase, 19-9-301

military service, purchase, 19-9-403

Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715

public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-410

Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**

amount, 19-9-804

death of member, continuation, 19-9-804

DROP period, earned prior to — entitlement, 19-9-1207

eligibility, 19-9-801

purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020

Sheriffs' Retirement System, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404**Social security provisions**, 19-1-104, 19-9-302**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefits**, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**

absence of spouse or child, effect, 19-9-1102

disability retirement benefits, 19-9-903, 19-9-1102

DROP benefit, payment equal to, 19-9-1206

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009

minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007

preretirement death benefits, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102

service retirement benefits, 19-9-804, 19-9-1102

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF**Elections**, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS****Lobbying and lobbyists**, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES**, 49-1-201 — 49-1-204See **ELECTIONS**; **RIGHTS****POLLUTION****Air**, See **AIR QUALITY****Caves, of** — unlawful, 23-2-905**CERCLA**, state participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement**, 7-13-2218**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Energy emergencies**, suspension of controls, 90-4-310**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Mining operations**, prevention, 82-4-202**Noise**, See **NOISE**, generally**Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Rangeland management**, 76-14-102**Shooting ranges**, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102**Transboundary pollution**

applicable law, 75-16-105

citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101

definitions, 75-16-102

forum for actions, 75-16-103

rights

additional to other rights, 75-16-107

equality, 75-16-106

relief, to, 75-16-104

sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108

uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109

POLLUTION (Continued)

Urban renewal — facilities or equipment for reduction, prevention, abatement, or elimination, 7-15-4288

Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water conservation and flood control projects for abatement, 76-5-1101, 76-5-1116

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2**PORNOGRAPHY**

See **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, 7-14-1103

Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Bonds and obligations

general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134

tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

Commissioners

appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106

compensation, 7-14-1102

decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102

election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106

expenses, 7-14-1103

increase in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102

powers vested in, 7-14-1103

rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112

term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103

vacancies, 7-14-1101

Contracts

execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125

increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

term, 7-14-1125

Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105**Debt service fund**, 7-14-1135**Decrease in regional authority**, 7-14-1102**Easements**, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111**Economic development-related activities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137**Employees**, 7-14-1103**Engineering services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Executive director**, 7-14-1103**Federal funds**, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Financial support to organizations**, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137**Functions**

cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105

general powers regarding, 7-14-1111

public and governmental, 7-14-1104

Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136**Grants**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Hearings**, 7-14-1102**Increase in regional authority**, 7-14-1102**Industrial park tax exemption**, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902**Intermodal transportation facilities**, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123**Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Leases**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133**Loans**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Local authority**, creation, 7-14-1101, See this subject heading generally**Maintenance and repairs**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135, 67-10-402**Officers**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103**Operation and use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125, 67-10-402**Orders** — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Perpetual succession**, 7-14-1111**Powers**

- commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
- general, 7-14-1111
- governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
- supplemental, 7-14-1121

Private funds, 7-14-1136**Privileges, operation and use** — granting, 7-14-1125**Property**

- acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
- disposal, 7-14-1126
- increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
- tax exemption, 7-14-1137

Purpose, 7-14-1104**Regional authority**, creation, 7-14-1102, See this subject heading generally**Revenues**, 7-6-4035, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134, 7-14-1136**Rules** — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112**Seal**, 7-14-1111**Secretary**, 7-14-1103**Services furnished by**, 7-14-1125**Standards**, 7-14-1112**State funds**, 7-14-1136**Streets**, 7-14-1105**Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1111**Taxes**

- available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
- bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
- exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- levy
 - amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
 - county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
 - general, 7-14-1134
 - municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

Technical experts, 7-14-1103**Transportation and storage facilities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133**Use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125**Water, sewer, or drainage facilities**, 7-14-1105**Zoning regulations**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111**POULTRY AND EGGS****Baby birds**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402**Candling of eggs**, 81-20-201, 81-20-203

- candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
- certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204

City or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202**Cockfights unlawful**, 45-8-210**Condemnation of perishables**, 50-31-510**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Definitions**, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205, 87-5-702**Disease control**, 81-20-101, 81-20-102**Dogs destroying or injuring**, 81-7-402**“Domestic animal” defined**, 87-5-702**Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716**Egg dealers and graders**

- candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
- examination requirements, 81-20-201
- licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
- noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209

Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207**Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)**Food**, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205**Grade or quality of eggs**, 81-20-206**Hawks**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Importation of poultry**, 81-2-112, 81-20-101permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation****Industry**, promotion and protection, 81-20-101**Injunction**, 81-20-102**Inspections**, 81-20-101, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections****Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label****Livestock, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3102**Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Minimum wage and overtime compensation for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-405
exclusions, 39-3-406**Minors**, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-106**Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302**Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33**Quarantines**, 81-9-220, 81-20-101**Rendering or disposal plants**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants****Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Rules**, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-201, 81-20-207, 81-20-208**Sanitary conditions**, supervision, 81-20-101**Slaughter**, See generally **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments for processing products****Taxation**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Testing of poultry**, 81-20-101**Theft of poultry** — seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, equipment, and other property, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111**Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor****Violations**, 81-20-103, 81-20-208

baby birds, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

civil liability, 81-20-104

egg dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209

grade or quality or size or weight of eggs, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206

importation when, 81-2-112

incubated eggs, offering for sale, 81-20-205

injunction to restrain, 81-20-102

Weight or size of poultry, poultry products, or eggs, 30-12-401, 81-9-220, 81-20-204, 81-20-206**Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**POWER OF ATTORNEY**See also **AGENCY****Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees**, 80-4-406**Banking and other financial institution transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-228

stock transfers, 32-2-211

subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802

Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234**Business operating transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-229**Child support payments**, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202**Claims and litigation**, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234**Commodity and option transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-227**Construction of powers generally**, 72-31-223**Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking**, 32-5-305**Corporations**, 35-1-525, 35-1-527

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation, 52-3-803
- Disability, incapacity, or incompetency**, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
 - principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- Durable power of attorney**, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222
- Elderly persons**, exploitation, 52-3-803
- Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
 - revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- Existing or foreign interests**, 72-31-237
- Form**, 72-31-201
- Gratuitous employee**, performance required, 39-2-401
- Guardians and guardianship**, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
- Health maintenance organizations**, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
- Insurance and annuity transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
 - policies, execution, 33-15-306
 - premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
- Insurers**
 - controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
 - motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134
 - reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
- Limited liability company documents**, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
- Limited partnerships**, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
- Living wills**, designee, 50-9-103
- Long-term care facilities**
 - residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
 - safety devices, use — request for, 50-5-1201
- Medical, dental, and other health care**, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
- Military service, benefits from**, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- Mortgages**, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
- Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- Notarial acts**, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- Personal and family maintenance**, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
- Pesticides**, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
- Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- Property transactions**
 - married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
 - real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
 - tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
- Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption when, 37-51-103
- Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- Religious corporations sole**, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Retirement plan transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
- Revocation**, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
- Service of process on attorney-in-fact**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Statutory power of attorney**, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally
- Stock and bond transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
- Tax matters**, 15-30-1112, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
- Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment —
 - authorization, 50-9-103
- Termination**, 72-5-502
- Uniform application and construction**, 72-31-238
- Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- Vital records and vital statistics**, authorized representative, 50-15-101

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

- Aerial hunting**, 87-3-126
 - enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
 - livestock harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
 - permits and fee, 81-7-501, 81-7-503 — 81-7-505, 81-7-511
 - prohibited and exceptions, 81-7-501
 - resident landowners, by, 81-7-505

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Aerial hunting** (Continued)

- rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
- violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512

Apiaries, protection of bees, 80-6-103**Black bears and bobcats, stock-killing** — means of taking, 87-3-127**Bounties**

- administration of provisions, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 81-7-122
- affidavits, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
 - certificates, contents, 81-7-114
 - falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- amount, 81-7-202
- certificates
 - contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
 - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
 - falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
 - filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-113, 87-1-206
 - county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
 - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
 - filing, 81-7-116, 87-1-206
 - fraudulent, 81-7-122
 - tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
- county program, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
- payments, 15-24-921, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 87-1-206
- records and reports, 81-7-115
- tax levies for payments, Const., XII, 1
 - county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
 - programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
 - state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

Bounty inspectors, 81-7-112

- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-114

Cattle protection program, 81-7-602, 81-7-605

- definition, 81-7-601
- license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-604

Civet cat, 87-2-101**Control programs**, 81-7-102

- cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
- county, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- funding, 81-7-103, 81-7-104; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep protection, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program

- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- bounty inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-206

Coyotes, 81-7-101, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-2-101, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens****Cruelty to animals**, applicability, 45-8-211**Definitions**, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-401, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 87-1-217, 87-2-101, 87-3-141**Dogs**

- chasing or running stock, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Dogs** (Continued)

stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Eradication, 87-1-502

funding for, 87-1-221

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512

Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502

Funds

administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104

aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504

bounty fund, 81-7-115

cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605

county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204

finest, percentage for, 81-7-122

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221

predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304, 81-7-603, 81-7-604

sheep protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-304

skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604

surplus, disposition, 81-7-120

tax levies, See **Bounties**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**

Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401

Harassment of persons lawfully taking animal prohibited, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144

Hunting, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5

animal calls or reproduced sounds, use restrictions — nonapplicability, 87-3-108

employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

landowner's permission required, 87-3-304

vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Management of large predators, policy for, 87-1-217

Mountain lions, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-202, 87-1-217, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Nongame wildlife, not classified as, 87-5-102

Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

Poison control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209

Red fox, 81-7-101

Scalps, examination, 81-7-113, 81-7-115

Sheep protection program, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

definition, 81-7-301

license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-304

Skins, hides, and specimens

bounty inspectors, exhibiting to, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113

dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**

destruction when, 81-7-115

examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-115, 81-7-204

museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

sale and disposition of proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604

shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114

Skunks, 87-2-101

Snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107

Stock-killing wild animals, means of taking, 87-3-127

Tax levies for, See **Bounties**

Trapping, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103

nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

procurement of traps, 81-7-103

snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107

tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Violations**, 81-7-122

aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511

investigation, 81-7-512

dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403

falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121

fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Weasels, 87-2-101**Wolves**, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-1-217, 87-3-130, 87-5-131, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens****PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT**, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****PREGNANCY**See also **BIRTH****Abortion**, See **ABORTION****Adoption**, prenatal care and delivery expenses — payment, 42-2-610, 42-7-101, See also**ADOPTION****Blood tests**, See **Serological testing****Death penalty**, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204**Dissolution of marriage**

petition, contents, 40-4-105

summary dissolution, when, 40-4-130

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility, 53-4-231**Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211**Insurance, disability**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509

group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Livestock, testing, 37-18-102**Living wills**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202**Maternal-child health programs**, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project****Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Medicaid assistance**, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131**MIAMI project**, 50-19-311

citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301

contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321

coordination of programs, 50-19-323

definitions, 50-19-303

funding and federal aid, 50-19-322, 53-6-1101

purposes, 50-19-302

Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27**Minors**abortion, See **ABORTION**

consent for health services or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301

marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213

medicaid assistance, 53-6-131

serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107

Paternity proceedings, prenatal care and delivery expenses, 40-6-115, 40-6-116**Prenatal care**, family policy, 41-7-102**Rh factor**, tests for, See **Serological testing****Rubella immunity**, tests for, See **Serological testing****Serological testing**

administrative authority, 50-19-102

birth or fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110

confidentiality of results, 50-19-108

definitions, 50-19-101

fees, 50-19-104

laboratory for, approval, 50-19-104

PREGNANCY (Continued)**Serological testing** (Continued)

reports of results

confidentiality, 50-19-108

disclosure to whom, 50-19-107

positive test results, 50-19-105

rules for, 50-19-102

required, 50-19-103

violation of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108

waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109

Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511**Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106**PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD**, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433See also **ANTIQUITIES****PRESS**See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS****PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 11See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118**PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**See **AGENCY****PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4See **TRUSTS, Principal and income****PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS****PRIVACY**See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges****Abortion**

court proceedings, 50-20-308

infringement by compelling state interest, 50-20-102

Adoption proceedings and records, 42-1-108, 42-1-111, See also **ADOPTION****Alcoholics**, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302**Banks and trust companies**, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910**Child parenting hearings and records**, 40-4-216**Communications**, See **COMMUNICATIONS****Conciliation court**, hearings and files, 40-3-116**Consumer reports**, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Court proceedings to be private when**, 3-1-313, 46-11-701**Credit ratings and reports**, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Criminal justice information** — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515**Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Dentistry, Board of** — proceedings, 37-4-202**Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility**, right to, 53-20-142**Driver privacy protection**, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Records and indexes**, personal information**Elections**, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Ballots****Electronic or nonprint information**, 2-6-110**Executive branch officers' official records**, personal information contained in, 2-6-304**Family law mediation proceedings**, 40-4-303**Foreign capital depositories**financial records and privacy, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Financial records and privacy**

PRIVACY (Continued)**Foreign capital depositories** (Continued)

judgments, foreign — recognition, 25-9-805, 25-9-807, 25-9-809

Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-115

Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116

Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, disclosure of information relating to, 22-3-902, 22-3-911

Information technology, state systems and resources — policy, 2-17-505

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19

Insurers

examination reports when, 33-1-409

holding company systems, examination and investigation information when, 33-2-1116

property and casualty, utilization reviews — medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201

Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553

Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007

Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Long-term care facility residents, right to, 50-5-1104

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Mediation proceedings and related communications, 26-1-813

Mentally ill persons

mental health facility patients, right to, 53-21-142

trial for commitment, 53-21-126

Minors, health care information pertaining to — effect of release, 41-1-403

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Pardons and Parole, Board of — records, 46-23-110

Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, procedures to protect rights, 45-5-232

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when, 39-8-401

Public records when, 2-6-102

Right of privacy, Const., II, 9, II, 10

Sexual or violent offender registration, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506

Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513

Victims Services, Office of — records, 53-9-107

Workers' compensation

mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410

records, 39-71-224

Youth placement committee meetings, 41-5-125

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Adoption of children, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406

Armored car service, 37-60-101

insurance against loss of property being transported in, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND**

SURETIES, Surety insurance

motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102

Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407

Board of Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, 2-15-1781, 37-60-101; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3

process servers and levying officers, examination, 25-1-1104

regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS' (Continued)**Branch offices**, 37-60-101, 37-60-202

resident managers, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302

Business, sale restrictions, 37-60-314**Confidentiality of information**, 37-60-402**Contract security company**, 37-60-101

board, representation on, 2-15-1781

contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

restrictions, 37-60-104

Definitions, 37-60-101**Employees**, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404**Entry of buildings**, 37-60-402**Equipment**, 37-60-407**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-60-105, 37-60-406**False reports**, 37-60-402**Firearms**, See **Weapons****Identification cards**, See **Licenses and identification cards****Insurance requirements for licensees**, 37-60-202**Licenses and identification cards**

applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-315

background investigations, 37-60-303

carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310

changes in records, effect, 37-60-314

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314

display, 37-60-310

examinations, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

failure to obtain, 37-60-411

fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320

fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304

form, 37-60-309

misuse of identification card, 37-60-402

nonresidents, 37-60-302

nontransferability, 37-60-314

probationary identification cards, 37-60-202

qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

qualifying agents and resident managers, 37-60-302

renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312

required, 37-60-301

temporary identification cards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315

Misrepresentation, 37-60-402**Missing persons**, to locate, 72-3-306**Nonresidents**, 37-60-302**Outfitting and guiding practices**, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351**Private investigator**, 37-60-101license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private security guard, 37-60-101license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

peace officer's casual employment as, 37-60-406

retail merchants, employed by — exemption from requirements, 37-60-105

temporary security guards, 37-60-301, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315

training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Proprietary security organization**, 37-60-101

board, representation on, 2-15-1781

branch offices, 37-60-202

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

restrictions, 37-60-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103**Qualifying agent**, 37-60-101appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**

qualifications, 37-60-202

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)**Records**, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-315, 37-60-404**Reports**, 37-60-315, 37-60-402**Resident manager**, 37-60-101appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
qualifications, 37-60-202**School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204**Security alarm systems**, 37-60-101

automatic dial-up systems, restrictions, 37-60-408

installation by electrician, 37-60-409

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223**Title**, misuse, 37-60-402**Training programs and requirements**, 37-60-202, 37-60-303**Uniforms**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407**Violations**, 37-60-301, 37-60-411**Weapons**

approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

armed private investigators or security guards, 37-60-101

temporary security guards, 37-60-315

training programs and instructors, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105See **PROPERTY, REAL****PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Accreditation**, 20-7-102**Closure**, effect, 20-9-313**Coaches**, nonfaculty, 20-1-210**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Correctional facilities, private** — location, 53-30-607**County interdisciplinary child information teams**, membership of entity operating school, 52-2-211**Crossing guards**, organization and supervision, 20-1-214**Day-treatment programs under individualized education programs**, tuition payments, 20-5-324**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Drugs, dangerous** — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231**Employment, students** — apprenticeships or agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110**Federal money**, distribution, 20-9-603**Immunization requirements**, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410**In-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment facilities**, general education programs — applicability, 20-7-435**Interscholastic competition**, 20-1-210**Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101**New students**, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511**Nonaccredited**, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110**Public schools**

bus transportation, 20-10-123

compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109

food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203

records, transfer to, 20-1-213

Requirements, 20-5-109

youth court assessment, 41-5-1203

School buses owned by, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356**State aid prohibited**, Const., V, 11; X, 6**Teachers' Retirement System**, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Telecommunications network (METNET)**, use, 20-32-102**Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES****Irrevocable grant prohibited**, Const., II, 31**PROBATE**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

Appointment, 46-23-1002

Arrests by, 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023

Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312

Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321

Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

Counseling, applicability of provisions

addiction, 37-35-201

professional, 37-23-201

Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

Equipment, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032

Firearms

carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314

Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, membership, 19-8-301

Juvenile parole officers, 41-5-121, 52-5-129, See also **YOUTH COURT**

Juvenile probation officers, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Probation officers**

Motor vehicles, operation by probationer when, 61-8-731

Parole

hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205

restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244

specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025

Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, report to officer, 45-5-233

Powers and duties of Department of Corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004

Presentence investigation and reports, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 53-30-321

Probation

misdemeanor probation officers, 46-23-1005

restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244

specific provisions, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015

Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111

Qualifications, 46-23-1003

Records, 46-23-1021

Restitution of victim

investigation of loss, 46-18-242

supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013

Retirement system, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Training requirements and standards, 41-5-1706, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032

pretrial services agency officers, 46-9-505

Youth court provisions, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parole officers**; **Probation officers**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons and Parole, See **Pardons and Parole, Board of**

Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101

Clemency, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**

Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 45-5-621, 53-1-202

Counsel for prisoner, executive clemency application filed by, 46-23-301

Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5

Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001

Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to agency when, 52-3-813

Escape unlawful, 45-7-306

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12

application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315

authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12

civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801

concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321

crime victims, notification, 46-24-212

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Executive clemency** (Continued)

- decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307
- definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
- hearing, 46-23-306
- order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
- parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
- recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
- report to legislature, 46-23-316
- respite, application for, 46-23-315
- responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104
- rules, 46-23-218

Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30**Family law mediators**, probation department staff as, 40-4-306**Gambling licenses**, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176**Home arrestees**, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1115**Juveniles**, See also **YOUTH COURT, Parole; Probation**

- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305**Misdemeanor probation**, 46-23-1005

- partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005

Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****“Official detention” defined**, 45-2-101**Pardon**, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency****Pardons and Parole, Board of**, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-1001

- administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- administrative review, 46-23-109, 46-23-218
- chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
- correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608
- courts, information from, 46-23-106
- crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
- DNA test results, unfavorable to petitioner — notification, 46-21-110
- executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
- probation, Title 46, chapter 23
- records, 46-23-110
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- statutory powers and duties
 - department of corrections, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-203
 - department of public health and human services, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-603
- supervised release, 46-18-801
- supervisory fees, 46-23-1031
- western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

- access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
- clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
- community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
 - board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
 - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - hearing panel may impose, 46-23-103
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
 - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole** (Continued)

conditions (Continued)

sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255

continuation, 46-23-1025

crime committed by parolee, 46-23-217

crime victims

compensation, repayment, 53-9-133

notification, 46-24-212

custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021

discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021

driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731

duration, 46-23-216

eligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218

prerelease centers or programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026

“gate money” when released on, 53-30-111

hearing panel, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-215, 46-23-1025, 46-24-212

hearings on parole, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605

subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207

hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025

identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504

ineligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201

information from prison officials, 46-23-203

interstate supervision, 46-23-1115

investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203

life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219

medical parole, 46-23-210

minors, 46-23-102

nonmedical parole, 46-23-201

order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215

private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608

records, 46-23-1021

reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023

reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025

revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025

rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025

services to parolee, 46-23-1022

supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

conditional discharge, 46-23-1021

interstate, 46-23-1115

supervisory fees, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031

violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025

alternative placement, 53-1-203

community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

extradition, Title 46, chapter 30

families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, ineligibility, 53-4-231

hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204

compliance plans, 46-23-1012

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003

crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133

dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202

driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731

imposition, 46-18-203, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015, 61-8-731

rules, 46-23-1002

sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801

sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255

crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401

crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133

driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Probation** (Continued)

- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015
- minors, 46-23-102
- nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 3-5-113, 46-23-1012
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
- rules, 46-23-1002
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
 - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
 - residential community corrections portion of sentence, following completion, 53-30-321
 - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
- supervisory fees, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2242
 - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
 - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, ineligibility, 53-4-231
 - hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
 - intervention hearings, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015

Respite, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

Restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Supervised release

- authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
- escape, 45-7-306
- ineligibility when, 46-18-202
- sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
- supervisory fees, 46-23-1031

Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole**; **Probation**; **Supervised release**

- powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**,

Licensing restrictions

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parole**; **Probation**

Youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement**, **state**

PRODUCE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Advertising, requirements, 80-3-313

Agreements with other agencies, 80-3-303

Agriculture, Department of — duties, 80-1-102

Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See **APIARIES**

Assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322

Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**;

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408

Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301

Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403

Containers, 30-12-408, 80-3-302, 80-3-312

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

Corporation license tax, organizations exempt from, 15-31-102

County planning and zoning districts, regulation of land prohibited, 76-2-109

Dealers, 80-3-302

- assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
- license, 80-3-304, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
- publication of reports concerning, 80-3-323

PRODUCE (Continued)**Definitions**, 7-21-2501, 80-3-302**Enforcement**, 80-3-302, 80-3-305**Fairs**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS****Farmers' market associations**, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS****Fertilizers**, Title 80, chapter 10**Funds and funding**

assessment fees, 80-3-314, 80-3-321

inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304

license fees, 80-3-321

produce account, 80-3-304, 80-7-403

shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315

Grades, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322**Hail insurance**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE****Hucksters, licensing**, 7-21-2501

application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506

display upon demand, 7-21-2507

failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508

issuance, 7-21-2506

nontransferability, 7-21-2504

required, 7-21-2503

scope of provisions, 7-21-2502

Injunction, 80-3-305**Insect pests**, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**, **Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control****Inspections**, 7-21-4202, 80-3-302 — 80-3-304, 80-3-315, 80-3-321, 80-3-322**Labeling or markings**

advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313

containers, 80-3-302, 80-3-312

exceptions, 80-3-312

failure to mark produce, 80-3-322

lack of, injunction against sale or transportation, 80-3-305

required, 80-3-312

ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label****Laborers**

income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406

minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103, 41-2-106

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor****Markets for**, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Montana State University-Northern**, purpose, 20-25-256**Noxious weed management**, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Nursery stock**, not considered as, 80-7-105**Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES****Potatoes, seed**, 80-3-302, 80-3-314, 80-3-315; Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Records**, 80-3-322**Rodent control**, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11**Reports**

failure to file, 80-3-322

publication, 80-3-323

sales and distribution, 80-3-314

Rules, 80-3-302, 80-3-303, 80-3-306, 80-3-311, 80-3-312, 80-3-314, 80-3-315, 80-3-322**Seed purposes**, grading when sold for, 80-3-312**Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302, 80-3-315**Stop sale order**, 80-3-302, 80-3-305

PRODUCE (Continued)

Taxation. See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**

Transportation, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208

Vegetables

city inspections, 7-21-4202

weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301

Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512

Violations, 7-21-2508, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-322

penalties, 80-3-306

Zoning restrictions, protection of agricultural activities, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

See also generally **TORTS**

Actions

firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720

off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822

punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220

sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719

snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104

Drug products, 37-7-509

Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727

Motor vehicles

dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719

Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104

Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION

See also specific profession or occupation

Administrative procedure, contested cases — waiver of formal proceedings not allowed, 2-4-603

Application form for permit or license, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115

Background reviews, 37-1-135

Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

Boards, 37-1-130, 37-1-302

compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133

continuing education requirements, 37-1-138, 37-1-306

disciplinary actions

authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137

reporting, 37-1-105

duties generally, 37-1-131

fees

collection withheld when, 37-1-138

establishment, 37-1-134

hearings, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314

hearings examiners, 37-1-121

injunction, action for, 37-1-317

insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204

labor and industry, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
director, duties, 37-1-121

licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance

health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305

problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302

military reservists, activated — duties, 37-1-138

nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)**Boards** (Continued)

- out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
- temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
- programs without, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**
- reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
- reports, biennial, 37-1-106
- social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
- uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-307, 37-1-319

Censure or reprimand of licensee, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406**Child support enforcement** — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7**City licensing and licenses**, 7-21-4101, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits****Client funds or property possessed by licensee**, 37-1-316, 37-1-319**Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**, 37-1-302,

- 37-1-308, 37-1-331, 37-1-401, 37-1-402
- investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-402
- report, biennial, 37-1-106

Continuing education, 37-1-134, 37-1-138, 37-1-306, 37-1-319

- mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Corporations, professional, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS****Correctional health care review team**, 37-1-308, 37-1-331**County licensing and licenses**, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2111 — 7-21-2113, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits****Criminal conviction of licensee**, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, See also **Offenders, former****Denial of license**, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410

- appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407

Developmental disabilities, persons with — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when, 52-3-813**Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-101**Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**

- appeal, 37-1-313
- authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
- criminal prosecution, 37-1-317
- findings of fact, 37-1-307, 37-1-311
- finest, 37-1-312, 37-1-315 — 37-1-317
- grounds for, 37-1-137
- hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
- notice of charges, 37-1-309
- order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-311
- reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
- reporting, 37-1-105
- sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
- screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307 — 37-1-309
- subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
- unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-320

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-204**Education, professional and occupational**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when**, 52-3-813**Emergencies or disasters**, rendering of aid during — effect, 10-3-204**Forms**, standardization, 37-1-104**Inactive license status**, 37-1-138, 37-1-319**Injunction to restrain practice**, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412**Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures**, 37-1-302**Interlocal agreements**, hiring or contracting, 7-11-104, 7-11-105**Labor and Industry, Department of** — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1**Lapsed license**, effect, 37-1-138, 37-1-141

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

Liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Licensing programs without boards

authority of department, 37-1-413

complaints or information, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-411

investigation, 37-1-402, 37-1-410

definitions, 37-1-401

disciplinary actions

appeal, 37-1-407

criminal prosecution, 37-1-412

findings of fact and conclusions of law, 37-1-405

finances, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410, 37-1-412

hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408

notice of charges, 37-1-403

order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-405

reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408

report of notice and final order, 37-1-405

sanctions, 37-1-406

stipulations, 37-1-406

injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412

practice without license, 37-1-411

unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410

Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Professional limited liability companies**

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Military reservists, activated — protection of licenses, 37-1-138

Occupational disease benefit claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 39-71-316

Offenders, former — restrictions

agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421

alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401

athlete agents, 37-76-105, 37-76-106

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303

denial of license

conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203

written statement of reasons, 37-1-204

fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104

gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176

health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207

legislative intent, 37-1-202

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341

policy of state, 37-1-202

private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303

purpose of provisions, 37-1-201

supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205

timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

Out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304

temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319

Peer reviews, 37-1-135, 37-1-316

Practice without license, 20-26-1117, 37-1-307, 37-1-317, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413

Prelicensing education, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109

Probationary license, 37-1-137

Probation, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-410

Reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304

Revocation or suspension of license, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-312,

37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, See also **Student loans, delinquency**

foreign capital depositories, charter applications — grounds for denial, 32-8-202

reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408

Rules, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-319

Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

- Social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants**, 37-1-307
- Standards**, 37-1-131
- State regulation when**, 2-8-101
- Student loans, delinquency** — suspension of license
 - appeal, 20-26-1116
 - definitions, 20-26-1101
 - fees, 20-26-1121
 - hearing, 20-26-1116
 - implementation, 20-26-1117
 - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
 - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
 - order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
 - termination, 20-26-1120
 - stay, 20-26-1119
 - violations, 20-26-1117
- Teacher specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS, Certificates, teacher and specialist; Certification, teacher and specialist**
- Telephone solicitation no-call list**, exemption, 30-14-1601
- Uniform procedures**
 - complaints, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
 - continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
 - definitions, 37-1-302
 - disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
 - licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
 - out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
 - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
 - purpose, 37-1-301
 - scope of provisions, 37-1-303
- Unprofessional conduct of licensee**, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-320, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
- Violations**, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
- Workers' compensation benefit claims**, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Accountants**, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Partnership or corporation of accountants**
- Action for determination of fair value of shares**, 35-4-311
- Annual reports and statements**, 35-4-209
- Application of provisions**, 35-4-110
- Articles of incorporation**, 35-4-208
 - amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
 - business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
 - restatement, 35-4-110
 - shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- Assumed business name**, 35-4-206
- Business corporation law**, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
- Business limitations**, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
- Bylaws**, 35-4-311
- Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act**, 35-4-108
- Close corporations**, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
- Definitions**, 35-4-109
- Directors**, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
- Dissolution, involuntary**, 35-4-503
- Employees**, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- Evidence**
 - privileged communications, 35-4-405
 - shares, fair value, 35-4-311
- Foreign professional corporations**, 35-4-109
 - annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
 - articles of incorporation, 35-4-208

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Foreign professional corporations** (Continued)

- certificate of authority, 35-4-411
- merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
- name, 35-4-206
- services
 - relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
 - rendering, 35-4-403
 - responsibility for, 35-4-404

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Insolvency**, 35-4-302**Investments**, 35-4-401**Judgments**, 35-4-311**Liability of employees or shareholders**, 35-4-404**Licensing authority**, 35-4-109

- articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208
- foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411
- name of corporation, 35-4-206
- shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301
- statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209

Medical professional corporations, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicine, practice of** — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325**Merger and consolidation**, 35-4-501**Name**, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502**Officers**, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411**Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, requirements, 37-20-301**Powers generally**, 35-4-401**Preexisting corporations**, 35-4-110**Privileged communications**, 35-4-405**Professional limited liability companies**, membership in, 35-8-1304**Purposes**, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502**Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-201**Services**

- relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
- rendering, 35-4-403
- responsibility for, 35-4-404
- termination, 35-4-502

Shareholders and shares

- annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209
- death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
- foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411
- issuance of shares, 35-4-301
- liability of shareholders, 35-4-404
- merger of corporation, 35-4-501
- proxies, 35-4-303
- purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
- services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403
- transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23
See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS****PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****Actions**

- order to cease operations — injunction, order, or other remedy for enforcement, 39-8-203
- practice without license, for injunction, 39-8-303

Audits or review, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403**Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act**, 39-8-101**Cessation of operations**, order for, 39-8-203**Clients**, 39-8-102

- contracts with, 39-8-102, 39-8-206, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)

- Clients** (Continued)
 - other law, applicability, 39-8-402
 - requirements of licensee, 39-8-207
- Confidentiality when**, 39-8-305
- Deceptive practices**, 39-8-206, 39-8-301
- Definitions**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
- Disciplinary actions**, 39-8-302
- Disclosures**
 - information generally, 39-8-401
 - investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-305
 - nature of relationship with client, 39-8-207
- Exemptions from provisions**, 39-8-201
- Financial statements**, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
- Injunctions**, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
- Insurance**, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
- Investigations**, 39-8-303, 39-8-305
- Licensing and licenses**
 - appeals, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
 - applications, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205, 39-8-302
 - conditions for, 39-8-202
 - denial, 39-8-203, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
 - failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
 - fees, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205
 - hearings, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
 - nontransferability, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
 - posting of license, 39-8-207
 - practice without, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
 - renewal, 39-8-203 — 39-8-205
 - required, 39-8-201
 - restricted licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
 - suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-204, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
 - workers' compensation coverage, proof required, 39-8-207
- Other law**, applicability, 39-8-402
- Practice without license**, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
- Purpose of provisions**, 39-8-101
- Records**, 39-8-207
- Rules**, 39-8-201, 39-8-301, 39-8-302, 39-8-305
- Unemployment insurance**, 39-8-207, 39-8-302
- Violations**, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
 - deceptive practices, 39-8-301
 - injunction, of, 39-8-304
 - investigations or audits to determine, 39-8-305
 - license, failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204
 - order to cease operations, of, 39-8-203
- Workers' compensation**
 - insurers, requirements, 39-8-403
 - license suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal — effect, 39-8-206
 - obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation and failure to maintain, 39-8-302
 - requirements of licensee, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF
See also **WRITS**
Affidavit, 27-27-102
Alternative writ, 27-27-103
Appeals, no stay of proceedings when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Definition and function, 27-27-101
Form and content, 27-27-103
Issuance, 3-1-302, 27-27-102

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF (Continued)**Jurisdiction**

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
 supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2

Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104

Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Policies; INSURANCE, PROPERTY, Policies**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading

Accessions

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
 ownership, 70-1-103

Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205

Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310

Alienation

future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
 indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
 restraint, 70-1-405

Alternative livestock ranches, animals as private property of licensee, 87-4-414

Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**

Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**

Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care, duty of**

liability for lack of, 27-1-701
 services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
 trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
 wildcrafting and wildcrafters, liability of landowner, 76-10-106

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**

alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**
 enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
 future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
 kinds, 70-1-402
 marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
 precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
 qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
 wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Conversion, See **CONVERSION**

Credit rating as property right, 31-3-103

Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206

Criminal mischief, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**

Criminal trespass, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**

Damage or destruction

bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
 boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
 civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
 community college district property, 20-15-323
 concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
 construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
 criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
 crop research facilities, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
 disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
 energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
 farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
 fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
 governmental entities, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
 hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
 livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724

- PROPERTY, GENERALLY** (Continued)
Damage or destruction (Continued)
malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
motor vehicles
dealers, 61-4-406
financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,
Financial responsibility
petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See
INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632
special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
state parks, 23-1-106
street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, liability for legislative acts or
omissions resulting in damage, 2-9-111
- Damages**
air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
airport operations, not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
fire, damage from, 50-63-103
future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability limited, 27-1-724
peculiar value, 27-1-305
pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
- Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES, Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
- Defacing**, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
- Defense of**, See **Protection of property**
- Definitions**, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
absolute ownership, 70-1-303
estate, 70-1-702
future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
grant, 70-1-507
interest in common, 70-1-313
joint interest, 70-1-307
ownership, 70-1-101
partnership interest, 70-1-312
qualified ownership, 70-1-304
transfer, 70-1-501
- Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property, 69-8-503
- Embezzlement**, 45-6-301, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
- Eminent domain**, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
- Enjoyment**
condition, upon, 70-1-401
interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
present, 70-1-315
qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
time of, fixing, 70-1-401
- Escheat**, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- Evidence**
crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
grant, delivery, 70-1-509
ownership, presumption, 26-1-602

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

title, presumption of value, 27-1-304

Fire, damage from, 50-63-103. See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Fire departments**, responsibilities, 7-33-4104

property rescued from fires, 7-33-2313

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Fur farm furbearers**, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008**Future interest**, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322. See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Future interests**

alienation, 70-1-423

alternative interests, 70-1-325

class gift, 70-1-420

contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108

improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419

defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424

heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518

passing of, 70-1-326

possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504

posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002

precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424

recognition by law, 70-1-318

trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705

vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108

Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112**Game bird farm birds**, private property of licensee, 87-4-909**Games of chance, promotional** — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112**Gift enterprise**, 23-5-112**Gifts**

cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201

cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109

counties, authority, 7-14-2123

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-15-2120

dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202

estates, to, 70-1-703

“estate” defined, 70-1-702

power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704

purpose of provisions, 70-1-701

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102

highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603

investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505

public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603

public recreation programs, 7-16-4109

“purchase” defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401

university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426

veterans’ and pioneers’ memorial building, for, 22-3-303

Goodwill of business, 30-13-122. See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Grants**, 70-1-507

cemetery districts, 7-35-2109

cities and towns

acceptance, 7-1-4124

rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103

county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-15-2120

delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510

constructive, 70-1-512

escrow, by, 70-1-511

presumption, 70-1-509

housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466

interpretation, 70-1-513

grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516

heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518

irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Grants (Continued)

interpretation (Continued)

limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514

recitals, resort to, 70-1-515

port authorities, 7-14-1126

stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521

Hiring, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment; Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

“Injury” defined, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES; TORTS**

Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, 33-1-214, 33-17-212, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**

Interests in, See also **Ownership**

common, See **Tenancy in common**

estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703

future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**

joint, See **Joint tenancy**

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321

perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320

possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316

trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

vesting

future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325

grant, delivery required, 70-1-508

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

transfer, by, 70-1-519

Joint tenancy, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**

actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310

bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214

conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431

estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

parties to actions, 70-1-310

partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306

qualified ownership, 70-1-304

safe deposit box, 70-1-308

Lottery, 23-5-112

Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-214

Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**

Obligations, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

Occupancy, acquired by, 70-1-110

Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in; Title**

absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303

accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**

conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104

partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

presumption, 26-1-602

products of thing owned, 70-1-103

public or private, 70-1-102

qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304

several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**

single person, by, 70-1-305

Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6

airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202

conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Perpetuities** (Continued)

- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
- environmental control easements, 76-7-202
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
- natural areas preservation, 76-12-103
- open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
- statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Possession

- future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

Power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; TRUSTS**

- future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216

Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY****Products of the property**, See **Accessions****Protection of property**

- arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12
- civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
- occupied structure, 45-3-103
- private security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
- recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
- right to protect property, Const., II, 3
- state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Sale, 30-11-101, See also **SALES****Service contracts**, 33-1-102**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Tenancy in common**, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**

- actions by or against, 70-1-310
- bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
- commingled personal property, 70-4-203
- estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Tenancy in common**
- husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
- parties to actions, 70-1-310
- partnerships, 35-10-202
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Theft of, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES, Theft****Title**, See also **Ownership**

- constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205
- insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**
- original and ultimate, 70-1-201
- presumption of value, 27-1-304
- transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer**

Transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
- future interest, 70-1-326
- goodwill of business, 30-13-122
- incidents, of, 70-1-520
- obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
- oral, permitted, 70-1-506
- possibility not transferable, 70-1-504
- reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505
- sale, by, 30-11-101
- things in action, 70-2-102
- title, vests, 70-1-519
- voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS****Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1, See also **WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading

Abandoned, See **Unclaimed property**

Accessions and intermixture

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

loaned property when loan for
exchange, 70-7-203
use, 70-7-103

materials and workmanship

consent to use required, 70-4-204

ownership of materials by

another, reimbursement, 70-4-201

maker and another, 70-4-202

several owners, 70-4-203

wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206

principal part, determination, 70-4-103

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101

uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102

Actions

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

undertakings in

courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205

municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23,
M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103

delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL**

PROCEDURE

fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103

justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204

partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212

quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2,

U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8; Title 27, chapter 17

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter
23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See
also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102

true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101

unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823,
70-9-825

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Advertising

bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411

unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402

Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102

Animals

bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Animals** (Continued)

- damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- domestic animals
 - finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
 - ownership, 70-1-104
- loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105
- migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807
- wild animals
 - captivity, held in — damage by, 87-1-233
 - ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111

Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES****Arbitration laws**, applicability, 27-5-114**Assignment for benefit of creditors**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2**Attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18**Bail**, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502**Bailment**

- actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
- agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420
- animals
 - compensation of depositary, 70-6-404
 - duty of depositary, 70-6-206
 - lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- boat dealers, 23-2-502
- care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
- contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
- damage
 - caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
 - to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
 - wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
- delivery
 - adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
 - demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
 - joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
 - lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
 - place, 70-6-213
 - wrongful detention, 70-6-209
- escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
- exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108
- finders, See **Finders**
- gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
 - care, duty of, 70-6-302
 - creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
 - involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105
 - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
 - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
- hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
- indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
- insurance, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103
 - depositary bound, 70-6-104
 - gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
 - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
- joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
- keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
- leases
 - delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
 - risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- lien
 - effect, 70-6-211

- PROPERTY, PERSONAL** (Continued)

Bailment (Continued)

lien (Continued)

services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

loss of deposited property, 70-6-203

negligence

innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103

liability, 70-6-204

presumption, 70-6-203

opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201

rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104

safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

sale of property

perishable property, 70-6-205

storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8

security interest

financing statement or compliance equivalent to, filing, 30-9A-505

possession of collateral or goods by bailee, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312

services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

storage, deposit for, 70-6-402

care, duty of, 70-6-403

compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405

performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224

sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201

storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420

termination of deposit, 70-6-405

unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401

taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111, 70-6-401

use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102

warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209

wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
- Banks and trust companies**, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447
- Bequest**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**
- Bills of lading**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- Bingo prizes**, 23-5-412
- Care, duty of**

bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403

loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405
- Carnival game prizes**, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
- Carriers of**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4 and chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- Child support debts**, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Property**
- Choice of law**, 70-1-109
- Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17
- Commingling**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- Confiscation**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Conflict of laws**, 70-1-109
- Confusion**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- Conversion**, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION**
- Conveyance**, See **Transfers; TAXATION, ESTATES**
- County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- County park district commission**, authority, 7-16-2423

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Damage or destruction**

- actions arising from, See **Actions**
- bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203
- innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
- loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107
- minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
- stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**

Damages, See generally **Actions; DAMAGES****Definitions**, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108**Delivery**

- claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
- gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104
- judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction****Developmental disabilities, persons with** — right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142**Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement****Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7**Drug violations**, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206**Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate**, 10-3-1105**Eminent domain**, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31**Escheat**, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **Unclaimed property; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates****Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7**Estates**, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally**Evidence**

- bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- gift
 - causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
 - unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
- rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
- unclaimed
 - burden of proof, 70-9-807
 - presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION****Federal surplus**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2**Finders**

- abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
- compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
- depository, finder as, 70-5-102
- exoneration of
 - finder, 70-5-106
 - owner, 70-5-107
- not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
- notice to owner, 70-5-103
- proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104
- sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
- storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees, applicability, 70-9-407
- storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
- surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
- theft of lost of mislaid property, 45-6-302

Foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801 — 15-31-803, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, 70-9-701, See also **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Precious metals accounts****Gifts**, 70-3-101

- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Gifts (Continued)**

airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
 cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102
 conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102
 county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
 death, in view of, 70-3-201
 legacy, treated as, 70-3-205
 presumption, 70-3-202
 revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203
 will, effect, 70-3-204
 facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
 generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
 hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
 housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
 institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 irrevocable, 70-3-103
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
 land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
 libraries, public, 22-1-309
 made how, 70-3-102
 mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
 parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
 port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
 power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
 public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
 public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
 religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
 school districts, authority, 20-6-601
 television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
 transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
 transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
 unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
 urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258

Grant of

cemeteries, 7-8-103
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 conservation districts, 76-15-404
 counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
 county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
 hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
 library board of trustees, 22-1-309
 parking commissions, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
 school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
 trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
 urban renewal, 7-15-4258

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001

Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304**Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction****Innkeepers**

liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511

unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204**Insurance**, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-217, 33-1-227 — 33-1-229, See generally**INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY****Intangible**, tax exemption, 15-6-218**Interests in**

real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201

trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS****Interlocal cooperation**

agreements, 7-11-105

service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture, See **Accessions and intermixture****Joint tenancy**

building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416

credit union accounts, 32-3-505

husband and wife, 40-2-105

Judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Keno prizes**, 23-5-412**Leases**, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **Rentals****Liens upon**, Title 71, chapter 3**Limited partnership interest as**, 35-12-1101**Loan for exchange**, 70-7-202

applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201

modification of contract, 70-7-204

option for, 70-7-101

title transferred by, 70-7-203

Loan for use, 70-7-102

animals, duty of care, 70-7-105

applicability of laws, 70-7-101

care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111

expenses, 70-7-110

extent of use, 70-7-108

increase, 70-7-103

injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110

money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101

option for, 70-7-101

relending, 70-7-109

return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114

skill of borrower required, 70-7-106

title not transferred, 70-7-103

Lost or mislaid property

bailment, deposit

involuntary, 70-6-103

loss or injury during, 70-6-203

finders, See **Finders**

investigators, Title 37, chapter 60

theft of, 45-6-302

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****Medicaid benefits**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Mental health facility patients**, right to possessions, 53-21-142**Minors**, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Mortgages**, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2**Museum Loan Act**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5**Negotiable instruments**, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419**Partition**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914**Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Perishable property

- appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
- bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205
- carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411
- cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
- drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
- execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
- finder, sale by, 70-5-201
- food
 - condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
 - "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
- milk as, 81-23-102
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
- sale
 - carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
 - rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
 - resale, 30-2-706
- secured transactions, default — notice of sale, 30-9A-611
- warehouse receipt, delivery without obtaining outstanding, 30-7-705

Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904

Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2

Possession

- bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
- gift, effect, 70-3-102
- judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- loan for use, 70-7-102
- recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
- wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

Probate matters, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, generally

Products of the mind, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

Products of the property, See Accessions and intermixture

Protection, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104

Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

Raffle prizes, 23-5-413

Receivers, See RECEIVERS

Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Rentals

- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
- failure to return, 45-6-309
- personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See SALES
- rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- ships, contract for, 70-8-201
- trusts, principal and income — allocation of amounts received, 72-34-437

Sale

- agent's authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421
- auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
- counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See SALES
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
- tax sales, See TAXATION, PROPERTY
- unclaimed property, See Unclaimed property

Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**School**, See **SCHOOLS****Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A**Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****State**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property****State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1**Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Stolen**, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709**Storage**, See **Bailment; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN****Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Things in action**, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103**Title**

bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108

judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203

loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103

warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY****Transfers**, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**

married persons, by, 40-2-202

minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

specific performance, 27-1-419

things in action, 70-2-102

unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS****Trust property**, See **TRUSTS****Trusts, principal and income**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4**Unclaimed property**

agreement to locate property, 70-9-825

alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103

business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

fees of officers, 70-9-407

sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406

storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401

citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801

claims for property

actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816

agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825

another state, by, 70-9-814

filing and handling, 70-9-815

limitations, period of, 70-9-808

payment, funds for, 70-9-813

payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814

securities, specific provision, 70-9-812

custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814

defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807

definitions, 70-9-802

destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818

dormancy charge, 70-9-806

enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827

escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**

evidence, 70-9-807

financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed property** (Continued)

- finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801, 70-9-701
- foreign transactions, 70-9-826
- funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-701, 70-9-813, 70-9-823
- innkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813
- interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824
- interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
- mineral trusts, applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
- museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522
- notice
 - claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
 - dispute, of, 70-9-819
 - examination of records, 70-9-820
 - owner, to, 70-9-808
 - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810
 - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-701, 70-9-810
 - retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601
 - sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403
 - innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
 - claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
 - election to take, 70-9-817
 - enforcement, 70-9-819
 - failure to make, 70-9-824
 - limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819
 - notice, 70-9-810
 - reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
- penalties, 70-9-824
- presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804
 - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
 - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
 - notice, 70-9-810
 - payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823
- records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820
 - examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823
 - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
 - retention, 70-9-821
- report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
 - enforcement, 70-9-819
 - failure to report, 70-9-824
 - interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823
 - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
 - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
 - request for, 70-9-820
- retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601
- rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828
- safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811
- sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
 - innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
 - landlord, by, 70-24-430
 - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
- search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
- service charges, 70-9-813

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed property** (Continued)

- state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
- transitional provisions, 70-9-827
- uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829
- utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803

Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1**Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Waste**, See **Damage or destruction****Wildlife**, See **Animals****PROPERTY, REAL**

See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading

Abstracts of title, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE****Accessions**

- fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**
- goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
- leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104

Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses****Acknowledgments**, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**

- certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 3-1-404, 70-21-203
- condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311
- defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
- homesteads
 - abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
 - conveyance, 70-32-301
 - declaration of, 70-32-105
 - encumbrance, 70-32-301
- "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
- preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

Actions, 70-19-101

- adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - undertakings in
 - courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
 - municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
- covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
- easements
 - canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112
 - enforcement, 70-17-109
- entry upon land
 - action on, 70-19-403
 - discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- fences
 - common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
 - repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- jurisdiction
 - acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 - city court, 3-11-103
 - justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- jury, view of premises, 25-7-401
- mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)

- parties
 - joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
 - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202
 - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- possession
 - affecting, 70-19-102; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414
 - summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
- reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402
- rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113
- specific performance
 - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
 - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- surveying, arising from — damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass for taking — damages, 70-16-107
- title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- waste, for, 70-16-106

Adjoining landowners, See also **Boundaries**

- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, duties, 70-16-205
 - partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
- monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205
- support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203
- support of land, right, 70-17-101
- trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession

- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
 - creation when, 71-1-109
 - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- “occupation” and “possession”, what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
 - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
 - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Air space, ownership, 67-1-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Alienation**

- "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
- highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- mausoleum-columbarium authority property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821, 35-21-828, 35-21-832, 35-21-848
- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses****Antiquities**, Title 22, chapter 3**Appraisal**

- appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54**Appurtenances**, 70-1-106, 70-15-105

- covenants as, 70-17-201
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- homestead, as, 70-32-101

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114**Assessments**, See **Encumbrances****Assignment for benefit of creditors**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2**Assignment or assignees**

- conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
- ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
- recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
- validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18**Bail, as**, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502**Boundaries**, See also **Adjoining landowners**

- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
- fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
- highway as, 70-20-307
- maintenance, 70-16-205
- professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111
- road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- trees standing on or near, 70-16-204
- water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53**Burial**

- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Campgrounds, 50-52-101**Chattels real**, 70-15-206, 70-15-212**Child support debts**, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Property****Choice of law**, 70-1-107**Classification**, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See **Estates** entries**Clouds on title**, See **QUIET TITLE****Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1**Condemnation**, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31**Condominiums**, Title 70, chapter 23**Conflict of laws**, 70-1-107**Conservation easements**, 7-8-2202, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2**Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Consumer loans**, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505**Contract for deed**

cities and towns

annexation with provision of services, resident freeholder, 7-2-4704

improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109

recording, 7-4-2613

eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203

fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103

hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122

mining operations

metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371

metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335

opencut mining, reclamation by governmental agencies — notice to purchaser, 82-4-445

strip and underground mining

mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222

reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239

mosquito control districts, petitions for creation or dissolution, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2446

nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110

oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503

purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115

state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207

subdivisions, 76-3-303

preliminary plat, notice of hearing, 76-3-605

taxation

appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101

city-county consolidated government, assessment — notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309

class four property, 15-6-134

classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208, 15-15-101

reclassification, 15-7-208

recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305

redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds**

utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353

video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises,

commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

water and water rights

adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232

appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307

Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; Transfer;****TAXATION, ESTATES**

agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108

appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419

condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23

conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206

facility finance authority, eligible facilities, 90-7-214, 90-7-307

fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103

fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215

homesteads, 70-32-301

housing authorities

county, acceptance, 7-15-2122

municipal, powers, 7-15-4466

judgment for, See **Judgment**

married persons, by, 40-2-202

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825

municipal commission-manager government

execution, 7-3-4368

powers, 7-3-4313

open-space lands, 76-6-108

partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Conveyance** (Continued)

- presumption, 26-1-602
- railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
- special improvement districts, tax-sale property, 7-12-4228
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**

Coordinate system

- designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
- purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
- standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
- survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204
- use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
- use of term "Montana coordinate system" limited, 70-22-207
- x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
- zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205

Corner records

- certification, 70-22-108
- citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
- contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
- definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
- maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- professional land surveyor
 - information, 70-16-111
 - noncompliance, 37-67-331
 - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
- purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
- rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
- state lands, easement application surveys, 77-2-102
- subdivisions, 76-3-402, 76-3-403, 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**

Covenants against encumbrances, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106**Covenants for further assurance**, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110**Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments**, 70-17-203**Covenants in general**

- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306
- implied, 70-20-304

Covenants of quiet enjoyment, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110**Covenants of right to convey**, breach, 27-1-316**Covenants of seisin**, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110**Covenants of warranty**, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209**Covenants running with the land**, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203

- apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206
- binding upon whom, 70-17-204
- breach, 70-17-205
- county housing authorities, rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
- environmental control easements, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
- extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
- subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
- transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4262
- zoning districts, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Damage or destruction**

actions arising from, See **Actions**

appellant, during possession by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103

forcible entry, by, 70-27-102

geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108

irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106

mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356

minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201

natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115

redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105

reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105

school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161

state parks, 23-1-106

stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709

timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108

venue, 25-2-123

water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217

Damages, See also **Actions**; **DAMAGES**, generally

aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204

breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315

county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610

covenants, breach, 27-1-316

drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**

fences, repair, 70-16-209

forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27

holding over, willful, 27-1-319

landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26

railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825

residential construction defect claims, 70-19-428

state, prohibited against, 70-19-303

unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108

water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209

water supply, contamination, 75-10-941, 75-20-405

water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, specific provisions, See also **Conveyance**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**

condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607

contract for, See **Contract for deed**

counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105

entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304

fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103

hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727

highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209

historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130

homesteads, 72-2-415

institutional funds gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety**

insurance

insurers, investment, 33-12-102

irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167

justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602

married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-846

minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418

partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Deeds, specific provisions** (Continued)

- personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
- power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
- quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
- railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932
- recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- school property, 20-6-603, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602
- solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
- timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
- water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517

Definitions, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

- agreement, 70-20-202
- corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implication provisions, 2-10-103
- remainder, 70-15-211
- residential construction defect dispute provisions, 70-19-426
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction****Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement****Drinking water state revolving fund**, acquisition, 75-6-212**Drug violations**, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206**Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

- airports and landing fields, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
- apportionment, 70-17-107
- canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- conservation easements, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement, action for, 70-17-109
- environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
- granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104
- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Easements** (Continued)

- holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105
- off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
- possession of land, action for, 70-17-110
- rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
- railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- recording, 70-17-301
- recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
 - servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
- water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession****Eminent domain**, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31**Encumbrances**, 70-20-305

- covenant against, breach, 27-1-316
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404
- homesteads, 70-32-301
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3

Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Covenants** entries; **Easements**; **Estates** entries**Entry on land**, See also **Reentry**

- action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
- forage, noxious weed seed free — inspection or investigation, 80-7-910
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- professional land surveyor, 70-16-111
- recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806
- surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
 - water surveys, 85-1-204
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
- unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- water matters, See **WATER USE**, **Entry on land**

Escheat, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates****Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7**Estates at will**

- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104
- transfer, 70-20-101
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203**Estates, contingent**, 70-15-212**Estates, defeasible**, 70-15-203, 71-1-209**Estates, executory**, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders****Estates, fee simple absolute**, See **Fee simple absolute****Estates for life**, 70-15-212

- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Estates for life** (Continued)

- duties of owner, 70-16-103
- estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
- grant, 70-20-313
- holdover, damages, 27-1-319
- nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
- rights of owner, 70-16-102
- subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for reservation of, 76-3-201
- termination, 7-4-2613, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-606
- third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207
- waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates for years

- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- estate tax, apportionment, 72-16-606
- grant, 70-20-313
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
- waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates, future, 70-15-212

- easements, rights in, 70-17-108
- limitation, 70-15-209
- partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
- power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
- remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders**

Estates of freehold, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212**Estates of inheritance**

- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
- partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION**

Estates, periodic

- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- transfer, 70-20-101

Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202**Estates tail**, 70-15-204, 70-15-205**Eviction**, See also **Recovery of possession**

- execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Evidence

- boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
- conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602
- grant of estate
 - address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
 - conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
 - essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
 - execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
 - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
 - fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
 - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
 - preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
- monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
- ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
- personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
- possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
- recording of transfers and other transactions
 - federal instruments, 70-21-207
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
 - removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
- smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113
- transfer of property
 - breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
 - unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION****Fee simple absolute**, 70-15-203

- after-acquired title, 70-20-302
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
- highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
- inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
- liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
- married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
- presumption of passing, 70-20-301
- recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
- rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
- servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
- "state land" defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205**Fences**, See also **FENCES**

- adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
- excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally**Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters****Fixtures**, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

- actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208
- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309
- mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See generally **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Forcible entry and detainer**, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27**Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Freehold estates**, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries**Future estates**, 70-15-212, See **Estates, future****Gifts**

- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Gifts** (Continued)

conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
 conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
 county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
 environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
 facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
 federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
 generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
 hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
 housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
 institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
 land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
 libraries, public, 22-1-309
 mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
 open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
 parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
 port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
 power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
 public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
 public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
 public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
 railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
 religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
 school districts, authority, 20-6-601
 solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
 subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
 television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
 transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
 transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
 transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
 urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
 water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405

Goods

payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
 severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

Grant of estate in, See also **Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Transfer**

after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
 airports and landing fields, acquisition, 67-5-202, 67-6-301
 cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4258
 city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
 community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
 conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
 condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
 condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
 conservation districts, 76-15-404
 construction, 70-20-201
 extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
 abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
 land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
 name change, effect, 7-2-2509

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Grant of estate in** (Continued)

counties, authority (Continued)

park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401

county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217

covenants, See **Covenants** entries

deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209

enabling act

capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436

university of Montana-western and Montana state university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255

environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104

essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213

estate for life or years, 70-20-313

fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 23-1-303

form of, 70-20-103

heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433

historical society, authority, 22-3-603

homestead

abandonment, 70-32-302

declaration of, 70-32-105

hospitals, authority, 7-8-103

housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460

institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310

land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103

library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309

marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314

married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203

Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221

“mortgage” defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**

notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

open-space lands, 76-6-106, 76-6-108

parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622

partition, Title 70, chapter 29

planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603

public school fund, Const., X, 2

redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110

reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401

revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403

school districts, authority, 20-6-601

servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**

state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304

“state land” defined, 77-1-701

tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314

trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315

university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

urban renewal, 7-15-4258

water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201

Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property****Hazardous or deleterious substance**

institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727

release by facility, contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Highways**, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property;****Relocation; Sale of property****Historical sites and objects and heritage properties**, Title 22, chapter 3, See**ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Holding over, willfully**, 27-1-319**Homesteads**, 70-32-101

abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

conveyance, 70-32-301

decendent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**

declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303

encumbrance, 70-32-301

execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201

limitation when, 70-32-104

medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments

relinquishment of exemption when, 53-6-174

spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182

proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216

remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209

sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213

execution upon judgment

appraisal

application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204

appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206

compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214

duty of appraisers, 70-32-207

hearing, 70-32-205

order dividing land, 70-32-209

petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206

report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210

costs, 70-32-215

remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209

sale of land, 70-32-210

bid, 70-32-211

proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213

specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202

liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5

selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105

value, 70-32-104

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Hunting on**, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners****Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Improvements**, See **Fixtures****Incidents**, 70-1-106, 70-15-105

easements, as, 70-17-101

ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16

Income of property, See **Rents and profits****Increase**, See **Accessions****Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304**Inheritance, estates of**, See **Estates of inheritance****Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction****Institutional funds**, investment in, 72-30-204**Institutions, state** — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405**Insurance**, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, See also generally **INSURANCE, MARINE;****INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**

credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

credit property, 33-1-218, 33-17-102

deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance****Insurers**, investment in, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Interests in, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer**;
TRUSTS

Interlocal cooperation

agreements, 7-11-105

service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Joint tenancy

creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105

husband and wife, 40-2-105

liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522

nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

partition, See **PARTITION**

right of survivorship, 70-20-310

termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Judgment, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**

adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410

change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206

counties, creation of new — procedures, 7-2-2411

death of party, effect, 25-9-103

declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202

defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105

execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303

lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914

possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431

recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306

reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504

specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

validation, 25-9-105

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Kinds of property or interests in property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See **Appurtenances**; **Estates** entries; **Fixtures**

"Land" defined, 70-15-102

Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66

Land surveyors, 27-2-208, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying**; **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

Leases, See also **Rents and profits**; **LEASES**

default procedure, 30-2A-501

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

military affairs, department of — for military facilities, 10-1-109

Letters patent, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103

Liens upon, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**

Life, estates for, See **Estates for life**

Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221

Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**; **Premarital agreements**

Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188

Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903

Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

Monuments, See **Corner records**

Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Notice

actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
- fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402
- homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
- professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
- purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115
- recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302
 - address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310
 - after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
 - defective execution, effect, 70-21-309
 - judgments, 70-21-306
 - trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
- reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
- smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314

Occupancy, See also **Possession**

- simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
- title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
- wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**

Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6**Ownership**, See also **Estates** entries

- air space, 67-1-203
- certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
- corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
- islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
- rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16
- term of years, suspension, 70-15-208

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains****Park lands**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally**Partition**, Title 70, chapter 29**Personal property**, applicability of laws, 70-15-201**Personal representative**, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904**Planning**, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Planning boards**, authority, 76-1-408**Possession**, See also **Occupancy**

- actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**
- adverse, See **Adverse possession**
- descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103
- future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**
- judgment, See **Judgment**
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402
- servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115**Power of attorney**, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- execution by, 70-20-108
- married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
- recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301

- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
- written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304

Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613**Premarital agreements**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Prescription**, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

exception, 23-2-322

fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205

Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications

citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101

definitions, 2-10-103

guidelines, 2-10-104

impact assessment, 2-10-105

purpose of provisions, 2-10-102

Products of the land, See **Accessions****Property lines**, See **Boundaries****Protection**, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104**Quiet enjoyment**, See **Covenants** entries**Quiet title**, Title 70, chapter 28**Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Raffle prizes**, 23-5-413**Rangeland**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES****Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103**Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transfers and other transactions**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2636, 70-21-209

abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305

acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206

defects, validation after, 70-21-309

judgments, not required, 70-21-205

letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207

revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308

addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618

after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303

assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2

books to be separate, 70-21-211

certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305

conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426

“conveyance” defined, 70-21-301

coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206

corners, See **Corner records**

county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302

defeasance, 71-1-209

defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310

easements, 70-17-301

escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

federal instruments, 70-21-207

fees, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637, 70-21-210

first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304

handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107

indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620

“instrument” defined, 70-21-101

letters patent, 70-21-207

marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314

mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2

notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**

power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308

preemption claims, 7-4-2613

preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310

purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115

removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104

return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206

search of records, 7-4-2621

state instruments, 70-21-207

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Recording of transfers and other transactions** (Continued)

subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
 tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 70-21-213
 trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
 unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
 validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
 what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also **Actions; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
 alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
 complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
 costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
 descent, effect, 70-19-414
 estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
 judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 mortgaged property, 71-1-202
 occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
 presumption of possession, 70-19-404
 statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
 venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
 void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
 wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318

Recreational use, 70-16-301

entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
 not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
 state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
 streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4

Reentry, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107

action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
 contempt when, 3-1-504

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307**Remainders**, 70-15-211, See also **Estates, future**

chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
 contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
 contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
 estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
 estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
 fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
 freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
 heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215
 injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
 partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Rents and profits, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LEASES**

actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
 adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
 community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
 covenant for payments, 70-17-203
 fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
 grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
 mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
 redemption period, during, 25-13-822
 right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102
 state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
 trusts, principal and income
 amounts received, allocation, 72-34-437
 separate accounting records, 72-34-435
 writing required, 28-2-903
 wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Residential construction defect disputes, 27-2-208, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713**Reversion**, 70-15-210

injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Right of entry, See **Entry on land****Right of reentry**, See **Reentry****Rights-of-way**, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Rivers**, See **Watercourses****Roads as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201**Sale**, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS; SALES**, generally

agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111

breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508

authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422

contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**

counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2756

covenants, See **Covenants** entries

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103

goods, severance from land, 30-2-107

irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167

late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501

lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13

mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104

partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29

railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932

recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2519

return of sale under court order, 70-21-206

smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113

specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111

statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

School property, 20-6-603 — 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS****Seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Servitudes**, See **Easements****Shooting ranges**, for, 87-1-278**Specific performance**, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES, Specific performance****State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS****State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1**Statutes of fraud**, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102**Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Stolen**, immunity of owner from damages caused by use of, 27-1-709**Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3**Streams**, See **Watercourses****Streets as boundaries**, 70-16-202**Subdivision of**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4**Surveying**, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113

cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212

consumer loan charges, survey cost included, 32-5-301

coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**corner records, See **Corner records**

drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341

eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110

engineering surveys, nonapplicability, 37-67-101

entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105

heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435

highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Surveying** (Continued)

- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
- professional land surveyor
 - entry on land, 70-16-111
 - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
- railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
- water use, See **WATER USE**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405

Taxation, See also **Encumbrances; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

- death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 70-21-213
- estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904
- generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Tenancy in common

- husband and wife, 40-2-105
- liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204
- waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits****Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53**Title**, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**

- actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**
- after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
- island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203
- judgment
 - acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205
 - vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202
- name change of owner, 70-20-109
- occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
- partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
- possession, presumption, 70-19-404
- possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304
- prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
 - exception, 23-2-322
 - fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
- quieting, Title 70, chapter 28
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103

Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108**Transfer**, See also **Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; ESCROW BUSINESSES; TAXATION, ESTATES; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

- adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309
- assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108
- coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- Transfer** (Continued)
 - covenants, See **Covenants** entries
 - description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101
 - easements pass with property, 70-20-308
 - estate tax on, 72-16-904
 - fraudulent conveyances
 - instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
 - other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 - purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
 - revocation, power of, 70-20-403
 - generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 - highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
 - inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Succession**
 - investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
 - irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
 - joint tenancy
 - creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
 - right of survivorship, 70-20-310
 - language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
 - married persons, by, 40-2-202
 - minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
 - name change of owner, 70-20-109
 - obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
 - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
 - realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
 - retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
 - smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
 - specific performance, 27-1-419
 - water rights transfer, See **WATER USE, Transfer of water rights**
 - writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- Trapping**, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
- Trees**
 - boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
 - damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
 - professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
 - state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
- Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
- Trust indentures**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- Trusts, principal and income**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See also **TRUSTS**
- Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108
- Unlawful detainer**, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- Vandalism**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Warranty**, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries
- Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Watercourses**
 - accretion, 70-18-201
 - alluvion, 70-18-201
 - appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105
 - banks of river
 - increase, 70-18-201
 - removal, sudden, 70-18-202
 - boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
 - easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319
 - islands
 - formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
 - state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
 - preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
 - recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
 - smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
 - state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104
 - stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blindness or low vision, persons with — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances; Laboratories and technicians**

Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401

Dentures, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

Disabilities, persons with, 49-4-301

vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101

Hearing aids, Title 37, chapter 16

Insurance

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101

Resort tax, exemption for medical supplies, 7-6-1501

Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**

Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-705

Mentally ill persons, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

abused and neglected, treatment plans, 41-3-443

consent for health services, 41-1-406

counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Professional counselor provisions, applicability, 37-23-201

Social workers

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

psychiatric social workers

insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-702

insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Youth court, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1741, 37-17-102; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**

Children, See **Minors**

Civil actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination

Complaints concerning, 37-17-202

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Crime victims counseling and therapy, restitution by offender, 46-18-243

Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

Definitions, 37-17-102

Developmental disabilities, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**

Drugs, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103

Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104

Firefighters' disability retirement benefits, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805

Game wardens and peace officers, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Highway patrol, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

Insurance

disability

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-407

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307, 37-17-310

authority, limitations, 37-17-103

examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310

fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310

foreign-trained applicants, 37-17-309

issuance, 37-17-305

lapse, 37-17-306

list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308

nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304

qualifications, 37-17-302

renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307

required, 37-17-301

revocation or suspension, 37-17-202

senior psychologists, 37-17-310

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

abuse and neglect

evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438

records, access to, 41-3-112

treatment plans, 41-3-443

consent for health services, 41-1-406

counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

emergency services, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808

Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Police officers' disability benefits, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905

Practice of psychology, 37-17-102

license required, 37-17-301

Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101

School psychologists

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

privileged communications, 26-1-809

"specialist" defined, 20-4-131

teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431

Senior psychologists, licensure, 37-17-310

Sheriffs, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612

Social psychologists, 37-17-104

Social workers

applicability of provisions, 37-22-305

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

Students, interns, or residents in psychology — services by, 37-17-104

Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103

Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

penalty, 37-17-312

prosecution, 37-17-202

reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

examination of employee, 39-71-605

lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Youth court proceedings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511 — 41-5-1513, 41-5-2510

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, 49-2-101

See also specific accommodation

Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights concerning, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217

Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215, See also **DEAF PERSONS**

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)

- Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Hats or bonnets**, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
- Health inspections**, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
- Health, local boards of** — powers and duties, 50-2-116
- Inspection of facilities**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- Smoking in public places**, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- Abortion**, benefits used to obtain — prohibited, 50-20-209
- Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older or disabled applicants or recipients** — report required, 52-3-811
- Actions**
 - enforcement, for, 53-2-501, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
 - medical assistance
 - lien for recovery, writ of execution — challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183
 - third-party recovery or recipient's action for damages or compensation, 53-2-612
 - recovery of payments, 53-6-165
 - undue hardship exception, claim for or denial, 53-6-167
 - support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
- Administration**, 53-2-201, 53-2-301, 53-2-305, 53-3-111, 53-6-709
 - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
 - counties, administrative fee, 53-2-207
 - FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
 - temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-211
 - food stamp program, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
 - medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010
 - medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159
 - medical assistance, 53-6-121
- Adoption assistance, interstate**, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128
- Amount of assistance**, 53-2-201, 53-2-603, 53-3-116
 - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
 - FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248
 - medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
 - medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
- Appeal**, right of, 53-2-606, 53-2-609, 53-4-721, 53-6-133, 53-6-706, 53-6-1011
- Applications for**, 53-2-603, 53-2-613
 - appeal of decisions regarding, 53-2-606
 - audit, 53-2-104
 - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1006, 53-4-1009
 - confidentiality, 53-3-111
 - copies, 53-2-103
 - distribution, 53-4-214
 - eligibility determination, 53-2-603, See **Eligibility**
 - FAIM project assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
 - medicaid assistance, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-4-1006, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
 - medical assistance, 53-2-613

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Assignment**

assistance, prohibited, 53-2-607

property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231

Attachment, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607

Audits, 5-13-321, 53-2-104, 53-2-305

Bankruptcy

assistance, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607

medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703

Board of Public Assistance, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606

Brain injury, traumatic — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502

Capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care**

Child parenting investigations, request for, 40-4-215

Children's services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**

Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1002

application form, 53-4-1006, 53-4-1009

benefits provided, 53-4-1005

child support enforcement, information to parent, 40-5-806

citation of children's health insurance program act, 53-4-1001

confidentiality and disclosure of information, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

contracts for services, 53-4-1007

cost-sharing by participant, 53-4-1008, 53-4-1009

eligibility, 40-5-806, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1010

simplified process, 53-4-1006

establishment and administration, 53-4-1003, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-37-106

purpose of provisions, 53-4-1002

rulemaking, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from, 17-6-606, 53-4-1011

unexpended appropriations, disposition, 53-4-1011

Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Public assistance**

Claims for benefits, investigation, 53-2-501, See also **Medicaid**

Confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-1010

Constitutional provision, Const., XII, 3

Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-201

Contracts for services

children's health insurance program, 53-4-1007

FAIM project, tribal family assistance, 53-4-210

medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160

medicaid managed care, 45-6-313, 53-6-116, 53-6-702 — 53-6-705, 53-6-707

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1013

Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-2-502, 53-6-709

County programs, 53-2-305, 53-2-612, 53-3-115, 53-3-116

Debt

created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248

payment and restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110

Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-612, 53-2-902, 53-2-1202

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1002

FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

medicaid managed care, 53-6-702

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1001

medicaid program, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-165

long-term care, community-based services, 53-6-401

long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-802

Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Dissolution of marriage

assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Dissolution of marriage** (Continued)

temporary family support orders, designation of child support and maintenance portions, 40-4-121

Duration of services, 53-2-201, 53-3-116; Const., XII, 3
 children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
 FAIM project, 53-4-212
 medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
 medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145

Eligibility

abortion, minor's refusal to have — financial support when, 50-20-209
 appeal of determination, 53-2-606
 changes affecting, recipient to report, 53-2-109
 children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1006, 53-4-1010
 criteria for determining, Const., XII, 3
 data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 determination, 52-1-104, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-613, 53-3-116
 FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-606, 53-4-706
 temporary assistance for needy families block grant, loan program, 53-4-256
 tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
 food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
 indigent assistance program, 53-3-116
 ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
 intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106
 medicaid, See **Medicaid**
 medicaid managed care, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-706, 53-6-708
 medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1012
 recovery of recoverable medical assistance, waiver when, 53-6-180
 review of determinations, 53-2-606
 supplementary income payments, for, 52-1-104

Employment of recipient, 53-2-201, See also **Job training and employment programs**

minimum wage and overtime compensation, exclusions, 39-3-406

reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT**

INSURANCE

workforce development programs, coordination, 53-2-111, See also **Workforce investment program**

Energy assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501

Execution, payments exempt from — when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222

amount of assistance, 53-4-212

 determination, 53-4-241

 indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245

 reconsideration, 53-4-242

 revision, 53-4-248

application for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231

child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-602, 53-4-601, 53-4-611, 53-4-717

confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233

cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215, 53-4-216

copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214

definitions, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

displaced homemaker assistance, eligibility when, 39-7-303

duration of assistance, 53-4-212

eligibility, requirements, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-706

employment and training programs, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7

evaluation, 53-4-721

family investment agreement, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-606, 53-4-611, 53-4-613, 53-4-706, 53-4-717

food stamp program provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717

 income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)... (Continued)**

- guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
- ineligibility when, 53-4-231
- legislative findings, 53-3-115
- medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
 - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- medical assistance benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- other assistance, categorical eligibility, 53-4-609
- purpose, 53-4-601
- reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
- reports, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- rules, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719
- sanctions, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-606, 53-4-717
 - study of policy, 53-4-721
- state plan, 53-2-608, 53-4-201, 53-4-202
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 - administration, 53-2-201
 - affordable housing revolving loan account, transfer and use of money, 90-6-133
 - appeal, right of, 53-2-606
 - application for, 53-2-201, 53-2-606, 53-2-613
 - assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613
 - child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
 - eligibility, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-256, 53-4-706
 - employment and training programs, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
 - ineligibility when, 53-4-231
 - loan program, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
 - medicaid basic benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101
 - motor vehicles, state surplus — purchase by recipients, 53-4-250
 - programs funded under, administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
 - revolving loan account for loans, 53-4-255, 53-4-256
 - sanctions, 53-4-717
 - self-sufficiency trust, lien upon — when, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
 - 60-month limitation and exemption from, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
 - supervision, 53-2-201
 - tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
- tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Federal funds, See also Funds and funding

- administration, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
- donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching funds, 53-6-150
- medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002
- state treasurer to receive, 53-2-102

Federal government

- agent for, department as, 53-2-206
- aid and assistance, 53-2-201
- children's health insurance program (CHIP), requirements, 53-4-1009
- contracts with, 53-2-201
- FAIM project, cooperation with, 53-4-215, 53-4-216, See also **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**
- food stamp program, compliance, 53-2-901
- medicaid managed care, waiver, 53-6-708
- medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002
- medicaid program, 53-6-101, See **Medicaid**
- supplemental payments, 52-1-104

Food stamp program, 53-2-902

- administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
- appeal of determinations, 53-2-606
- applications for, 53-2-606
- child parenting investigations, request for, 40-4-215
- definitions, 53-2-902

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Food stamp program** (Continued)

eligibility, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

FAIM project provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717

income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

legislative findings, 53-3-115

unemployment insurance benefits, deduction and withholding from — when, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208

unlawful acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312

workers' compensation coverage for participants, 39-71-118

Fraud

audit of records to determine, 53-2-104

eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

investigations, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

medicaid, See **Medicaid fraud control unit; Medicaid fraud or abuse**

obtaining assistance by, 53-2-108

statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211

tax information, availability, 15-30-303, 53-6-157

theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107

Funds and funding

administration, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207

county discretion, 53-3-115

FAIM project

temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-4-221

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

federal assistance, See **Federal funds**

investigations pertaining to, 53-2-501

levies for, 53-3-115, 53-3-116

local offices, staff salaries and expenses — payment, 53-2-304

medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150

medicaid managed care community network application review fees, use, 53-6-703

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002

medical assistance, donated funds, 53-6-150

prevention and stabilization account, 15-60-210, 15-67-102, 53-6-1101

social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205

Garnishment, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607

Gifts for, 53-2-201

Hearings, 53-2-606, 53-4-233

medicaid, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**

Income and/or resource requirements

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

eligibility

change in income, reporting, 53-2-109

data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

FAIM project participants, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-612

food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

indigent assistance program, 53-3-116

medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003

Indigent assistance, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-3-116

Ineligibility for programs when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167

Infant care program, at-home — for low-income families, 52-2-710

Information

confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

investigations, availability for, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111

medicaid agencies, to, 53-6-160

medicaid fraud control unit, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Information** (Continued)

- medicaid managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705, 53-6-709
- misuse unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106

Insolvency

- medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703
- payments not subject to, 53-2-607

Intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106**Investigations**, 53-2-501, 53-6-709

- cooperation of agencies, 53-2-502, 53-6-158
- improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
- information, availability and disclosure, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- medicaid fraud, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- rules for, 53-2-505

Job training and employment programs. See also **Employment of recipient**

- FAIM project participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-212; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
- temporary assistance for needy families block grant programs, loans for eligible persons, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
- food stamp recipients, 53-2-903
- indigent assistance program, 53-3-116

Kidney disease, financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102**Legal counsel**, 53-2-202**Legislative findings**, 53-3-115**Liens**

- assistance, upon — not subject to, 53-2-607
- medical assistance, recovery — for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
- third-party recoveries, upon, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Local offices

- administrative costs, 53-2-304
- aging, area agencies — nonapplicability of provisions, 52-3-103
- applications for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-3-111
- audits, 53-2-305
- child abuse and neglect case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
- eligibility determination, 53-2-603
- establishment and combined counties, 53-2-301
- FAIM project
 - administration, 53-4-222
 - applications for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
 - copies of laws and forms to, 53-4-214
 - eligibility determination, 53-4-233
 - guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
 - rules of department binding, 53-4-213
 - temporary assistance for needy families block grant, administration, 53-4-221
- investigations
 - cooperation, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
 - improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
- meat from confiscated game donated by department of fish, wildlife, and parks when, 87-1-512
- medicaid
 - administration and supervision, 53-6-121
 - application for, 53-6-132
 - eligibility determination, 53-6-133
 - forms and copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
 - medicaid agency, local office as, 53-6-155
 - rules of department binding, 53-6-114
- medicaid fraud control unit, records and information obtained by, 53-6-157
- medical assistance, administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- mental health facility patients, conditional release — support liability, 53-21-186
- mentally ill persons, transportation to mental health facility upon commitment — costs, 53-21-113
- organization and supervision, 53-2-201
- records and reports, 53-2-103

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Local offices** (Continued)

- review of decisions, 53-2-606
- school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
- staff, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-305
 - combined county offices, 53-2-301
- standards of operation, 53-2-305
- supervision, 53-2-305
- support obligations, modifications or agreements — participation, 53-2-613

Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603**Managed care**, See **Medicaid managed care****Medicaid**, 45-2-101, 53-6-101, 53-6-155

- administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010, 53-6-1013
- alcoholism and chemical dependency programs, matching funds, 53-24-108
- amount of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
- applications, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-4-1006, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
- assets, disposal for less than fair market value — effect, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-189
- audits, 5-13-321
- basic medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611
- capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care**
- cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
- children, special provisions
 - application form and process for eligibility, simplified, 53-4-1006
 - ineligibility for health care services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**
- child support enforcement
 - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
 - medical support obligations, 40-5-824
- claims by providers of supplies or services, 45-2-101
 - contracts for processing and payment, 53-6-115
 - fraud, involving, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157
 - interest assessment, exemption when, 17-8-244
 - truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy of submissions, 53-6-160
- community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402, 53-6-804
- comprehensive health association and plan, assessment of members — calculation, 33-22-1513
- confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-1010
- contracts for services or payments, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-1013
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- corporation license tax, water's edge election — revenue from for matching funds, 15-31-121
- crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
- definitions, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-165, 53-6-401, 53-6-802, 53-6-1001
- disability insurance policies, qualifying previous coverage, 33-22-241
- discrimination against applicants or recipients prohibited, 53-6-105
- documents, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- duration of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145
- eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-155
 - appeal of determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
 - cancer treatment, breast or cervical, 53-6-131
 - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1006
 - data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 - denial when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
 - documents and information for determination — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy, 53-6-160
 - medical care savings account, no consideration as asset, 53-6-140
 - prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1012
 - reverse annuity mortgage loan program, effect, 90-6-502
 - viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid** (Continued)

- FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602
 - extended benefits, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-134
 - sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
 - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
 - temporary assistance for needy families, participants — eligibility, 53-6-101
- false statements, 53-6-160
- forms, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
- fraud or abuse, See **Medicaid fraud control unit; Medicaid fraud or abuse**
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and of recipient to select provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1101
- health care facilities
 - receivership, 50-5-115
 - standards, 53-6-106
 - sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — applicability of provisions when, 33-37-102, 33-37-106
- health maintenance organizations
 - basic health care services, applicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
 - contracts, fraudulent practices, 45-6-313
 - point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
- hospital medicaid reimbursement account, 15-66-102, 53-6-149
- income and/or resource requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003
- ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
- institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-401
- legislative findings, 53-3-115
- lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-189
 - contents, 53-6-173
 - coordination with other recoveries, 53-6-188
 - delay in recovery, 53-6-181
 - dissolution, 53-6-174
 - filing, 53-6-174
 - long-term care insurance partnerships, exemption of protected resources, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
 - notice of intent and hearing, 53-6-172
 - payment of amount due, 53-6-179
 - periodic payments or substitute security, 53-6-179
 - preservation of property, 53-6-186
 - priority, 53-6-174
 - release, 53-6-174, 53-6-182
 - renewal, 53-6-174, 53-6-181
 - right of recovery by department and limitations, 53-6-178, 53-6-181
 - rules, 53-6-189
 - sale subject to, 53-6-181, 53-6-187
 - spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
 - sufficiency, 53-6-173
 - undue hardship exception, 53-6-176, 53-6-180
 - writ of execution
 - action to challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183
 - agreement in lieu of, 53-6-179
 - application, 53-6-175, 53-6-176, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
 - issuance, 53-6-183
 - sale of property, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
- lien upon self-sufficiency trust or trust assets allowed when, 53-2-612
- limitation of benefits, 53-6-101
- long-term care
 - community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- long-term care facilities, 53-6-101
 - preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid** (Continued)

long-term care facilities (Continued)

regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109

residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

long-term care insurance partnerships

administration, 53-6-805

authorization, 53-6-803

certification of policies and certificates, 53-6-804

definitions, 53-6-802

liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805

purpose, 53-6-801

rulemaking, 53-6-804, 53-6-805

managed care, See **Medicaid managed care**

management information system (MMIS), contract for, 18-4-313

medically needy category, 53-6-101, 53-6-131

medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131

mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139

MIAMI project services, coordination, 50-19-323

nursing facility utilization fee account, use, 15-60-102, 15-60-211

overpayments to providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157

payments

claims, of, 53-6-115, 53-6-155, 53-6-160

fraud, involving, 45-6-313

providers, to, 53-6-111, 53-6-160

conditions imposed when, 53-6-104

denial when, 53-6-107

suspension or withholding, 53-6-111

recipients, by, 53-6-113

personal assistant services, rules for, 53-6-145

personal-care facilities, payments prohibited when, 53-6-101

power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002

administration and management, specifications for, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010, 53-6-1013

contracts, 53-6-1013

definitions, 53-6-1001

eligibility, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1011, 53-6-1012

appeals, 53-6-1011

obligations of department, 53-6-1012

receipt of assistance, conditions imposed when, 53-6-104

records, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143

burial funds or assets, from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189

definitions, 53-6-165

estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189

lien for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188

nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds — from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189

relative's responsibility, 53-6-144, 53-6-189

third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

undue hardship exception, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-176, 53-6-180

waiver, 53-6-167, 53-6-180

recovery of overpayments to providers, 53-6-111

reduction of benefits, 53-6-101

reimbursements, 53-6-101, 53-6-155

claims, 45-2-101, 53-6-160, 53-6-186

funding levels for eligible services, 53-6-110

health care facility standards, requirements, 53-6-106

payment by recipient, 53-6-113

prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002

rates, rules for, 53-6-113

relative's responsibility, 53-6-144

repayment of payments or benefits, 45-6-313, 53-6-111

reports, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid** (Continued)

- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rules, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-804, 53-6-805, 53-6-1002
- sanctions, 53-6-107, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
- scope of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
- suspension of participation, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
- telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- termination
 - participation, of, 45-6-313, 53-4-717, 53-6-111
 - services, of, 53-6-113
- tobacco settlement proceeds, matching funds for, 17-6-606
- utilization review of health care services, 33-32-103, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- waivers, 53-6-101, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010
- well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- workers' compensation
 - domiciliary care, reimbursement limitation, 39-71-1107
 - hospital services, rates — discount factors, 39-71-704

Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-156

- definitions, 53-6-155
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158
- investigations, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- powers and duties, 53-6-157

Medicaid fraud or abuse, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-159

- managed care, oversight, 53-6-709

Medicaid managed care

- administration, 53-6-113
- contracts for services, 45-6-313, 53-6-116, 53-6-702, 53-6-704, 53-6-705, 53-6-707
- definitions, 53-6-702
- development and implementation, 53-6-116, 53-6-701, 53-6-708
- different benefit packages, 53-6-704
- eligibility determination, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-703, 53-6-706, 53-6-708
- enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
- health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations — nonapplicability of review provisions, 33-37-102
- limitation on services, 33-1-102, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
- managed care community networks, 53-6-702, 53-6-703, 53-21-701
 - complaint, appeal, and grievance procedures, 33-1-102
 - insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- managed health care entities, 53-6-702
 - contracts, 53-6-704, 53-6-707
 - enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
 - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
 - limitation on services, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
 - payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
 - requirements, 53-6-705
- mental health managed care entity contractors, compliance, 53-21-701
- oversight by legislative auditor, 53-6-709
- participation requirements, 53-6-117
- policy, 53-6-701
- rules, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707
- waiver of federal laws, 53-6-708

Medical assistance

- adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
- applications for, 53-2-613
- children, application form and process for eligibility — simplified, 53-4-1006
- child support enforcement, medical support orders, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- extended benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-612

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medical assistance** (Continued)

- FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
- indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143
- lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- recovery of assistance paid, See **Medicaid**
- renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rural areas, physicians practicing in — accessibility by recipients, 15-30-188
- third-party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-6-143

Medical care payments for recipients, 53-2-201**Mental health facilities**

- patients conditionally released, 53-21-186
- services provided, 53-6-101
- transportation of mentally ill persons to facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113

Mental health services, 53-6-116, 53-6-1010, See also **Medicaid managed care****Minors**, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance****Missing persons**, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306**Need**, assistance based on, 53-2-602**Optometric services**, 53-6-101

- discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Overpayment

- medicaid providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-108

Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108**Payment for services and supplies provided to recipients**, 53-2-201**Payments, medicaid**, See **Medicaid****Payment to recipient**

- improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
- method of issuance, 53-2-608
- nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621
- overpayment, 53-2-108

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505**Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution**, support required to avoid, 40-2-608**Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303**Property acquisitions for delivery of services**, 53-2-201, 70-30-102**Protective services**, 53-2-101**Records and reports**, 53-2-103

- audits, 53-2-104
- availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
- medicaid, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
- medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-709
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-504

Recovery of payments, See also **Medicaid**

- fraudulent means, when assistance obtained by, 53-2-108
- indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- lien for, See **Medicaid**
- medical assistance, See **Medicaid**
- overpayment of assistance, 53-2-108
- parents' liability, 53-4-248, 53-6-144
- third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Reimbursements

- assigned support amounts, from, 53-2-613
- indigent assistance, county program, 53-3-116
- local offices, administrative costs and staff salaries and expenses, 53-2-304

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Reimbursements (Continued)**

medicaid, See **Medicaid**

medicaid managed care community networks, 53-6-702

medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-707, 53-6-708

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002

subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248

third-party recoveries, 53-2-612

Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Reports, See **Records and reports**

Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609

Rulemaking authority

assignment of support rights, 53-2-613

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

eligibility determinations, for, 53-2-602

families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719

food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-903, 53-2-904

justice, department of — for investigations, 53-2-505

medicaid managed care, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707

medicaid prescription drug expansion program, 53-6-1002

medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-804, 53-6-805

medical assistance, 53-6-121

services — for amount, scope, and duration, 53-2-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-241

Scope of services, 53-2-201, 53-3-116

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707

medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145

Sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Social services fees, 53-2-205

Standards, 53-2-207, 53-2-602, 53-4-241

Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248

Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled — supplementary payments from state funds, 52-1-104

Support rights of recipient, assignment, See **Assignment**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), See **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**

Theft, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**

Training for recipients, 53-2-201, See **Employment of recipient; Job training and employment programs**

Vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-111

Violations, 53-2-501

food stamp program, 53-2-901

unauthorized acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312

information

misuse, 53-2-105, 53-2-106

unauthorized disclosure, 53-2-504

medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111

theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107

Vocational rehabilitation, See also **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

administration of programs, 53-2-201

cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111

crime victims, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-221

Weatherization assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-255

Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 50-49-103, 53-6-705

Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

FAIM project participants, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Workers' compensation** (Continued)

- food stamp program participants, coverage, 39-71-118
- personal assistant services, medicaid provision — applicability, 53-6-145

Workforce investment program, 53-2-1205

- coordination of services, 53-2-111, 53-2-1207
- definitions, 53-2-1202
- legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1201
- local workforce investment boards, 53-2-1202, 53-2-1204 — 53-2-1207
- performance indicators, 53-2-1206
- state workforce investment board, 53-2-1202 — 53-2-1205, 53-2-1207

PUBLIC CEMETERIES

See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX, Title 15, chapter 50**PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Actions**

- against state, See **Disputes with state**
- bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
- breach of contract, 18-4-141
- contractors' security — on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
- violations, 18-2-432
- wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432

Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110**Adoption services**, 42-2-105**Advertising**

- bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- legal, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102**Airport authorities**, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305**Airports**

- municipal, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
- state, for law enforcement, 67-2-302

Air quality facilities and programs, authority for, 75-2-111**Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples**, laboratory services, 80-6-1112**Alfalfa Seed Committee**, authority, 80-11-304**Architects**

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- consultation with, 18-2-104
- employment security commission buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- final completion of building, certification, 18-2-306
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
- policy of state, 18-2-111
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts

- circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
- coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
- definitions, 18-8-202
- emergency situations, 18-8-211
- exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
- lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
- negotiation and exception, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212, 60-2-134
- notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
- policy of state, 18-8-201
- selection of services, procedures, and exception, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-134
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411**Audits of local government entities**, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-506**Awarding**

- construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Awarding** (Continued)

- highway construction, for, 60-2-112, 60-2-134
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
- procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
- refusal, 18-1-204

Bids and bidding

- action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
- advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- child support enforcement debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
- construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
- county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
- county roads, local improvement districts — applicability, 7-14-2715
- definitions, 18-1-101
- disqualification of bidders, 18-1-113
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- good faith requirement, 18-1-201
- goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
- hazardous substance, remedial actions upon release — nonapplicability, 75-10-703
- highway construction, requirements and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112, 60-2-113, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
- housing authorities, municipal — property conveyed to, nonapplicability, 7-15-4416
- indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
- liability of bidder, 18-1-204
- lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
- nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing, See **Printing**
- procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
- project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited as condition of, 18-2-425
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- resident bidder, 18-1-101
- "resident" defined, 18-1-103
- security
 - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
 - compliance, 18-1-206
 - construction contracts, 18-2-302
 - forfeiture, 18-1-204
 - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 - requirement, 18-1-201
 - return, 18-1-205
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
 - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
 - waiver when, 18-2-302
- standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
- state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
- state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
- water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219

Blind persons

- information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
- vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bonding requirements for contractors

- bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- highway construction contracts, 60-2-113

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bonding requirements for contractors (Continued)

- historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
- lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
- performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
 - contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
 - county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
 - county roads, local improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
 - special fuel user bond requirement, waiver, 15-70-304
 - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
- smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Bonds, surety, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

Breach, 3-11-103, 20-6-636

Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131

Chemical dependency treatment programs, for, 53-24-204

Child support enforcement

- case registry and payment processing unit, operation, 40-5-906
- debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255

Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

City-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13

Commerce, Department of — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107

Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-104

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Conflict of interest

- construction of buildings, 18-2-106
- drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204

Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320

Construction of buildings

- acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
- architects, See **Architects**
- architecture, policy, 18-2-111
- authorization, 18-2-102

bids and bidding

- advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- generally, 18-2-103
- letting, timing, 18-2-104
- minimum requirements, 18-2-303
- negotiation, 18-2-105
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
- required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
- security and waiver, 18-2-302, 18-2-303

bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105; Title 17, chapter 5, part 8

capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107

change orders, 18-2-103

contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Contractors**

contracts

- approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404
- awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
- controversies, 18-2-103
- cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- final acceptance and final payment, time of, 18-2-306
- lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
- procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- retainage, limitation, 18-2-316

definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Construction of buildings** (Continued)

delays, 18-2-312
 delegation of powers, 18-2-103
 employment security commission buildings, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
 engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
 engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306
 federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
 contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
 heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
 injunction, 18-2-432
 inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
 inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
 maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206
 pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
 powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
 priorities, 18-2-104
 prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
 professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
 safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
 state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
 supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
 university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
 university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
 violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
 working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Contractors, 15-50-101, 18-2-401, 18-4-123, See also **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

bids, See **Bids and bidding; Procurement, state**
 bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Bonds, surety**
 delays in construction, 18-2-312
 discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
 highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137
 injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
 liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
 notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
 payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117
 payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
 penalties, 18-2-432
 posting wage scale and fringe benefits, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
 preferences, See **Preferences**
 prepayment
 deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
 interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
 payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
 retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
 servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
 procurement, See **Procurement, state**, generally
 project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
 residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
 safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
 school building plans and specifications, approval requirements, 20-6-624
 security for contract performance, 18-2-201
 action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
 amount and terms, 18-2-203
 exceptions, 18-2-208
 failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202
 subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117
 subpoena, 18-2-424

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Contractors** (Continued)
 - unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
 - violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
 - wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
 - workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520
- Corporations, foreign** — requirements 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
- Corrections**
 - community corrections
 - facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
 - payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501
 - extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
 - prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
 - prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
 - private correctional facilities, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611
 - regional correctional facilities, for, 53-30-504, 53-30-505
 - western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
- Cost-plus system invalid**, 18-2-314, 18-2-315
- Counties**, by, See **COUNTIES**
- County printing**, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **Printing**
- County roads and bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- County water and/or sewer districts**, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
- Damages**, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520
- Definitions**, 18-1-101
 - architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
 - blind persons
 - information technology, access to — procurement, 18-5-602
 - vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 - construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
 - contractors, 18-4-123
 - printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
 - procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
 - public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
 - public works, 18-2-425
 - resident, 18-1-103
 - retainage, 18-2-316
 - sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101
- Detention centers**, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Contracts concerning services and facilities**; **Private party ownership**
- Developmental disabilities, persons with**
 - community-based services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
 - nursing home services, 53-20-504
- Discrimination**, See **Preferences**
- Displaced homemaker programs**, 39-7-304
- Disputes with state**
 - appeal, right to, 18-1-411
 - commencement of action, 18-1-402
 - costs, 18-1-404
 - enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
 - interest, liability, 18-1-404
 - judgments, payment, 18-1-414
 - jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
 - liability of state, 18-1-404
 - litigation, 18-1-413
 - procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
 - service of process, 18-1-412
 - statute of limitations, 18-1-402
 - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- Drainage district works**, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- Eastern Montana Veterans' Home**, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
- Educational personnel, qualification** — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
- Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs**, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Employment offices**, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307**Enforcement**, See **Disputes with state****Engineers**, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings****Executive branch agencies**, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136**Facility Finance Authority**, authority, 90-7-202**Federal funds**, contracts involving

construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

planning funds, for, 18-2-105

preference

federal laws, 18-2-403

indian reservation residents, 18-1-110

residents, to, 18-1-102, 18-2-409

procurement contracts, 18-4-132

Federal mandates, recommendations regarding, 2-1-407**Federal surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property****Fire districts, rural** — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107**Flood control projects**, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110**Forage**, noxious weed seed free agreements, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909**Foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance**, local government contracts for, 30-15-101**Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, 76-13-405**Forest fire protection**, 76-13-202**Good faith requirements**, 18-1-201, 18-1-404, 18-4-242, 18-4-301**Hazardous chemical information programs**, to develop and implement, 50-78-306**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701, 75-10-703**Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, requirements, 22-3-1003**Heritage property and paleontological remains protection**, denial when, 22-3-434**Highway construction**, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts****Historical Society**, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603**Hospital districts**, authority, 7-34-2122**Housing authorities**

county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120

municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45

Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104**Impartiality required**, 18-1-111**Indians**

construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110

cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Information technology resources, state, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514**Injunction**, 18-2-432**Institutional industries**, for, 53-1-301**Interlocal cooperation**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1**Interpretation**, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation****Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19**Land Commissioners, Board of** — exchange of land, 77-2-201**Land surveyors**, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors**Language, plain**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11**Law enforcement agencies**, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3**Lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours**, limitation when, 39-2-313**Lease of buildings**

allocation of space, 2-17-101

approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105

authorization, 18-3-101

consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101

construction for, 18-2-101, 18-2-105, See also **Construction of buildings**

contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111

county buildings, office space — charge for, 15-8-102

custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811

heritage properties, 2-17-107

lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105

location of building, 18-3-105

- PUBLIC CONTRACTS** (Continued)
 - Lease of buildings** (Continued)
 - option to purchase, 18-3-101
 - proposals, requests for, 18-3-105, 18-3-110
 - safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
 - security, 18-3-106
 - warehouses, 2-17-102
 - Liability**
 - bidders, 18-1-204
 - disputes with state, 18-1-404
 - termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118
 - Libraries**, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-315 — 22-1-317, 22-1-402, 22-1-404
 - Limited liability companies, foreign** — requirements, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
 - Local government study commissions**, authority, 7-3-183
 - Lottery, state** — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
 - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts**, See **MANAGED CARE, Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**
 - Medicaid services and claims processing and payment**, for, 53-6-115
 - Megalandfill siting**
 - information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
 - reclamation work, 75-10-953
 - Mental health corporations, regional** — for services, 53-21-204
 - Mental health managed care entities**, for, 53-21-701
 - Mental health services**, 53-21-1007
 - service area authorities or community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010
 - service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
 - Mining land reclamation**, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
 - Mint Committee**, authority, 80-11-403
 - Montana Arts Council**, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406
 - Montana Conservation Corps**, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
 - Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center**, 20-25-237
 - Motorist information sign program**, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
 - Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
 - Natural Heritage Program**, for, 90-15-302
 - Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, for participation in program, 39-10-104
 - Nondiscrimination provision**, inclusion, 18-5-604, 49-3-207
 - Nonstate entities, with** — access to records, 18-1-118
 - Offenses**, See **Violations**
 - Open-space lands**, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
 - Park Commissioners, Boards of**
 - county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
 - municipal, 7-16-4212
 - Parking commissions**, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
 - Performance bonds**, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
 - Port authorities**, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
 - Preferences**
 - affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
 - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
 - indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
 - reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
 - residents, to
 - bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-7-107
 - employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
 - rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
 - Prerelease centers**, for, 53-1-203
 - Printing**
 - affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**
 - bids and bidding
 - county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
 - state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
 - cities or towns, 7-5-4108

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Printing** (Continued)

contracts

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413

state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

county printing and legal advertising

bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413

exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414

prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401

standards, 7-5-2405

county printing, board of, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405

definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302

folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

legal notices, publication

affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

claims, 18-7-204

folio measurement, 18-7-203

frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

newspaper requirements, 18-7-201

prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

legislative services division, session laws, 5-11-202

Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

preference to resident printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107

publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306

reports, 18-7-101

state printing

bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107

citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301

contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307

definitions, 18-7-302

exemptions, 18-7-302

procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221

prohibitions, 18-7-305

purchase orders, 18-7-106

standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304

union label requirements, 18-7-104

violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303**Procurement, state**

accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311

action, breach of contract, 18-4-141

aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment — applicability of provisions, 17-5-820

affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113

alternative procurement methods, 18-4-301, 18-4-302

anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314

applicability of provisions, 18-4-132

auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226

audit of requirements, 18-4-221

authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223

bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**

bond, 18-4-312

collusion between bidders or vendors, 18-4-141, 18-4-314

competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-303, 18-5-103

cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406

contract clause variations, 18-4-224

definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301

disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113

inspection, public, 18-4-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state** (Continued)

bids and bidding (Continued)

invitation for bids, 18-4-133, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312

lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303

mental health services or service area authorities, 53-21-1007

nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308

notice requirements, 18-4-303

preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5

records, 18-4-303

rejection, 18-4-307

remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122

required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302

"resident" defined, 18-1-103

security, 18-4-312

sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103

surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226

blind persons

information technology, access to, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605

vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

buildings, See **Lease of buildings**

catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302

central stores program, 18-4-302

citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121

construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132

contracts

applicability of provisions, 18-4-132

appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313

assignment, 18-4-141

awarding

notice, by, 18-4-303

preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5

proposals, by, 18-4-304

remedies, 18-4-122, 18-4-242

requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303

vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241

breach, 18-4-141

cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313

change order, 18-4-123

clauses, 18-4-224, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605

cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406

correctional facilities

private, applicability of provisions, 53-30-608

regional, applicability of provisions, 53-30-505

cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301

definitions, 18-4-123

extension, 18-4-313

file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307

information technology, technology access clause, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605

installment contracts, 87-1-209

interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

landowners — recreational or environmental remediation, reclamation, or conservation

projects, 18-4-133

modification, 18-4-123

overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

performance security, 18-4-312

remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242

renewal, 18-4-313

rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307

subcontracts, 18-4-141

term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302

terms, 18-4-313

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state** (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

- time limits, 18-4-313
- transfers, 18-4-141
- types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
- vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
- violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- workers' compensation state fund, exemption from provisions, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
 - authorization, 18-4-402
 - cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
 - definitions, 18-4-401
 - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
 - fees for services, 18-4-406
 - information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
 - review of requirements, 18-4-407
 - sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
- data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401, 18-5-602
- disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
- fraud, 18-4-242
- good faith, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
- grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- information technology
 - data and resources, 2-17-512, 2-17-534, 18-4-313
 - nonvisual access, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
- inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
- institutions, clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
- loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- negotiation with vendors when, 18-4-133
- policy, 18-4-221
- preference to
 - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
 - Montana-made goods, 18-1-113
 - residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303
- prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
- privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3
- proposals
 - cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
 - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
 - inspection, 18-4-304
 - request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
 - source selection methods, 18-4-302
- purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
- recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
- reports, 18-4-125
- rules for, See **Rules**
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state** (Continued)

- small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
- specifications for supplies and services
 - general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
 - modification when, 18-4-133
 - public procurement units, 18-4-406
 - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
 - recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- supervision, 18-4-221
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
- surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
- telecommunication hardware, software, or services, 18-4-313
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
- utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
- vendors, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-141
 - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
- youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**

Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2

Public obligations, registration — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104

Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**

Quarantines and pest management, funding, 80-7-403

Rail authorities, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635

Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118

Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**

Retirement homes, requirements, 50-5-214

Rules

- preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
 - alternative procurement methods, for, 18-4-302
 - authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
 - bid requirements, 18-4-303
 - local government, adoption, 18-4-124
 - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
 - protest of solicitations and awards, 18-4-242
 - security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
 - small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305
 - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
 - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
 - suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309
 - surplus supplies, 18-4-226
- vendors
 - direct negotiation with, for, 18-4-133
 - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- sheltered workshops, 18-5-102
- surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140

Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**

Security, 18-2-201, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding; Contractors**

Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111

Sheltered workshops, purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103

Solid waste management district services for cities and towns, 7-13-304

Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42

State government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1111

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353

Street maintenance districts, 7-12-4404

Subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117, See also **Contractors**

Surety bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

Surplus property

agency for federal surplus property

administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201

authority and duties, 18-5-202

funding, 18-5-203

personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204

rules, 18-5-202

disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212

interagency transfers, 18-6-102

proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101

sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

school districts, donation to, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**

Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308

Television districts, authority, 7-13-2510

Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118

Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403

Transportation improvement authorities, execution, 7-14-1005

Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-501

University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, 20-25-207

University system generally, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**

research programs, for, 20-25-108

students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512

Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

Vending facilities for blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Video gambling machine automated accounting and reporting system, for, 23-5-637

Violations

construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432

contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210

fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210

investigation, 18-2-409

printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242

wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Voidable contracts

collusion between vendors, 18-4-141

information technology resources, state — lack of required enforcement language, 2-17-514

lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310

public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367

smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110

Void contracts

city-county consolidated government contracts, when not certified, 7-3-1315

cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314

enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403

procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242

school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410

Wages paid by contractors

collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111

county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406

definitions, 18-2-401

disabilities, persons with, 18-2-403

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Wages paid by contractors** (Continued)

- districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
- heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
- housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
- nonconstruction services, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
- payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424
- prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
- prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
- rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
- scale and fringe benefits to be posted when, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
- standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
 - bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
 - county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 - county roads, local improvement district committee of supervisors — set by, when, 7-14-2716
 - economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
 - failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520, 39-3-212
 - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
 - leased property, construction, 18-3-110
 - payment, method of, 18-2-412
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442
- violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-313**Water conservancy district directors**, authority, 85-9-408**Water quality district board of directors**, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519**Water use**, See **WATER USE, Contracts****Workers' compensation**, agreements with other states, 39-71-402**Youth correctional facility industries programs**, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121**Youth, substitute care** — residential facilities and services, for, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628**PUBLIC DEFENDER**, 46-8-202, 53-9-104**Appellate defender system**, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213**PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1507, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Appointments to**, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9**Bond validation**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2**Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council**, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133**Compensation and expenses of members**, 20-2-113**Composition**, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9**Cooperatives, full service education** — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454**County superintendent of schools**, duties to carry out policies, 20-3-205**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1**Education, State Board of** — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9**Executive secretary and staff**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122**Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403**Gifted and talented children programs**, policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904**Group insurance for personnel**, authority, 2-18-701**Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1**Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, contract approval, 20-4-122**Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224**Meetings**, 20-2-112**Officers**, 20-2-111**Powers and duties**, 20-2-101, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9**Private schools**, accreditation, 20-7-102**Quorum**, 20-2-111**Record of proceedings**, 20-2-114**Recreation programs, public** — authority, 20-7-804**Rulemaking**, 20-2-114, 20-2-115

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**School districts and trustees**

- bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
- policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- rules with financial impact, procedures, 20-2-115

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201**School finance**, duties, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346**Schools generally**

- accreditation, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
- youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106
- food services, reports, 20-10-201
- instructional programs specified by, 20-5-102, 20-7-111
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
- pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
- pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
- school day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-2-121

School transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146, 61-9-402, 61-9-502**Seal**, 20-2-114**Secondary education**, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131**Special education policies and standards**, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431**Student assessment**, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324**Superintendent of public instruction**

- accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
- duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
- fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
- liaison, 20-2-111

Teachers or specialists

- appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
- certificates
 - fees, 20-4-109
 - suspension or revocation, 20-4-110
 - term and renewal policies, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
- certification policies, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
- education programs, approval, 20-4-133
- emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
- employment relationship, termination, or nonrenewal — report and action on, 20-4-110
- enforcement of board policies, 20-4-301
- reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110

Teachers' Retirement System, personnel as members, 19-20-302**Youth correctional facilities**, curriculum standards, 52-5-106**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105**Agreements**, 39-31-306

- deputy sheriff, termination of employment — grievance procedures, 7-32-2109
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- dues, fees, or assessments — sanctions for nonpayment, 39-31-204
- duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
- firefighters
 - group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
 - hours of work, 39-4-107
 - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- grievance procedures in, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
- highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures, 44-1-901

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Agreements** (Continued)

- hours of work subject to, when, 39-4-107
- inmate labor, may not prohibit, 39-31-312
- local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- mediation, 39-31-307
- Montana community service work experience projects, effect, 90-14-106
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- police officers
 - disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
 - insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
- preexisting, effect on, 39-31-109
- prison industries, manufacture of road signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-30-132
- public safety, department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
- retired teachers, specialists, or administrators — reemployment, effect, 19-20-806
- retirement system eligibility, effect upon, 19-3-403
- school districts, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 39-31-306
- state employees
 - general policy, 2-18-102
 - termination unlawful when, 2-18-621
- teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
- veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force not applicable, 39-29-111

Appeals, 39-31-105**Appropriate bargaining unit**, 39-31-103, 39-31-202, 39-31-207, 39-31-209**Arbitration**

- firefighters and public employers, between
 - bargaining during, 39-34-104
 - cost, 39-34-106
 - designation of arbitrator, 39-34-102
 - petition, 39-34-101
 - powers and duties of arbitrator, 39-34-103
 - strikes during, limitations, 39-34-105
- precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
- schools, limitation, 39-31-306
- terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
- training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
- voluntary submission to, 39-31-310

Counsel to public employer or Board of Personnel Appeals, 39-31-108**Definitions**, 39-31-103, 39-31-305**Discrimination prohibited**, 39-31-205, 39-31-401**Disputes**, 39-31-103

- arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
- factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
- firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101, See **Arbitration**
- labor organization, guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
- mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
- school districts, 20-3-210

Dues, 39-31-203

- political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- religious grounds, payments in lieu of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- wage deduction for, 17-8-212

Duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Evidence**

- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- investigations or hearings, production, 39-31-106
- religious grounds, payments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204
- rules of evidence inapplicable when, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
- state government, negotiated settlement — failure to reach, 39-31-305
- unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103**Exclusive representative**, 39-31-103, See also **Labor organizations**

- agreements, See **Agreements**
- certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211, 39-31-308

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Exclusive representative** (Continued)

- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- dues, certification by and payment to, 39-31-203
- factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
- public employer representative, 39-31-202, 39-31-301
- schools, actions or complaints against — waiver of right to, 39-31-306

Factfinding

- arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
- fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-309, 39-31-311
- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
- initiation, 39-31-308
- proceedings, 39-31-309

Firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130, See also **Arbitration**

Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901

Group insurance, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

Head start agencies, 39-31-103

Hearings

- administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
- fact finders, by, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- labor organizations
 - consent election for representation, waiver, 39-31-209
 - disputes concerning guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
 - petition for representation, 39-31-207
- notices, service, 39-31-107
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- witnesses, 39-31-106

Investigations, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405

Labor disputes, See **Disputes**

Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**

- agreements, See **Agreements**
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- election for representation, 39-31-206, 39-31-208 — 39-31-210
- petition for representation, 39-31-207
- religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- state employee group benefits advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1016
- unaffiliated, to be — when, 39-31-211
- unemployment insurance benefits, refusal to accept suitable work when, 39-51-2304
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-402

Legislature

- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state government, negotiated settlement — submission to, 39-31-305

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Management

- exclusion of officials, 39-31-103
- rights of public employers, 39-31-303

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309

- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101

Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, 39-31-103

- duties, See this subject heading generally
- employees of, unaffiliated labor organization to represent, 39-31-211
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

Policy of state, 39-31-101

Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302

Religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-202, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Rules, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401

School districts

agreements, party to, 39-31-306

disputes, 20-3-210

negotiable items, 39-31-304

teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208

unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617

Service of process, 39-31-107, 39-31-405

State government

executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131, 39-31-202

negotiated settlement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305

privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-18-1206

privatized agencies, review, 2-8-304

reduction in force

group insurance, negotiability, 2-18-701, 2-18-703

severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622

shift differential and hazardous duty pay, negotiability, 2-18-110

termination of employees unlawful when, 2-18-621

unemployment insurance employees transferring from department of revenue, rights, 39-51-301

wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-1107, 39-31-305

Statewide classification and pay plans, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**

Student observers of negotiations, 39-31-302

Subpoenas, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309, 39-34-103

Unfair labor practices, 39-31-103

budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111

complaints, 39-31-405

amendment, 39-31-407

answer, 39-31-405

dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

statute of limitations, 39-31-404

findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

hearings, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409

investigation, 39-31-405

labor organization, of, 39-31-402

orders, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

enforcement, 39-31-409

modification, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

public employer, of, 39-31-401

remedies, 39-31-403

restraining order, 39-31-409

University system

employee group benefit plans and premium levels, applicability, 20-25-1301, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304

interunit benefits advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1530

temporary employees, 2-18-115, 19-3-111

Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009

Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405

Administrative decisions, judicial review — jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401

Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment and fee for, 19-2-408, 19-2-505

Administrative staff, 19-2-404

Compensation of members and administrative staff, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404

Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

Delegation of powers and duties, 19-2-403

Depositions, 19-2-403

Disability determinations, 19-2-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

- Employee Investment Advisory Council**, appointment and duties, 19-3-2133
- Executive director**, 19-2-403, 19-2-404
- Fiduciary authority**, 19-2-511
- Fire department training records**, 7-33-2313
- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
- Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
- Governor**, report to, 19-2-407
- Hearings**, 19-2-403
- Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
- Investments, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1808
- Judges' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
- Legislators**, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
- Location**, 19-2-401
- Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
- Mailings, third-party** — implementation, 19-2-403
- Officers and employees**, 19-2-401
- Police Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
- Police retirement fund**
 - actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
 - board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-19-201
- Powers and duties generally**, 19-2-403
- Public employees' retirement generally**, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 2
- Public Employees' Retirement System**, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 3
- Quorum**, 19-2-401
- Records and accounts**, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Sheriffs' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
- Subpoenas**, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Teachers' Retirement System**, contributions and service credits transferred to — when, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
- Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, agreements with, 61-2-205
- Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
- Witnesses**, 19-2-403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY

- Actuarially sound basis**, systems to be funded on, 19-2-409
- Actuary and actuarial valuations**, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-706, 19-2-715
- Administration**, 19-2-1010; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- Administrative expenses**, 19-2-408, 19-2-1006
- Applicability of provisions**, 19-2-302
- Assets of systems**, use and purpose, 19-2-505
- Beneficiaries**
 - contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
 - designation, 19-2-801
 - distribution of benefits, requirements, 19-2-902, 19-2-1007
 - estate of member, as, 19-2-801, 19-2-802, 19-2-902
 - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
 - minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803
 - survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
- Benefits**, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**
 - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 - calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
 - commencement, 19-2-908
 - compensation limit, 19-2-1005
 - distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
 - duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
 - early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
 - estimates when, 19-2-901, 19-2-908
 - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
 - fixing of, 19-2-401
 - forfeitures, 19-2-505, 19-2-1006
 - group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
 - legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
- military service, 19-2-707
- payments, 19-2-502, 19-2-902
 - errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
 - limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**,

Exemptions

- unassignability, 19-2-1004
- vesting, 19-2-1002
- workers' compensation payments, effect on, 19-2-905

Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008**Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement Act**, 19-2-301**Conflict of laws**, 19-2-1015**Contingent annuitant**, 19-2-303, 19-2-902

- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions****Credited service**, See **Service credits****Death of member**

- benefit forfeitures, use, 19-2-1006
- caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
- employee contributions, payroll deduction — effect, 19-2-704

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**

- claims, approval, 19-2-401
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- inheritance, order of, 19-2-802

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-706, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-2-1001**Disability retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**

- commencement, 19-2-908
- determination, 19-2-702
- disability, 19-2-303
 - beneficiary, caused by — limitation on payment, 19-2-804
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- service retirement benefit, conversion, 19-2-907
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403**Documents for plans**, contents, 19-2-1010**Early retirement**, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, See also **Service retirement benefits****Employee contributions**, See also **Employees**

- accumulated contributions
 - dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
 - refunds, 19-2-502, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-715, 19-2-1003, 19-2-1004
 - rollover distribution, 19-2-602
 - transfer, 19-2-709
- additional, 19-2-704
- discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, election for coverage — effect, 19-2-1010
- maximum, limitations, 19-2-1001
- military service, 19-2-707
- payroll deduction, 19-2-704
- redeposits, 19-2-704
- rollover, 19-2-708
- service credits, See **Service credits**
- taxation of refunds, 19-2-1004
- transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003
- withdrawal, 19-2-704

Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**

- determination, 19-2-403

Employer contributions

- delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
- involuntary termination, additional service, 19-2-706
- payments and reports, 7-11-105, 19-2-506, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)**Employer contributions** (Continued)

transfer, 19-2-715

Employers, 19-2-303**Enforcement of provisions**, 19-2-403**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907**Fiduciaries**, liability, 19-2-511**Fraud and false statements**, 19-2-1009**Funds generally**, transfers between, 19-2-507, See also **Pension trust funds****Membership**, See also **Employees**

definitions, 19-2-303

duplication prohibited, 19-2-703

eligibility, 19-2-403

termination, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007

involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706

transfer, 19-2-704

Pensions, 19-2-303, See **Benefits****Pension trust funds**

assets, administration, 19-2-502

bankruptcy, exemption when, 31-2-106

cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407

commingling, 19-2-504, 19-5-401

dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003

establishment, 19-2-501

income earned, 19-2-504

investment, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505

judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401

management, 19-2-503

sheriffs' retirement funds, 19-7-402

taxation and legal process, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004

transfers, 19-2-507, 19-2-709

unassignability, 19-2-1004

unclaimed benefits, reversion, 19-2-505

use, restrictions, 19-2-505

Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-2-1015**Qualified plan status**, retention, 19-2-1010**Records**, 19-2-401**Reemployment of retiree**, 19-2-706**Service credits**, 19-2-701

additional credits, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-710

duplication prohibited, 19-2-703

fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403

military service, 19-2-707

Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715

purchasing, 19-2-704, 19-2-706, 19-2-708, 19-2-715, 19-2-1001

termination of employment, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709

Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**

disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-907

membership service, 19-2-702

Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefits**, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**

calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701

distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007

eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

payments, 19-2-902

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Termination, members, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007

involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706

Termination of system, 19-2-1002**Vested member**, determination, 19-2-702

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-503, 19-3-515

Ad hoc benefit increase, 19-3-1606

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906

Beneficiaries

accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211

death payments

application, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1203

ineligibility when, 19-3-1202

defined contribution plan, 19-2-303

definitions, 19-2-303

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

minor, as, 19-3-1204

optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501

payments to, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211

purchasing power adjustment for benefits, 19-3-1606

reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603

survivorship benefits, 19-3-1204, See **Survivorship benefits**

Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death payments; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**

defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**

definitions, 19-2-303

distributions, requirements, 19-3-2124

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402

guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124

optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124

public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512

purchasing power adjustment, 19-3-1606

second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101

Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106

Composition, 19-3-103

Contingent annuitant

death payments without designation, 19-3-1210

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1605

Contracting employers, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**

contract provisions, 19-3-201

conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203

early retirement incentive program, participation, 19-3-908

eligibility of employees, 19-3-411

employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202

tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204

Contributions, See **Employee contributions; Employer contributions**

Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008

Criminal investigation agents, coverage, 44-2-114

Death payments, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefits**

amount, calculation, 19-3-1202

contingent annuitant, failure to designate — effect, 19-3-1210

defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212

eligibility, 19-3-1201

optional death annuity, 19-3-1203

Defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108

actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409

administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Defined benefit plan** (Continued)

annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906

benefits

commencement, 19-2-908

determination, 19-2-403

elected officials receiving, optional membership as active members of system when,
19-3-412, 19-3-1106

inactive nonvested members, 19-3-401

normal cost of providing, 19-2-303, 19-2-409

vesting, 19-2-303

creation and establishment, 19-3-103

death of member caused by member, effect, 19-2-906

defined contribution plan

contributions transferred to, 19-3-2114

membership requirements and effect, 19-3-2111

plan choice rate contributions, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126

retirement account balance, transfer, 19-3-2124

transfer to, 19-3-2111

definitions, 19-2-303

disability retirement benefits

conversion, 19-2-406

limitations, 19-2-906

educational and communication program, 19-3-112, 19-3-316

employee contributions

accumulated contributions, 19-2-303

dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003

employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315

redeposit, 19-2-603

refunds, 19-2-603, 19-3-401

additional contributions, 19-2-303

defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114

normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405

redeposit, 19-2-603

withdrawal, 19-2-603

employer contributions

allocation, 19-3-316, 19-21-214

defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114

normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405

unfunded liability contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112

membership in, 19-3-401

determination, 19-3-201

inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-3-401

local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203

reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113

termination, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113

university system employees, 19-3-2112

plan choice, 19-3-2113

service credits

additional contributions to purchase, 19-2-303

commencement, 19-2-908

inactive vested members, purchase, 19-3-401

more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111

reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113

transfer of membership, effect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112

service retirement benefits, inactive vested members, 19-3-401

state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111,
40-5-906

survivorship benefits, 19-2-303

commencement, 19-2-908

limitations, 19-2-906

termination, members, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Defined benefit plan (Continued)

- trust fund, 19-2-408
- unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-409, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2121
- vested member, 19-2-303

Defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101

- actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
- administration, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103
- administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-2105, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
- advisory council, employee investment, 19-3-2133
- annuity, 19-2-303, 19-2-907, 19-2-909
- assets, 19-3-2102
- beneficiary, 19-3-2125
- benefits, 19-2-303
 - commencement, rules for, 19-2-908, 19-3-2104
 - elected officials receiving, optional membership as active members of system when, 19-3-412, 19-3-1106
 - payment, 19-2-902
- contract right of employees limited, 19-3-2106
- contracts for services, 19-3-2102 — 19-3-2105
- contributions generally, determination, 19-2-403
- cost-of-living increase, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- death of member, 19-3-2125
- default fund, 19-3-2122
- definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
- disability benefits, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
- disability payment, 19-2-303
- disability plan, 19-3-2121
- educational and communication program, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2103
- employee contributions
 - retirement account, allocation to, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
 - vested member, 19-3-2116
- employer contributions
 - educational programs, allocation for, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
 - forfeiture by member, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
 - interlocal agreements, 7-11-105, 19-2-303
 - long-term disability plan trust fund, allocation to, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126
 - plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117
 - retirement account, deposit to, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
 - vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2116
- establishment, 19-3-103, 19-3-2102
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111
- fees, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
- fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
- forfeitures, allocation, 19-3-315
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- implementation, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2104
- investments
 - alternatives, 19-2-505, 19-3-112, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2133
 - security and privacy of information, 19-3-2104
- legislative intent, 19-3-2103
- long-term disability plan, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
- long-term disability plan trust fund, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2141
- membership, 19-3-401, 19-3-2111
 - determination, 19-3-201
 - election required, effect, and failure to elect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
 - inactive, returning to active — effect, 19-3-2111
 - local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
 - termination and reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
 - transfer of service, 19-3-2115
 - university system employees, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Defined contribution plan** (Continued)

- plan choices, 19-2-704, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2111 — 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
- public employees' retirement board
 - members, requirements, 2-15-1009
 - powers and duties, 19-3-2104
- purchasing power adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- report concerning, 19-2-407
- retirement accounts, 19-2-303, 19-3-2102
 - assets, restrictions on use, 19-2-505
 - contributions, allocation to, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
 - defined benefit plan, transfers from, 19-3-2114
 - distribution, 19-3-2142
 - dormant or inactive, 19-3-2104
 - investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
 - termination of membership, 19-3-2123
 - transfers or rollovers to, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2115
- service credits
 - disability benefits, 19-3-2141
 - in more than one plan not allowed, 19-3-2111
 - teachers' retirement system, purchase, 19-20-409
 - transfer of service, 19-2-704, 19-3-2115
- state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- statutory provisions, amendment, 19-3-2106
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
- termination, members, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124
- vested account, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123 — 19-3-2126
- vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141, 19-20-409

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-3-108, 19-3-111, 19-3-2101**Disability retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**

- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
- application for, 19-3-1005
- cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105
- death payments, applicability, 19-3-1201
- defined benefit plan, limitations, 19-2-906
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016
- duty-related disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- eligibility, 19-3-1002
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
- reduction when, 19-3-1103
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Discrimination prohibited, 19-3-505**Early retirement**, See **Service retirement benefits****Education fund**, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-21-214**Employee contributions**, See also **Employees**

- accumulated contributions
 - beneficiary, to — when, 19-3-1211
 - contracting employers, upon conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
 - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
 - highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
 - refunds, 19-3-504
 - transfer, 19-2-709
- additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
- amount deductible, 19-3-315
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112
- employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
- federal employees, 19-3-510
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- ill or injured employees, 19-3-504

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Employee contributions** (Continued)

- military service, during, 19-3-503
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-512
- rate, 19-3-315
- service credits, See **Service credits**
- service retirement benefit, amount, 19-3-904
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions; Membership**

- discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
- eligible, 19-3-411
- federally subsidized, 19-3-402
- local government, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- school districts, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**

- appeals, employee, 19-3-505
- contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- credit when, 19-3-318
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-21-214
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
- ill or injured employee, 19-3-504
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- rates, 19-3-316
- refund when, 19-3-908
- retroactive, 19-3-505
- state contributions, 19-3-317, 19-3-319
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employers, 19-3-108, See also **Contracting employers; Employer contributions**

- defined contribution plan, contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
- early retirement incentive program, purchase of additional service, 19-3-908
- educational and communication programs, 19-3-112
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403**Exemption from system**, 19-3-111**Family law orders**, 19-3-2111

- alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefits, conversion, 19-3-1501

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, election to remain in, 19-13-301**Fund**, See **Pension trust fund****Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308**Investment fund**, 17-6-203**Legislative members**, service credits, 19-3-521**Local government**

- contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- employees, optional membership, 19-3-412
- employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319
- powers, 7-1-111

Membership, See also **Employees**

- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- definitions, 19-2-303
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- optional, 19-3-412, 19-3-505
- other systems, of, 19-3-318, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Membership** (Continued)

reinstatement, 19-3-401

termination, 19-3-318, 19-3-908

disability retirement benefit, application, 19-3-1005

involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706, 19-3-908

Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124**Pension trust funds**, 19-2-303

administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408

employee's accumulated contributions, 19-2-709, 19-3-401, 19-3-503, 19-3-510

employer contributions, 19-3-108

establishment, 19-2-501

investment, 19-2-504

management, 19-2-503

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410

state contributions, 19-3-319

volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, transfers from, 19-17-204

Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers****Reemployment of retiree**, 19-2-706, 19-3-412, 19-3-908, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1106, 19-3-1112, 19-3-2124**School districts**

employees, eligibility, 19-3-401

employer contributions, 19-3-319, 19-3-316, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Second retirement, 19-3-1105**Service credits**, 19-2-303

absence from service

due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504

not included, when, 19-3-501

additional, purchase, 19-3-513, 19-3-514, 19-3-906, 19-3-908, 19-3-1008

defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**

defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-522

federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510

federal volunteer service, 19-3-514, 19-3-515

game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-8-308

highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518

legislative members, for, 19-3-521

military service, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-9-301, 19-9-410

noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505

optional membership positions, 19-3-412

public service employment, qualification, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105

sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312

teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401,

19-20-409, 19-20-805

termination, involuntary — additional service, 19-2-706

university or college students, eligibility when, 19-3-403

Service retirement benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Benefits**

absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513

adjustment when, 19-3-905

amount, 19-3-904

defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**

defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-909

disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-406

disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015

early retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-906

eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908

incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908

survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205

eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-908

duty-related accident, waiver when, 19-3-1002

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Service retirement benefits** (Continued)

- incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
- minimum benefit, 19-3-905
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- reemployment of retiree, effect, 19-3-1106
- survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205

Sheriffs' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801

Social security system

- referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
- separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State information technology systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-531

Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906

Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death payments**

- amount, 19-3-1205
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- election of, 19-3-1204
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification — effect, 19-3-511

University System Optional Retirement Program, 19-3-2101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

- contributions, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- participation in, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201, 19-21-213
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113
- service credits, purchase when, 19-3-2113
- termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116

- minimum retirement benefit, 19-3-905

Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 52-1-102; Title 2, chapter 15, part 22

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20

Accountability systems, See **Strategic plan**

Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION; VITAL STATISTICS**

AEDs (automated external defibrillators), duties, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506

Aging, Advisory Council on — allocation, 2-15-2206

Aging and aged persons, duties, See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232

Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206

AIDS testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10

Anatomical gifts, duties, 61-3-303; Title 72, chapter 17

Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 53-1-612

Assisted living facilities, duties, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**

Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — duties, 37-31-204, 37-31-308, 37-31-331

Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1

Birth certificates, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Birth date, judicial determination — judgment filed with, 27-32-302

Blind persons, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3

Building code revisions, hearings, 50-60-204

Buildings, duties generally, 50-1-202

Campgrounds, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52

Chemical dependency, treatment and rehabilitation — duties, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child abuse and neglect, duties, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Child custody and parenting, provisions relating to, 40-4-205, 40-4-215, 40-4-218, 40-9-102

Children, interstate placement, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10**Children's Trust Fund Board**, allocation and program costs, 2-15-2214, 52-7-104**Children's services, multiagency**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3**Child Support Enforcement Division**

administrative findings and order, judicial review — service of summons and petition, 40-5-253

adoption records, access, 42-6-101

case registry and payment processing unit, advisory board — membership, 40-5-906

collection of support debt — notice, service, or response made to, 40-5-202

paternity proceedings, claim naming alleged father, 40-5-232

public assistance, assigned support rights and modification of support obligation, 53-2-613

putative father's registration form, copy requested by, 42-2-224

special revenue fund, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-255

Child support enforcementduties, See generally **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

state matching funds, 53-6-1101

Child welfare services, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1**Community services block grant program**, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5**Components of department**, 53-1-602**Consumer product safety**, authority, Title 50, chapter 30**Consumer reporting agencies**, information provided to — disputes concerning, 31-3-141**Contracts for human services**, exemption from prevailing wage provisions, 18-2-401**Cosmetics**, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31**County boarding homes for the aged**, standards for, 7-34-2301**County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-5-215, 52-2-211**Crime victims**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105**Dairy products and producers**, provisions concerning, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-404, 81-22-414, 81-22-421**Day-care facilities and programs**, duties, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — assistance for employment placement, 20-8-116**Deaths**, list to county clerk and recorder, 13-2-402, 50-15-409, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Developmental disabilities, persons with**duties, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

intermediate care facility utilization fee, duties, 15-67-102, 15-67-201

Developmental disabilities professionals, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106, 53-20-107**Developmental disability services account** — funding, use, and limitation, 15-30-187, 53-20-171**Dietitians**, registration, Title 37, chapter 21**Director**, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102

aging, coordinator of — programs, advice relating to, 2-15-232

building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115

children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303

child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, appointments to, 40-5-906

hearing loss in newborn infants, task force — appointment of members, 53-19-403

indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117

institutional industries, supervision, 53-1-304

mental health, interstate compact on — administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-103, 53-22-105

nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1735

public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107

small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

tobacco prevention advisory board, appointments to, 17-6-610

traumatic brain injury advisory council, membership, 2-15-2217

visual services, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-2205

Disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — training for, 37-31-308

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 4, part 2; Title 53, chapter 19, part 1

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Disabilities, persons with (Continued)

- employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
- self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- services for children, 50-1-202
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-9-105; Title 53, chapter 7

Disease control, See **DISEASES**

DNA identification index, rules, 44-6-103

Domestic violence grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1

Do not resuscitate protocol, duties, Title 50, chapter 10

Drug standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31

Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412

Emergency medical services, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Eminent domain, power of, 53-2-201, 70-30-102

Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on, 87-5-708

Family planning

- clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
- services, programs for, 50-1-202

Family practice residency training program, Title 50, chapter 5, part 6

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams

- MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
- representation on, 50-19-403
- statistics provided by, 50-19-402

Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, to provide social security numbers from licenses when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202

Food bank network, funds for, 87-1-513

Food establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapters 50 and 57

Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

Food standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31

Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-115

General fund expenditures, federal funds to offset, 53-1-610

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 50-19-211

Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204

Hazardous substances, authority, Title 50, chapter 30

Health care facilities, duties, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health care information, 50-5-106, 50-16-101; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6

HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10

Home weatherization programs, authority, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2

Hospices, duties, See **HOSPICES**

Hospital utilization fee, duties, 15-66-102, 15-66-201, 53-6-149

Hotels and lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51

Infant mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102

Infectious disease, report of exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7

Inspection authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-502, 49-4-507

Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession — report to department, 45-5-624

Laboratory, fees for tests and services, 50-1-202

Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120

Legal adviser, 50-1-102

Legislative Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-225

Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106

Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110

Local boards of health, duties, See generally **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**

Local health officers, duties, See generally **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

Lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Long-term care facilities, duties, See generally **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Managed care entities and health carriers, review of adverse determinations, Title 33, chapter 37, part 1

Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 36

Marriage, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

license, certificate, and consent forms prescribed by, 40-1-107

serological test requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209

Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202

Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226

Medicaid program, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**

Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102

Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors — membership restrictions, 2-15-211

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — duties, 53-22-102 — 53-22-105

Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, duties and responsibilities, 53-21-702

Mentally ill or incapacitated persons, duties, See generally **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Metabolic testing of newborns, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2

MIAMI project, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

Midwives, mortality or morbidity reports or filing of birth certificates, 37-27-320, 37-27-321

Milk price control, cooperation, 81-23-103

Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Mosquito control districts, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418

Motels, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51

Mothers and children, programs for, 50-1-202

Newborn hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program — statewide universal, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Nuclear regulation, duties, Title 50, chapter 79

Nursing facility utilization fee, duties, 15-60-101, 15-60-201

Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Parental contributions account, allocation of money, 41-5-112

Partner or family member assault victims' services, funding, 40-15-110

Paternity proceedings, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Pesticide registration, duties, 80-8-201

Powers and duties generally, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603, 53-2-201

Prenatal care, serological test for women seeking, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1

Prevention and stabilization account, use, 15-60-210, 53-6-1101

Protective services for children and adults generally, 52-1-101 — 52-1-103

Public assistance, duties, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public Assistance, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2203

Public health laws

administration and enforcement, 50-1-101 — 50-1-104

powers and duties generally, 50-1-202

Purpose, 53-1-601, 53-1-602

Quarantine or isolation authority, 50-1-204

Rabies control in wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1

Radiation Control Agency, State — as, 50-79-201

Radioactive substance control, duties, Title 50, chapter 79

Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322

Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303

Refinancing by, 53-1-610

funding obtained by, use, 53-1-612, 53-6-101

medicaid block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611

Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Schools

building sites, plans, and specifications, 20-6-621, 20-6-624

health measures for, 50-1-202

immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

inspections, 50-1-203

regulation of health matters, 50-1-206

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Schools (Continued)

special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404

Service areas, local, 52-1-201

Sexually transmitted disease prevention and control, duties, Title 50, chapter 18

Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

Smoking in public places, authority, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

State procurement provisions, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133

Strategic plan

definitions, 2-15-2221

performance measures, 2-15-2221, 2-15-2222

criterion, 2-15-2223

department and agency use, 2-15-2226

legislative use, 2-15-2225

system requirements, 2-15-2224

policy, 2-15-2222

Swimming pools and swimming areas, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 53

Teachers employed under authority of

privatization of agencies, employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206

statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-303, 2-18-313

Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212

Telephone low income assistance program

eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002

federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006

Tobacco Prevention Advisory Board, 17-6-610

Tobacco prevention program, management, 17-6-606

Tobacco product distribution

inspection and notification of violations, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308

Tobacco settlement proceeds, human services funding from, 17-6-606

Trailer courts, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52

Trauma Care Committee, allocation, 2-15-2216

Trauma care system, duties, Title 50, chapter 6, part 4

Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council and brain injury prevention, education, and support, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218, 61-3-303

Tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

University system

drug and alcohol education and abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604

inspection authority, 50-1-202

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205

Veterans' homes, state

cigarette taxes, allocation, 16-11-119

duties, 10-2-401 — 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417

Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205

Vital statistics, authority, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentation for payment, 17-8-303

Water supply, public — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106

Wildlife and exotic wildlife posing risk to human health and safety, consultations concerning, 87-5-716

Workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to, 39-71-2352

Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

Youth court

cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131

records pertaining to, management information system requirements, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

youth assessment centers, 41-5-103

youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC MARKETS

See also **PRODUCE**

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209

Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305

Establishment, maintenance, operation, and supervision, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3322, 7-21-4209

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Expenses, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307

Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

Market master, 7-21-3321

gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

role, 7-21-3322

Opening, 7-21-3303

Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302

Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3309, 7-21-3322

Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Open meetings**

PUBLIC MEMORIAL

Desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES

See also specific office

Abortion, coercion or issuance of orders requiring — prohibited, 50-20-106

Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14

Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28

Accession to office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2

Account discrepancies, suspension of officer, 2-7-511

Actions involving, 2-9-305

appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

civil actions, arrest when, 27-16-102

costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

security not required, 25-1-402

substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

usurpation of office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO**

WARRANTO, WRIT OF

venue, 25-2-125

witness fee, 26-2-501

Annual leave, See **Leave time**

Appointment of officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8

lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602

Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102

Assistants, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303

Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits

local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207

Authority, joint — words giving, 1-1-218

Bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**

"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Bribery of**, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104**Budget hearings**, right to appear, 17-7-132**Candidacy for office**, Const., IV, 4; VI, 5

radio stations not liable for material broadcast when, 27-1-811

Cities and towns, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific officer**City-county consolidated government**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Officers and employees****Claims**, See **Warrants and other claims****Classification of employees**, See also **Compensation determination**

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103

alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303

appeals, 2-18-203

appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213

blue-collar occupations, 2-18-303

change in, 2-18-203

collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES,****COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

definitions, 2-18-101

exceptions, 2-18-103

grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013

guidelines, 2-18-202

personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104

plan, development, 2-18-201

positions, 2-18-101, 2-18-201

classes, 2-18-101, 2-18-201

change, 2-18-205

determination, 2-18-204

salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207

elimination, salary increase based on, 2-18-1107

list, maintenance, 2-18-206

number, determination, 2-18-204

review, 2-18-203

Classification of public officers, 2-16-101**Collective bargaining**, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Commission-chairman form of government**, 7-3-503, 7-3-517**Commission-executive form of government**, 7-3-213, 7-3-224**Commission form of government**, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431**Commission-manager form of government**, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, 7-3-318**Commissions**, 2-16-204, 2-16-205**Comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104**Compensation**, Const., VI, 5, See also **Travel expenses**

deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212

impeachment, effect, 5-5-432

past official behavior, for, 45-7-103

rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

specific officers, 2-16-403, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

withheld when, 2-16-202, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 15-1-301, 17-2-109

Compensation determination, See also **Classification of employees**

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103

alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303

appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213

budget

inclusion of pay plan schedules, 17-7-111

operating budget, 17-7-138

budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131

collective bargaining, 2-18-303, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE****BARGAINING**

comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

definitions, 2-18-101

electronic or nonprint information, copying fees — applicability, 2-6-110

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Compensation determination (Continued)**

- elimination of position, increase based on, 2-18-1107
- executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
- grade, 2-18-101
 - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
 - legislators, 5-2-301
 - pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312, 2-18-313, 2-18-315
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
- incentive awards in addition to, 2-18-1106
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pay schedules
 - appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
 - blue-collar workers, 2-18-303, 2-18-315
 - budget, inclusion, 17-7-111
 - comparable worth, 2-18-209
 - fiscal years 2001 and 2002, 2-18-312
 - maintenance of schedules, 2-18-302
 - medical professionals, 2-18-303
 - procedures for using, 2-18-303
 - teachers, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
- purpose and intent of provisions, 2-18-301
- rate of pay, weekly or hourly — determination, 2-18-306
- shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- transfer of employee to different position in agency, 2-18-1204

Compensatory time, use during overlapping employment, 2-2-104**Conciliation court referrals made**, when, 40-3-122**Conflict of interest**

- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
- contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- disclosure, 2-2-131
- reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-622
- rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-105
- state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government****Contracts**

- conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- interpretation, resolving uncertainty, 28-3-206
- public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
- public works contracts, approval prior to execution, 18-2-404
- school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211**Counseling activities or services**, applicability of provisions

- addiction counseling, 37-35-201
- professional counseling, 37-23-201

Counties, See **COUNTIES, Employees; COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer**County jail work program participants**, restrictions, 7-32-2226**County livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103**County planning and zoning commissions**, cooperation with, 76-2-111**Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3**Criminal conviction**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 13-35-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 45-7-101, 46-18-202

- impeachment, effect, 5-5-433

Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

- missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Definitions**, 2-2-102, 2-2-121, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-115, 2-18-502, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 2-18-1303, 13-1-101
- De jure officers**, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 90-4-402
- Deputies**, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
- Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**
- Disclosure statements**, 2-2-105, 2-2-106, 2-2-131
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Displacement**, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- Drainage district commissioners**, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
- Drugs**
 - manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
 - violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
- Duties**, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
- Economic development bonds**, investment, 17-5-1525
- Election of officers**, 2-16-201, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507, See also **ELECTIONS**
- Eligibility for public office**, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- Emergencies or disasters**, use of services and facilities, 10-3-305
- Emergency succession**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity of government**
- Employee welfare benefit plan**, 2-18-1303
 - administration, 2-18-1309
 - citation of voluntary employees' beneficiary association act, 2-18-1301
 - content of plan document, 2-18-1309
 - contracting employer, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1310, 2-18-1311
 - contributions, employer and employee, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312
 - definitions, 2-18-1303
 - election to form association, 2-18-1310
 - establishment, 2-18-1304
 - health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-618, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1304, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
 - beneficiaries and death benefits, 2-18-1313
 - legislative intent, 2-18-1302
 - purpose of provisions, 2-18-1302
 - rulemaking authority, 2-18-1305, 2-18-1309, 2-18-1313
 - sick leave, unused — contributions, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311
 - tax exemption, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
- Employment preference**, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30
 - indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111
 - veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29
- Energy supply emergencies**, information requirements and restrictions, 90-4-305
- English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510
- Entrapment of persons**, applicability, 45-2-213
- Ethical requirements**, 2-18-102
- Ethics, Code of**
 - business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
 - conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
 - definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121
 - enforcement, 2-2-103, 2-2-135, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
 - legislative ethics committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
 - provision for, Const., XIII, 4
 - public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
 - purpose of provisions, 2-2-101
 - rules of conduct, 2-2-103
 - legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
 - public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-18-102
- Execution against**, 25-13-504

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Executive branch reorganization**, rights, 2-15-131**Expenses**, See **Travel expenses****Facility Finance Authority bonds**, investment, 90-7-113**Facility siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-20-404**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****False claims to**, 45-7-210**False swearing to**, 45-7-202, 75-10-940**Falsification, unsworn** — to, 45-7-203**Federal statutes**, implementation, 2-1-404**Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109**Flexible spending accounts**, 2-18-809, 2-18-812**Gambling, illegal devices** — exemption from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152**Garnishment**, 25-13-504, 27-18-406**Geophysical exploration permitholders**, exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105**Gifts**, See also **Ethics, Code of**

acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 16-1-304, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121

lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210

to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221**Group insurance**, 2-18-702

advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101

alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812

creation and composition, 2-15-1016

functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810

alternatives to conventional insurance, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812

audits of plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816

breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134

child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804

combined groups, 2-18-813

costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814

county hospital, county rest home, or hospital district employees — exemption, 2-18-641, 2-18-702

deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136

definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809

diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-129

disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Group disability insurance**

duties of department of administration generally, 2-18-811

employer contributions, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 2-18-820, 2-18-1205

firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130

flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812

genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713

genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 2-18-812, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904

job sharing, 2-18-107

judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704

legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303

life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

mandatory provisions, 2-18-704

metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704

Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 2-18-812, 33-1-102

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106

premiums, 2-18-702, 2-18-703

prescription drugs, 2-18-704

purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711

purpose of provisions, 2-18-808

reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205

regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Group insurance (Continued)

- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
 - police officers, 19-19-505
 - public employees, 19-2-904
- small employer health insurance, applicability, 33-22-1803
- spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704
- state employees, specific provisions, 2-18-809 — 2-18-816
- subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
- university system employees, 2-18-703
 - temporary, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-502

Harassment and intimidation by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110

Health care expense trust accounts, See **Employee welfare benefit plan**

Health information furnished when requested by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-16-101

Holidays, 2-18-601, See also **HOLIDAYS**

- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- job sharing, 2-18-107

Hours of work, 39-4-107

Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505

Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209

Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6 See **Vacancy in office**

Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Incentive program for state employees

- awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106
- creation, 2-18-1102
- definitions, 2-18-1101
- implementation, 2-18-1103

Incompetence, 2-16-603

Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303

Injunctions against, 27-19-103

Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Insurers, captive — disclosure of information, 33-28-102, 33-28-108

Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301

Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107

Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701

Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Labor organizations, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Layoff, 2-8-301, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225

Leave time

- absence without pay
 - longevity allowance, 2-18-304
 - sick leave credits, 2-18-618
 - vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
- definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-627
- disaster relief volunteer service for american red cross, 2-18-627
- incentive awards, as, 2-18-1106
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
- local government study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
- military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-603, 10-1-604

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Leave time** (Continued)

- overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104
- parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- public office, employees holding — mandatory leave of absence, 2-18-620
- rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 20-25-306
- sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311
- university system temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- vacation leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-621
 - accumulation, unused, or transfer, 2-18-617
 - dates, determination, 2-18-616
 - illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
 - jury duty or time served as witness charged against, 2-18-619
 - rate earned, 2-18-612
 - rules, 2-18-604
 - transfer of employee to different position, effect, 2-18-1204
- witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

Legal services provided by state or federal agencies, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304

Legislature

- members of, appointment to or candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
- public officers as members of, prohibited when, Const., V, 9

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Library services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-505

Lobbying and lobbyists, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Local government, specific provisions

- sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
- study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**

Longevity allowance, 2-18-304, 13-37-106

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office

- appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
- conservation district supervisors, 76-15-314
- drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
- impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
- jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
- law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 61-3-106
- legislative auditor
 - removal for, 5-13-303
 - report, duty to, 5-13-304
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Mandamus, writ of

- no personal liability, 27-26-403
- stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Meals and mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940

Mental disorder, suffering from — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603

Military officers as, 10-1-208

Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130

Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS**,

Reemployment on completion of service

- appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
- federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
- reinstatement following, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
- vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Mines and mining**

debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401**Misfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution or disciplinary actions, 5-13-310

reporting by legislative auditor, 5-13-309

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Motor vehicles

dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-1-314, 61-4-202

equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

state-owned, use, 2-17-414, 2-17-421 — 2-17-423

Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees****Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees****Neglect of duty**, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354, 85-8-314**Negotiable instruments payable to**, 30-3-126**Nepotism**, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM****Nonfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****Notarial acts**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC****Oath of office**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3

deputies, 2-16-302

failure to file, 2-16-501

filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507

violation, 2-16-603

Oaths, power to administer, 2-16-116**Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302**Office hours**, 2-16-117**Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401**“Official proceeding” defined**, 45-2-101**Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5**Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406**Parental leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, See also **Leave time****Pay**, See **Compensation** entries**Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4**Per diem**, See **Travel expenses****Perjury**, 45-7-201**Personnel administration and policies**, 2-18-102**Political activity**

community service volunteers, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106

discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209

Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314

right of expression, 2-2-121, 13-35-226

unlawful practices, 2-2-121, 13-35-226, 13-37-128

Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105**Prisoners**, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418**Prison inmates are not public employees**, 53-30-132, 53-30-152**Privacy in communications**, violation, 45-8-213**Privatization of state programs**

bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304

employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206

Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information** — availability, 39-8-305, 39-8-401

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Prohibition, writ of — stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Property grants, interpretation, 70-1-516

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

Protection of state employees when positions eliminated, 2-18-1203

citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201

definitions, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205

funding, 17-7-304

group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205

notice, 2-18-1206

register of jobs, 2-18-1203

retirement, involuntary termination provisions, 19-2-706

salary and benefits upon subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204

severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622

Public accountants, use of title, 37-50-301

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — chemical dependency activities, cooperation, 53-24-202

"Public office" defined, 2-16-602, 13-1-101

"Public servant" defined, 7-1-4138, 45-2-101

Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103

Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5

Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3

Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Reclamation and development grants program, prohibited compensation, 90-2-1121

Records

employee, 2-18-102

entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also

PUBLIC RECORDS

public records, duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Recycling, informational programs, 75-10-806

Reduction or retrenchment

governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

group insurance, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703

severance pay and retraining allowance, 2-18-622

Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 15-1-202, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS;**

RECALL

Renewable resource grant and loan projects, prohibited compensation, 85-1-622

Residence of officers, 2-16-111, 2-16-501

Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**

Retirement, Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105, 15-1-201

Revenue laws, effect of noncompliance, 15-1-202

Salaries, See **Compensation** entries

Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102

Seals, 1-4-201

affixation, 1-4-202

authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113

facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 90-4-612

wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

Shift differential pay, 2-18-110

Sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311, See also **Leave time**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Signatures**
 - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - ex officio officers, 2-16-115
 - facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 37-54-302, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
- Slanderous statements about**, 27-1-803
- Social security system**, Title 19, chapter 1
- State lands**, See **STATE LANDS**
- State Tax Appeal Board**, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
- Statewide classification and pay plans**, See **Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
- Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
- Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities - cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
- Subpoenas answered by state employees**, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515
- Surety bonds**, 33-26-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
- Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205
- Tax information**
 - disclosure, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
 - furnished by, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- Termination**
 - closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
 - contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
 - health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
 - motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421
 - reduction in force, severance pay, 2-18-622
 - rules of conduct following, 2-2-201
 - sick leave, accumulated
 - health care expense trust account, automatic conversion to, 2-18-1311
 - lump-sum payment, 2-18-618
 - unlawful when, 2-18-621
 - vacation leave, unused — cash compensation, 2-18-617
- Term of office**, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
 - “current term” defined, 2-16-214
- Theft of public funds**, prosecution — exclusion from time limitations, 45-1-206
- Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102
- Title of incumbent contested**, effect, 2-16-202
- Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **TORTS**
- Town meeting form of government**, 7-3-606
- Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- Transportation Commission**, membership prohibited when, 2-15-2502
- Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
- Travel expenses**
 - advisory council members, 2-15-122
 - claims for, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
 - conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
 - lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
 - meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
 - mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
 - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
 - quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
- Unemployment insurance**
 - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
 - information obtained from individuals, availability, 39-51-603
- Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act**, 2-16-114
- Union organization**, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**
- Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities**
 - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- Usurpation of office**, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- Vacancy in office**
 - created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 14

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Vacancy in office** (Continued)

- elective offices, in, 2-16-502, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- filling vacancy, 2-16-504, 2-16-505
 - “current term” defined, 2-16-214
 - recess appointments, 2-16-506
- recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- removal, notice of, 2-16-503
- resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507

Vacation leave, See **Leave time****Veterans**

- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
- reemployment and reinstatement to public office, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — aid to, 10-2-104**Violation of official duties**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**Voting machines and devices**, officers as advisors, 13-17-102**Wages**, See **Compensation** entries**Warrants and other claims**

- auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
- dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
- illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
- settlements withheld on affidavit, 2-2-207

Water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106**Waters of state**

- appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
- appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402

Witnesses, employees' service as, 2-18-619**Workers' compensation**, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, Const., II, 8; II, 9

See also specific public entity

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114**Assembly**, freedom of, Const., II, 6**Cities and towns**, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143**County water and/or sewer district board of directors' legislative sessions**, 7-13-2274**Declaratory rulings**, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113**Definitions**, 2-3-102, 2-3-103**Disturbing or disrupting**, 20-1-206, 45-8-101**Enforcement of provisions**, 2-3-114**Exceptions**, 2-3-102, 2-3-112**Executive branch of state government**, policy, 2-15-101**Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release** — requirements, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723

- voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-735

Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201**Legislature**, proceedings, Const., V, 10**Notice**, 2-3-103

- compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
- supplemental, by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
 - copy, retention, 2-3-106
 - proof of publication, 2-3-107

Open meetings, Const., II, 9

- administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, 2-5-108
- administrative rule review committees, 2-4-405
- agendas, contents, 2-3-103
- burial preservation board, exception when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
- cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
- city-county consolidated government commission, 7-3-1218
- city zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-325
- community college district trustees, emergency budget meetings, 20-15-325
- conservation district board of adjustment, 76-15-722
- constitutional right to know, enforcement actions — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Open meetings** (Continued)

- county commissioners, board of — and exception, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213
- county drinking and driving prevention task force, 61-2-106
- county zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-225
- domestic violence fatality review commission, exemption, 2-15-2017
- facility finance authority, 90-7-201
- housing, board of, 90-6-105
- irrigation district board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
- legislative intent and construction of provisions, 2-3-201
- local government study commissions, 7-3-182
- “meeting” defined, 2-3-202
- minutes, availability, 2-3-103, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141
- press representatives, 2-3-211
- public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements and exceptions, 2-3-203
- recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213
- resort area district board of directors, 7-6-1547
- school district trustee meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — and exceptions, 37-15-201
- violation of provisions, 45-7-401
 - voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
- workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111**Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings**, 53-1-203**Procedures and policies**, 2-3-103**Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy** — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301**Public hearings**, requirements, 2-3-111**Rulemaking, negotiated**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES****Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-312**Workers' Compensation Classification Review Committee**, applicability, 33-16-1012**PUBLIC RECORDS**

- Access to**, 2-6-102 — 2-6-105, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-15-113; Const., II, 9, See also specific subject entry
- restrictions or exemption, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 22-3-802, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, 69-3-105

Administrative proceedings

- administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
- contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
- rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104

Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722**Airport authorities**, rules. 67-11-202**Air quality**

- air pollutant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
- air pollution control advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
- hearing transcripts, 75-2-111
- small business compliance assistance advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-106

Apprenticeship, reports by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101**Archives**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Athlete agents**, records, 37-76-116**Athletics, Board of** — records of proceedings, 23-3-401**Attachment of property**, complaint in cases of, 2-6-104, 27-18-111**Attorney general's register**, 2-15-501**Auctioneers' book of sales**, 30-11-505**Authentication**, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902**Ballot issue petitions**, 13-27-106**Banks and trust companies**

- bylaws, book of, 32-1-308
- holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384

Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, 16-3-226**Burial site records**, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807**Cataloging**, 2-6-203, 2-6-302

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Cemeteries and cemetery districts**

permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
register of interments, 7-35-4109

Cemetery associations

interment records, 35-20-210
permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 35-20-315

Chiropractors, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-12-201**Cigarette tax hearings**, findings and order, 16-11-103**Cities and towns**, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
city or town councils, journal of proceedings, 7-5-4123
minutes of meetings of governing bodies or other entities, 7-1-4141
technical codes, 7-5-4202
zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Citizen Review Boards, disclosure — nonapplicability, 41-3-1008**City-county consolidated government appointees' removal, suspension, or layoff** — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244**Civil rights laws**, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102**Classes of public writings**, 2-6-101**Collective bargaining dispute**, fact finder's report, 39-31-309**Concealment**, 45-7-208**Confidentiality**, See specific subject entry; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS****Conservation district board of adjustment records**, 76-15-722**Consumer loan business licenses**, order granting or denying, 32-5-202**Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126**Contractor registration**, list of registered contractors, 39-9-303**Copies**

certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 30-10-107, 30-10-905, 33-1-312, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
cities and towns, 7-1-4144
citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
counties, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
fees, 2-6-102, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-223
political practices, commissioner of — information filed with, 13-37-119
public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106

Counties, 7-4-2221, 7-5-2131, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
copies, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
county seat, petition for removal, 7-2-2602
name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
zoning
board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
proposed regulations, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents****County water and/or sewer district bond issue elections**, resolution authorizing, 7-13-2324**Court proceedings**, inspection of records for, 2-6-105**Criminal justice information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Criminal proceedings**

indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303
pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701

Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-401**Dairies and dairy products**, pasteurization records, 81-22-414**Definitions**, 2-6-101, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, 39-71-221**Dentistry, Board of** — proceedings when, 37-4-202**Destruction or disposal**, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 2-6-403 — 2-6-405, 7-4-2222, 45-7-208,

See also specific subject entry

approval requirements, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- Detention centers**, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
- Disclosure**, constitutional protection from, 2-6-101, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, confidentiality of records and availability of reports, 2-15-2017
- Economic development bonds**, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506
- Election records**, 13-1-109, 13-1-204, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
 - count or recount proceedings, 13-15-206
 - election administrators, statements and information filed with, 7-4-2611
 - falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
 - political practices, commissioner of — statements and information filed with, 13-37-119
 - secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
 - tampering with, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
- Electric utility industry restructuring**, universal system benefits programs — challenged credit materials and information, 69-8-414
- Electronic or nonprint information**, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- Electornic records**, 30-18-111
- Electronic records and signatures, governmental**, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
- Emergency medical services**, trauma and trauma care statistical reports, 50-6-415
- English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510
- Ethics violations** — complaints, related documents, and decisions of commissioner of political practices, 2-2-136
- Evidence**, public records as, See **EVIDENCE**
- Execution book for execution and return when levy on real property**, 25-13-405
- Executive branch officers**, See also **Public officers or employees**
 - essential records, designation, 2-6-206
 - official records management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - definitions, 2-6-301
 - kept where, Const., VI, 1
 - ownership, 2-6-303
 - secretary of state, duty, Const., VI, 4
 - transfer of records, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
 - outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
 - personal papers, 2-6-304
 - rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
- Facility Finance Authority**, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112
- Facility siting**, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
- Fair and civic center commission, joint** — records, 7-21-3452
- Fair district records**, 7-21-3426
- Falsification**, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203, 45-7-208
- Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404
- Filing**
 - fees, 2-6-103
 - systems and procedures, 2-6-203
- Fire investigation records**, 50-3-102
- Forest land or timber**, ownership, 76-13-108
- Governmental entities**, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock**, 76-16-317
- Health care facilities**
 - records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
 - trauma care facility designation, information used for determination, 50-6-415
- Health maintenance organizations**, filings and reports, 33-31-112
- Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Horseracing, Board of** — records, 23-4-103
- Inspection**, See also specific subject entry
 - citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
 - court proceedings, for, 2-6-105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Insurance, commissioner of** — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312**Insurance guaranty associations**

examinations, requests for or reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-218

records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, See also **INSURERS****REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection****Insurance producers, surplus lines** — affidavits, 33-2-310**Insurer's examination reports**, 33-1-409**Inventorying**, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302**Irrigation district records**, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109**Judicial Standards Commission recommendations**, papers pertaining to, 3-1-1107**Jury lists and computerized random selection process**, 3-15-403, 3-15-601**Justices' courts**, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518**Justices of the peace**, dockets and records, 3-10-511**Legislative auditor**, examination, 5-13-309**Legislature**

journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203

voting record, Const., V, 11

Library records, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103**Liens**

construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531

destruction or disposal of records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

Livestock records

abandoned horse sales, 81-4-512

county livestock protective committees, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102

horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327

marks and brands, 81-3-103

Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202**Local government**

alteration of existing form, records administrator, 7-3-122

alternative form

petitions for, 7-3-147

plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153

audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521

budgets or budget amendments, 7-6-4021

codes and amendments to, 7-5-108

definitions, 2-6-401

destruction of records, offering to certain entities prior to, 2-6-405

records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404

destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 20-1-212, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

registry of entities for notification, 2-6-405

duties and responsibilities, 2-6-401, 2-6-403

official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302

records destruction subcommittee, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 7-5-2132, 7-5-4124

retention and disposition schedules, 2-6-401, 2-6-403, 20-1-212

service consolidation or transfer, recommendations and documents proposing, 7-11-305

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103

study commissions, records of proceedings, 7-3-181

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109**Management**

administration, department of — duties and powers, 2-6-214

agency responsibilities, 2-6-213

certified copies, 2-6-207

committees, See **Local government; State Records Committee**

definitions, 2-6-202

destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126

electronic records, governmental, 2-20-111

essential records — designation, protection, and storage, 2-6-206

official records, See **Executive branch officers**

procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306

purpose of provisions, 2-6-201

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Management** (Continued)

- retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
- schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
- secretary of state, duties and powers, 2-6-203
- state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
- storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205
- transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

Mausoleum-columbarium authority records, 35-21-840**Megalandfill siting applications** — environmental, social, and economic impact studies, 75-10-918**Military affairs**, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Mining**

- coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
- opencut, reclamation — permit, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
- strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222

Motor vehicles accident reports and supplemental information, restrictions, 61-7-114**Municipal commission government ordinances**, 7-3-4222**Municipal commission-manager government**

- minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
- public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116**Natural resource information system data**, 90-15-304**Noncurrent records of permanent value**, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203**Nonprint records**, 2-6-110**Nursing, Board of** — records and files, 37-8-201**Occupational disease reports and records**, exclusion when, 50-70-107, 50-70-109**Occupational safety**

- code variations, 50-71-315
- inspection reports, exclusion, 50-71-321

Official records, See **Executive branch officers****Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — information furnished to, 82-11-117**Open meetings**, minutes or records, 2-3-212**Optometry, Board of** — record of proceedings, 37-10-201**Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-106, 40-6-120**Pawnbroker's register**, 31-1-402**Pesticide orders and rules**, 80-8-105**Pipeline carriers' reports when**, 69-13-301**Port authorities**, rules, 7-14-1112**Preservation**, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Management**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, **State archives****Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of** — records, 37-60-201**Procurement records, state**, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306**Professional employer organizations and groups licensing investigation, audit, or review materials**, 39-8-305**Proof**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902**Property of state, as**, 2-6-205, 2-6-303**Property, real**

- corner records, 70-22-109
- partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- realty transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308

Public contracts, performance bonds — notice of claim against, 18-2-204**Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan**, fees assessed for administrative expenses, 19-3-2105**Public obligations, ownership or pledge** — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106**Public officers or employees**

- copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
- disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
- inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
- outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205
 - attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
 - proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Public officers or employees** (Continued)

- possession of records, 2-6-106
- removal of records from office, 2-6-105
- searches relating to official duties, fees not allowed, 2-6-103
- transfer to state archives, 2-6-303

Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109

Public Service Commission

- records and reports, 69-3-105
- use of public records, 69-3-109

Public weighers, records of weighing, 7-21-3106

Racial profiling policy, 44-2-117

Rail authorities, rules, 7-14-1631

Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201

Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 45-7-208

Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223, See also **Copies**

Retention, 2-6-202 — 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212

Right to know, 2-6-102, 2-6-104, 2-6-109, 2-6-110; Const., II, 9

School finance, accounting records, 20-9-213

Secured transactions, filed records

- inspection, 30-9A-519
- maintenance and destruction, 30-9A-522
- sale or license of records, 30-9A-523

Securities

- living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905
- registration register and registration statements, applications, or reports, 30-10-107

Sentencing and sentences

- deferred imposition, dismissal of charges — availability of records and data relating to, 46-18-204

- presentence investigation reports, availability, 46-18-113

State archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives**

State government fraud, waste, or abuse complaints and remedies — information concerning, 5-13-311

State land lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451

State records center

- establishment and operation, 2-6-203
- transfer and storage of records, 2-6-211

State Records Committee, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013

- categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
- destruction or disposal of records, duties, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 13-1-303
- election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303
- inventory procedures, 2-6-213
- official records, duties, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
- reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
- retention of records, duties, 2-6-202, 2-6-204, 2-6-213, 13-1-303

State records manager, 2-6-402

Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223

Subpoena of records, 2-6-211

Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420

Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208

Tax records

- appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601
- cancellation of delinquent personal property taxes and obligations, lists of, 15-16-702
- corporation taxes
 - delinquency, suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver, 15-31-523
 - records generally, 15-31-511
- delinquency lists, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- family education savings account information, exemption when, 15-62-209
- income tax
 - records generally, 15-30-303

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- Tax records** (Continued)
 - income tax (Continued)
 - withholding and estimated tax, employer's payroll records, 15-30-204
 - realty and water right transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308
 - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, producer's information, 15-38-109
- Teachers' Retirement Board**, record of proceedings, 19-20-201
- Telephone solicitation no-call database**, information contained in not public record, 30-14-1603
- Timber** — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
- Tort actions**
 - attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
 - governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- Trademark and service mark records**, 30-13-317
- Transfer**, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
- Transportation improvement authority rules**, 7-14-1006
- Unemployment insurance records**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- Urban renewal agency**, annual report, 7-15-4237
- Utilities**
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503
 - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule of, 69-3-301
- Veterinary Medicine, Board of** — records, 37-18-203
- Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- War records**, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- Water pollution sources**, records and information, 75-5-105
- Water supply, public** — wells drilled for, data relating to, 75-6-105
- Water use records**, 85-1-215, 85-2-112, 85-2-515, See also **WATER USE, Records**
- Weather modification records and reports**, 85-3-303
- Workers' compensation records**, 39-71-221 — 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-2314
 - rates and rating organization information, 33-16-1033
- Youth court records**, 3-10-518, 41-5-215

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

See **SCALES, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101

- Arbitration proceedings**, administrative procedure and rules not applicable, 2-4-102
- Carriers**, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
- Cities and towns**
 - revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428
 - sewage and/or water systems, role of commission unaffected, 7-13-4310
 - sewer rental charges, complaints, 7-13-4208
 - utilities, 69-7-112
- Composition**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
- Conduct of business**, 69-1-110
- Consumer counsel**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- Creation**, 69-1-102
- Definitions**, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- Districts**, 69-1-104
- Election of**, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106
 - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
- Electricity buying cooperatives**
 - fees, 35-19-108
 - members assigned to, 35-19-107
- Energy improvement loans**, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
- Energy, state policy** — development process, 90-4-1003
- Evidence**
 - fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205
 - hearings, 69-2-201
 - rate cases, 69-2-102
- Expenses of members**, 69-1-111
- Fees charged by**, 69-1-114

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)**Fleet vehicles**, intrastate authority, 61-3-722**Freight carriers**, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4**Head of Department of Public Service Regulation**, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF****Hearings**, 7-13-4208, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2**Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations**, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512**Information Technology Board**, representation, 2-15-1021**Investigations**, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES****Irrigation district undertakings**, fees — approval, 85-7-1419**Lobbying by commissioners**, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Meetings**, 69-1-110**Motor carriers**, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12**Personal staff of members**, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-101, 2-18-104**Pipeline carriers**, authority, Title 69, chapter 13**Presiding officer**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 69-1-107**Proceedings**, 69-2-202

consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2

records, 69-1-108

restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

rules to govern, 69-1-110

Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309**Railroads**

favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14

Rate cases generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102**Records**, 69-1-108**Regulated companies**, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114

fee charged by

consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224

department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205

electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108

gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402

penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205

proceedings involving, 69-2-202

Removal or suspension of member, 69-1-113**Restraining orders pending action by**, 27-19-203, 69-2-202**Retail sale of services regulated by**, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501**Role generally**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102**Rules**, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201**Rural cooperative utilities**, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104**Salaries of commissioners**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406**Secretary**, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112**Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303**Staff**, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102**State Tax Appeal Board decisions**, venue for review, 15-2-303**Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212**Telecommunications services**, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8, 9, and 13**Telephone low-income assistance program**, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10**Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates**, duties, 69-3-1101 — 69-3-1106**Term of members**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105**Tow truck operators**, proof of insurance, 61-8-906**Unfair trade practices provisions**, exemption, 30-14-105**Utilities**, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8**Vacancies**, 69-1-106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — approval of contracts for purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater, 75-6-306
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 2-15-2601

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Consumer counsel, statement of gross operating revenue — filing, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216

Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404

Head of department, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302

Legislative Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-230

Regulated companies, Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Regulated companies**

Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302

Utilities, integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition — comment on plans, 69-3-1205

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-309**PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114**PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST**

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement**, **state**

PYRAMID PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES

Operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326

Q**QUARANTINES**

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108

Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423

Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202

Cities and towns, establishment or enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4306

Communicable diseases, quarantine or isolation definitions, 50-1-101, 50-2-101

health, local boards of — authority, 50-2-116

health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107

public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-204

Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109

Fish

fish ponds, in, 87-4-603

hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225

salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

Nursery stock, 80-7-135

Plants, plant pests, and noxious plants, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, 80-7-711

Potatoes, seed, 80-5-405

Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101

Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103

Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107

Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122, 80-7-135, 80-7-404

Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

QUIET TITLE**Actions**

- personal property, 70-2-201
- real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
- tax deed property, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201**Affidavits**

- entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
- summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208

Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212**Authorization of action**, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201**Complaint**, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214**Costs**, 70-28-112**Damages**, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113**Entrymen, by heirs of**

- answer, 70-28-212
- appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
- authorization of action, 70-28-201
- complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
- depositions, 70-28-211
- judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
- jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213
- parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Entry townsite land, 70-28-301

- issuance of deed, 70-28-304
- notice requirements, 70-28-303
- petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202**Improvements**, effect on damages, 70-28-110**Irrigation districts**, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162**Judgment**, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
- termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
- transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
- unknown claimants, 70-28-105

Jurisdiction

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
- extent, 70-28-107
- personal property, 70-2-201

Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113**Notice**, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

- depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
- entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303
- survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204**Parties**, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202**Pleadings**, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214**Service of process**, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Summons**, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113**Tax deed**, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413

QUIET TITLE (Continued)**Termination of right during action**, 70-28-111**Venue**, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103**QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**See also **WRITS****Appeal**, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Attorney general to commence action**, 27-28-103**Building and loan associations**, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203**Complaint**, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302**Corporations, actions against**, 27-28-101, 27-28-102

contempt, 27-28-506

dissolution, 27-28-502

trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506

judgment

costs, for, 27-28-503

dissolution, for, 27-28-502

forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501

Corporate directors, irregular election

judgment of ouster, 27-28-401

new election, order for, 27-28-402

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301**Court calendar precedence**, 27-28-106**Fraternal benefit society violations**, actions, 33-7-120**Hearing**, 27-28-201**Judgment**, 27-28-205, 27-28-207

corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401

corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503

private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Jury trial, 27-28-207**Military office, usurpation**, 27-28-101**Notice to defendant**, 27-28-201**Pleadings**, 27-28-204, 27-28-207**Private persons, actions by**, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302

contempt when, 27-28-307

defendants, who may be, 27-28-303

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307

judgment

ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305

rights determined in, 27-28-304

prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306

subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307

undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301

Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104**Security for costs**, 27-28-104**Service of process**, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207**Stay of proceedings not allowed when**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Summons**, 27-28-202, 27-28-207**Supreme court, original proceedings in**, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****Trial**, 27-28-207**Venue**, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, 81-9-217, 81-9-232

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
civil penalty, recovery, 50-79-407
files concerning, 50-79-201
hearings, 50-79-401
injunction, for, 50-79-406

Administrative hearings, 50-79-401

CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602

Conflicting laws, 50-79-105

Definitions, 50-30-210, 50-79-103, 50-79-301, 75-3-602

Disposal of wastes, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-301

approval required, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
exceptions and exclusion, 50-79-302
facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
methods, 50-79-201
prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304
violation and penalty, 50-79-303

Emergency

impoundment, 50-79-402
orders and rules, 50-79-403

Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104

Exposure to, 50-79-201, 50-79-204

Facility siting, 75-20-201, See **FACILITY SITING**

Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-79-410

Federal-state agreements, 50-79-108, 50-79-203

Files concerning, 50-79-201

Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103

Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Hazardous material incidents, response to**

Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Impoundment, 50-79-402

Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407

Inspections, 50-79-107

agreements for, 50-79-108
confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106
licensing, prior to, 50-79-202
low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502

Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201

Investigations, 50-79-106, 50-79-201

Licenses, general or specific, 50-79-103, 50-79-201

applications and statements, 50-79-202
failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203
files concerning, 50-79-201
general provisions, 50-79-202
hearings, 50-79-401
required, 50-79-404

Local regulations, 50-79-105

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on,
50-79-501, 50-79-502

Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Medical purposes**, 50-79-104

- breast surgery, reconstructive — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135
- children's health insurance proram (CHIP), 53-4-1005
- chiropractors, administration, 37-12-104
- institutional care, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
- insurance coverage, 33-22-135, 33-22-1521
- medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
- naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301
- radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
- silicosis examinations, 39-72-102, 39-73-106

Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-107**Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

- board member, 90-5-202
- bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- text, 90-5-201

Nuclear facilities, 35-18-318, 75-20-201; Title 75, chapter 20, part 12**Nuclear weapons**, state policy, 90-5-211**Occupational health**, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103**Orders**, 50-79-403, 50-79-406**Policy of state**, 50-79-101, 50-79-304**Prohibited activities**, 50-79-404, 50-79-405**Purpose of provisions**, 50-79-102**Radon control**

- account and funding, 75-3-607
- citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601
- definitions, 75-3-602
- information and data, voluntary disclosure and confidentiality, 75-3-604
- public information and education, 75-3-605
- real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606
- testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603

Records, 50-79-204**Registration**, 50-79-103

- failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
- files concerning, 50-79-201
- general provisions, 50-79-202
- required, 50-79-404

Regulation generally, 50-79-101, 50-79-102, 50-79-201**Reports**

- confidentiality, 50-79-106
- exposure to radiation, 50-79-204

Rules, 50-79-103, 50-79-107, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-204, 50-79-402 — 50-79-404, 50-79-406, 50-79-410, 50-79-502

- exceptions, hearings for, 50-79-401

State Radiation Control Agency, 50-79-201, 50-79-502**Trade secrets**, 50-79-106**Training programs**, 50-79-108, 50-79-201**Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**

- account for radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
- citation of Montana high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste transportation act, 10-3-1301
- definitions, 10-3-1303
- emergency response training and costs, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
- escorts for motor carriers, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308
- fees, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307
- inspections, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1307 — 10-3-1309
- monitoring of shipments, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308, 10-3-1309
- notification, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309
- owner, responsibilities, 10-3-1305
- permits, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307
- purpose of provisions, 10-3-1302

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and...** (Continued)

rulemaking, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
 violations, penalty, 10-3-1310

Violations

civil penalties, 50-79-407
 disposal provisions, 50-79-303
 injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
 inspections to determine, 50-79-107
 license or registration, failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405

Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Water quality, "other wastes" and "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, See also **WATER QUALITY**

Water supply, public — "other waste" and "pollution" defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising

false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
 salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Amateur operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425, 61-3-526, 61-3-562

Citizen's band radios, tax on

classification, 15-6-138
 exemption, 15-6-201

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515

Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507

Defamatory broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502

Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101

Elections

campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
 election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
 notices, See **Notices**

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102

Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7

Ham operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425, 61-3-526, 61-3-562

Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305

Insurance

entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
 equipment, coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Insurers

advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
 domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

Libelous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910

Motor vehicles

haystack movers, pilot car's contact with, 61-10-123
 speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

Notices

city or town, publication — supplementation, 7-1-4127
 corporate, communication, 35-1-116
 counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
 election notices
 constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
 political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
 registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
 special elections, 13-1-108
 voting system information, 13-17-203
 governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
 nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

- Privileged communications**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Public participation in governmental actions**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
- Railroads**, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116
- Real estate brokers and salespersons**
 - false advertising, 37-51-321
 - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103
- Recordings**, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
- Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
- Schools**
 - buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
 - election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
- Securities**, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
- Service marks identifying programs**, registration, 30-13-301
- Slandorous broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- State lands**, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
- Telecommunications charges**, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
- “Telegram” defined**, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
- Telemarketers’ registration and bonding requirements**, exemption when, 30-14-1405
- Timeshare offerings**, advertisements, 37-53-214
- Transmitting equipment**, tax on
 - classification, 15-6-138
 - exemption, 15-6-201
- Underground communication lines**, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities**, evidence, 52-3-815
- Board of Radiologic Technologists**, 2-15-1738, 37-14-102; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
- Child abuse and neglect**, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
- Definitions**, 37-14-102
- Drug abuse**, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- Equipment**, 37-14-102
 - tax classification, 15-6-138
- Inspections for compliance**, 37-14-322
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-14-102
 - application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
 - authority, limitations, 37-14-301
 - carrying and display, 37-14-307
 - documents, other, 37-14-308
 - examinations, 37-14-303
 - exemptions, 37-14-301
 - fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
 - issuance, 37-14-305
 - qualifications, 37-14-302
 - reissuance, 37-14-310
 - replacement, 37-14-309
 - renewal, 37-14-310
 - temporary permits, 37-14-306
- Limited permit technicians**, 37-14-102
 - authority, limitation, 37-14-301
 - permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
 - carrying and display, 37-14-307
 - documents, other — issuance, 37-14-308
 - replacement documents, 37-14-309
- Medicaid**, payment for services Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
- Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201
- Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-14-101

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)**Radiologist assistants**, 37-14-102, 37-14-313**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Violations and penalty**, 37-14-323**RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****RAFFLES**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4See **GAMBLING****RAIL AUTHORITIES**See also **RAILROADS****Acquisition and operation of railroads and railroad facilities**, 7-14-1625**Agents**, 7-14-1622**Bonds and obligations**, 7-14-1636**Boundaries**, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1639**Contracts**, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635**Cooperation of county**, 7-14-1623**County authority**, 7-14-1613, See this subject heading generally**Creation**

county authority, 7-14-1613

regional authority, 7-14-1621

resolution of intention, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612

Debt service fund, 7-14-1637**Definitions**, 7-14-1601**Directors**, 7-14-1601, 7-14-1622

appointment, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621

debt service fund, responsibility, 7-14-1637

enlargement of authority, procedure, 7-14-1639

expenses, 7-14-1622

number, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1621

powers vested in, 7-14-1622

term, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621

Easements, 7-14-1623**Eminent domain**, 7-14-1625**Employees**, 7-14-1622**Enlargement**, procedure, 7-14-1639**Executive director**, 7-14-1622**Federal funds**, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636**Functions**, public and governmental, 7-14-1602**Funds and funding**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1634

debt service fund, 7-14-1637

investment, 7-14-1635

Hearings, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621, 7-14-1639**Leases**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635**Loans**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624**Name**, 7-14-1611**Officers**, 7-14-1622**Perpetual succession**, 7-14-1624**Powers**, 7-14-1622, 7-14-1624**Property**, 7-14-1602, 7-14-1623 — 7-14-1625, 7-14-1635, 7-14-1638, 7-14-1639**Purpose**, 7-14-1602**Regional authority**, 7-14-1621, See this subject heading generally**Revenues**, 7-14-1634, 7-14-1636**Rules, orders, resolutions, or standards**, 7-14-1631**Seal**, 7-14-1624**Secretary**, 7-14-1622**Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1624**Taxes**

available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1623

exemption, 7-14-1638

levy, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634

bonds, payment, 7-14-1636

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Taxes** (Continued)

levy (Continued)

election required, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1633

Technical experts, 7-14-1622**Treasurer**, 7-14-1622**RAILROADS**See also **CARRIERS; RAIL AUTHORITIES****Abandonment**, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES****Accidents**, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708, 69-14-1202, 69-14-1205**Accommodations**, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562**Actions**, 69-14-132

appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210

boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924

drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240

employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006

enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134

fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722

fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108

grain elevators and warehouses

location, determination, 69-14-901

compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906

highway crossing orders

noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611

reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608

livestock

fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701

killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711

peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904

penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814

public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402

rates, charges, and classifications

excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322

reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402

rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103

schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203

sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814

witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers****Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201**Animals**, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection****Appeals**, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905**Application of laws**, 69-14-102**Baggage**, See **Passengers****Baggage agents** — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Bills of lading**, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216**Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of****Bonds**, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556**Brake equipment**, 69-14-116, 69-14-231**Branches**, 69-14-531

completion requirements, 69-14-537

consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512

drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240

extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536

lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513

local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562**Cabooses**, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235**Cars for shipment of commodities**, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925

RAILROADS (Continued)**Charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Charter**, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538**Cities and towns**

annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314

crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620

lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302

municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303

speed within, 7-14-4301

street railroads, See **Street railroads****Classifications**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Coal, confiscation by** — unlawful when, 69-11-108**Commodities**, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925**Complaints**

livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701

locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237

rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321

rules generally, 69-14-114

safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115

Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537**Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317**Consolidation of corporations**, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001**Contractor registration**, Title 39, chapter 9**Corporations**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally**County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111**County roads crossing railroads**, 7-14-2612**County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219**Damages**

baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210

canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554

confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108

death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006

division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002

fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721

injuries to passengers, 69-14-206

livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711

refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101

abandonment, 60-11-110

public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562

quiet zone, 69-14-620

railbed, 60-11-112

railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203

railroad company, 69-14-601

railroad train, 61-1-124

recreational interest, 60-11-112

telemetry system, 69-14-116

vandalism to property provisions, 69-14-1203

Depots, See **Passenger facilities****Derailment**, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines****Directors, board of**, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

branches, building, 69-14-536

capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506

certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512

extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

lines, change, 69-14-532

RAILROADS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

securities, authorization, 69-14-507

Ditches, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

Division of Rail and Transit, 2-15-2501

Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366

Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

Drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

Drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127

Easements

abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111

grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911

state lands, for right-of-way on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

Electric motors used in hauling trains, 69-14-237

Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304

cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206

power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Enforcement

actions of public service commission, 69-14-134

boxcar provisions, 69-14-925

duties of public service commission, 69-14-131

safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engines, See **Locomotive engines**

Equipment, 69-14-561

caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235

locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561

track motor cars, 69-14-238

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Evidence

confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108

facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202

highway crossings

expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121

orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608

overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607

investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113

livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707

rates, charges, and classification

excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322

reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402

rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134

Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112

Federal

acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515

brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231

caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232

safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

Firearms

carrying on, unlawful, 45-8-339

shooting at locomotives, railroad cars, or trains, 69-14-1203

Fireworks, use when, 50-37-102

Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**

Franchises

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

lease or purchase, 69-14-513

lines, 69-14-536

mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507

Freight, See **Shipping**

Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108

RAILROADS (Continued)**Grade**, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534**Grade crossings**operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**
vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property****Grain elevators or warehouses**application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902
compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 —
69-14-906
connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
construction, time limit, 69-14-909
location, 69-14-911
public, considered to be, 69-14-907
rental, payment, 69-14-908**Grain**, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, 80-4-708, 80-4-722**Gratuities and favors prohibited when**, 69-1-112**Hand cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on,
10-3-1204**Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701,
75-10-715**Health standards and regulation**, 69-14-116**Highway crossings**, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347
commercial motor vehicle operators, violations, 61-8-813
compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609
crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
“highway” defined, 60-1-103
horn and bell on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562, 69-14-610
liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602
overhead or underground, 69-14-607
overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325
pedestrians at, 61-8-517
quiet zones, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620
reflectORIZED material on signs required, 69-14-612
signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property****Highways**, See also **Highway crossings**construction along, 69-14-532
crossing railroads, 60-4-110
locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
signaling devices, See **Signaling devices****Hotels and inns**, maintenance, 69-14-559**Incorporation**articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510**Indian reservations**, on, 69-14-538**Injunction**, 69-14-134**Injuries**employees, 69-14-1006
judgment liens for, 69-14-555
livestock, 69-14-216
passengers, 69-14-206

RAILROADS (Continued)**Injuries** (Continued)

- reports of accidents, 69-14-252
- trainmen, 69-14-1005
- vandalism, caused by, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

Inspections

- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- records, 69-14-112

Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103

Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514

Interstate Commerce Commission, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102

Investigations

- authority for, 69-14-112
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321
- rules, of, 69-14-114
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

Judgment liens, 69-14-555

Leases

- acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
- leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
- state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132

Liability

- boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
- employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
- fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
- highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
- livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
- peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Lighting requirements

- cabooses, 69-14-232
- cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302
- headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236
- track motor cars, 69-14-238

Lines, See also **Tracks**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

- abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111
- authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
- branches, See **Branches**
- change of location or grade, 69-14-534
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539
- extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
- intersections, 69-14-539
- sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
- station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock market certificates of public convenience applications, notice of hearing, 81-8-252

Livestock protection

- applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705
- cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
- crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714

RAILROADS (Continued)**Livestock protection** (Continued)

- herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
- killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714
- stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
- trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
- violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805**Local freight transportation service**, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123**Locomotive engines**, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562

- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
- stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
- telemetry system, 69-14-116
- vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Machine shops, 69-14-531**Mausoleum-columbarium property**, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821**Military reservations**, on, 69-14-538**Mining operations**, reclamation plans, 82-4-232**Minors' employment prohibited**, 41-2-106**Mortgages**, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556**Motor carriers**

- administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
- certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
- competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
- definitions, 69-12-101

Negligence

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
- schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203

Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208**Notices**, fee for publication, 69-14-313**Obligations of corporations**, state not liable, 69-14-557**Officers and employees**

- affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
- badges, 69-14-208
- bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215
- death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- directors, board of, 69-14-502
- division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
- driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
- entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
- favours by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
- health standards, 69-14-116
- injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
- lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120
- loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
- passengers
 - expulsion when, 69-14-207
 - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551

RAILROADS (Continued)

Oil and natural gas shipments, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312

Operation, authorization, 69-14-531

Organization of corporation or board of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514

Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Passenger facilities, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**

alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305

closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202

insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212

property for, 69-14-552

rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560

stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118

time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562

baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS**,

Passenger carriers

facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562

care of, 69-14-205

conduct, 69-14-206

expulsion when, 69-14-207

facilities, See **Passenger facilities; Stations**

fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210

injury, 69-14-206

rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept, 69-14-204

tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214

Passenger service

applications, agreements for, 60-11-201

southern amtrak route account, use, 60-11-202

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112

Penalties and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation

charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537

collection and disposition, 69-14-133

contempt, for, 69-14-134

grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908

highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611

livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714

rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412

recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611

reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251

Personnel, See **Officers and employees**

Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120

Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308

Pipeline carriers, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104

Pledges, 69-14-556

Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Private investigator and security patrol officer licensing provisions, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105

Property, 69-14-552, 69-14-553, 69-14-1203

abandonment, 60-11-110

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

judgment liens, 69-14-555

leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

stowing away on, 69-14-1204

vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

RAILROADS (Continued)

Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

Quiet zones, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620

Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307, 10-3-1309

Railbeds, 60-11-112

abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

Rates, charges, and classifications, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

changes, 69-2-101

discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560

enforcement, 69-14-134

excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560

hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412

investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321

joint rates, 69-11-412

reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402

regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560

schedule, posting, 69-14-560

Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116

Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536

Regulation, 69-1-102

Reports

accident, 69-14-252

annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251

caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233

failure to make, 69-14-562

safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Rights-of-way, 69-14-1203, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111

canyons, through, 69-14-554

cattle guards, 69-14-703

cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

drainage districts, 85-8-366

drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722

fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

flood control or water conservation projects, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109, See **FLOODS, FLOOD**

PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects

grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907

indian reservations, on, 69-14-538

insect pest control, 7-22-2304

irrigation district, 85-7-1909

leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372

livestock crossings, 69-14-702

military reservations, on, 69-14-538

pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104

property for, 69-14-553

state lands, easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366

Roads

construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535

locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562

Rodent control, 7-22-2222

Rules, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231, 69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814

Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156

RAILROADS (Continued)**Safety**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-620, 69-14-1006**Sale**, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Sanitation**, 69-14-116**Schedules**, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications****Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Railroads****Securities**, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514**Services**, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications****Shippers**

actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402

cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922

complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321

livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216

sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities

grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910

removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping

accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562

bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216

branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202

livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216

rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204

scales, 69-14-804

tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

theft of and receiving stolen freight, 69-14-1206

vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910**Sidings**, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses****Signaling devices**, 61-1-404, See also **Highway crossings**

fireworks, use when, 50-37-102

grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239

locomotive engines, horn and bell requirements, 69-14-562

reflectorized material required, 69-14-612

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property****Smoking on trains**, 50-40-103, 50-40-104**Special improvement districts**, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135**Spurs**, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814**State-owned**, 60-11-123**Stations**, See also **Passenger facilities**

closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001

grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**

loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910

loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805

maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532

property for, 69-14-552

rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560

spurs, location, 69-14-811

time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

Stock, capital, 69-14-503

borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

increase, 69-14-506

installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

Stockholders

certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512

default, installment payments in, 69-14-505

election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

RAILROADS (Continued)**Stockholders** (Continued)

- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
- stock, increase, 69-14-506

Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303

- bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
- municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
- utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Streets

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111**Surveys**, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554**Switches**, 69-14-539, 69-14-901**Tariffs**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telegraph**

- lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
- operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees**

Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116**Ticket agents**, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214**Timber**, purchase, 69-14-552**Time schedules**, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203**Tolls**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Track motor cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238**Tracks**, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines; Spurs**

- canyons, through, 69-14-554
- cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- crossings, See **Highway crossings**
- fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
- herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
- livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**
- sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
- signaling devices, See **di devices**
- state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
- tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally**Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120**Transmitting utilities**, 30-9A-102**Trestles**, 69-14-562, 69-14-704**Urban renewal project costs**, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288**Vandalism to property**, 69-14-1203

- citation of railroad vandalism prevention act, 69-14-1201
- definitions, 69-14-1203
- freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
- intentional, 69-14-1205
- purpose of provisions, 69-14-1202
- stowing away on property, 69-14-1204

Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**

- animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
- bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
- confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
- court decrees, of, 69-14-134
- derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
- destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
- drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127

RAILROADS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
- freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
 - crossing provisions, 69-14-706
 - injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
 - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
 - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
 - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- rates, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
- stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
- telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
- tickets
 - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
 - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
- track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238
- vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205

Water

- drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**RANGELAND RESOURCES****Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act**, 76-14-101**Committee**, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103

- duties, 76-14-106
- loan applications, review, 76-14-115, 76-14-116

Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102**Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Definitions**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104**Fire protection**, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, Rural fire protection**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, 20-25-242, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA****Forest resources**, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103**Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Insect control programs**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**, Cropland insect control programs; Insect pest control**Loans for improvement and development**

- applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
- eligibility, 76-14-113
- fees and charges for servicing, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
- prioritization, 76-14-114
- purposes, 76-14-111
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- recipients, selection, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
- repayment, 76-14-112
- rules, 76-14-116

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)**Open range**, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK****Program**, 76-14-103, 76-14-106**Purpose of provisions**, 76-14-102**Railroad fireguards to protect land**, 69-14-722**Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**State coordinator for**, 2-15-3304, 76-14-103, 76-14-106

role, 76-14-105

State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases****Types of land included as rangeland**, 76-14-104**Work programs**, 76-14-106**Zoning and planning regulations**, 76-14-105**RANGERS, PARK**See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Park rangers****REAL ESTATE**See **PROPERTY, REAL****REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Actions**

appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412

appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416

Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112**Appraisal fees**, collection, 37-54-412**Appraisal report**

certificate number on, 37-54-305

certified appraisal report, 37-54-301

inspection, 37-54-416

retention, 37-54-416

services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411

Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1

certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2

regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4

Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111**Certificates and certification**, See also **Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310

display of certificate, 37-54-305

examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415

out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212

pocket card, 37-54-305

qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-303

renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Certificates and certification**

use of term, 37-54-301

Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101**Conservation district loan requirements**, 76-15-546**Contracts**, 37-54-305, 37-54-416**County property or conservation easement purchases**, appraiser for, 7-8-2202**Definitions**, 37-54-102**Disciplinary actions or proceedings**, 2-15-1758, 37-54-302**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations****Energy efficiency measures, residential** — not to burden, 50-60-801**Federally related transactions**, 37-54-201**Fees generally**, 37-54-112**Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102, 37-54-202, See also **Licenses and licensing**

Licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
use of term, 37-54-201

Licenses and licensing, See also **Certificates and certification**

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

course of study, 37-54-202

display, 37-54-201

examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202

failure to have, 37-54-201

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-210 — 37-54-212

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415

out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212

qualifications, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202

renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

required, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Misconduct, 37-54-302

Mortgage brokers and loan originators, third parties, 32-9-103, See generally **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**

Nonresidents, 37-54-212, 37-54-415

Place of business, 37-54-415

display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305

Practice of, restrictions, 37-54-201, See also **Standards of professional appraisal practice**

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Records, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416

Reprimands, 37-54-105

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204

Services, classification, 37-54-411

Standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105, 37-54-403

certification requirements, 37-54-302

Title insurance producer provisions, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401

Violations, 2-15-1758

license, failure to have, 37-54-201

standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**

Account, See **Real estate recovery account**

Actions

compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607

fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608

nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601

Appraisals, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**

Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1757, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2

executive secretary, 37-51-209

licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3

property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6

recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5

Claims against licensees, See **Real estate recovery account**

Complaints concerning, 37-51-321

Continuing education, 37-51-204, 37-51-310

Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104

Definitions, 37-51-102, 37-51-309, 37-51-602

Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512

Disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314

sexual or violent offender registration information, 37-51-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**

Educational programs, 37-51-204

Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801

Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103, 37-51-602

Fees generally, 37-51-207

Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003

Income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256

Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Real estate recovery account**

Liability, vicarious, 37-51-315

Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons

applications, 37-51-302

assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502

cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310

delivery, 37-51-305

display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308

examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-303

failure to have, 37-51-323

fees, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502

form, 37-51-305

issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309

lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310

local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312

qualifications, 37-51-302

renewal, 37-51-310

required, 37-51-301

revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-323

salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309

Licenses and licensing of property managers

qualification, examination, form, and display, 37-51-603

required, 37-51-601, 37-51-608

Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-108

Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

Multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324

Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers — transactions with, 37-51-306, 37-51-607

Offices, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605

Personal transactions of salesperson, 37-51-309, 37-51-321

Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603

Prohibited practices, 37-51-321, See also **Violations**

Property managers, 37-51-102

advertising, 37-51-601

compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607

definition of property management, 37-51-602

licenses and licensing, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608

nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607

offices, 37-51-605

pocket cards, 37-51-603

state land commercial leases, contracts for administration, 77-1-905

violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608

Radon disclosure statement on documents, 75-3-606

Real estate recovery account, 37-51-102

affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506

assessment to fund, 37-51-502

establishment, 37-51-501

liability of account, 37-51-508, 37-51-509

minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502

payments from, 37-51-507

applications, 37-51-503

consolidation or denial, 37-51-508

form, requirements, 37-51-504

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Real estate recovery account (Continued)

- payments from (Continued)
- applications (Continued)
 - hearings, 37-51-506
 - motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
- exceptions, 37-51-503
- limitation, 37-51-508
- satisfaction of claims and interest payments, 37-51-509
- repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
- subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511

Relationship between parties

- disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
- duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
- vicarious liability, 37-51-315

Rulemaking power, 37-51-203

State land commercial leases, contracts for administration, 77-1-905

Tax information agents, brokers as, 15-30-101

Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405

Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also

TIMESHARE SALES

Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Violations

- false advertising, 37-51-321
- license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
- penalties, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
- property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL

Circulation sheets

- affidavit, 2-16-612, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
- filing, 2-16-617
- form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
- signatures
 - certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
 - falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
- submission, 2-16-619

Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601

City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217

County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261

County weather modification authority, 85-3-417

Definitions, 2-16-602

Elections

- ballot
 - form, 2-16-633
 - general election, with, 2-16-622
 - statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
- "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
- conduct, 2-16-632
- expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
- notice, 2-16-631

RECALL (Continued)**Elections** (Continued)

proclamation, 2-16-622

results, 2-16-635

Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305**Lobbying violations as ground for**, 5-7-305**Method of removal cumulative**, 2-16-611**Municipal commission-manager government commissioners**, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319**Officers**

continuation in office, 2-16-635

notification, 2-16-621

resignation, 2-16-622, 2-16-635

statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613

Petitions, See also **Circulation sheets**

electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

filing, 2-16-615, 2-16-621

form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618

limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERSSee also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Actions by or against**, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66**Aeronautics provisions**, "person" defined, 67-1-101**Appointment**, 27-20-102

appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39

application, notice, 27-20-201

ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203

interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202

mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222

rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Bank deposits and collections in closed banks, return, 30-4-214**Banks**

bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447

fiduciary, 32-1-425

state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552

subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802

trust companies formed when, 32-1-107

Bonds and bond issues

agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302

cities and towns

refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632

revenue bondholders, appointment, 7-7-4428

economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508

facility finance authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304

housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112

industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105

irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419

municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621

port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133

water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309

Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Building and loan associations**, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309**Close corporations**, transfer of shares, 35-9-202**Collective bargaining**, "person" defined, 39-31-103**Condominiums**, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609**Consumer loan businesses**, appointment when, 32-5-405**Corporations**, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS****Counterclaim**, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102**Escrow business assets**, appointment for — when, 32-7-122**Estates**, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66**Execution**, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102**Fish and wildlife license agents**, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902

RECEIVERS (Continued)

- Fraudulent transfer**, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
- Gambling violations**, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
- Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701
- Health care facilities**, for, 50-5-115
- Housing projects**, appointment when, 7-15-4530
- Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- Investment of funds by**, 27-20-303
- Letters of credit**, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- Liens** — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010
- Limited liability companies**, 35-8-204, 35-8-705, 35-8-803
- Limited partnerships**, appointment, 35-12-802
- Medical examination as condition of employment**, unlawful for receiver as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
- Mortgage broker and loan originators**, appointment for enforcement of restraining order or injunction, 32-9-132
- Motor carriers**, for, 61-1-320, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
- Motor vehicles**
 - certificate of title, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
 - dealers, exclusion, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
 - manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202
- Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Noxious weed seed free forage**, “person” defined, 80-7-903
- Oath**, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
- Oil and gas**, “person” defined, 82-11-101
- Parking commission facilities**, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
- Partnerships**, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
- Pesticides**, “person” defined, 80-8-102
- Petroleum products**, manufacture and distribution — “person” defined, 82-15-101
- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- Powers generally**, 27-20-302
- Professional corporations**, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- “Property” defined**, 27-20-101
- Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- Removal**, 27-20-304
- Secured transactions**, lien creditor, 30-9A-102
- Securities**
 - living trust violations, appointment for defendant’s assets, 30-10-913
 - transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
- Taxation**
 - corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
 - income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
 - mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
 - property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
- Timeshare sales**, appointment when, 37-53-505
- Trust company as**, 32-1-107
- Trusts**
 - appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
 - trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- Undertaking and sureties**, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107
- Unemployment insurance**
 - employing unit, 39-51-201
 - taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
- Unfair trade practices**, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions** — “creditor” defined, 30-1-201
- Urban renewal**, “person” defined, 7-15-4206
- Utilities**, for, 69-3-101
 - meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102
- Utilities, underground** — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — appointment and duties, 75-6-324

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

Workers' compensation

employer, 39-71-117

uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409

Flood control projects, 76-5-1101

Hazardous waste management

facilities, 75-10-405

halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842

Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2

Reclamation and development grants program

bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121

citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101

conditions of grants, 90-2-1114

definitions, 90-2-1103

eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112

evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1113

policy and purpose, 90-2-1102

reclamation and development grants account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104

rules, 90-2-1105

state and local grants, 90-2-1111

state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111

Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

State lands

federal irrigation projects, within — liability, 77-2-305

irrigation districts, inclusion in, 77-2-315

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203

Water

bank of watercourse, 70-18-202

conservation projects, 76-5-1101

funding, 85-1-332

Water quality discharge permits, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State Records Committee**

RECREATION

See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING

Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Hazardous wastes, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Motor oil

generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**,

Integrated waste management

recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Motor vehicles

junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5

license plates, 61-3-336

RECYCLING (Continued)

- Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use** — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
- Solid waste management**, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203
 - integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807
 - state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
- State government**
 - procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
 - source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
- Tax credit or deduction**, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- Waste pesticide and pesticide containers**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also specific subject heading

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

- Administrative procedure and rules**, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122
- Agricultural Experiment Station**, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301
- Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction courses**, approval of content, 20-25-602
- Appointments to**, 2-15-1508
- Audit provisions**, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
- Bonds**

- issuance and sale, 20-25-402
- municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

- “approving authority” defined, 17-7-102
- bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- operating budgets, approval, 17-7-138
- transfers between units, approval, 17-7-138
- tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
- “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102

Buildings, construction — authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

Collective bargaining, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts and trustees

- duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-134; Title 20, chapter 15
- tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428

Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113

Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9

Contracts, public, Title 18

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30

Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-31-401

Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602

Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9

Electrical energy purchase contracts, retention and use of savings accrued, 18-4-132

Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62

- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
- powers and duties generally, 20-25-902

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515

Fire Services Training School, duties, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-243, 20-25-245

Gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1523

Group insurance for personnel, authority, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815

Higher education, commissioner of

- appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
- duties, compensation, and staff, 20-2-131
- secretary to board, 20-2-111

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

- Higher education funds**, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
- Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- Information Technology Board**, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, contracts for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
- Land**
 - disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101
 - gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
 - purchase, 20-25-302
 - timber sale proceeds, disposition, 77-1-109
- Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- Meetings**, 20-2-112
- Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment or financial assistance — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130, 20-1-225
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
- Montana State University-Billings**, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
- Montana State University-Bozeman**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also **University system generally**
- Montana State University-Northern**, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
- Motorcycle safety training and account**, duties, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-3-321, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
- Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, appointment to, 2-15-1514
- Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105
- Officers**, 20-2-111
- Powers and duties generally**, 20-2-101, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 4
- Quorum**, 20-2-111
- Records and reports**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305
- Retirement program, university system optional** — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- Rulemaking generally**, 20-2-114
- Rural physician incentive program and account**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Seal**, 20-2-114
- Social security contributions**, funds designated for, 19-1-825
- Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103
- Student Loan Advisory Council**, appointment, 2-15-1520
- Student loan program**, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
 - delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
- University of Montana-Missoula**, 20-25-206, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**
- University of Montana-Western**, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
- University system generally**
 - appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
 - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
 - borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-402
 - convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, notice of attendance and educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
 - data, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
 - degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
 - executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
 - expenditures, control, 20-25-425
 - facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 18-2-102, 20-25-302
 - fee waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
 - gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
 - holidays, designation, 20-25-306
 - incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
 - intellectual property, employees' activities — approval, 20-25-109
 - maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
 - matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
 - motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

University system generally (Continued)

- parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- presidents of units, 20-25-305
- research programs, approval, 20-25-108
- retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
- security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
- 6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
- student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
- students' residency status
 - denial, appeals, 20-25-504
 - rules concerning, 20-25-501
- tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- work-study program, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
- youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

- budgets, approval, 20-25-439
- federal act, programs authorized by — eligible agency responsible for, 20-7-329
- state plan and committee, duties, 20-7-329, 20-7-330

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3

See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7

See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111

Adoption, best interest of child — consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11

Bible

- family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

Buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**

Child abuse and neglect

- applicability of provisions, 41-3-102
- reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Christian Science

- healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
- practice of, 37-3-103
- practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Corporate donations to, 35-1-115

Corporations, Title 35, chapter 3

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5

Estate tax exemption, 72-16-607

Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104

Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126

Freedom of religion, Const., II, 4; II, 5

Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003

RELIGION (Continued)

- Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
- Indian tribes**, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
- Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- Labor organizations**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107
- Living trusts**, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
- Lottery, state** — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
- Medicaid managed care community network**, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703
- Mentally ill persons**
 - “friend of respondent” defined, 53-21-102
 - mental health facility patients, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
- Motor vehicles**
 - dealers
 - loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130
 - off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123
 - license plates, generic specialty — sponsorship prohibited, 61-3-473
 - operation for religious purposes, special fuel user’s courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- Nonprofit corporations**, donations, 35-2-118
- Nonprofit organizations**
 - amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
 - gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
- Nurses**, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
- Nursing or care of the sick**, 37-8-103
- Offenses committed because of**, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
- Prayer**
 - healing by, 50-5-104
 - schools, in, 20-7-112
- Prenatal serological testing**, waiver based on, 50-19-109
- Property destruction by minors**, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- Records**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Schools**
 - Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
 - discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
 - enrollment, 20-5-102
 - immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
 - prayer in, 20-7-112
 - religious instruction
 - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
 - released time programs, 20-1-308
 - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
 - tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
- State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- Telemarketers’ registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- Trust funds**
 - charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
 - management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
 - tax exemption, 15-30-135
- Unemployment insurance coverage for employees**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- Unions**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- Voters**, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218
- Witness**, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- Worship, place of** — desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

- Actions by or against**, 35-3-205
- Administrator**, 35-3-208
- Affidavits**, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

- Agents**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
- Annual report**, 35-3-209
- Applicability of laws**, 35-3-102
- Assets**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- Board of advisors or consultants**, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
- Bylaws**, 35-3-205
- Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act**, 35-3-101
- Contracts**, 35-3-205
- Creation when**, 35-3-201
- Dissolution**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
- Evidence**, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- Existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
- Foreign corporations**, 35-3-102
- Incorporation**
 - articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
 - amendment, 35-3-206
 - certificate of, 35-3-203
- Incorporators**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
- Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- Liquidation**, 35-3-202
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
- Name**, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Nonprofit corporation law**, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
- Officers and employees**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Offices**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
- Power of attorney**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Powers of corporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
 - unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
- Prior acts**, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
- Property**, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
- Raffles**, requirements, 23-5-413
- Seal**, 35-3-205
- Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
- Service of process**, 35-3-210
- Succession**, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
- Tax exemption**, 15-31-102
- Trust funds management**, 72-30-102

REMEDIES

See also specific subject heading

Abolished causes of action

- agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
- alienation of affections, 27-1-601
- breach of promise, 27-1-602
- effective when, 27-1-603
- litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
- violations, penalty, 27-1-606

Action as, 27-1-102

- civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
- right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5

Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE****Appeals**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE****Arbitration**, Title 27, chapter 5**Arrest, civil**, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest****Attachment of property**, Title 27, chapter 18**Availability**, 1-3-214**Certiorari, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25**Checks**, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717**Child support enforcement**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17**Claim for relief**, See **Action as****Classes of remedies**, 27-1-102

REMEDIES (Continued)**Close corporation shareholders**, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504**Compensation as relief**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Criminal Code**, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Damages**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION****Definitions**, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201**Deposit in court**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207**Discrimination provision violations**, 49-2-509**Electronic funds transfers**, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717**Environmental protection**, Const., IX, 1**Flood plain and floodway management**, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT****Housing authority obligees**, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532**Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****“Injury” defined**, 27-1-106**Intimidation and harassment by extremists**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15**Joinder**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18

determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)

“Judicial remedies” defined, 27-1-101**Kinds of relief**, 27-1-107**Liability**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7**Libel**, See **DEFAMATION****Malpractice**, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE****Mandamus, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 26**Medicaid program**

fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111

health care facility standards, noncompliance, 53-6-107

Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Motor vehicle warranty provisions**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5**Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES****“Obligation” defined**, 27-1-105**Occupational disease benefits**, right to, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402**Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preventive relief**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27**Provisional remedies**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002

arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102

decision on, time limit, 27-15-103

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

election among several, 27-15-101

foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712

injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Quo warranto, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 28**Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Replevin**, Title 27, chapter 17**Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained**, 27-1-713**Review, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25**Shoplifting**, 27-1-718**Slander**, See **DEFAMATION****Small claims**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

REMEDIES (Continued)**Special proceedings as**, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Specific performance**

compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416

enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

environmental control easements, enforcement, 76-7-211

lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418

obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412

oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413

personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414

sale of goods, buyer's remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417

unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416

written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Specific relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402**Speedy remedy for every wrong**, Const., II, 16**State procurement contract clauses**, contents, 18-4-224**Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110**Submission of controversy without action**, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1**Supervisory control, writ of**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27**Trade secrets**, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408**Uniform Commercial Code**, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION****Unjust enrichment**, 1-3-212, 27-1-602**Utility meters**, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104**Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control** — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102**Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71**Writs**, See specific writ; **WRITS****Wrongful discharge from employment**, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9**Wrong—remedy**, 1-3-214**REMITTITUR**See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE****RENDITION**, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101See also **EXTRADITION**, generally**RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****Debt service fund**, coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108**Environmental contingency account**, use, 75-1-1101**Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Rangeland resources**, Title 76, chapter 14**Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6**RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS****Advertisement**, 30-19-103, 30-19-115**Citation of Montana Rental-Purchase Agreement Act**, 30-19-101**Definitions**, 30-19-103**Disclosure of information**, 30-19-109, 30-19-110, 30-19-114**Enforcement**, 30-19-116**Errors, bona fide** — effect, 30-19-116**Exemptions of applicability**, 30-19-104**Extension**, renegotiation is not, 30-19-114**Multiple items**, 30-19-110, 30-19-114**Prohibited provisions**, 30-19-111**Purpose of provisions**, 30-19-102**Reinstatement**, 30-19-110, 30-19-112

RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Continued)**Renegotiation**, 30-19-114**Repossession of property**, 30-19-111, 30-19-112**Written receipt for payments by cash or money order**, 30-19-113**REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects****REPLEVIN**See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **LEASES**, **Recovery**; **SALES**, **Recovery of goods****RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION****Board of Research and Commercialization Technology**, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1006
executive director, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1006

meetings and compensation, 90-3-1005

Definitions, 90-3-1001, 90-3-1003**Grants and loans**, 90-3-1003**Special revenue account**, 90-3-1002

purpose, 90-3-1001

revenue for, 15-35-108

use, 90-3-1003

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTSee also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally**Abortion**, research or experimentation on premature infant born alive unlawful, 50-20-108**Aging**, services, 52-3-504**Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs**, 80-15-104, 80-15-107**Agricultural commodity research and market development**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5**Agricultural development projects**, Title 90, chapter 9**Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-222, 20-25-231**Agriculture, Department of** — marketing duties, 80-11-103**Agriculture practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Agricultural research centers**, 20-25-222, 20-25-224**AIDS testing**, 50-16-1007**Air contamination and pollution**, 75-2-112**Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304**Anatomical gifts**, purpose, 72-17-202**Battered spouses**, 52-6-102**Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-302**Boats**, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521**Capital companies**, 90-8-103, 90-8-104**Census and economic information center**, 90-1-109**Chemical dependency**, 53-24-306**Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosure for, 41-3-205**Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302**Confidential information**, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)**Conservation districts**, by, 76-15-401**Controlled substances**, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102**Corporations**, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-150, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION**,**CORPORATIONS****Correctional institutions**, cooperation and participation, 53-1-206**Counseling**, applicability of provisions

addiction counselors, 37-35-201

professional counselors, 37-23-201

Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304**Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facility residents, See**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research****Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102**Domestic violence**, 52-6-102**Drugs, dangerous**. See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,**Dangerous drugs****Economic development**, policy, 90-1-101**Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for**, when, 52-3-813**Electric utility industry restructuring**, programs related to energy conservation and
renewables, 69-8-102, 69-8-103

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Engineering license applicants**, qualification, 37-67-306
- Environmental Quality Council**, functions, 75-1-324
- Facilities**, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Fertilizers, specialty** — use, 80-10-101
- Forensic pathology**, 44-3-211
- Genetic engineering technology**, 17-2-131
- Hazardous chemical information provisions**, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
- Hazardous substances**, 50-30-105
- Hazardous waste management**, 75-2-103, 75-10-404
- Health care information for**, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- Health service corporations**, purpose, 33-30-103
- Historical Society**, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
- HIV-related testing**, 50-16-1007
- Housing planning design**, 90-1-106
- Incentive awards program for local government employees**, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
- Infant mortality and morbidity**, 50-16-102
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- Insurance**, surveys for, 33-19-203
- Insurers**
 - acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
 - privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
- Ionizing radiation sources**, control, 50-79-201
- Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions**, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
- Livestock mark or brand histories**, 81-3-107
- Medical**
 - health care facility review committees, access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
 - information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- Mental illness**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- Mint and mint oil production**, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- Montana State University-Bozeman programs**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
- Motor vehicles**
 - accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
 - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- Municipal commission-manager government**, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- MX missile development and testing**, public opposition, 90-5-211
- Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805
- Noxious weed seed free forage**, 80-7-905
- Nuclear facilities**, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
- Occupational disease**, 50-70-105, 50-71-107
- Occupational safety**, 50-71-107
- Oil and gas**, 82-11-126
- Organ donation**, purpose, 72-17-202
- Organic certification program**, 80-11-601
- Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- Pesticides**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
- Pharmacy, practice of**, 37-7-101
- Potato seed**, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- Psychologists**, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
- Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — youth court records in management information system, 41-5-216
- Radioactive materials used for research**, disposal, 50-79-302
- Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned** — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
- Range management**, 76-14-105
- Reclamation and development grants program projects**, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
- Sanitation, environmental** — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
- Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**Social workers**, 37-22-102, 37-22-305**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, 37-15-103

board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1739

Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105**Technological**, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9**Toxic substances**, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121**Tumor registry**, use for, 50-15-704**Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel**, limitations, 39-51-2108**University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research**, purpose, 20-25-207**University system programs**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Vertebrate pest management**, 80-7-1102**Veterinary research workers**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104**Video gambling machines**, 23-5-631**Vital statistics records, reports, or data**, 50-15-101, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-411**Water**development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**

ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902

pollution, 75-5-212

resources, 85-1-203

Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION****Wheat and barley**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**,**Wheat and barley research and marketing****Wild animals**, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102**Wildlife**, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712**Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228**RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION**See **WATER USE****RESIDENCE**

See also specific subject heading

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens****Determination**

contractors, public, 18-1-106

rules for, 1-1-215

university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**RES JUDICATA**, Title 26, chapter 3**Bail forfeiture used as restitution**, inadmissibility, 46-9-512**Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**RESORT TAX****Administration, collection, and reporting**, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542**Authority for**, 7-6-1502**Definitions**, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101**Election requirements**

resort area district

creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538

dissolution, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549

resort area, establishment, 7-6-1508

tax, for imposition, 7-6-1502 — 7-6-1504

Property tax relief, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507**Rate**, limitation, 7-6-1503**Resort area**, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101

establishment, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1508

lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Resort area district, 7-6-1531

authorization, 7-6-1532

board of directors, 7-6-1531

composition, qualifications, and term of office, 7-6-1543

election and term, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1545

meetings, 7-6-1543, 7-6-1547

RESORT TAX (Continued)**Resort area district** (Continued)

board of directors (Continued)

tax revenue, administration and expenditure, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542

vacancy, 7-6-1546

contracts, 7-6-1541

creation

election for, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538

petition for, 7-6-1533

notice and hearing, 7-6-1534, 7-6-1535

resolution for, 7-6-1539

definitions, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101

dissolution

election for, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549

petition and hearing, 7-6-1548

resolution for, 7-6-1550

incorporation, certificate, 7-6-1540

lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

perpetual succession, 7-6-1541

powers, 7-6-1541

property, 7-6-1541

sue and be sued, power to, 7-6-1541

tax revenue — administration, expenditure, and use, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542

Revenue, use, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428**RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15,

chapter 38

See **TAXATION, MINERALS****RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Board of**, 2-15-1750, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2

Continuing education, 37-28-104**Definitions**, 37-28-102**Emergency procedure**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201**Legislative findings**, 37-28-101**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203

examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202

fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-305

renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203

required, 37-28-201

requirements, 37-28-202

temporary permit, 37-28-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Students**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201**Title**, 37-28-202**Violations**, 37-28-302**RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**, Title 50, chapter 50See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****RESTRAINING ORDERS**See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS****Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328**Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-704**Employees, clerks, or salespersons**

hours of work, 39-4-105

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)**Employees, clerks, or salespersons** (Continued)

lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307**Grocery stores**

alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624

inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****Hazardous chemical information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103**Launderers or dry cleaners**, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601**Lottery, state** — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents****Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-203**Minors**, employment, 41-2-106, 41-2-108**Motor vehicle dealers**, off-premises display of vehicles at shopping malls — permit not required, 61-4-123**Motor vehicle fuel, theft**, 61-5-205**Private investigators and security patrol officers**, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105**Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **RESORT TAX****Right to work without union interference**, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****Shoplifting**, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405**Union interference**, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail****RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS****Annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities****Bankruptcy**, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106**Blind vendors**, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406**Child support income deduction or withholding**, 40-5-303, 40-5-403**Corporations**, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115**County officers**, restrictions on practice of law by certain officers, 7-4-2210**Credit unions**, custodian of individual retirement accounts, 32-3-401**Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 50**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, liability — effect, 10-3-111**Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309, 49-3-103**Divorce or annulment of marriage**, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814**Economic development bonds**, investment in, 17-5-1525**Electrical generation tax offsets**, nonapplicability to benefits, 15-72-113**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits****Ethics, code of** — business disclosure statements, contents, 2-2-106**Executive branch reorganization**, rights of state personnel, 2-15-131**Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment**, 90-7-113**Firefighters**, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Game wardens**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Highway patrol officers**, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Homes**, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-5-214, 50-8-101, 50-53-203, 52-3-811**Hospital district employees**, 7-34-2122**Housing authorities, municipal** — investment in, 7-15-4505**Individual retirement account assets**, exemption from execution, 25-13-608**Insurance consultants**, services, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512**Investment funds**, 17-6-203

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Investment of funds generally, 17-6-201

Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Judicial officers

practice of law, restrictions on, 3-1-601

recommendation or order for, when, 3-1-1106 — 3-1-1108, 3-1-1111, 3-1-1121

Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-228

Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304

Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118

Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311

Militia officers 10-1-206

National guard officers or enlisted members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304

Nonprofit corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118

Peace officers, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Police officers, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303

Professional corporations, shareholder benefits, 35-4-311

Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public employees generally, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15

Religious corporations sole, powers, 35-3-205

Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104

Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State expenditures, exclusion, 17-8-105

State government notes, payment restrictions, 17-1-204

Taxation, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Pension trust fund type**

Trust provisions

individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108

Unclaimed benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

Unemployment insurance

collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest by offset — nonapplicability, 39-51-1307

exclusion as wages, 39-51-201

reduction of benefits, 39-51-2203

University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Veterans' employment preference, effect on, 39-29-101

Workers' compensation

exclusion as wages, 39-71-123

occupational deafness compensation, 39-71-808

termination of benefits when, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 13

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6

Boats and boating

fees, deposit, 23-2-512

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Boats and boating** (Continued)

finances and forfeitures for violations, deposit, 23-2-507

Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105**Capital companies**, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312**Child support**, case registry and payment processing information — disclosure to, 40-5-923**Cigarette Enforcement, Division of**, 16-11-103**Cigarettes**, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11**City sewer charges**, collection procedure, 7-13-4309**Clerk of district court**, fees collected by — deposit, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103, 25-9-506, 25-9-804, 27-9-103, 46-8-114, 46-18-235**Condominiums**, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305**Conservation district assessments**, certification to, 76-15-518**Conservation easements**, copy to, 76-6-207**Consumer counsel fee**, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205**Corporations**, tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certification, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201**County assessors**

continuing education, 7-4-3007

retirement incentive program, 19-3-908

County land

appraisal, 7-8-2513

tax-deed, duties, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

County roads, local improvement district assessments — register and levy, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743**Court information technology account**, 3-1-317, 3-5-904**Court reporter's transcription fees**, deposit, 3-5-601, 3-5-604**Courts of limited jurisdiction**, surcharge upon certain convictions — deposit requirement, 3-1-318**Criminal fines, costs, and forfeitures** — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603**Criminal offenders**, restitution to victims — interception of tax refunds for, 46-18-244**Debt collection service, state**, 39-51-3207; Title 17, chapter 4, part 1**Director**, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302

electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105

multistate tax compact, duties, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602

revenue studies, preparation and report, 2-7-104

small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

Dispute Resolution Office and dispute review procedure, 15-1-211**Drainage districts**, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601**Drug distributors, out-of-state wholesale** — effect of license on tax liability, 37-7-605**Drugs, dangerous** — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130**Estates and probate**

escheated estates, duties, 72-3-918, 72-15-212; Title 72, chapter 14

estate taxes, 72-3-1006; Title 72, chapter 16

inventories, copies to, 72-4-307

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216**Farm statistics**, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204**Financial assistance center**, coordination with, 90-1-144**Fish and wildlife**

money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601

restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114

zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808

Foreign capital depositories

abandonment of capital, 70-9-701

supervisory agency, as, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**,

Supervisory agency**Forest fire protection**

assessments, payment by landowners, 76-13-201

certification of landowners' names and amount due, 76-13-207

Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114**Gambling**, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116**Hail insurance**, duties, See generally **HAIL INSURANCE****Irrigation districts**, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136**Juries**, impaneling costs — deposit, 3-15-205

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures** — deposit, 3-10-601**Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**

assistance to, 5-5-227

duties, 5-5-227

Limited liability companies, certification of tax payments

dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912

foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Livestock

abandoned horses taken in roundup, duties, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516

disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302

predator control

cattle, license fee, 81-7-603

fee levied for, 81-7-118

sheep, license fee, 81-7-303

Local governments

audit fees, payment, 2-7-503

statement of taxable values to, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4024

Medicaid fraud control unit, information provided to, 53-6-157**Mines and mining**

hard-rock mines impact areas, duties, 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405

trusts for unlocatable owners, department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304

Mobile homes or house trailers

single movement permit fee, 61-4-310

transfer of interest, notification, 61-3-207

Motor vehicles, duties

appraisal guides, approval, 27-1-306

blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303

collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345

driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121

fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701

generic specialty license plate applicants, donations, 61-3-480

gross vehicle weight

fees, 61-10-225

tax-exempt status documentation, 61-10-214

information technology system account, deposits to, 61-3-103, 61-3-550

off-highway vehicles

fines, 23-2-807

nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814

registration fees and fees in lieu of tax remitted to, 61-3-321, 61-3-509, 61-3-562

size, weight, and load fees, fines, and forfeited bonds, 61-10-126, 61-10-148

wrecking facility and graveyard money, deposit, 75-10-532

Multistate Tax Compact and Commission, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603**Museums**, report of unclaimed property, 22-3-522**9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10,

chapter 4, parts 2 and 3

Nonprofit corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201**Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees**, 80-7-704**Oil and gas**, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304**POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140, 15-1-141, 17-5-2001**Predatory animals**, bounty claims — fee for payment, deposit, 81-7-118**Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant/Loan Review Committee**,

representation on, 39-11-201

Property valuation and assessment system database, 2-6-110**Public assistance eligibility data**, information pertaining to income, 53-2-211, 53-3-111**Public officers**, cooperation by, 2-7-105**Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205**Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Revenue studies**, preparation and report, 2-7-104**School districts and schools**

budget amendments, 20-9-161

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**School districts and schools** (Continued)

- county equalization
 - revenue, 20-9-212
 - surplus funds, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- county superintendent of schools
 - coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, report to, 20-9-141
 - taxable valuation of district, certification, 20-9-141
 - valuation statements to, 20-9-122
- general fund operating reserve, limitation not applicable when, 20-9-104
- state equalization levy proceeds, 20-9-360
- superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
- trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407

Sentencing fines, costs, and forfeitures — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16**Small business registration and licensing system plan**

- board of review — attachment to department, procedures, and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
- cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

Snowmobiles

- fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616
- fines and forfeitures, deposit, 23-2-644

Solid waste management district service charges

- placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
- rates, information for, 7-13-231

Special improvement district assessments and taxes levied, certification and entry on records, 7-12-4181**State lands, duties**

- cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
- equalization amount, 77-1-501 — 77-1-504
- fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit, 77-1-117
- lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314

Taxation, powers and duties, Title 15; Title 72, chapter 16, See specific **TAXATION** heading**Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223**Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Television districts**, duties, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528**Traffic eucation account**, deposits to, 20-7-504**Trailer court violations**, fines — deposit, 50-52-105**Traumatic brain injury account**, donations to support brain injury prevention — deposit, 61-3-303**Unclaimed property**, duties, 17-8-303, 22-3-522, 70-9-701; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8**Unemployment insurance**, delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207**University system vocational-technical education**, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212**Urban renewal**, tax increment financing — adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293**Utility industry restructuring, electric** — universal system benefits program, duties, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414**Water conservancy districts**, financial information to department, 85-9-603**Water quality district fees**, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524**REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5See **HOUSING****REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947**, 1-11-101, 1-11-103**RIGHTS****Abductions**, rights forbid, 27-1-515**Abortion**, right of refusal to participate, 50-20-111**Accused**, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant****Adult rights**, Const., II, 14**Alcoholic beverages** — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14**Anatomical gift donee**, 72-17-301**Armed persons**, importation, Const., II, 33**Arms**, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12**Assembly**, Const., II, 6

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Bail**, See also **BAIL**
 - excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
 - right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
- Bill of rights**, Const., II
 - long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
 - taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- Blindness or low vision, persons with**, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
- Child abuse and neglect**, See also **Minors**
 - access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
 - parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
- Civil rights**, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Collective bargaining**
 - nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204
 - nurses, 39-32-109
 - public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, residents — protection, 53-19-112
- Confrontation**, See **WITNESSES**
- Contracts**, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Convicted persons**, Const., II, 28
 - property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
- Courts open to every person**, Const., II, 16
- Credit rating a property right**, 31-3-103
- Crime victims and witnesses**, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- Criminal offenses**, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Cross-examination of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted**, Const., II, 22
- Damages**, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
- Deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
- Debt**, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
- Declaration of rights**, Const., II
- Detention for securing testimony**, Const., II, 23
- Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- Disabilities, persons with**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally
- Discrimination**, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Do not resuscitate provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
- Drug violations**, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
- Due process of law**, Const., II, 17
- Earliest**, preference to, 1-3-216
- Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Right to vote**
 - elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
 - electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203
 - initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
 - public employees, expression, 13-35-226
 - referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
 - right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
- Eminent domain**, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- Equal protection**, Const., II, 4; II, 16
 - irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
 - veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
- Estate or property of felon**, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
- Estates**, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223
- Excessive sanctions**, Const., II, 22
- Executive branch reorganization**, rights following
 - existing transactions, 2-15-135
 - personnel, 2-15-131
 - property, to, 2-15-132
- Ex post facto laws prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- Expression**, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
- Extradition**, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Fines, excessive** — prohibited, Const., II, 22
- Food establishments**
 - retail, license, 50-50-204
 - wholesale, license renewal, 50-57-207
- Force**, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- Franchises**, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Funds transfers**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
- Gambling licenses or permits**, issuance not, 23-5-110
- Guardianship**
 - effect, 72-5-316
 - force, right to use, 49-1-103
- Habeas corpus, writ of**, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
- Hazardous chemical information to employees**, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
- Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Immunities**, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Inalienable rights**, Const., II, 3
- Indians**, generally, 2-1-304
- Individual dignity**, Const., II, 4
- Information**, freedom of, Const., II, 9
- Infringement**, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
- Initiative**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
- Justice** — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
- Lease transactions**, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies**
- Life-sustaining procedures**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10
- Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
- Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Rights**
- Military**
 - civilian control, Const., II, 32
 - importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
 - preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
 - quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
- Minors**, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
 - emancipated minors, 41-1-501
 - enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
 - legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
 - special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- Natural right**
 - instruments, construction, 1-4-104
 - statutes, construction, 1-2-104
- Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — license renewal, 50-57-207
- Occupational disease compensation**, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Offenders, former** — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- Organ donation donee**, 72-17-301
- Parents and children**, 40-4-227
- Participation in governmental actions**, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
- Partner or family member assault situations**, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
- Personal injury**, protection from, 49-1-101
- Personal rights, basic**, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103
- Police officers**
 - appeal by officer, right of, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4164
 - restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
- Political rights**, See also **Elections**
 - discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
 - elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
 - electors, 49-1-203
 - noncitizens, 49-1-204
 - police, activities, 7-32-4114

RIGHTS (Continued)

Political rights (Continued)

- popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
- protection by state, 49-1-201
- public employees, expression, 13-35-226
- self-government, Const., II, 2

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2

Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605

Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7

Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Privacy, Const., II, 9; II, 10

Private rights

- agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
- enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
- statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
- unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
- violation, remedy for, 27-1-107

Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31

Property

- adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203
- compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
- conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
- credit rating, 31-3-103
- due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
- easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
- protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6

Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102

Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307

- exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Putative spouse, 40-1-404

Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8

Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5

Right to know, Const., II, 9

Search and seizure, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514

Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12

Self-government, Const., II, 2

Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**

Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516

Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16

Statutes

- construction, 1-2-104
- private, effect, 1-1-106

Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505

Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30

Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Juries and jurors;**

JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial

Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516

Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29

Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218

RIGHTS (Continued)

Voting, See **Elections**

Water, See **WATER USE, Rights**

Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203

Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829

Fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also

FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management

Flood control projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112

Forest lands, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011

Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Mines and mining, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Noxious weed management, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Outdoor advertising along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631

State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**

Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Television districts, 7-13-2510

Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

Water

actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213

conservation projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112

irrigation works, 85-1-208

Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS**

CHEMICALS, Employees, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK WITHOUT UNION INTERFERENCE, 39-33-101**RIOT**

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561

City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323

Counties, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304

County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121

Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248

"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103

RIOT (Continued)**Incitement to**, 45-8-104**Insurance against loss or damage by**, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE****Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303**Municipal commission-manager government**

firefighters, additional — appointment, 7-3-4466

police officers, additional — appointment, 7-3-4465

Offense of, 45-8-103**Property**

damage or injury to, 45-8-103

actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209

involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103

School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161**Schools**, “unforeseen emergency” defined, 20-9-802**Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705**RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY****RIVERS AND STREAMS**See also **WATER QUALITY; WATER USE****Abandoned riverbeds**, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105**Accretion**, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Adjudication of rights**, See **WATER USE****Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**Alluvion**, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Appropriation of water**, See **WATER USE, Appropriations****Banks of river**

agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902

increase, 70-18-201

raising or removal of obstruction, 70-30-102

real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

removal, sudden, 70-18-202

Beavers and beaver dams obstructing, 87-1-224**Big Hole River**, 85-20-401**Big Horn River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301**Bitterroot River**, 85-2-344, 85-2-350**Blackfoot River**, 77-5-102, 85-2-350**Boats**

discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522

noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201**Bridges**, See **BRIDGES****Camping, motorized** — limitations, 23-1-128**Cities and towns**

annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704

boundaries, 7-2-4735

regulation, 7-13-4401

water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**Clark Fork River**, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351**Clark Fork River Basin Task Force**, designation and responsibilities, 85-2-350**Clearwater River**, 77-5-102**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Construction or hydraulic projects**, plans for, See also **Stream alteration or modification projects**

arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505

exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507

federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508

investigation, 87-5-503

notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505

policy of state, 87-5-501

recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505

vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506

violations and penalties, 87-5-509

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Construction or hydraulic projects**, plans for (Continued)

water quality

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203**County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219**Dams**, purpose, 85-15-115**Dead animals**, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Dewatered, chronically** — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150**Docks and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16**Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8**Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102**Fences, legal** — defined as, 81-4-101**Ferries and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16**Fish and fishing**

access sites, funds for, 87-1-605

closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206

fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201

fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222

future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273

interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003

lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610

propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223

recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**

rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305

river restoration program, See **Restoration**

smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408

stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202

traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601

unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112

Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-2-350, 85-20-401**Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**

real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Forest resources**, protection and conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-131**Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605**Gallatin River**, 85-20-201, 85-20-401**Geothermal development**, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION****Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241**Hunting**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Interstate compacts**, authorization, 85-1-223**Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7**Irrigation works**, construction over, 85-1-208**Islands in**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405**Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341**Kootenai River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601**Littering**, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Little Bighorn River**, 85-20-401**Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331**Madison River**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401**Marias River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-329**Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920**Milk River**, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008**Mining operations**, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001, 87-1-306, 87-5-406
- Motor vehicles**
 - junked vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
 - use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- Muddy Creek drainage**, 85-2-343
- Municipal commission-manager government**, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
- Name change**, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
- Natural resources**, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
- Navigable rivers and streams**, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE**
 - Navigable waters**
 - state lands
 - exchange of land, 77-2-203
 - leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
 - sales, 77-2-303
 - shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- Obstruction as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
- Off-highway vehicles**, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
- Peoples Creek basin**, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
- Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531
- Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103
- Pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- Property rights**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- Railroads**, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
- Recreational use**
 - arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
 - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
 - class I or class II waters, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
 - definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
 - easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
 - island parks, 77-1-405
 - lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
 - liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
 - limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302
 - motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371
 - portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
 - prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
 - rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
 - smith river, See **Smith River management**
 - state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
 - title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
 - water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
- Reservoirs**, purpose, 85-15-115
- Restoration**
 - damaged streams, 3-10-301, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
 - program for, 87-1-257
 - account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
 - definitions, 87-1-256
 - purpose of provisions, 87-1-255
- “Riparian rights” as real property**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
- St. Mary River**, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
- School districts and transportation**, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311
- Smith River management**
 - applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
 - citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Smith River management** (Continued)

- definitions, 23-2-403
- enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
- permit system, 23-2-408
- purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402
- responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407
- rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
- user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
- violations and penalties, 23-2-410

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611**State land sales**, conservation easements, 77-2-319**State ownership**, 70-1-202**Stillwater River**, 77-5-102**Stream access law**, See **Recreational use****Streambed alteration or modification projects**, See also **Construction or hydraulic projects**

- appeal of decisions, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
- arbitration
 - agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117
 - modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
 - review of actions, 75-7-121
- arbitration panel
 - costs, 75-7-115
 - selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117
- citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
- declaratory rulings, 75-7-125
- definitions, 75-7-103
- emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
- flood plain management, application, 75-7-105
- immunity of conservation districts and supervisors and employees, 76-15-320
- implementation of provisions by conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-403
- junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
- legislative intent and policy of state, 75-7-102
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
- notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113
- procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
- public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
- review of actions, 75-7-121, 75-7-125
- rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117, 75-7-125
- violations and penalties, 3-10-301, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123
- water quality
 - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
 - turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
- water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403**Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104**Swan River**, 77-5-102**Teton River basin**, 85-2-329, 85-2-330**Thompson River**, 77-5-102**Title to streambed**, determination, 77-1-105**Tongue River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302**Trapping**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Upper Clark Fork River basin**, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350, 85-2-439, 85-2-440**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439**Upper Missouri River basin**, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343**Water commissioners**, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners****Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

"Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Watercourses and drainways; PROPERTY, REAL; WATER USE**, generally

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Water development activity**, 85-1-102**Wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16**Whitefish River**, 77-5-102**Yellowstone River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20**RIVERSIDE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**, 41-5-103**ROADBLOCKS**, 46-5-502, 46-5-510See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts****ROADS**See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Private roads or driveways****RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11See also generally **PESTICIDES****RODEOS****Animal fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability, 45-8-210**Calcutta pools**, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224**Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211**Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events**, liability, 27-1-733**Prizes awarded by rodeo associations**, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112**Stock transportation permits**, 81-3-211**RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE****RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally**RULES OF COURT**, Const., VII, 2See **COURTS GENERALLY****RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally**RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10See **EVIDENCE**, generally**RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS****RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally**RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 18See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Actions**

contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-2139

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2153**Area includable within**, 7-12-2114**Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**

bond and warrant undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-2185

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

collection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168

condominium units, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168

correction, 7-12-2165

damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Assessments** (Continued)

- delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
- interest rate, 7-12-2176
- tax deeds
 - issuance, 7-12-2185
 - redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
- tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**
- exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011
- federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- interest rate, 7-12-2183
- lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
- lots, corner and inside — apportionment of costs between, 7-12-2155
- maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
- method of making, 7-12-2151
 - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2158
- mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166
- payment, term, 7-12-2167
- prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
- reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2168
- revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
- rolls, preparation, 7-12-2153
- schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-2118
- state land commercial leases, notice and payment, 77-1-911
- unpaid, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2184

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bankruptcy provisions**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134**Bids**, 7-12-2131

- advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
- contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
- notice, 7-12-2132
- not required when, 7-12-2133
- opening, 7-12-2134
- reletting, 7-12-2139
- rejection, 7-12-2135 — 7-12-2137
- security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

Bonds and warrants

- accounts, district bond and interest, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
- details relating to, 7-12-2171
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
- issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
 - costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
 - covenants, 7-12-2185
 - resolution for, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2185
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- outstanding, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
- payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
- prepayment, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191
- principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
- principal and interest, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
 - delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
 - incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
- proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- registration, 7-12-2171

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants** (Continued)

revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181 — 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186, 7-12-2192
 use, 7-12-2169

Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204

Cities and towns, 7-12-2101

management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
 property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210

Condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168

Construction fund, 7-12-2171

Contractors

bond, 7-12-2138
 default, 7-12-2139
 payments to, 7-12-2173

Contracts

awarding, 7-12-2135
 objections, 7-12-2140
 bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
 bond for contractor, 7-12-2138
 city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
 default by contractor, 7-12-2139
 improvements, state and federal — maintenance, 7-12-2120
 lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
 multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
 purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133

County merger, requirements, 7-3-144

Creation

administrative fee, 7-12-2101
 authorization, 7-12-2102
 condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141
 extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
 hearings, 7-12-2105
 protests, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141
 resolution of creation, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2113
 corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
 resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
 assessment methods, description, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2158
 description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
 extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
 federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
 notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2141

Debt service fund, 7-12-2193

Definitions, 7-3-122, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2151

District fund

bond account, 7-12-2193
 bonds and warrants, payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
 construction account, 7-12-2173
 deficiency, 7-12-2183
 district reserve account, 7-12-2153
 interest account, 7-12-2193
 loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
 sinking fund, 7-12-2173
 transfers to revolving or maintenance funds, 7-12-2182

Engineer, 7-12-2101

compensation, 7-12-2101
 contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
 county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
 designation, 7-12-2103
 expense records, 7-12-2117
 improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
 specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132

Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Federal property within**, 7-12-2157**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Funds**, See specific fund**Hearings**, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2115, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2193**Improvements**, 7-12-2101bids, See **Bids**

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

contractors, See **Contractors**contracts, See **Contracts**

costs, 7-12-2101

assessments to defray, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**

federal property, status, 7-12-2157

incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169

lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155

payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2182, See **Bonds and****warrants**

railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156

resolution of intention, inclusion of estimate, 7-12-2105

creation of district for, 7-12-2102

damages as result of

claims, 7-12-2140

payment, 7-12-2154

emergency repairs, 7-12-2183

engineer, See **Engineer**

existing, purchase, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2133

extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108

hearings, 7-12-2105

maintenance, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2169

multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140

description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104

order for, 7-12-2113

protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141

resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103

state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**

cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153

demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Investments

bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193

maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011**Liens**

assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205

mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166

revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201

applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206

assessments, 7-12-2202

lien, as, 7-12-2205

boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204

costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202

maintenance fund, 7-12-2203

Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203**Management and control**, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114**Multicounty district board of trustees**

appointment, 7-12-2121

powers, 7-12-2123

term of office, 7-12-2121, 7-12-2122

transfer of management and control to city or town, 7-12-2126

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Notes**, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109**Notices generally**

- city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
- description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- posting and publication, 7-12-2107, 7-12-2140

Proceedings

- hearings, 7-12-2115
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- objections to, 7-12-2140
- protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Protests

- condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141
- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
- hearings, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- improvements
 - making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2141
 - order for, power to, 7-12-2113
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
 - sufficient to bar when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
 - payment under, 7-12-2164

Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156**Reserve account**, 7-12-2183**Revolving fund**

- covenants to use, 7-12-2185
- creation, 7-12-2181
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
- loans from or to, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182 — 7-12-2185
- obligation, duration, 7-12-2185
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
- sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sewers, sanitary or storm

- construction, protests overruled, 7-12-2112
- municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
- state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192**Streets**

- costs, payment, 7-12-2151
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

- delinquencies, 7-12-2185
- modification, 7-12-2160
- protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
 - payment under, 7-12-2164
- refund of tax when, 7-12-2165
- relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
 - notice, 7-12-2159
- revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
- schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Utility facilities**

- connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
- lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants****Water ditch owners**, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152**Water supply and sewer districts, local government** — applicable provisions, 7-13-3043**Water user entities, nonprofit** — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196

S

SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4

See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

SAFETY

Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13

Aeronautics, purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Aircraft, 67-1-204, 67-2-102

Airports and landing fields, 67-2-301

hazard regulations and restrictions, purpose, 67-5-101

zoning regulations, purpose, 67-6-102

Air quality provisions, limitations, 75-2-104

Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745

Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5

Architecture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65

Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5

Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609

Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72

Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74

Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205

Construction

blasting, Title 37, chapter 72

sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Criminal justice policy, Const., II, 28

Dams, Title 85, chapter 15

Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734

Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222

Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities for, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307

Ditches, open — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42

Electrical installations and electrical products, Title 37, chapter 68

Elevators, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**

Emergencies or disasters

energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307

medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

suspension of laws in, 10-3-313

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7

Explosives, Title 37, chapter 72

Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351

Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**

Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hunter safety and education course requirements**

Fishing access sites, 23-1-127

Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5

Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401

Hazardous chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

Hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76

Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105

Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10

SAFETY (Continued)**Inspections of facilities**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105**Irrigation ditches**, 85-7-2211**Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543**Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102**Long-term care facilities**, safety devices — use, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205**Medical services**, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Mental health facilities**, standards, 53-21-142**Mines**, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73**Minors**, on-the-job training — correlation with safety instruction, 41-2-109, 41-2-110**Montana Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION**, Safety programs and educational services**Motorcycle safety training**, See **SCHOOLS**, Traffic education**Motor vehicles**

child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423

commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801

safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

Municipal commission government, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253**Municipal commission-manager government**, department of public safety, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464**Naturopathic medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26**9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Nutrition assessment and counseling**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25**Occupational**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Safety; See also**MINES AND MINING**, Safety and health protection**Occupational therapy services**, Title 37, chapter 24**Offenders**, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203**Outfitters**, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-317, 37-47-401**Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES****Pharmacy**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7**Private security personnel and private investigators**, Title 37, chapter 60**Psychology**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17**Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108**Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502**Radiologic technology**, Title 37, chapter 14**Railroads**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006**Reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15**Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28**Scaffolds and scaffolding**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107**Shooting ranges**, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1**Skiing and skiers**, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**, generally**Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES****Speech-language pathology and audiology services**, Title 37, chapter 15**State land sales**, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319**State parks**, 23-1-127**Steam engines**, Title 50, chapter 74**Traffic safety program**, See **SCHOOLS**, Traffic education**Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262**Water conservation activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5**Water treatment plant operators' certification**, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY**, PUBLIC**Water users' associations**, liability on water projects, 85-6-107**Weapons**, local government regulation, 45-8-351**Workers' compensation employers**, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421**Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**Workplace**, in, Title 50, chapter 71

SAFETY (Continued)**Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-405**X-ray procedures**, Title 37, chapter 14**SALARIES**See **WAGES AND SALARIES****SALES**See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Abandoned**

eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

landlord and tenant, property of tenant, 70-24-430

motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606

additional terms, 30-2-207

casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

delivery, 30-2-507

improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609

draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514

inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513

installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612

nonacceptance

damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503

nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714

obligation of buyer, 30-2-301

payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512

payment for goods upon, 30-2-607

payment, improper, 30-2-609

rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance

sale, 30-2-603

salvage, 30-2-604

rejection precluded by, 30-2-607

revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

substituted performance, 30-2-614

tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607

Actions

breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

breach of warranty, 30-2-607

statute of limitations, 30-2-725

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712

farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

infringement, 30-2-607

installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612

personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506

pleadings, 30-2-201

price, recovery, 30-2-709

products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719

recovery of goods, 30-2-716

rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603

repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723

third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722

unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Agreement, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**

buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105

contract modification, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)**Agreement** (Continued)

damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
 exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
 identification of goods, 30-2-501
 inspection of goods, 30-2-515
 overseas shipment, 30-2-323
 real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
 remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
 risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
 sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
 sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
 shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
 statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
 substituted performance, 30-2-614
 tender of delivery, 30-2-503
 variance of law by, 30-1-105

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516

fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
 unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
 warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536

Agricultural Experiment Station products or services, income from, 20-25-232**Agricultural land**, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218**Agricultural loan authority program**, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211**Agricultural marketing associations**, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507**Agricultural products**, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402**Agricultural seeds**, 30-2-316, 61-10-141, 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134**Agriculture**, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**

crops

goods, as, 30-2-105
 identification for sale, 30-2-501
 severance from realty, 30-2-107
 hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
 land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
 machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, See **Dealership or**

distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-303, 80-11-304**Anatomical gifts**, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302**Animals**, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501

baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

Apiaries, bees, or equipment, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201**Approval, sale on**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509**Artist and art dealer relationship**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**,

Fine art, sale by art dealer

Assignment of rights, 30-2-210**Attachment**, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Auction sales**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5**Bailee in possession of goods**, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403**Bail forfeiture**, property, 46-9-511**Bailment**, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL****Baked goods and preserves**, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103**Bank charge cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards; Retail installment sales****Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****Beef patty mix**, 50-31-208**Between merchants**, 30-2-104

contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
 performance, assurance, 30-2-609
 rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

SALES (Continued)**Bills of lading**, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503

Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102**Boats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; BOATS****AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers****Body parts, human** — prohibited, 72-17-302**Bond issues**, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue**Bones, human** — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102**Boxing and wrestling tickets**, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602**Breach of contract**

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

ancillary promises, 30-2-701

antecedent, 30-2-720

burden to establish, 30-2-607

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-210, 30-2-720

collateral contracts, 30-2-701

"cover", 30-2-712

damages, See **Damages**

delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210

delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615

fraudulent, 30-2-721

identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706

letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325

notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

performance, options, 30-2-311

rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605

remedies, See **Remedies**

rescission, effect, 30-2-720

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest of buyer, 30-2-711

substitute goods, 30-2-712

Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711**Breach of warranty**

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

notice of litigation, 30-2-607

occurs when, 30-2-725

personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715

remedies, limitation, 30-2-316

third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318

Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105**Buyer**, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

"cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712

delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601

exchange, applicability, 30-11-113

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502

inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306

payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

quantity requirements, 30-2-306

recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**remedies, See **Remedies**

SALES (Continued)**Buyer** (Continued)

- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- security interest, 30-2-210, 30-2-711
- special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108

Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305

Carriers

- passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
- perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411

Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702

Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906

Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319

Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201

Child support debts, 40-5-255

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101

City equipment, 7-5-4307

Claim

- goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- infringement, for, 30-2-607

Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**

Close corporation shares, 35-9-503

Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608

Commission merchants

- agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
- bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
- liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
- statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
- unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- violations, 30-11-403

Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4

Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501

Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601

Conservation districts, termination — proceeds, 76-15-809

Consignment sales, 30-2-327

- commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
- factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
- "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
- shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
- stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705

Construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-902

- actions for damages, 30-11-908, 30-11-909
- definitions, 30-11-901
- injunction, 30-11-909
- notice requirements, 30-11-903, 30-11-905
- succession to ownership, 30-11-901, 30-11-904 — 30-11-908

Construction of provisions, 30-2-103

Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally

- additional terms, 30-2-207
- ancillary promises, 30-2-701
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale** (Continued)

- avoidance, 30-2-613
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2-210
 - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
 - seller's remedy, 30-2-703
- C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
- collateral contracts, 30-2-701
- conduct of parties, 30-2-207
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- execution and recording, 30-2-107
- final written expression, 30-2-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- formation in general, 30-2-204
- future goods, 30-2-105
- identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods; Identified goods**
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2-616
- letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- obligation of parties, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
- options, 30-2-311
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
- price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107
- repudiation
 - anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
 - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
 - notice, 30-2-201
 - performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609
 - remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
 - risk of loss, 30-2-510
 - seller, by, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- requirements, formal, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203
- shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505
- statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
- title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, See **Warranties**
- weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306

Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507**Corporations**, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026**Cosmetics**, 50-31-102**County property**, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property; Tax-deed lands**

SALES (Continued)**Course of dealing**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316**Course of performance**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316**Course of trade**, creditor's rights, 30-2-402**Credit**, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702**Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards****Creditor's rights**, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504**Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally**Damages**, See also **Remedies**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720

consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719

"cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715

delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705

farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

fraud, for, 30-2-721

incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715

liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719

market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723

nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714

nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

performance, delegation — for, 30-2-210

personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price

action to recover, 30-2-709

deduction from damages, 30-2-717

products liability, 27-1-719

rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603

repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713

resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710

rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720

specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702

action to enforce, 30-11-712

contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711

deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

definitions, 30-11-701

excepted inventory, 30-11-703

farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**

liability, 30-11-712

reimbursement for or repurchase of signs or special equipment or tools, 30-11-705

remedy supplemental, 30-11-713

security interest, effect, 30-11-711

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318**Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106

agreement for sale, 30-11-103

agreement to buy, 30-11-105

agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106

agreement to sell, 30-11-104

C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320

code, 30-1-101

contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106

dealership or distribution contract, canceled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701

entrusting, 30-2-403

exchange, 30-11-112

ex-ship, 30-2-322

factor, 30-11-601

farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

index of definitions, 30-2-103
 indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 installment contract, 30-2-612
 letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
 merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
 overseas, 30-2-323
 personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 sale, 30-11-101
 seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
 warranty, 30-11-209

Delay

damages, incidental, 30-2-715
 delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
 performance, excuse, 30-2-311
 repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delivery

bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
 cash terms, 30-2-702
 check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
 C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
 conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
 delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
 depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
 documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
 documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
 entrusting, 30-2-403
 expense, 30-11-205
 ex-ship, 30-2-322
 failure of seller to deliver, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
 financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
 F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
 improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
 insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 inspection of goods, 30-2-513
 installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
 instructions, 30-2-319
 letter of credit, 30-2-325
 lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
 "merchandise" defined, 30-11-301
 no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
 nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
 notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
 obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
 options of seller, 30-2-311
 place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
 refusal, 30-2-702
 rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
 risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
 sale on approval, 30-2-326
 sale or return, 30-2-326
 single, 30-2-307
 stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
 substituted performance, 30-2-614
 tender of
 acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
 breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
 C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

SALES (Continued)**Delivery** (Continued)

tender of (Continued)

documents, 30-2-504

effect, 30-2-507

F.O.B., 30-2-319

improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601

inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513

manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503

obligation of seller, 30-2-511

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

single delivery, 30-2-307

substitution, 30-2-508

title passes when, 30-2-401

time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208

title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**

withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107**Dishonor**

check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511

letter of credit, 30-2-325

tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503

Documents

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321

deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514

delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612

payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605

payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512

shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505

Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

adequacy, 30-7-509

bailee, tender by, 30-2-503

creditor's rights, 30-7-504

delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507

financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506

payment against, 30-2-513

risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509

shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310

stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation sales****Drafts**

cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401

dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503

documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514

financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506

Drugs, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Sale of; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6**Electronic records**, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115**Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607

contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201

damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719

farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802

goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515

inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513

market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724

SALES (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316

Exchange, 30-11-112

- deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
- equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
- money, warranty, 30-11-114
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115

Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102**Excuse**

- delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512
- repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611

Execution, See **EXECUTION****Expenses**

- C.I.F., 30-2-320
- damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
- delivery, 30-11-205
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102**Factors**, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally

- alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303
- arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
- authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
- credit, sale on, 30-11-603
- guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
- liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
- lien of, 71-3-1501
- obedience to principal, 30-11-602

Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802

- action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- definitions, 30-11-801
- injunction, 30-11-811
- natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
- notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
- succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807

Fences, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108**Financing agency**, 30-2-104

- bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505
- letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- rights of, 30-2-506

Finders, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202**Firearms**, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351**Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107**Fire protection equipment**, 50-39-101, 50-39-102**Fireworks**, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106**Fish or wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales****Food generally**, 50-31-102**Foreign shipments**, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614**Fraud**

- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- delivery by, 30-2-403
- remedies, 30-2-721

SALES (Continued)**Fraud** (Continued)

- solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
- title, transfer, 30-2-403

Gambling, See **GAMBLING****Good faith**, 30-2-103

- "cover", 30-2-712
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
- financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
- output, measurement, 30-2-306
- payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
- performance, specification, 30-2-311
- price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
- purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- retention of goods, 30-2-402

Goods, 30-2-105

- assortment, 30-2-311
- casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
- future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, Stt **Identified goods**
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722
- loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
- payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
- personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
- quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
 - output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306
 - warranty implied, 30-2-314
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
- salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515
- severance from realty, 30-2-107
- specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201
- substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712
- theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
- third party injury to, 30-2-722
- unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Gravel, surplus — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124**Grazing districts**, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405**Halogenated solvents**, unlawful when, 75-10-451**Hamburger**, 50-31-208**Hearing aids**, 37-16-202, 37-16-302 — 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411**Heritage property and paleontological remains**, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442**Highway property**, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property****Historical Society**, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114**Home solicitation sales**, See **Personal solicitation sales**

SALES (Continued)**Hospital district facilities or equipment**, 7-34-2122**Hucksters**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales****Human skeletal remains or burial materials**, prohibited when, 22-3-808**Identification of goods**, 30-2-501

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513

reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505

seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704

special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

title, passing, 30-2-401

Identified goods, 30-2-105

casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613

third parties, actions against, 30-2-722

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

delivery, place, 30-2-308

inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513

price, action to recover, 30-2-709

recovery of goods, 30-2-716

rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711

resale goods, 30-2-706

risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510

sale on approval, 30-2-327

Indian arts or crafts articles, imitation or authentic

authenticity, designation, 30-14-603

definitions, 30-14-601

designation and segregation, 30-14-602

violations, 30-14-604

Infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607**Injunction**

honor of documents, 30-2-512

security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210

Insolvency

buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods

acceptance following, 30-2-606

buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515

casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613

C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321

dispute, goods in, 30-2-515

implied warranties, 30-2-316

payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513

rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715

rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605

resale goods, 30-2-706

third party, 30-2-515

weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207

Installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****Institutional industries**, goods and services, 53-1-301**Insurance**, See specific **INSURANCE** heading**Interpretation of provisions**, 30-2-103**Investment securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer****Invoice**

C.I.F., 30-2-320

postdating or delay, 30-2-310

Irrigation districts

dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007

water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167

Irrigation purposes, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210**Itinerant vendors**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales**

SALES (Continued)

Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102

Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430

Letters of credit, 30-2-325

Libraries, 22-1-309

Limitation

damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719

remedies, 30-2-719

warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318

Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**

Loggers' liens, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Machine guns, 45-8-307

Mailing lists, prohibited when, 2-6-109

Measures and weights, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Meat and meat products, sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Memorandum sales, 30-2-327

Merchandise to be kept in full view, 30-11-302

Merchant, 30-2-104, 30-11-301

between merchants, See **Between merchants**

commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**

lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112

merchandise in full view, 30-11-302

warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant buyers

rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603

return of goods, 30-2-327

Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Mines and mining

buyer in the ordinary course of business, 30-1-201

goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105

partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**

Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned, 70-24-432

Money, payment in, 30-2-304

Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Montana Code Annotated, price, 1-11-301

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure; Sale**

Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity, 30-10-324, 30-10-326

Municipal commission-manager government property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434

Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301

Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324, 30-2-613

Nonconforming goods

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

buyer's rights, 30-2-601

identification, 30-2-501

inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513

installment contract, 30-2-612

insurable interest, 30-2-501

payment before inspection, 30-2-512

rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

remedies, limitation, 30-2-719

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910

Notice, 30-1-201

acceptance, 30-2-206

allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401

SALES (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- contract for sale
 - objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
 - termination, 30-2-309
 - waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
- damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
- delivery
 - choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
 - delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 - improper, 30-2-508
 - stop, 30-2-705
 - tender, 30-2-503
- dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- farm implements dealership agreements
 - succession to ownership
 - consent, withholding, 30-11-804
 - refusal to honor, 30-11-805
 - termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612
- payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602
- repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- return of goods, election to, 30-2-327
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
- shipment of goods, 30-2-504
- third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107

Noxious weeds and weed control

- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142
- forage, noxious weed seed free — stop sale order, 80-7-911
- materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704

Obligation

- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- parties to contract, 30-2-301
- payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
- performance, 30-2-609
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208**Offer to buy or sell**

- acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
- firm offers, 30-2-205
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818**Options**

- allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
- performance, 30-2-311
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
- rejection of goods, 30-2-501
- remedies, 30-2-719
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327

Organs, human

- donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
- warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

SALES (Continued)**Overseas shipments**, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments****Partition proceedings**, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3**Pawnbrokers**, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314**Payment**

acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609

cash terms, 30-2-702

check, by, 30-2-511

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321

credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702

defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605

documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605

due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507

failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202

F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702

inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513

letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325

lots, delivery in, 30-2-307

manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511

medium of exchange, 30-2-304

obligation of buyer, 30-2-301

on arrival, 30-2-321

overseas shipments, 30-2-323

rate, 30-2-607

substitute performance, 30-2-614

tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

tender of payment, 30-2-511

time and place, 30-2-310

Performance

acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611

conforming, 30-2-106

contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311

cooperation, 30-2-311

course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316

delegation, 30-2-210

delivery, See **Delivery**

future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725

installment contract, 30-2-612

obligation of, 30-2-609

options, 30-2-311

partial, 30-2-718

presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615

repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723

shipment, See **Shipment**

specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

specification, 30-2-311

substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616

successive, termination when, 30-2-309

suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610

title passes when, 30-2-401

Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**

carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411

rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

resale, 30-2-706

Personal solicitation sales

cancellation

notice of, 30-14-504

redelivery of goods, 30-14-507

repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506

right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

SALES (Continued)**Personal solicitation sales** (Continued)

- definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
- disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
- rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
- violations, 30-14-508

Pesticides, See **PESTICIDES****Petroleum products**, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally**Pharmacies and pharmacists**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Phosphorus compounds**, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-102**Poisons**, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201**Port authority property**, 7-14-1126**Predator skins, hides, and specimens**, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304**Price**, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

- agreement to
 - buy, 30-11-105
 - sell, 30-14-104
 - sell and buy, 30-11-106
- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
- discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
- lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
- lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
- market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tfi2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
- resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
- "sale" defined, 30-11-101
- specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Prison industries products, 53-30-132**Private investigator and security patrol officer businesses**, restrictions, 37-60-314**Produce**, See **PRODUCE**, generally**Products safety and liability**, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties; PRODUCTS LIABILITY****Property**, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL****Public grounds**, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Purchaser, good faith**, See also **Buyer**

- recovery of goods, seller's right, 30-2-702
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- title, acquisition, 30-2-403

Pyramid promotional schemes, operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326**Railroads**

- branches or railroad, 69-14-513
- lines, 69-14-1101
- stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
- ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
- tickets, unused, 69-14-213

Real estate salespersons, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS****Realty**, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale****Receipt of goods**, 30-2-103

- C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- expenses, 30-2-711
- facilities for, 30-2-503
- F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)**Receipt of goods** (Continued)

- payment, See **Payment**
- recovery of goods after, 30-2-702
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- stop delivery, 30-2-705

Recovery of goods

- buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- stop delivery when, 30-2-705
- third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Rejection of goods

- acceptance
 - failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606
 - precludes, 30-2-607
- bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
- delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- effect, 30-2-602
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- manner, 30-2-602
- market price, determination, 30-2-713
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also **Damages**

- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713
- fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607
- payment, effect, 30-2-512
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
 - anticipatory, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401

SALES (Continued)**Remedies** (Continued)

warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods****Repudiation**, See **Contract for sale****Resale of goods**

damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price, recovery, 30-2-709

remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202

Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale****Restraint of trade**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices****Retail establishments**, See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS****Retail Installment Sales Act**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2**Return of goods**, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721**Revocation**

acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205

Risk of loss

allocation or division, 30-2-303

assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210

bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509

breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613

C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

delivery, 30-11-205

deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613

ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322

F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319

inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513

price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709

sale on approval, 30-2-327

sale or return, 30-2-327

shipment, 30-11-207

third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103**Sale or return**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103**Salespersons**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406**Sales tax and use tax**, Title 15, chapter 68**Sample, sale by** — warranty, 30-11-212**School lands**, 20-9-601, 77-1-103**School property**, 20-6-603, 20-6-604**Scope of provisions**, 30-2-102**Search and seizure**, unclaimed property, 46-5-308**Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer****Security interest**, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

conditional sale, 1-1-205

financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707

priority, 30-9A-322

recovery of goods, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

reservation, 30-2-401

contract violation, 30-2-505

shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-610

seller's interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210

third party actions, 30-2-722

SALES (Continued)**Security interest** (Continued)

warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210**Sell and buy**, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106**Seller**, 27-1-719, 30-2-103

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

damages, See **Damages**delivery, 30-2-502, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, 30-2-716, See also **Delivery**

depository, as — when, 30-11-201

exchange, applicability, 30-11-113

identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306

output terms, 30-2-306

personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price, action for, 30-2-709

products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719

recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602

remedies, See **Remedies**resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210

shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**

tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508

warranties, See **Warranties****Shipment**

assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

financing agency, rights, 30-2-506

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

identification of goods, 30-2-501

manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207

no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324

offer and acceptance, 30-2-206

overseas, 30-2-323

rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604

reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716

tender of delivery, 30-2-503

time, 30-2-309

title passes when, 30-2-401

Short title, 30-2-101**Sidewalks**, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Snowmobiles**, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; SNOWMOBILES,****Manufacturers, distributors, or importers****Solid waste management systems**, 75-10-112**Sound recordings**, 30-13-143, 30-13-144**State cabinsites**, 17-6-207**State lands**, See **STATE LANDS****State Law Library**, 22-1-503**State property**, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103**State publications library distribution center**, publications, 22-1-213**State surplus property**, 18-4-226, 18-6-101**Statutes of fraud**

contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Subdivisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**

SALES (Continued)

Subject of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-107

Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331

Taxation, See specific **TAXATION** heading

Tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Telecommunications services, 69-3-305

Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14

Telephone solicitation, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also **Personal solicitation sales**

no-call list, establishment and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606

Tender

bill of lading, 30-2-503

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324

damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713

delivery, See **Delivery**

documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512

documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503

nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714

payment, 30-2-511

personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507

price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502

quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306

receipt for goods, 30-2-319

security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716

substitute performance, 30-2-614

Third parties

injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722

inspection of goods, 30-2-515

realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107

title, effect, 30-2-401

warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**

Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53

Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

Title

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

judicial sale, 30-11-222

passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108

dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702

sale on approval, 30-2-327

revesting, 30-2-401

third party actions, 30-2-722

transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106

transfer, power to, 30-2-403

voidable, 30-2-403

warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

Tobacco, Title 16, chapter 10

Transfer

obligation of seller, 30-2-301

security interest not, 30-2-210

Transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24

Transportation, See **Shipment**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Foreclosure**

Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-316, See **TRUSTS, Transfer** entries

Unclaimed property

hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8

search and seizure, from, 46-5-308

Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION,**

Unfair trade practices

SALES (Continued)**Usage of trade**

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504

Utilities

- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317**Varying law by agreement**, 30-1-105**Vending and vendors**, See **VENDING AND VENDORS****Veterinary remedies and instruments**, by pharmacists, 37-18-104**Warehouse receipts**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Warranties**, 30-11-209

- advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
- agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
- breach, See **Breach of warranty**
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
- exchange of money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
 - creation, 30-2-313
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
- marks, truth of, 30-11-219
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- negation, 30-2-316
- sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
- security interest, free from, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220

Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Sale or rent****Weights, measures, and grades**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Wheelchairs**, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12**Youth correctional facility industries programs**, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121**SANITARIANS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Advertising**, 37-40-312

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Board of, 2-15-1751, 37-40-101; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3

Campgrounds and trailer courts

enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
license, validation, 50-52-201

Definitions, 37-40-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102

Food establishments

duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Retail establishments**, regulatory authority;
Wholesale establishments, regulatory authority
employing full-time sanitarian, license exemption, 50-50-202

Hotels and lodging establishments

inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
licenses, validation, 50-51-201
rules, guidelines for uniform application, 50-51-103

Injunction, 37-40-312

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-40-302
certificate of registration, 37-40-302
examinations, 37-40-302
fees, 37-40-304, 37-40-305
qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302
renewal, 37-40-304
required, 37-40-301, 37-40-312
sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305

Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419

Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — duties, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**, regulatory authority

Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301

Registration, See **Licenses and licensing**

Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303, 50-57-301

Standards, 37-40-203

Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106

Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213

Violations and penalty, 37-40-312

Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103

Establishment, 7-21-3101

Ownership, 7-21-3102

Weigher

appointment, 7-21-3104
bond, 7-21-3105
fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
misconduct, 7-21-3108
record of weighing, 7-21-3106

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Abandonment

counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Abandonment** (Continued)

districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-312, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

Absence of trustee from district, effect, 20-3-308**Acclamation**, election by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416**Actions**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities**, **actions involving**;
GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, **Actions** entries

litigation reserve fund, purpose, 20-9-515

physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302

pleadings, relation back of amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)

security, not required to give, 25-1-402

sue and be sued, power to, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or
resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

teachers, termination — reinstatement or compensation of lost wages and fringe benefits, not
allowed when, 20-4-204

Administrative

procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712**Adult education**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713**Agents of goods or services**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**ANB**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)****Annexation**, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts****Appeals**, See also **Controversy appeals**

by trustees, 20-3-210, 20-3-362

property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604

pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, when, 20-5-201

Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354

consolidation of districts, 20-3-312, 20-6-203

county high school unification, 20-6-313

high school districts, classification changes, 20-6-301

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Attachment of property**, service upon trustees, 27-18-406**Attendance outside district**, See **Out-of-district attendance agreements****Attorneys employed by**, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436**Audits**, 2-7-503, 2-7-509, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND
AUDITORS**, **Local government entities****Average number belonging (ANB)**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Bequests**, acceptance, 20-6-601**Bonds and bond issues**, 20-3-324, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **SCHOOL
ELECTIONS**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

official bonds for officers, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**

sales, nonpayment of money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435

Boundaries

adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214

changes

bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411

certification to election administrator, 13-3-103

child care institution districts, 20-6-212

districting and reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102

effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312

elementary districts, 20-6-202, 20-6-212, 20-6-214, 20-6-215

high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322

participation by trustees, 20-3-324

property disposition, 20-6-417

property tax valuation after, 20-6-412

single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337

elementary districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215

existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

high school boundary commission, 20-3-351

legal descriptions, 20-6-103

livestock disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Boundaries (Continued)**

- multijurisdictional service district boundaries, 7-11-1105
- record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-308, 20-6-322
- transportation service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- trustee nominating districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356

Budgets, 20-3-324, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Budgets and budgeting**Buildings, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Business officials, teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302****Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522****Cessation of district generally, 20-6-413, 20-6-418****Chairman of board of trustees, See Presiding officer of board of trustees****Children's services, multiagency — local interagency staffing groups, representation, 52-2-203****City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348****City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-143, 7-3-1101****Classification of districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702**

- additional trustee positions, redetermination when, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
- number of trustee positions, effect on, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
- term of office of trustee, determination upon change, 20-3-343

Clerk of the district

- appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
- bond issues, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
- budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
- budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133
- collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-3-325
- election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

elections

- ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
- write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing and notification, 13-10-211

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203**officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114****resignation of trustee, 2-16-502****successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203****teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201****teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302****trustees**

- nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
- positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature and security for signature plates and keys, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509**emergency, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806****Coal mining, impact areas, See MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas****Collective bargaining, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, 39-31-306, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403****Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204****Consolidation, See Elementary districts; High school districts****Contracts, 20-6-101**

- advertising, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
- bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
- conflict of interest, 20-9-204
- cooperative purchasing contracts, 20-9-204
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
- county high school, assumption upon abandonment of county, 7-2-2728
- execution, 20-9-213

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Contracts** (Continued)

- food services, for, 20-10-204
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705
- materials, supplies, or equipment, 20-9-204, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- professional services, 20-9-204; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- repurchase agreements, investment in, 20-9-213
- satisfaction by warrant issuance, termination of obligation, 20-9-223
- sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- teachers, See **TEACHERS**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
- youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803

Controversy appeals

- decisions of trustees, from, 20-3-210
- joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- teachers, tenured — termination of services, 20-4-204

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457**Corporate powers**, 20-6-101, 20-9-437**Correspondence study provided when**, 20-7-116**Counties**

- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- creation of new county, effect, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2253
- division into school districts, 7-2-2225, 7-5-2103
- merger provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-144

County high school districts, 20-9-402

- positions of trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356

County high schools

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
- principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
- property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
- unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503

County superintendent of schools

- assistance, 20-3-207
- money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
- reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131**Creation of district**

- elementary districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-202
- high school districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-314

Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-4-301, 20-4-402**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113**Death of trustee**, 20-3-308**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-3-322, 20-3-336, 20-5-412, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 20-9-615, 32-1-115, 44-2-511**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304**Devises**, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604**Disabilities, persons with**

- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
- employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Disaster risks and drills, duties, 20-1-401**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions;****Government, state and local****District superintendent**, 20-1-101

- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract of employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**District superintendent** (Continued)

- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- principals, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
- pupils
 - authority and control, 20-5-201
 - suspension, truancy, or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
- school bus pullouts on state highways, approval, 61-8-351
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- speech-language pathologists, unlicensed and employed by district — registration, 37-15-313
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
- termination of services, 20-4-401
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602; 20-7-606

Donations to, 20-6-601

Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See **SCHOOLS**,

Traffic education

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211

Election administrator, fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

Election duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007

Elementary districts, 20-6-101

- abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-9-604
- annexation, 20-6-202, 20-6-204, 20-6-205
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411
 - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
 - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
- K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
- transition costs, 20-9-502
- tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- attachment of territory, 20-6-202, 20-6-210, 20-6-211, 20-6-307
- attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
- bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
- boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
- boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-212, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
- child care institution districts, 20-6-212
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation, 20-6-202, 20-6-203
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
 - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
 - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
- joint districts, for, 20-6-208
- K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
- term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
- transition costs, 20-9-502
- tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- creation of new district
 - moratorium, 20-6-104
 - time limitation, 20-6-202
- five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- high school districts, abandonment — effect, 20-6-307

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Elementary districts** (Continued)

inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701

joint districts

abandonment, 20-6-210

annexation or attachment, 20-6-202

consolidation to create, 20-6-208

dissolution, 20-6-211

high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308

K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

preschool programs, 20-7-117

relocation of elementary school within, 20-6-218

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102

transfer of territory, 20-3-312

cash disposition, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition****Eligibility for office of trustee**, 20-3-305**Emergency, unforeseen**

bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204

closure of schools, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806

meetings, 20-3-322

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102**Employees and officers**, See also **Presiding officer of board of trustees; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

agents or solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

audits, failure to provide access and suspension for discrepancies, 2-7-511

bonds

official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133

child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to or by, 41-3-205

convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211

corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302

county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131

diabetic students, administration of glucagon — designation of employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413

employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324

ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1

group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-129, 33-22-134, See

INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurancehealth care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**

hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711

hours of work, 39-4-107

incentive awards program, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506

K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711

leave time, rate earned, 2-18-612

liability, insurance for, 20-3-331

lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511

records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20

school transportation laws and policies, subject to, 20-10-104

sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

signatures, facsimile, 2-16-114

supervision, 20-4-402

surplus property, federal — transfer authority, 18-5-205

technical training, funding, 20-9-533

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Employees and officers** (Continued)

vacation leave

cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617

fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29

women, equal pay for equivalent service, 39-3-104

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**,**Employer****Employment of trustee by district unlawful**, 20-9-204**Engineering services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Enrollment in schools**, See **SCHOOLS, Enrollment****Existing districts**, confirmation, 20-6-102**Expenses of trustees**, 20-1-211, 20-3-311**Facilities**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3**Federal land**, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403**Financial administration of schools**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Firearms safety education courses**, duties, 20-7-132**Fish, wildlife, and parks** — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604**Five-year-old schooling**, establishment, 20-7-117**Flag, American**

curriculum related to, 20-4-301

procurement and display, 20-3-324

Food services, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services****Forms distributed to**, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105, 20-7-431, 20-9-213**Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on, 41-3-115**Funds**, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**

misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904**Gifts**, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204**Governance by trustees**, 20-3-323**Governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003**Grade assignments**, designation, 20-6-501**Grants**, acceptance, 20-6-601**Hard-rock mining impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4**Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822**Health**

local boards of health, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116

state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206

High School Boundary Commission, 20-3-351**High school districts**, 20-6-101

abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-316, 20-6-317

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

bonded indebtedness, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319

effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312

hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

transition costs, 20-9-502

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

attachment of territory, 20-6-314

bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**

boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322

classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-301

community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241

consolidation, 20-6-314, 20-6-315

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

bonded indebtedness, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**High school districts (Continued)**

consolidation (Continued)

transition costs, 20-9-502

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321

county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

creation of new district

moratorium, 20-6-104

time limitation, 20-6-314

joint districts

annexation or attachment, 20-6-314

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312

creation, 20-6-308

organization, 20-6-308, 20-6-321

K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-308

cash disposition, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of****Highways**, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202**Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program****Home guard**, school property available to, 10-1-703**Immunity from liability**, See **Liability****Indian students**, language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510**Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1**Indian tribes**, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108**Instructional services**, establishment, 20-3-324**Insurance**, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-134, See

INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance

farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

property, requirements, 20-6-608

school transportation requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

settlements, fund for, 20-6-608

Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227**Interlocal cooperative agreements**, administration, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-4-201, 20-4-401,20-9-701 — 20-9-707, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION****Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553**Internet services providers, private** — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604**Interstate school agreements, joint** — for school facilities, 20-9-705**Isolation status**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Joint boards of trustees**budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**

clerk, 20-3-206

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455

district superintendent — appointment, contract, and compensation, 20-3-362, 20-4-401

existence, period of, 20-3-361

expenses, proration, 20-3-106, 20-3-362

junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506, 20-6-509

organization and officers, 20-3-361

powers, 20-3-362

secretary, 20-3-311, 20-3-361

special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321

teachers or specialists

employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201, 20-4-202

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Joint boards of trustees** (Continued)

teachers or specialists (Continued)

semester reports, 20-4-301

voting membership, 20-3-361

Joint districts

abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727

dissolution, 20-3-312, 20-6-211

financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105

Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471**K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306**K-12 districts**, 20-6-701

attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

consolidation or annexation, ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

dissolution, 20-6-104, 20-6-704

flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544

funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102

student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

tenure protection and hiring preference, 20-6-704, 20-6-711

transitions after formation, 20-6-703

trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

Kindergartens, organization of elementary districts for, 20-6-101**Kindergarten through grade 12 system**, establishment, 20-6-508**Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Lease-purchase agreements**, 20-6-609**Leases**, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204**Legacies for school purposes**, 20-9-604**Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-1-205**Levies**, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Liability**

architectural services contracts, breach of contingent fee prohibition — termination of agreement, 20-6-636

bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

budget expenditures, 20-9-133

insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

personal, of trustees, 20-3-332

teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

Libraries, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Libraries****Libraries, public** — contracts and cooperation for services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312**Livestock disease control areas**, establishment as, 81-2-301**Local government functions, powers, responsibilities, or duties of officers** — transfer or delegation, Const., XI, 7**Meetings of trustees**, 20-3-322

actions to be collective, 20-3-301

bond issues, concerning, 20-9-425, 20-9-432, 20-9-433

budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

budget amendment, 20-9-162, 20-9-165

clerk of the district, attendance, 20-3-325

contracts for professional services, conflict of interest provisions — entry when, 20-9-204

county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311

elections, to call, 20-20-203

emergencies, unforeseen, 20-3-322

failure to attend, 20-3-308

joint boards of trustees, 20-3-361

minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703, 20-9-132, 20-10-132

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Meetings of trustees** (Continued)

- open to public when, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
- organizational, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
- refunding bonds, for issuance, 20-9-412
- teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
- transportation, concerning, 20-10-125, 20-10-131, 20-10-132
- travel expenses, 20-3-311

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation

Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal impact areas**; **Metal mines impact areas**

Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Misconduct, official — by trustees when, 20-4-114

Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511

Money of district, trustees' responsibility, 20-3-332

Montana job corps program, agreements with, 20-9-707

Motor vehicles

- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
 - generic specialty, sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
 - light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
 - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
 - special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-301, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364

Name of district, 20-6-101

Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105

Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302

Newborn hearing screenings, promotion, 53-19-402

New districts, creation, 20-6-104, 20-6-202, 20-6-314, See also **K-12 districts**

New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

Nonoperating districts, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment

Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

Officers, See **Employees and officers**

Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204

Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324

- elementary schools, 20-6-502
- high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
- junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- middle schools, 20-6-507

Organization of trustees as governing board, 20-3-321

Out-of-district attendance agreements

- appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
- discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
- homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
- mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
- residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
- transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Personnel, See **Employees and officers**

Pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**

Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324

Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**

Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323

Positions of trustees

- additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
- redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
- term of office, determination, 20-3-355

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Positions of trustees** (Continued)

- boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
- county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
- elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201
- high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
 - additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-352, 20-3-353, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
 - alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
 - nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
 - trustee position at large, 20-3-353
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-3-356
- term, See **Term of office of trustee**
- vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**
- variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341

Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101

- actions to be collective, 20-3-301
- boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
- joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs

- elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
- establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411

Presiding officer of board of trustees

- bonds, execution, 20-9-433
- budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
- budget form, signing, 20-9-133
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- investment account agreements, signature, 20-9-235
- joint board, 20-3-361
- meetings, special — called by, 20-3-322
- selection, 20-3-321
- teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
- warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Prison industries program services and products**, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133**Property**, See also **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**

- attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
 - authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-417, 20-6-601 — 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703
 - building fund, 20-9-508, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
 - county property, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
 - destruction by minors, liability of parents, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - federal land, sale or transfer — considerations, 77-2-401
 - K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
 - loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
 - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-110
 - nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
 - solid waste management district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-210
 - state lands, sale to or exchange with, 77-2-351
 - surplus property
 - federal, transfer, 18-5-205
 - state, donation to district, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
 - tax assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - water supply and sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-3008
- Public Education, Board of** — enforcement of policies and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- "Public office" defined**, 13-1-101
- Public recreation programs**
- activities, conduct, 20-7-803
 - authorization, 20-7-801

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Public recreation programs** (Continued)

directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
 funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
 gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
 operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
 school property, use, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, requirements, 20-1-301 — 20-1-303, 20-3-324**Pupils**, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Pupils**

absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
 age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
 assessment data, duties, 20-3-324
 attendance, 20-3-324
 diabetic, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
 duties of pupils, 20-5-201
 expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
 governance generally, 20-3-324
 health conditions and records, 20-3-324
 immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 sanctions, 20-5-201

Qualification of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309**Recall of trustees**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6**Records**, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323

accounting, 20-9-213
 cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
 county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
 destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
 K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
 proceedings, of, 20-3-325
 retention, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
 transfer provisions, 20-1-213
 youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802**Recreation programs**, See **Public recreation programs****Relatives**, appointment, 2-2-302**Religious instruction released time program provisions**, 20-1-308**Removal of trustee from office**, 20-1-201, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608**Renumbering of district when**, 7-2-2727**Reports**

custodian, 20-3-325
 distribution to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
 failure to make, 20-9-344
 fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
 required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344
 special education expenditures, 20-7-431

Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308**Resignation of trustee**, 2-16-502, 20-3-308**Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20**Rules with financial impact**, 20-2-115**Running start program**, 20-3-324, 20-9-706**Rural school districts**

proposed subdivision, preliminary plat to trustees, 76-3-601
 residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

School bus pullouts on state highways, approval, 61-8-351**School crossing guards**, organization and supervision, 20-1-214**School elections**, duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS****School finance**, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****School lunch programs**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services****School transportation**, duties, See generally **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Secretary of board of trustees**, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361**Sectarian schools**, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6**Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum**, availability, 46-23-520
- Shooting ranges**, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- Single-member trustee districts**, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338, 20-20-301
- Sites and facilities**, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, See **SCHOOLS**
- Social security reporting entities**, request for merger, 19-1-815
- Solicitors of goods or services**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- Special education programs**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Special education**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- Specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**, **teacher and specialist**
- Speech-language pathologists**, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
- State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
- State procurement provisions**, adoption, 18-4-124
- State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Student financial institutions**, establishment, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
- Successor trustees**, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- Superintendent, district**, See **District superintendent**
- Superintendent of public instruction**, enforcement of rules and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- Supervision**, 20-3-106, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- Suspension of trustee**, 20-3-310
- Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
- Teacher aides**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- Teachers**, duties, See **TEACHERS**, generally
- Teachers' Retirement System**, participation, 20-3-324
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- Term of office of trustee**
 - abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
 - additional positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-355
 - county high school trustees, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
 - elementary districts
 - classification changed, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-343
 - consolidation, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
 - generally, 20-3-301
 - high school districts, classification change or consolidation, 20-3-302
 - lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355
 - majority of trustees, expiration and election of less than, 20-3-302
 - new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
 - vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements**, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- Textbooks**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Tobacco-free areas**, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
- Traffic education or safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**; **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- Transfer of territory**, 20-3-312, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-308, 20-6-322, 20-6-416
- Transportation coordination within communities, county, and service areas or regions**, 7-14-112
- Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- Tuition**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- Urban renewal provisions and tax increment financing**, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, See generally **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Vacancy in office of trustee**, 20-3-308, 20-3-309, 20-3-337
 - election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**, **election of**
 - term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
 - unfilled when, 20-6-301
- Veterans**
 - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
 - reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
- Visitation of schools**, 20-3-324
- Voter identification**, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- Warrants**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Weapons in school buildings** — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
- Youth, community-based services** — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
- Youth detention facilities**, educational programs and alternative education sites, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- Youth Placement Committees**, representation on and notification of placement, 41-5-121
- Youth shelter care facility**, alternative education site, 41-5-1801

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

- Absentee ballots**, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- Annual**, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
- Ballot, by**, 20-20-103
- Ballot issues**, 13-1-101, 13-12-207, 20-20-401
- Ballots, form**
 - bond issues, 20-9-426
 - county high school unification, 20-6-312
 - elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
 - general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353
 - interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-9-705
 - trustee elections, 20-3-306
- Ballots generally**, 13-12-214, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- Bond issues**
 - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-508
 - ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426, 20-20-401
 - canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
 - certificate of election, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
 - determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
 - industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
 - loans to secure, 20-9-466
 - notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
 - petition for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
 - consideration, 20-9-425
 - form, contents, and circulation, 20-9-423, 20-9-425
 - validation, 20-9-424
 - resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
 - restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- Building reserve**, for authorization, 20-9-502
- Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities**
- Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers**, for, 20-10-147
- Bus transportation service areas or bus routes**, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
- Calling of**, 20-3-324, 20-20-201
- Cancellation when**, 20-20-108
- Canvassing of votes**, 20-20-102, 20-20-415
 - bond issues, 20-9-428
 - elementary district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-206
 - high school district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-318
 - tally sheets and supplies, 20-20-417
- Certificate of election**, 20-3-324, 20-20-416
 - bond issues, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
 - county high school unification, 20-6-312
 - elementary districts
 - annexation, 20-6-205
 - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
 - joint districts, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - high school districts
 - annexation, 20-6-317
 - consolidation, 20-6-315
 - joint district, creation by consolidation, 20-6-321
 - K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
 - trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
- Clerk**, 20-20-402

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Community college districts and trustees, applicability, 20-15-203, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-15-225, 20-15-404, 20-20-101, 20-20-107, 20-20-201, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Conduct of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201, 20-20-411

county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

time limitation, 20-20-202

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102

Construction project funds, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471

County high school unification, 20-6-312

County park district commissioners, election in conjunction with, 7-16-2421

Date, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201

Defined, 20-20-101

Election administrator, 13-1-101, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

voting systems, examination report to, 13-17-101

Electors

challenges, 20-20-303

false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303

qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303

registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313

Elementary districts

annexation, 20-6-205

bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207

consolidation, 20-6-203

bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207

joint districts, for, 20-6-208

joint districts

consolidation to create, 20-6-208

dissolution, 20-6-211

Emergency or disaster

declaration of, cancellation of election, 20-20-108

general fund budget, additional financing — rescheduled when, 20-20-105

Expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-107, 20-20-313, 20-20-417

Forms, 20-20-104

General fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-307, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-20-105

Held when, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201

High school districts

annexation, 20-6-317

bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319

consolidation, 20-6-315

bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321

joint districts, creation, 20-6-321, 20-9-705

Judges

absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402

appointment, 20-20-203, 20-20-402

false swearing before, 20-20-303

lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313

oath, 20-20-410

payment, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704

Levy questions, “ballot issue” defined, 13-1-101

Mail ballot elections, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19

Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Notice for, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

bond elections, 20-9-427

registration, closure — not required, 20-20-311

rescheduled election, 20-20-108

Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-312, 20-20-401

Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Precinct register book**, 20-20-312**Public library district board of trustees**, election of members, 22-1-706**Registration**, closure, 20-20-311**Resort area district creation, board, or dissolution** — applicability of provisions, 7-6-1537, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1549**Results**, publication, 20-20-416**School flexibility fund levy**, 20-9-544**School transition costs**, funding, 20-9-502**Sites and facilities**

acquisition, disposal, or exchange, 20-6-603

approval of site, 20-6-621

interstate school agreements, joint — for, 20-9-705

lease terms, approval, 20-6-625

Special elections, 20-20-105**Supervision**, 20-20-401**Supplies**, 20-20-401**Technological equipment depreciation**, levy to fund, 20-9-533**Technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement**, 20-9-533**Trustees, election of**

acclamation, by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416

alternative methods of election, 20-3-352

annual, to be, 20-3-304

appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

ballot, form, 20-3-306

call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206

certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416

conduct of election, 20-3-306

county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-356

elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-352

additional positions when, 20-3-341, 20-3-343

first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344

held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

high school districts, 20-3-302

additional positions when, 20-3-353 — 20-3-355

alternative methods of election, 20-3-352

nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313

majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302

nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356

qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338

single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338

vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-303, 20-3-308

Voting systems, 20-20-421**Write-in candidates**, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211**SCHOOL FINANCE****Accountability of school district**, 20-9-213**Accounting**

adult basic education funds, 20-7-712

apportionment of money, 20-9-212

budget form, format, 20-9-103

building fund money, 20-9-508

county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

county equalization aid, 20-9-361

extracurricular fund, 20-9-504

funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

investment accounts, 20-9-235

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305

miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2801, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504

records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Accounting (Continued)**

- special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- state tax money, distribution or allocation, 17-2-103
- telecommunications network, 20-32-102

Accounts

- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- debt service reserve account, 20-9-403
- end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-335
- extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
- investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
- overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

Administration

- application of provisions, 20-9-201
- joint districts, 20-9-202
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115**Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712****Adult education**

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 53-1-214, See also **Funds generally**
- levy requirements, 20-7-705
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Agency fund, 20-9-201, See also Funds generally**ANB, See Average number belonging (ANB)****Apportionment of money**

- accounting, 20-9-212
- basic county tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- county equalization, 20-9-335
- county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205
- county treasurer, by, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
- emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal, 17-3-213
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, basis for, 20-7-301
- new counties, creation — fund transfers, 7-2-2253
- public school fund revenue, Const., X, 5
- state equalization aid, 20-9-348, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
- transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

Appropriations

- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
- audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
- BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
- bond payment funds, 20-9-412
- budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
- endowment fund income, 20-9-604
- equalization aid, supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
- federal money, 20-9-603
- final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
- food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
- general appropriations bill, contents, Const., V, 11
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
- guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-9-369
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- lapse, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-371
- special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance, 20-9-375
 transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
 transportation, 17-7-301, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
 wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132

Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324

adult basic education, 20-7-701
 adult education, 20-7-701
 basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
 bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
 calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
 elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
 equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
 five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
 flexibility program funding, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
 general fund budget, 20-9-308
 guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
 increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
 isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
 joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 kindergartens, calculation for, 20-9-311
 Montana job corps program, students receiving services at, 20-9-707
 new counties, creation — certification, 7-2-2253
 nonaccredited schools, ineligibility, 20-9-311
 opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
 out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition rate — calculation, 20-5-323
 religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
 school facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
 special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
 teachers, tenured — same salary, 20-4-203
 technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, basis, 20-9-375
 total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
 transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
 transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502
 transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144

BASE aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-307

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
 distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
 entitlement, 20-9-346
 overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344
 state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
 withheld when, 20-9-344

BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
 levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
 over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
 sources of revenue, 20-9-308
 technology purchases, 20-9-534, 20-9-622

BASE funding program, 20-3-106, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-347

average number belonging (ANB) used to establish, 20-9-314
 county equalization aid, See **County equalization aid**
 elementary equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
 elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141
 high school equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
 joint districts, 20-9-305
 junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 nonaccredited schools, nonapplicability, 20-9-311

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**BASE funding program (Continued)**

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
 out-of-district attendance agreements, reimbursements, 20-5-324
 reduction in spending may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
 rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
 state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348, See also **State equalization aid**
 taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

Basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
 direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**

Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-9-601

Block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-141, 20-9-321, 20-9-501, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Bonded indebtedness

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
 budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
 building reserve, limitations, 20-9-502
 cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
 consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
 elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-203, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-315, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414
 K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704
 limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 90-6-310
 obligations, limitation on amount, 20-9-471
 school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
 transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
 actions

bond payment funds, enforcement of liability, 20-9-446
 challenges to authority to sell, issue, and levy tax for — defense, 20-9-466
 impact aid revenue bondholders, by or for — costs and expenses, 20-9-472
 restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465
 validity, to test, 20-9-464

amortization bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433

amortization, levy for, 15-1-402

amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428, 20-9-464

building fund, 20-9-508, See **Building fund**

building reserve, lapse when bond issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502

cancellation of bonds and coupons, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442

coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

conflict of laws, 20-9-401

construction and ownership of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

county high school bonds

abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728

unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313

county park district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-16-2433

county water and/or sewer district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-2331

dates of issue and payment, 20-9-411

defects or irregularities, 20-9-464, 20-9-465

destruction of bonds when, 20-9-215

elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433

federal impact aid funds for repayment, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443

form of bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-433

funds for payment, liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**

general obligation bonds, 20-9-371, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-438, 20-9-440

hard-rock mining local government facility impact, 90-6-310

hospital district bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
- interest and principal
 - accrued interest, 20-9-411, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-435, 20-9-441
 - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 - boundary changes, payment upon, 20-6-411
 - budgeting for payment, 20-9-438
 - cessation of district, payment upon, 20-6-413
 - county high school unification, payment upon, 20-6-313
 - entries and notification of payment, 20-9-442
 - fund for payment, See **Debt service fund**
 - impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-472
 - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
 - rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-440
 - redemption, interest provisions, 20-9-410, 20-9-441
 - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
 - state loan for payment when, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
 - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466
 - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- investment in
 - building and loan associations, 32-2-406
 - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
 - local government sinking funds, 7-7-123
 - savings banks, capital, 32-1-421
- investment of bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439
- issuance, resolution for, 20-9-433
- judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435
- liability
 - bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
 - school district, of, 20-9-437
- loans, state — to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-464
- maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
 - preliminary, certified copies, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
 - transcripts and assistance by county attorney, 20-9-436
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 20-9-441
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-421, 20-9-429, 20-9-435
- redemption, 20-9-441
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
 - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
 - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-508
 - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
 - optional method, 17-5-105
 - refunding bonds issued for, 20-9-412
 - term of bonds issued for, 20-9-410
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
 - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
 - issuance, 17-6-213, 20-3-324, 20-9-403, 20-9-412
 - payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues** (Continued)

refunding bonds (Continued)

sale, 20-9-412

term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410

registration, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465

retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438

sale, 20-9-432

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432

high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403

investments from, interest, 20-9-213

notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-431

proceeds, disposition, 15-1-402, 20-9-435, 20-9-439, 20-9-508

purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435

refunding bonds, 20-9-412

resolution for issuance, 20-9-433

resolution for sale, 20-9-429

restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465

trustees, by, 20-3-324

validity, action to test, 20-9-464

“school district” defined, 20-9-402

self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211

serial bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433

sinking fund, 20-9-444

solid waste management district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-237, 7-13-309

state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

taxation, moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204

tax protests lost, for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406

term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410

tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316

validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464

workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-161

adoption, 20-9-162, 20-9-165

appropriations

lapse, 20-9-209

transfer, 20-9-208

direct state aid for, 20-3-106

emergency tax levy to finance, 15-10-420, 20-9-168

enrollment increase, for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166

filing, 20-3-205

final budget, transfers between, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

limitation and preparation, 20-9-165

resolution for, 20-9-163, 20-9-164

state aid, 20-9-166

transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145

Budgeted funds, See **Funds generally****Budgets and budgeting**

adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713

applicability of provisions, 20-9-101

appropriations, See **Appropriations**BASE budget, See **BASE budget**

block grants, allocation, 20-9-630

bond money, expenditure without authorization, 20-9-435

budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**“budgeted fund” defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**

building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

claims presented under lapsed appropriation, effect, 20-9-209

compensated absence liability fund, establishment, 20-9-512

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Budgets and budgeting (Continued)

- county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
- debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- failure to submit budget, 20-9-344
- final budget, See **Final budgets**
- form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- maximum general fund budget, See **Maximum general fund budget**
- “nonbudgeted fund” defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonoperating school districts, 20-9-506
- obligations, payment provisions, 20-9-471
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
- special education, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- supervision of system, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- teachers’ retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
- technological equipment depreciation, 20-9-533
- traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
- transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
- trustees’ duties generally, 20-3-324

Building fund, 20-9-508

- bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- establishment, administration, and budgeting, 20-3-324
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district’s interest, 20-9-405
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-443, 20-9-502, 20-9-503, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally**

Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147, See also **Funds generally**

Business incubator tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1802

Cash basis, expenses paid by — when, 20-9-406

Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413

Checks, issuance, 20-9-213

Claims, 20-9-207, 20-9-209, 20-9-215, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-235, See also

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

Clearing accounts, 20-9-220

Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**

Common school fund, 17-3-232, 20-9-331, 85-8-612

Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404 , See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance; Funds**

Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512

Consolidation of districts, 20-6-414

Contracts, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457

County equalization aid

- accounting, 20-9-361
- apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335
- BASE budget, 20-9-308
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**County equalization aid (Continued)**

basic county tax, 15-1-111, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
 business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, nonapplicability, 15-1-112
 coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 court fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
 direct state aid, 20-9-306
 distribution, 20-9-346
 elementary county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202
 elementary equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
 entitlement, 20-9-346
 federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
 forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 high school county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
 high school equalization, 20-9-333
 oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 retirement obligations, district — county tax, 20-9-212
 revenues for, 15-1-111, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
 state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
 surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 transportation schedules, county tax, 20-9-212
 tuition, out-of-county — deduction for, 20-9-335
 withheld when, 20-9-344

County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225

County high schools

bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
 investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
 unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

County school funds

abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
 accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
 cash balance statements, 20-9-121
 common school fund
 drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
 flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
 forest and park lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
 new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253

Debt service

cash, investment, 20-9-439
 collection of money and reporting, 20-9-235
 obligations, payment, 20-9-471
 reserve account, 20-9-403, 20-9-472
 school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
 state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

Debt service fund

bonds
 interest and principal, payment, 20-9-440
 sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
 budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
 budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
 building fund money transferred to, 20-9-508
 building reserve fund investment interest credited to, 20-9-503
 cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
 consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
 county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
 end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
 facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
 general obligation bonds, 20-9-438 — 20-9-440
 hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
 impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-440, 20-9-472

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Debt service fund** (Continued)

- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
- investment of money from, 20-9-441
- lease or rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
- legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
- levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
- nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
- notes, revenue anticipation — grant, loan, or bond proceeds, 7-7-109
- operating reserve, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-466
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- refunding bonds, payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
- remaining fund, disposition, 20-9-443
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-371
- special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438**Dedicated revenue**, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120**Definitions**

- administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306
- bonds, forms, 20-9-408
- budget amendment, 20-9-161
- consumer price index, 20-9-326
- distributable revenue, 20-9-620
- emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802
- federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
- flexibility program, 20-9-541
- fund, budgeted fund, and nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366
- interest and income money, 20-9-341
- interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225
- interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- postsecondary institution, 20-9-706
- qualified energy project, 20-9-471
- rural school district, 20-9-615
- school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
- school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343

Devises, 20-9-604**Direct state aid**, See **State aid, direct****Disbursements**, See **Expenditures****Donations to schools**, 20-9-601**Educational impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209**Education, Compact for** — limitation on power, 20-2-505**Electrical generation facility impact fee for**, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007**Electrical generation impact fund**, 15-24-3007**Emergency budget amendment tax levy**, 15-10-420, 20-9-168**Emergency school closure**

- apportionment and entitlement, rate of reduction, 20-9-805
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
- declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
- definitions, 20-9-802
- interpretation and purpose of provisions, 20-9-801

Endowment fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-604, See also **Funds generally****Energy cost increases**, funding, 20-9-543**Energy projects**, obligations to fund, 20-9-471**Enterprise fund**, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally****Entitlements**

- BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-367, 20-9-368

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Entitlements** (Continued)

- county equalization aid, 20-9-346
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
- total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368

Equalization aid, 17-7-140, 17-7-301; Title 20, chapter 9, part 3**Equitable funding of education required**, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1**Expenditures**

- accounting, 7-6-2801, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- adult education fund, 20-7-705
- annual report, 20-3-205
- authority, 20-9-213
- budget amendment, 20-9-165
- building fund money, 20-9-508
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund money, 20-10-147
- cash basis, payment on — when, 20-9-406
- clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, by, 20-3-208
- debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
- documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
- extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flexibility fund, use, 20-9-543
- flood control act, federal — fund money, 17-3-232
- food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- funds, See generally **Funds generally**
- impact aid fund money, 20-9-514
- interlocal cooperative agreements and fund money, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- investment accounts, 20-9-235
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306
- lease or rental agreement fund money, 20-9-509
- limitations, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
- nonoperating fund money, 20-9-505
- retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
- social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
- special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transportation fund and fund budget, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145

Extracurricular fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-504, See also **Funds generally**

- audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Federal money

- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
- debt service fund levy, calculation, 20-9-439
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve and other funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- funds for, See **Building fund; Miscellaneous programs fund**
- impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-507, 20-9-514
 - federal impact aid basic support payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-472
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106; 20-9-703
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
- property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- school food services, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Fees paid by pupils when, 20-9-214****Final budgets**

- adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments, 20-9-133, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
- budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
- interlocal cooperative agreement fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-143
- wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132

Fiscal year, 20-1-301**Fish, wildlife, and parks** — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604**Flexibility program**

- definitions, 20-9-541
- flexibility account, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
- flexibility fund and flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544, 39-71-2352

Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331**Forest reserve money and other funds, federal** — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146**Funds generally, 20-9-201, See also specific fund**

- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
- budgeted funds, 20-9-201
 - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
 - applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
 - coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation, 15-23-703
 - combined fund block grant, deposit, 20-9-630
 - enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
 - expenditures and liabilities, limitation, 20-9-133
 - final budget, what constitutes, 20-9-133
 - flexibility fund, administration, 20-9-543
 - investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
 - joint districts, 20-9-151
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
 - oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-332
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
 - transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
 - technology acquisition and depreciation fund expenditures, requirements, 20-9-533
 - warrants or checks, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, See also **Warrants**
- budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main subject heading
- bus depreciation reserve fund, transfers from, 20-10-147
- cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-313, 20-9-121, 20-9-201, 20-9-212
- classification, 20-9-201
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- closing, 20-9-201
- county, See **County school funds**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Funds generally** (Continued)

- county emergency relief, transfers for — prohibited, 7-31-2101
- electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
- hotel liens, enforcement through sale of property — unclaimed balance to school fund, 71-3-1403
- inactive, 20-9-201
- interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-704
- investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-204, 20-9-212
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
- management, 7-6-2801
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
 - building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
 - expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
 - fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
 - impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
 - interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
 - investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
 - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
 - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
 - school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
 - traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
 - transfers between, 20-9-208
- nonoperating fund, end-of-the-year balances transferred to — when, 20-9-505
- obligations, payment, 20-9-471
- property
 - rental or lease moneys, 20-6-607
 - sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- property tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605
- revenue estimates, 20-3-205
- special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
- state lands, forestry or park purposes — revenue or profit from, 77-1-216
- transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
- warrants, issuance, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, See also **Warrants**

General fund

- average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
- BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
- block grant for, 20-9-630
- budget, See **General fund budget**
- budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- compensated absence liability fund, transfers to establish, 20-9-512
- cooperative's interlocal agreement fund, 20-9-501
- debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
- end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
- fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
- interest earned on deposits, allocation, 20-9-235
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, revenue calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
- lease or rental money, deposit and fund transfers, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- transfers to or from prohibited, 20-9-208
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- warrants, 20-9-104

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- General fund budget**, See also **Budgets and budgeting**
 - additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
 - BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
 - BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
 - estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
 - funding required, determination, 20-9-141
 - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
 - insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
 - junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-703
 - maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-9-502
 - operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, unanticipated tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
 - over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
 - purpose, 20-9-307
 - reduction when, 20-9-308
 - special education expenditures, accounting, 20-9-303
 - state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-903
- Gifts**, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- Governmental facilities**, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
- Grants**, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 90-6-208
- Guaranteed tax base aid**
 - amount, 20-9-368
 - appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
 - BASE aid, 20-9-306, See also **BASE aid**
 - deficiency in, 20-9-351
 - BASE budget, 20-9-308
 - BASE budget levy, supplementation, 20-9-306
 - BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-307
 - calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
 - debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
 - definitions, 20-9-366
 - distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
 - eligibility, 20-9-367
 - general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - records and reports, 20-9-369
 - retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
 - return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
 - state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
- Impact aid**
 - fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-472, 20-9-514
 - revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
- Impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 39-2-1003
- Industrial facility agreement for bond issues**, 20-9-407
- Industrial park tax exemption**, approval, 15-24-1902
- Insurance**
 - group health and life, 2-18-702, 20-3-331
 - liability, 20-3-331
 - self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
 - settlements, fund for, 20-6-608
- Interest and income money**, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343; Const., X, 5
- Interest assessment on overdue accounts**, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
 - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
 - federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
 - financial administration, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
 - fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, See also **Funds generally**
 - investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Interlocal cooperative agreements** (Continued)

- prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703
- running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211

Internal service fund, 20-9-201, 20-3-331, See also **Funds generally****Interstate school agreements, joint** — for school facilities, 20-3-106, 20-9-705**Investment accounts**, 20-9-235, 20-9-346**Investments**, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

- bond funds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412
- bond proceeds, 20-9-439
- building fund money, 20-9-508
- building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
- contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
- county high school money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
- debt service cash, 20-9-439
- debt service fund money, 20-9-441
- district money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- endowment fund money, 20-9-604
- general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- interest and income money, 20-9-343
- land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-303**Joint districts**

- administration, 20-9-202
- annual fiscal reports, 20-9-213
- budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- property valuation statements, 20-9-122
- retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
- revenue, accounting, 20-9-212
- transportation fund levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471**K-12 career and vocational/technical education**

- federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
- state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

K-12 districts

- creation or continuation, effect on federal funding, 20-6-701, 20-6-704
- flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally****Legacies**, 20-9-604**Levies**

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212
- adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
- BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
- basic county tax levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- block grants, consideration, 20-9-141
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
- bonds
 - judgments or settlements, issuance for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316
 - payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465, 20-9-466
 - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement — use, 20-9-371
 - tax protests lost, issuance for repayment — levy for amortization, 15-1-402

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Levies (Continued)

- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411, 20-6-412
- budget amendment, emergency, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
- building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112
- business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802
- coal gross proceeds tax, consideration and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 20-3-205
- corporation license tax, computation of income — taxes deductible, 15-31-114
- county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
- debt service fund
 - reappropriation for property tax reduction, 20-9-438
 - requirements, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- delinquent taxes, 20-9-212, 20-9-443, 85-7-2158
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-307, 20-9-308
- facilities, joint construction, 20-9-404
- federal funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- final budget, to finance, 20-3-205, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142
- flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- fraternal benefit societies, tax levy exemption, 33-7-410
- general fund
 - levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141
 - operating reserve for property tax reduction prohibited, 20-9-104
 - reappropriation of balance for reduction in property tax, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- general fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
- historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1402
- insurers, preemption, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- joint districts, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- judgments or settlements, bonds issued for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
- large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- mill levy calculation, provisions not applicable, 15-10-420
- motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration, 20-9-360
- nonoperating fund requirements and operating reserve for reduction in levy, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- notice of assessment, 15-16-101
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration and distribution, 15-36-302, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protests, See **Tax protests**
- reduction of property tax, revenue for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-231, 20-9-235, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-9-515, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1501
- retirement fund requirements and reappropriation for reduction in levy, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
- special education cooperative requirements, 20-9-501
- state equalization aid levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 20-9-360
- state funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Levies** (Continued)

taxable values

- adult education program levy requirements, consideration, 20-7-705
- bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- cessation of district, cash disposition, 20-6-413
- guaranteed tax base provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
- high school districts, 20-6-308
- industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
- retirement fund levy requirements, calculation, 20-9-501
- statement and determinations by department of revenue, 20-9-122, 20-9-369, 20-9-407
- transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
- trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403

technological equipment depreciation, requirement, 20-9-533

technology acquisition and depreciation fund, requirement, 20-9-533

transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105

transition cost requirements, 20-9-502

transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413

tuition payments for out-of-district pupils, consideration, 20-9-141

Litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-515, See also **Funds generally**

Livestock running at large, fines from — payment for benefit of, 81-4-202

Loans

bonds, state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

building reserve fund revenue for, 20-9-503

endowment fund, from — prohibited, 20-9-604

long-term, for replacement of property, 20-6-640

Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — approval, 15-24-2002

Maximum general fund budget, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-9-502, See also **General fund budget**

Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231

Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**

Miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

Miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705

budget requirements, 20-3-324

cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**

nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

out-of-district attendance requirements, tuition receipts and deposit, 20-5-324

special education funds, 20-7-435

textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — deposit for, 20-9-375

tuition fund, inactive — balance transferred to, 20-9-201, 20-9-507

Motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113

Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106

New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds generally**

Nonoperating fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally**

Notes

self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211

tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Obligations

estate or trust income, interest income exemption, 15-30-136

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Obligations (Continued)

- registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471

Oil and natural gas production tax revenue, allocation, 15-36-332

Operating reserve

- adult education fund, 20-7-713
- budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165
- compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144

Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6

Property

- lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607
- personal property
 - ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
 - tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- replacement, long-term loans for, 20-6-640
- sale or disposal proceeds, 20-6-604

Property tax, See Levies

Public Employees' Retirement System

- retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5

- crown butte land exchange, property interests — leasing actions, effect, 77-1-1002
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- guarantee account, 17-6-340, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-622
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- mineral production rights, purchase, 17-6-340, 77-1-109, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
- permanent fund, 20-9-620, 20-9-621
- state land bank fund, reversion, 77-2-366
- state land banking land sale proceeds, deposit to, 77-2-362
- state lands

- surface leases, policy, 77-6-101

- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — lease payments, 15-32-403

- trust land administration account, deposits to, 77-1-109

Real property conveyances, fine for noncompliance when change of name — payment for benefit of schools, 70-20-109

Reappropriation

- debt service fund balance, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
- transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

Records

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond registration, 20-9-442
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- fund transfers, entry, 20-9-208
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- state equalization aid, state advances for county equalization, and BASE aid entitlements, 20-9-346

Reports

- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-3-325, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- BASE aid payments, 20-9-347

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Reports** (Continued)

- bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue and levy requirement, 20-10-147
- cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- county treasurer, by, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
- court fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fiscal activities, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- investment account agreements, 20-9-235
- levy requirements
 - adult education, 20-7-705
 - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 - debt service fund, 20-9-439
 - general fund, 20-9-141
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 - retirement fund, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
 - transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- school trustees, by, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- transportation fund budget and levy requirements, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Repurchase agreements, 20-9-213**Retirement block grants**, 20-9-501, 20-9-631**Retirement fund**, 15-1-121, 20-3-324, 20-9-501

- budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
- levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-332, 20-9-501
- operating reserve, 20-9-501
- reappropriation of fund balance, 20-9-501
- warrants, 20-9-501

Retirement fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-101, 20-9-501

- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702

- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Retirement obligations, revenue for, 15-36-332, 20-9-212**Revenue and tax anticipation notes**, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16**Rules with financial impact**, 20-2-115**Running start program**, 20-3-324, 20-9-706**Rural residential impact payments**, 20-9-508, 20-9-615**School facility entitlements**, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

- state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369 — 20-9-371, 20-9-422, 20-9-439

School food services fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207, See also**Funds generally****School lands**, See **SCHOOL LANDS****Sectarian schools**, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6**Self-insurance plan**, 20-3-331**Self-insurance reserve fund**, funding, 2-9-211**Short-term obligations**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11**Social security**

- contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Social security** (Continued)

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**

allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 20-9-501, 41-5-1523

appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307

average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321

budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303

cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, and employer contributions, 20-9-501

cooperatives, 20-7-457

expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303

in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435

out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422

retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501

state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463

transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443

Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440**State aid, direct**, 20-9-306

BASE aid, See **BASE aid**

budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335

distribution, 20-9-344

elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303

general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369

isolated schools, 20-9-303

joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305

reduction when, 20-1-301

special education, reimbursement payments, 20-7-420

State aid generally, budget amendments, 20-9-163, 20-9-166**State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122**State equalization aid**, 20-9-343

apportionment, 20-9-348

emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805

appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301

BASE budget, 20-9-308

BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307

bonds, state loans to secure repayment, 20-9-466

direct state aid, 20-9-306

distribution and entitlement, 20-9-346

estimation, 20-9-348

guarantee account, 20-9-622

interest and income money, 20-9-342

preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117

records and reports pertaining to, 20-9-346

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370

State equalization aid account, audit and financial report filing fees, 2-7-514**State equalization aid levy**, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-24-1402, 20-9-360**State funds**, remission, 1-2-113**State land coal lease proceeds**, use, 77-3-303**State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115**State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116**State tax money**, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103**Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11;

Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Taxation, See **Levies**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Tax protests**

general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
lost, bond issues for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
settlements, 20-9-104, 20-9-161

Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, 20-9-104, 20-9-161**Taylor Grazing Act**, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331**Teachers**, professional stipends — funding, 20-4-134**Teachers' Retirement System**

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-375, 20-9-443, 20-9-533**Technology equipment enhancements and expansions**, 20-9-543**Technology purchases and depreciation**, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-534, 20-9-622**Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Tort claims**, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420**Traffic education fund**, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103, See also **Funds generally****Transfer of territory from one district to another**, considerations, 20-6-105**Transition costs**, levy requirements, 20-9-502**Transportation aid**, supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301**Transportation fund**

block grant for, 20-9-630
budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-332, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
operating reserve, 20-10-144
out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
warrants, 20-10-144

Transportation fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-3-331, 20-9-101, 20-10-143

budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
emergency, 20-10-124
levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
reimbursement rates, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
revenues for, computation, 15-1-121, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Transportation schedules, revenue for, 20-9-212**Trustees**, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally**Tuition**

adult education, 20-7-704
bonded indebtedness, maximum — calculation, 20-9-406
discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
K-12 districts, 20-6-702
out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-9-212
property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

Tuition fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally****Unemployment insurance**

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Unemployment insurance** (Continued)

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283**Value-added manufacturing**, expanding industry taxable value decrease — approval, 15-24-2403**Warrants**

adult education fund, 20-7-713

building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406

cancellation when, 20-9-223

clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220

countersignatures, 20-9-221

county high schools, abandonment of counties — procedure following, 7-2-2728

debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

destruction when, 20-9-215

duplicate, 20-9-223

facsimile signatures, 20-9-221

general fund, 20-9-104

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704

investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604, 32-2-406

issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223

K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703

outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-220, 20-9-223

payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

registered, indebtedness represented by — limitations, 20-9-406

registration, 7-6-2701, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347

reports concerning, 20-9-212

retirement fund, 20-9-501

transportation fund, 20-10-144

unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604

wages and salaries, for, 20-9-221

withheld when, 20-4-301

Workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to flexibility fund,

39-71-2352

Youth, community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617**Youth detention facilities**, educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807**SCHOOL LANDS****Development**, 77-1-604, 77-1-606**Easements across**, sale when, 77-1-107**Exchange**, Const., X, 4**Income from and for**, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101; Const., X, 5**Islands and abandoned riverbeds**, 77-1-102, 77-1-405**Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4**Leases**, 20-9-341, 20-9-620, 77-1-103, 77-1-106, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4; X, 5

geothermal resources, state retention, 77-4-105

Makoshika State Park, oil and gas development, 82-11-127**Natural areas**, preservation, 76-12-103**Public school fund**, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5**Records**, 77-1-404**Sale**, 20-9-601, 77-1-103; Const., X, 4**Stream access law**, effect, 23-2-302**Timber harvest**, income from, 20-9-343**Timber leases or sales**, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109, 77-1-613**Water or water rights**, contracts for, 85-1-224**SCHOOLS****Abuse of pupil or teacher**, 20-4-302, 20-4-303**Accreditation**, 20-7-102

bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466

failure to maintain, 20-9-344

instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Accreditation** (Continued)

- lack of, effect, 20-9-311
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- multiyear, 20-7-102
- out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
- special education programs, in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-435
- standards, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-6-503, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106

Actions

- compulsory attendance violations, 20-5-105
- immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
- textbook dealers
 - license, for revocation, 20-7-607
 - surety bond
 - collection of full amount when, 20-7-605
 - forfeiture, 20-7-607
- truant children, noncompliance with notice — complaint, 20-5-106

Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101; Const., X, 7**Adult basic education**, 20-7-701

- fund, 20-7-712
- policy, 20-7-711

Adult education, 20-7-701

- budget and levy for, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
- fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 53-1-214
- older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
- policies, 20-7-703
- programs, establishment, 20-7-702, 20-7-705
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714**Age requirements**

- admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- adult education and adult basic education, 20-7-701
- adult literacy requirements, 20-7-714
- compulsory attendance, 20-5-103
- compulsory enrollment, 20-5-102
- disability, child with a
 - "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
- identification, 20-7-401
- traffic education course, for, 20-7-503

Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152**Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, information for, 53-24-103, See also**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Alcoholic beverages**, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306**Armed forces or national guard recruiters**, lists of students to — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109**Assault victims**, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201**Athletics**, See **Sports****Attendance**

- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-104, See also **Attendance officers**
 - enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105, 20-5-108
 - incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
 - truancy, 20-5-106
- emanipated youth, 41-1-501
- enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enrollment, See **Enrollment**
- excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Attendance** (Continued)

- home schools, 20-5-109
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
- indian children, 20-5-108
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- out-of-district attendance agreements, See also **Special education**
 - appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
 - discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
 - homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
 - mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
 - reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
 - residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
 - transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-10-132
 - tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
- transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
- truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Tuition**

Attendance officers, 20-5-104

- county superintendent of schools as, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
- incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
- powers and duties, 20-5-105
- truant children, 20-5-106

Boiler inspections, 50-74-209**Books**, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks****Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities****Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation**, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Child abuse and neglect**

- investigation and interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
- records, disclosure to or by school employees, 41-3-205
- reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108**Church schools**, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Closure**, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509, 20-9-313

- emergency, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- transition costs, 20-9-502

Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306**Community service corps and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Computer equipment**, corporate donations, 15-30-126, 15-31-114**Conservation program**, 20-25-104**Construction**, See **Sites and facilities****Continuing education**, See **Adult education****Cooperatives, full service education**

- contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-455, 20-7-457
- creation, 20-7-451
- funding and funds, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
- special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
- teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456

Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607**Correspondence study, supervised**, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144**Counselors**

- addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431

County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409

SCHOOLS (Continued)**County high schools**, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313

high school district, as, 20-6-101

investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112

principals, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402, See also **Principals**

property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602

unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503

Courses of instruction, 20-7-113, See **Curriculum****Credit unions**, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106**Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104**Crossing guards**, 20-1-214, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-502**Curriculum**

adult basic education, 20-7-701

correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

development, funding, 20-9-543

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113

home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

instructional assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114

instructional programs, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111

music instruction, private, 20-7-115

nonpublic schools, 20-5-109

secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-220, 20-4-302, 20-5-102, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-402, 20-5-412, 20-6-501, 20-7-102, 20-7-134, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901**Dentists employed by**, 50-1-202**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Disabilities, persons with** — employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Disabilities, students with**, See also **Special education**

attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107

corrections, department of — commitment to, education to be provided while confined, 41-5-206

correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116

detention facilities, placement, 41-5-1803

firearm, expulsion for bringing to school, 20-5-202

shelter care facilities, placement, 41-5-1801

Disaster drills, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**;**Government, state and local****Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206**Donations to**, 20-9-601**Driver education**, See **Traffic education****Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Drugs**

dangerous

clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near school, 45-9-132

criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231

felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

use by students, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215

Education Commission, representation on, 20-2-502**Elections**, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305**Elementary schools**, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117

opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313

preschool programs, inclusion, 20-7-117

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Elementary schools** (Continued)

relocation within district, 20-6-218

Emergencies

bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
closure of schools, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-324

Enrollment

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
compulsory, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
exceptions, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-109
increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**; **Budget amendments**
new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
nonenrollment, 20-5-106
nonpublic nonaccredited school, children from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
reports, 20-4-402, 20-9-311

Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7

Exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407

External diploma, 20-7-131

Extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, person's eligibility, 53-4-231

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Firearms, carrying to

expulsion of pupils, 20-5-202
local government regulation, 45-8-351
weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Firearms safety education courses, 20-7-132

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Fire safety inspections, 50-61-114

Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31

Fires, procedures, 20-1-405

Five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See also **Kindergartens**

Flag, American

curriculum related to, 20-4-301
display, 20-3-324
pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133

Food services, 20-1-101

administration of program, 20-3-106
audits, 20-10-202
commodities, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-3-324, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207
indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
personnel, 20-3-324
records, reports, and administrative review, 20-10-202
wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

Foreign languages, teaching, 1-1-510

Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105

Free quality education, Const., X, 1

General education development (GED) test, applicability when, 7-31-202, 7-32-303, 41-2-103

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904

Goal of education, Const., X, 1

Governance generally, 20-3-324

Grade assignments, 20-6-501

Health

disabilities, children with — special education services, 20-7-401
immunization, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
inspections, 50-1-203

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Health** (Continued)

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, information for health courses, 40-6-415, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
 programs, 50-1-202
 pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
 state regulations, 50-1-206

High schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools; Junior high schools**
 accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
 armed forces recruiters, access to, 20-7-134
 opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
 student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
 veterans, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201

Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101

Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 90-14-105

Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Immunization requirements, 20-5-403

civil penalty and remedies, 20-5-410
 conditional attendance, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
 definitions, 20-5-402
 enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
 evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
 exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-408, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
 home schools, records, 20-5-109
 injunction, 20-5-409
 noncompliance, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
 nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
 records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
 reports, 20-5-408
 rulemaking, 20-5-407
 transfer students, records, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education**

Indian children

attendance, 20-5-108
 culture, preservation, Const., X, 1
 language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510

Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205

Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021

Instructional programs, assistance, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111, See also **Curriculum**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Isolation, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303

Junior high schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools; High schools**

accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
 closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
 opening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
 elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501
 hours of instruction, 20-1-301, 20-1-302
 immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508

Land, See **Property; SCHOOL LANDS**

Lease of buildings or land, See **Property; Sites and facilities**

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131

Libraries

Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
 books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204

- SCHOOLS** (Continued)
 - Libraries** (Continued)
 - establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
 - federations, participation in, 22-1-402
 - information reports, 20-7-205
 - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
 - librarians, 20-4-131
 - materials, aid for, 20-9-375
 - policies for, 20-7-203
 - records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
 - state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
 - Literacy programs, adult**, 20-7-714
 - Local government powers**, 7-1-111
 - Lunch programs**, See **Food services**
 - Meetings**, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
 - Middle schools**, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**
 - accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
 - opening, 20-6-507
 - Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
 - Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-227
 - Montana job corps program**, students receiving services at, 20-9-707
 - Motorcycle safety training**, See **Traffic education**
 - Motor vehicle traffic laws**, See **Traffic education**
 - Music instruction**, private, 20-7-115
 - Nonpublic nonaccredited school**, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
 - Nuclear facilities**, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
 - Nurses**, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-7-431, 26-1-809, 50-1-202
 - Nutritionists**, licensing provisions — exemption when, 37-25-304
 - Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
 - Opening or reopening**, 20-3-324
 - elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
 - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
 - junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
 - middle schools, 20-6-507
 - nonoperating fund provisions, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
 - transition costs, 20-9-502
 - Operation generally**, 20-3-324
 - Optometrists' services**, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
 - Organizations related to**, audits, 2-7-509
 - Parental obligations for children's education**, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
 - Parochial schools**, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 - Pest and pesticide management safety program**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
 - Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
 - P.I.R. days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
 - Playgrounds**, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**
 - Pledge of allegiance required and exception**, 20-7-133
 - Prayer in**, 20-7-112
 - Preschool programs**, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
 - elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
 - elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
 - immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 - special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
 - Principals**, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
 - certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
 - child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
 - county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
 - disaster drill recall signal, control, 20-1-404
 - district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Principals** (Continued)

- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- pupils
 - authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers, duties to or by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Property**, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**

- boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
- deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-603, 20-6-605
- destruction
 - loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
 - minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget amendments**
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
- exchange, 20-6-603
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- insurance requirements, 20-6-608
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
- leases, See **Sites and facilities**
- personal property
 - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 - ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
- power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308
- renting, 20-6-607
- sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Psychologists

- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- “specialist” defined, 20-4-131
- teachers’ retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund****Pupil instruction days**, 20-1-101

- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
- emergency school closures, effect, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
- home schools, number required, 20-5-109
- hours required, 20-1-301, 20-1-302, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-1-304, 20-5-109, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
- nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- saturdays or sundays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-324, 20-7-503
- transportation reimbursements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-311

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupils, 20-1-101**

- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
- abuse of, 20-4-302
- agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, 20-9-543
- attendance, See **Attendance**
- career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
- civic instruction, 20-4-301
- confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- diabetic, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
- discipline, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 41-5-215
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
- disorderly conduct, 20-4-302
- drug use or criminal activity, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
- duties, 20-5-201
- emancipated minors, 41-1-501
- employment outside or during school hours, 41-2-104, 41-2-108 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- expulsion, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fees for supplies, courses, or activities when, 20-9-214
- finances, 20-1-213
- firearms, bringing to school — expulsion or suspension for, 20-5-202
- future fisheries review panel, high school student as member, 87-1-273
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
- graduating seniors, pupil instruction days — requirements, 20-1-301, 20-9-313
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- indians, See **Indian children**
- Montana job corps program, receiving services at, 20-9-707
- moral instruction, 20-4-301
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition**
- physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
- postsecondary education running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- records
 - new students, 44-2-511
 - retention, 20-1-212
 - transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- weapons, physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
- work experience programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Records**

- agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-112
- child support and custody provisions, access to, 40-4-205, 40-4-225
- citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- guardian ad litem, access to, 40-4-205, 41-3-112
- immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
- retention, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-10-202
- special education, 20-7-431
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
- youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
- youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**

Religion, Const., X, 7

- Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Religious schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**

Reports distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105

Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013

Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Safety education and programs, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324

School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

School laws

- publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- violation, penalty, 20-1-207

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6

Secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203

Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

Sites and facilities, See also **Property**

- acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403
- appropriations, lapsed — effect, 20-9-209
- approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- architectural services
 - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
 - contracts, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
 - hiring for, 20-6-633
 - plans and specifications, seal and signature, 18-2-114
 - proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
- boiler inspections, 50-74-209
- bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-603
 - joint construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
- contracts, 18-2-401
 - amount withheld when, 18-2-404, 18-2-432

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities** (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

- approval, 18-2-404
- architectural services, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
- bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
- division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
- federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interstate, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- joint construction, for, 20-9-404
- letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
- required when, 20-9-204
- selection of site, approval requirements, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451
- disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
- easements on state lands for, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471
- exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
- expansion, remodeling, removal, or replacement, 20-9-543
- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
- home guard, available to, 10-1-703
- home schools, 20-5-109
- interstate agreements for, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- leases and leasing, 20-6-607, 20-6-625
 - cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
 - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
- maintenance, 20-9-204, 20-9-375
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
- opening junior high school, availability, 20-6-503
- plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- pupils, duties, 20-5-201
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- replacement of buildings, transition costs, 20-9-502
- repossession of land, removal, 20-6-605
- sale, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
- sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
- selection, 20-6-621
- smoking areas, 20-1-220
- state lands, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903
- teachers, duties, 20-4-301
- tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Special education, See also **Disabilities, students with; SCHOOL FINANCE**

- accounting of expenditures, 20-7-431
- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 20-9-501, 41-5-1523
- appeal and hearing procedures, 20-7-403, 20-7-462
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- classes, 20-7-403, 20-7-411, 20-7-414
- contracts for services, 20-7-403, 20-7-412, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- controversy appeals, 20-3-211

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education** (Continued)

- cooperatives, 20-4-202, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-10-146
 - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
 - retirement fund budget, levy, and employer's contributions, 20-9-501
 - speech-language pathologists, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
 - teachers employed by
 - professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
 - registration of certificate, 20-4-202
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
- determination of children in need and type of education needed, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- financial responsibility, 20-7-420
- firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436, 20-9-343
- joint boards of trustees, participation under, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419, 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-403
 - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412, 20-7-414
 - individual district, 20-7-412
 - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-411, 20-7-443
- records, 20-7-431
 - transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- residency requirements, 20-7-420
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- state-funded institution, tuition, 20-7-424
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-141, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Speed limits near, 61-8-310**Sports**

- admissions to events, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101
- boxing or wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
- private high schools, nonfaculty coaches, 20-1-210
- tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220

Stalking victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201**State institutions**, at, 2-18-304, 2-18-612**Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near**, 45-8-404**Streets or alleys**, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114**Students**, See **Pupils****Superintendents of**, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, District superintendent**; See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****Supervision by**

- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- public education, board of, Const., X, 9
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Supervision by (Continued)

superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Technical education, See VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technology acquisition and depreciation, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622

Technology equipment enhancements and expansions, 20-9-543

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846

Textbook dealers, 20-1-101

competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607

complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608

licenses and licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604

failure to have, 20-7-606

forfeiture and revocation, 20-7-607

surety bond, 20-7-604

forfeiture, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

damage or defacing, 20-5-201

damage policy, 20-7-601

free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601

home schools, 20-5-111

purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603, 20-9-375

samples, 20-7-608

selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603

special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

Traffic education, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506

cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110

course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103

definitions, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001

district traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103

highway traffic safety program, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program

license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

motorcycle safety advisory committee, 20-25-1004

motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1003, 20-25-1005, 20-25-1006, 61-5-110

state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506; Const., VIII, 6

teachers, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 61-2-103, 61-5-110

Treasure state living cultural treasure honorees, 2-15-238

Tuition

administration of provisions, 20-3-324

adult education, 20-7-704

closure of schools, 20-6-509

county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333

discontinued district, levy requirement, 20-6-413

homeless children, not required, 20-5-101

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505

nonresident children, 20-5-101

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-101, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105

payments, 20-5-324

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323

special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501

Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324

Vocational/technical education, See VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22

Wildlife

habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Wildlife (Continued)

scientific purposes, permits for taking for, 87-2-806

Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215

Zoning regulations, criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-630, 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund budget**

Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147

Bus drivers

driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses, commercial driver's license

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

first aid certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103

qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124

Buses, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

bonds for purchase of, 20-9-403, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally

child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421

commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-134

contracts and bid requirements for purchase, 20-10-110

depreciation, 20-9-201, 20-10-147

design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111

inspections, 20-10-101, 61-9-502

insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 69-1-226, 61-9-402

meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351

motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

operation suspended when, 20-10-104

passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-141

passing, reckless driving — offense of, 61-8-301, 61-8-715

purchase or rental, 20-9-403, 20-10-107, 20-10-110, 20-10-143, 20-10-147

radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147

railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141

requirements, 20-10-102

riding time, limitations, 20-10-121

sale of buses, 20-10-147

seatbelts, exception, 61-9-421

standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 61-9-502

state highways, bus pullouts, 61-8-351

tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519

tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220

traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

warning devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-352, 61-9-226

windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Bus routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, See also **Mileage**

Closure of schools, 20-6-509

Contracts

budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165

buses

operation under contract, 20-10-104

purchase, 20-10-110

individual transportation, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145

private party, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143

Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132

Correspondence study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

County Transportation Committee

bus routes, responsibilities, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-144

decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

County Transportation Committee (Continued)

- duties generally, 20-10-132
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- out-of-district attendance, determination criteria, 20-5-321
- presiding officer, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132
- special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
- transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
- transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111

Disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-141

Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122

Election requirements

- bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
- service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126

Establishment and maintenance of program, 20-3-324, 20-10-143

Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

Fund and funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**; **Transportation fund budget**

Home study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Individual transportation, 20-10-101, See also **Contracts**

- contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
- policies, 20-10-111
- reimbursements, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146

Insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

Isolation

- applications, 20-9-302
- reimbursement rates, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-143

Levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-212, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Mileage, See also **Bus routes**

- distances, determination, 20-10-106
- new or changed bus routes, consideration, 20-10-132
- reimbursement rates, 20-10-141 — 20-10-143

Montana job corps program, costs for students attending — district not responsible, 20-9-707

Nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505

Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123

Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

Private party contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143, See also **Contracts**

Reimbursements

- correspondence or home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
- county, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- enrollment increase, budget amendment for, 20-9-166
- forfeiture when, 20-10-104
- individual transportation, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
- legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
- mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
- nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
- nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
- room and board, 20-10-142
- special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- state, 20-3-205, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
 - disbursement, 20-10-112
- suspension when, 20-10-104

Service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141

Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Supervisor for**, 20-3-104**Transfer of territory from one district to another**, considerations, 20-6-105**Transportation fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Transportees**

eligible, 20-10-101

residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111

transportation to be provided, 20-10-121

ineligible, transportation provided when, 20-10-122

Types provided, 20-10-121**Uniform and equal provisions**, 20-3-106, 20-10-112**Violations**, 20-10-104**SCHOOL TRUSTEES**See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES****SEARCH AND RESCUE****Air search and rescue volunteers**, 67-2-105**Boats**, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Counties** — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235**County sheriff**, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227**Funding**, 7-32-234

search and rescue account, 10-3-801, 15-1-122, 87-1-601

surcharge on

snowmobiles, 23-2-615

wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-202

Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201**Montana Conservation Corps**, emergency projects, 23-1-303**National forests**, aircraft use within, 87-3-126**Obedience to public safety workers**, 61-8-105, 61-9-105**Personal watercraft use prohibition on Missouri River**, nonapplicability, 87-1-306**Privately owned vehicles**, use of red light, 61-9-227**Volunteer firefighters**, assistance, 19-17-105**SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Alcoholic beverages and conveyances**, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301**Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104**Arrest, incident to**, 46-5-102**Authorization**, 46-5-101**Cigarettes, tobacco products, and conveyances when**, 16-10-306, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-147, 16-11-509**Commercial feeds**, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-302, 80-9-303**Commercial fertilizers**, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303**Controlled substances**, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12**County coroner**, authority, 46-4-111**Dairy products**, 81-22-105**Detention of persons permitted**, 46-5-228**Drugs, dangerous** — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206**Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**, 46-5-223, 46-5-224

admissibility, 46-5-103

receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311

suppression of evidence, 46-13-302

university students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513

arrest, incident to, 46-5-102

authorization, 46-5-101

county coroner, authority, 46-4-111

custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311

description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221

destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306

order, 46-5-308

petition, 46-5-307

unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309

exclusionary rule, 46-13-302

inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized (Continued)

- legality of seizure, 46-5-103
- possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312
- receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
- return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312
- suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
- unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305

Fireworks, when, 50-37-109

Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

Force, use of, 46-5-228

Frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403

Hail insurance, failure to pay — seizure of grain, 80-2-231

Illegal search or seizure, 46-13-302

Justice, Department of — designated agents or employees, 23-5-113, 53-2-501

Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210

Legality, 46-5-103

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure**

Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116

Medicaid fraud control unit agents, authority, 53-6-156

Motor vehicles, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-223

Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304

Police dog, harming, 45-8-209

Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103

Probable cause, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-401; Const., II, 11

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Scope, 46-5-102, 46-5-224

Shoplifting, 46-6-506

State lands

- crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403

University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514

Unlawful search or seizure, 46-13-302

Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

Warrants, 46-1-202

- appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
- authorization by, 46-5-101
- cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
- county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
- description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
- directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
- drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
- fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
- foreign capital depositories, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515
- grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221
- insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306
- issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
- public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
- return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
- service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
- telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
- youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206

Warrant, without, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502

What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224

When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Administrative rules

declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501

distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313

economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405

format, arrangement, and copies, 2-4-306

objections sent to, 2-4-406

organizational and procedural rules, model rules for — filing, 2-4-202

proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021

publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311

register, 2-4-306

executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108

objections published in, 2-4-406

omissions from, filing, 2-4-307

publication, 2-4-312

reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110

statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308

temporary or emergency rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306

Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122

Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204

Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406

Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory

Committees, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510

Agricultural lien filing system, See **Liens; Secured transaction financing statements**

Agricultural marketing associations

articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205

amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205

certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205

preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204

merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Assumed business name registration

affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218

amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210

application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701

cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214

certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212

evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216

expiration, notice, 30-13-206

facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221

fees and charges, 30-13-217

foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009

limited liability partnership, 35-10-701

prohibited when, 30-13-202

renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208

reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Athlete agents, nonresident — service of process, 37-76-103

Attorney general, inability to perform duties of office — declaration made by, 2-16-504

Ballot issues

approved issues, copies to legislative services division, 13-27-504

ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-501, 13-27-502

canvass of votes, 13-27-503

challenges, procedure, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7

constitutional amendment, petition and publication, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9

constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Ballot issues** (Continued)

- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- petitions
 - approval or rejection, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
 - certification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306
 - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
 - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
 - form, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
 - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
 - numbering, 13-27-203
 - rejection, 13-27-307
 - review and determination for legal sufficiency by attorney general, 13-27-312
 - signatures, consideration and tabulation, 13-27-307
 - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
- results to, 13-27-503
- separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
- statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- title, 13-27-501
- voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410

Banks and trust companies

- banking corporation
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301
 - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321
- foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004

Boating rules filed with, 23-2-504**Building and loan associations**

- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205
- fees, 32-2-102
- foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261

Building codes, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204**Business trusts**

- certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202
- creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
 - amendment, filing, 35-5-203
- fees paid to, 35-5-205

Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices****Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202**Cemetery associations**, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103**Cities and towns**

- disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
- reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118

City-county consolidation, resolution declaring creation — filed with, 7-3-1209**Close corporations**, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711**Conservation districts**

- application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
- certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
- combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
- name change, certification, 76-15-801
- termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809

Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2**Constitution of Montana**

- amendments, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**
- enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
- transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule

Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109**Cooperative associations**

- articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
- certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
- certificate of organization, 35-15-204

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Cooperative associations (Continued)**

- facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211
- fees, establishment, 35-15-210
- first meeting report, 35-15-204
- merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
- preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305

Corporations

- agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- agent, registered
 - acceptance, statement of, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
 - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
 - statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
- annual report, filing, 35-1-1104
- appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
- articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
- articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
- articles of merger, 35-1-818
- articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
- articles of restatement, 35-1-231
- attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
- certificate of existence, 35-1-1312
- certificate to do business, revocation when, 15-68-805
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
 - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
 - involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
 - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
 - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309
- evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
- fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
- filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
 - revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
 - certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
 - name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
 - registered office or registered agent
 - resignation of agent, 35-1-1036
 - statement of change, 35-1-1033
 - service of process, 35-1-1037
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1315
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603
- license fee, 35-1-1207
- name
 - application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
 - dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
 - foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
 - registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
 - reserved name, 35-1-309
- office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
- powers generally, 35-1-1307
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
- rules, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations** (Continued)

taxes

delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523

list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524

Counties

abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712

county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607

name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507

new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101**County seal**, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112**County water and/or sewer districts**

addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215

consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342

creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214

dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351

Credit unions

articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301

amendments, filing, 32-3-303

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

dissolution, certificate and records — filing, 32-3-321

merger, certificate of and certified plan — filing, 32-3-322

Death, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105**Deputies**, 2-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Development corporation incorporation**, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205**Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****District courts**

judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201

seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203

Documents generally, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**

copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401

electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

Drinking water state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225**Duties generally**, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4**Education Commission**, bylaws — filing, 20-2-504**Election of**, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS****Elections**, responsibilities, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-1-209, See **ELECTIONS**, generally**Electricity buying cooperatives**

articles of incorporation, filing, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-315

articles of amendment and affidavit, filing, 35-19-302, 35-19-315

dissolution

articles of and affidavit, filing, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315

certificate of election to dissolve and affidavit, filing, 35-19-314, 35-19-315

office, principal — certificate of change, filing, 35-19-303

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503**Electronic filing system**, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404**Electronic Government Advisory Council**, membership, 2-17-1105**Electronic or nonprint information**, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110**Electronic records and signatures**

governmental, certification authorities and repositories — registration, 2-20-109, 2-20-110

responsibilities, 30-18-117, 30-18-118

Emergencies or disasters

declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304

interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107

postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Engineers, registered professional** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318**Examiners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615**Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1
seals filed with, 2-16-113**Extradition**, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401**Federal lands**, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216**Fees generally and fee book**, 2-6-103, 2-15-401, 2-15-405**Financial assistance center**, cooperation with, 90-1-144**Fire prevention and safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund**, dissolution of
nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-702**Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath, 87-1-501**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

director, filing of oath, 87-1-402

land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209

Foreign capital depositories, articles of incorporation — filing, 32-1-301**Governor**action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills

advisory councils, filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122

appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303

commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504

official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401

permission or approval of, required when, 2-15-105

resignation, 2-16-502

Grazing districts

articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204

amendments, filing, 76-16-206

certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205

dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 33-31-201**Health service corporations**, articles of amendment — filing, 33-30-109**Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923**Housing authorities**county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
municipal

dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423

incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414,
7-15-4422**Housing, Board of** — financing programs, filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108**Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF
PUBLIC OFFICERS****Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504**Initiatives**, See **Ballot issues****Insurance, commissioner of** — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses from
documentation filed with, 33-1-314**Insurers**

captive

filing of articles of incorporation or application for certificate of authority, 33-28-105

reciprocal insurer, notice of conversion of captive insurer, 33-28-306

domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202,
33-3-203

farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203

Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107**Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4**Land deeds or patents**, attestation, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209**Land surveyors, registered professional** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318**Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202**Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310**Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties,
5-5-228**Legislature**

attendance at sessions, 2-15-401

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Legislature** (Continued)

bills

- certification required when, 5-4-307
- chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205
- deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
- line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
- vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
- election
 - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
 - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
- journals, filing with, 5-11-201
- records, custody, Const., VI, 4
- resignation of members, 2-16-502
- roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- special sessions, poll of legislators for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
- vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406

Liens

- agricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**
 - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
 - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
- child support enforcement, notice, 40-5-248
- federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Lieutenant governor, resignation, 2-16-502**Limited liability companies**

- agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
 - amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203
- articles of termination, 35-8-906
- certificate of existence, 35-8-216
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- dissolution
 - order for, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
 - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
- documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, establishment, 35-8-211
- filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
- foreign limited liability companies
 - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
 - articles of organization, 35-8-1202
 - certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1202
 - amended, 35-8-1007
 - application, 35-8-1003
 - revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
 - license fees, 35-8-212
 - name, 35-8-108, 35-8-1009
 - registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
 - service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
 - withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
- merger
 - articles of merger, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1202
 - surviving entity, service of process, 35-8-1203
- name
 - distinguishability, 35-8-103
 - reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
- office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Limited liability companies (Continued)**

- records filed by, articles of correction, 35-8-215
- records or documents, signing and filing when, 35-8-218
- service of process, 35-8-1103
- taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

Limited partnerships

- agent, registered — statement of acceptance, 35-12-507
- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
 - cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
 - filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
 - reinstatement procedures, 35-12-620
 - renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
 - restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnerships
 - agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
 - name, registration with, 35-12-1304
 - registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
 - correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305
 - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506
- rules, 35-12-612
- taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704

Local government

- alternative form, plan of government — filing, 7-3-105
- study commission, establishment and election of commissioners, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

Long arm statutes, See LONG ARM STATUTES**Mental Health, Interstate Compact on** — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106**Motor club service companies, certificate of compliance, 61-12-303****Motor vehicles**

- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organizations, proof of good standing, 61-3-475
- nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106

Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212**Municipal commission-manager government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309****Nonprofit corporations**

- agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- agent, registered
 - acceptance, statement of, 35-2-309
 - resignation, 35-2-311
 - statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
- annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529
- endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109
- evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
- filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108
 - revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112
 - certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
 - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
 - name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
 - registered office or agent
 - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
 - statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
 - service of process, 35-2-831
- forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- name
 - application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
 - dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
 - foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
 - reserved name, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
- powers generally, 35-2-1107
- rules, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
- service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- zoo permit applications, documents to accompany, 87-4-803

Notaries public

- application and bond, approval, 1-5-405
- appointment, 1-5-401
- commission
 - issuance, 1-5-405
 - revocation, 1-5-404
- fees, 1-5-405, 1-5-408
- information to be filed, 1-5-409
- official character, certification, 1-5-407

Oath of office, 2-15-402

Occupational safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313

Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Oil and gas, filings

- interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401

Partnerships

- facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112
- foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642
- limited liability partnerships
 - registration, 35-10-701
 - service of process, 35-10-710
- taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310
- rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
- statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210

Political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104

Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**

Printing contracts, state — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104

Professional corporations

- annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209
- articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110
- foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508

Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

Public officers or employees

conflict of interest, disclosure statements, 2-2-131

oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101

resignations filed with, 2-16-502

signatures filed with, 2-16-114

Public records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

electronic information, 2-6-103

executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302

fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

local government records committee, duties, 2-6-402, 2-6-404

management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213

reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206

retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302

rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404

storage, approval, 2-6-211

Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105

Qualifications, Const., VI, 3

Railroad corporations

articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509

consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512

line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536

office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551

Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14

Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-616, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621

Records, 2-15-405

Records management, See **Public records**

Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**

Referendums, See **Ballot issues**

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508

Religious corporations sole

agent, registered — appointment, statement of acceptance, 35-3-210

annual report, filing, 35-3-209

articles of amendment, 35-3-206

articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209

succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207

Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

Resort area districts

certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540

creation, resolution for, 7-6-1539

dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550

Rulemaking powers generally, 2-15-112**Rural cooperative utilities**

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405; 35-18-501, 35-18-502

foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107

name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201

offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**School districts**

- cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454
- election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104
- trustees, plan or petition for single-member trustee districts — copies, 20-3-337

School textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604**Seal of state**

- affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207
- custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

Secured transactions

- fees, 30-9A-525
- financing statements
 - filing and fees, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-525
 - filing-office rules, 30-9A-526
 - report to legislature, 30-9A-527
 - uniform form, 30-9A-521

Seismic operations for geophysical exploration

- agent for service of process, filing of authorization, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
- surety bond, filing, 82-1-104, 82-1-105

Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**

- agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
- corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
- limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
 - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
 - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1203
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- partnerships
 - foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
 - limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
- pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
- rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107
- trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337

Small business registration and licensing system plan, duties of board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303**Speech-pathologists and audiologists**, list of licensees and registrants filed with, 37-15-312**State Canvassers, Board of**, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-27-503**State lands**

- deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
- ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113**State Records Committee**, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013**State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with**, 18-11-107**Supreme court seal**, impression filed with, 3-1-202**Teachers' Retirement Board members**, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010**Telecommunications entities**, revocation of license or registration when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309**Television districts**, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509**Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6**Township names and boundaries**, certified statement to, 7-4-2611**Trademarks and service marks, registration**

- application for, 30-13-311
 - filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310
- assignment, 30-13-315
- cancellation, 30-13-318, 30-13-337
- certificate of change of name, 30-13-315
- certificate of registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315
- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331
- nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
- proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Trademarks and service marks, registration** (Continued)

records, 30-13-317

registration, 2-15-401

actions regarding, forum, 30-13-337

renewal, 30-13-313

Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207**Transportation for officers or faculty of educational institutions**, duties, 69-11-109**Vacancy in office**, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — organization

agreements for, filing, 75-6-305

declaration and designation of corporate name, 75-6-310

Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305**Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121**Water use**

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601

coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711

crow tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-901

fort belknap-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-1001

fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201

indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702

name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134

national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-801

water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305

water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307**Western Interstate Nuclear Compact state nuclear policy**, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203**Wills, international** — registry system for, 72-2-909**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Accessions**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-335**Account debtor**, 30-9A-102, See also **Debtor**

applicability of laws, 30-9A-109

assignment

agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404

discharge of account debtor, 30-9A-406

notification, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406

release by secured party, 30-9A-209

restrictions on, when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408

default provisions, 30-9A-607, See also **Default**

possession of collateral by secured party, recourse against, 30-9A-207

termination statement, 30-9A-513

Accounting, 30-9A-102

default, disposition of collateral — notice, 30-9A-613

request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625

Accounts, 30-9A-102

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204

applicability of laws, 30-9A-109

assignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Assignment**

buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601

collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Account debtor**default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**

electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503

exclusions, 30-9A-109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Accounts** (Continued)

- financing statement, termination statement, 30-9A-513
- future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
- possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
- priority, 30-9A-317
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-323

Agreement, See **Security agreement**

Agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420

Agricultural lien, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-310
- collateral, See **Collateral**
- debtor, disposal or use of collateral, 30-9A-402
- default, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
- financing statement, filing, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-509
- incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-601
- priority, 30-1-105, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
- unperfected security interest, 30-9A-515

Agriculture Development Council, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317

Assignment, 1-1-205

- accounts, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Accounts**
- account debtor, notification, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
- agricultural lien, 30-9A-310
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- chattel paper, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
- claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-406
- default
 - collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance — approval by assignee, 30-9A-627
 - secondary obligor, rights, 30-9A-618
- electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy — assignee, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-208
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- financing statement, filing
 - exemption when, 30-9A-310
 - indexing, 30-9A-519
 - refused when, 30-9A-516
 - secured party of record
 - assignee as, 30-9A-511
 - powers of, 30-9A-514
- health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-408
- instruments, 30-9A-330
- leasehold interest or lessor's residual interest, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102
- modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
- notices, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-403 — 30-9A-406
- payment intangible, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
- perfected interest, 30-9A-310
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- prohibition or restriction, terms ineffective when, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-409
- proof, 30-9A-406
- requests for information, assignee, 30-9A-210
- rights of assignee, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-405

Attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-308

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- commingled goods, 30-9A-336

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Attachment of security interest** (Continued)

- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-337
- consumer goods, to, 30-9A-204
- contract term prohibiting or restricting, ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- deposit account, 30-9A-341
- financing statement filed prior to, 30-9A-502
- "goods" defined, 30-9A-102
- investment property, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- lease contracts, term prohibiting or restricting security interest — ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- perfection upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-705
- possession as, 30-9A-205
- proceeds, 30-9A-315
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317

Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312

Bailments, filing of financing statement or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505

Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-311

Certificate of title, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-311
- priority of interest in goods covered by, 30-9A-337

Chattel paper, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- account debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-406
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
 - control, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
 - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
 - release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- exclusions, 30-9A-109

financing statement

- incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- termination statement, 30-9A-513

future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323

general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406

possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207

priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330

purchaser, priority, 30-9A-330

seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-313

title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Choice of law, 30-1-105

jurisdiction of organization, 30-9A-102

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9A-101

Collateral, 30-9A-102

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- after-acquired, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 71-3-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Collateral** (Continued)

- as-extracted collateral, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-505
- collection, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- commingling, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-336
- compromise, 30-9A-205
- consumer transaction, 30-9A-102, See **Consumer transaction**
- custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9A-207
- debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-401, 30-9A-617, See also **Debtor**
- delivery, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-317
- description, 30-9A-108, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-621
- disposition, 30-9A-205
 - continuation of security interest, 30-9A-315
 - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
 - default, in, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609 — 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613 — 30-9A-617, 30-9A-620, 30-9A-621
 - financing statement, effectiveness — effect on, 30-9A-507
 - liability, 30-9A-402
- enforcement, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- federal tax liens, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- financing statement
 - collateral
 - amendments adding or deleting, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
 - disposition, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-507
 - contents, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504
 - new debtor, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-508
 - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- fungible, 30-9A-207
- identification, 30-9A-207
- inventory, as, 30-9A-311
- list, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- location, law governing perfection or priority, 30-9A-301
- loss or damage, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-335, 45-6-315
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-508, 30-9A-611
- possession
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-205
 - debtor, by, 30-9A-324
 - default, after, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616
 - enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-205
 - perfection by, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-320
 - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 - secured party's rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-616
 - transfer, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-709
- proceeds, 30-9A-102
 - accounting, 30-9A-205
 - additional security, as, 30-9A-207
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-315
 - cash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - chattel paper, priority, 30-9A-330
 - commingling, 30-9A-315
 - conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-322
 - default, upon, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-315

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Collateral** (Continued)

proceeds (Continued)

- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
- rights of secured party, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
- use, commingling, or disposal, 30-9A-205
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
 - priority, 30-9A-324
- purchasers, See **Purchasers**
- redemption, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- removal, 30-9A-604
- replacement, repossession, or return, 30-9A-205
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- title immaterial, 30-9A-202
- transfer, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-617 — 30-9A-619
- transferred, priority, 30-9A-325
- use, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-628

Commercial tort claims, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
- description, 30-9A-108
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

Commodity intermediary and commodity customer, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-309

- contracts or accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Investment property**
- jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9A-305

Computer programs as goods, 30-9A-102, See **Goods; Software****Conflicting security interests**, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709**Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-9A-201**Conservation districts**, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547**Consignments**, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- collateral, goods as, 30-9A-102
- creditors and purchasers, consignee's rights and title, 30-9A-319
- debtor, consignee as, 30-9A-102
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-615
- financing statement
 - filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
 - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- future advances, nonapplicability to consignor, 30-9A-323
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
- secured party, consignor as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Consumer goods, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- assignment
 - claims and defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
 - modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
- buyers, protection, 30-9A-320
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406
- default, disposition upon, 30-9A-620
- description, 30-9A-108
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-620
- secured party, noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-625
- termination statement, 30-9A-513
- use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102

- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-616
- purchase-money security interest, determination of rules, 30-9A-103

Consumer loan business loans, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Consumer transaction**, 30-9A-102

court to determine rules upon noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-626
 default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
 description, 30-9A-108
 exclusions, 30-9A-109

Continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708**Creditors**

assignments, effect, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
 consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
 debtors
 sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9A-205
 defrauding, 45-6-315
 lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705
 security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201

Crops, See **Farm products****Damages**, 30-9A-420, 30-9A-625**Dealership or distribution contracts**, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711**Debtor**, 30-9A-102, See also **Account debtor**

accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
 assignment, restrictions when, 30-9A-408
 default, rights, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See **Default**
 deposit account
 demand for release, 30-9A-208
 disposition of funds, 30-9A-104
 setoff, right of bank ineffective when, 30-9A-340
 electronic chattel paper, release, 30-9A-208
 enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203
 expenses related to collateral chargeable to, 30-9A-207
 financing statement
 amendment adding debtor, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
 contents, 30-9A-502
 filing
 indexing of filed records, 30-9A-519
 information from filing office, 30-9A-523
 not authorized, effect, 30-9A-513
 refused when, 30-9A-516
 multiple debtors, 30-9A-520
 name of debtor
 change, effect, 30-9A-507
 sufficiency, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
 new debtor, effect, 30-9A-508
 list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
 location of, 30-9A-307
 change, 30-9A-316
 law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316
 new debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
 original debtor, 30-9A-102
 perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9A-312
 perfection by possession by or delivery to secured party, 30-9A-313
 possession of collateral, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-324
 proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-207
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
 real property, interest of record or possession, 30-9A-334
 removal of goods, 30-9A-334
 rights in collateral, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-401
 sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
 termination statement, 30-9A-513

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Debtor** (Continued)

- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
- use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-402

Default

- acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 30-9A-602
 - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
 - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
 - effect, 30-9A-622
 - noncompliance, 30-9A-625
- proposal to accept, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-621, 30-9A-622
 - objection, 30-9A-620
- redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
- waiver, 30-9A-624

agricultural liens, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622

assignment, 30-9A-618

collection and enforcement of collateral, 25-10-302, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608

commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627

compliance, proof, 30-9A-626

court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625

proceeds, application and surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608

contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408

disposition of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-610

commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627

compliance, proof, 30-9A-626

compulsory, 30-9A-620

court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625

exceptions, 30-9A-618, 30-9A-619

landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property —

applicability of laws, 70-24-430

notification before, 30-9A-611

contents and form, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614

timeliness, 30-9A-612

waiver, 30-9A-624

proceeds, application and surplus, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-615

redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623

surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-628

actions arising from, 30-9A-626

calculation, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628

transferee, rights, 30-9A-617

warranties, 30-9A-610

foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622

judgment, 30-9A-601

judicial enforcement, 30-9A-601

lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407

letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628

possession of collateral, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-620

proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608

real or personal property or fixtures, when agreement covers, 30-9A-604

redemption of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624

removal

accessions, 30-9A-335

real property or fixtures, 30-9A-604

rights and duties, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-615

electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503

secondary obligors, 30-9A-618

standards, agreement on, 30-9A-603

transferee, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-619

waiver and variance, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-624

sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Default** (Continued)

transfer as default, 30-9A-401
 transfer of collateral, 30-9A-618
 transfer statement, 30-9A-619
 unknown debtor or obligor, 30-9A-605

Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102

code, 30-1-101
 commingled goods, 30-9A-336
 debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
 explanation and request, 30-9A-616
 index of definitions, 30-9A-102
 licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
 notification date, 30-9A-611
 place of business, 30-9A-307
 possessory lien, 30-9A-333
 preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
 purchase-money collateral and purchase-money obligation, 30-9A-103
 request, request for an accounting, request regarding a list of collateral, and request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
 security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
 transfer statement, 30-9A-619
 value, 30-9A-403

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315**Deposit accounts**, 30-9A-102

account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
 conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
 control, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
 control agreements, rights of bank, 30-9A-342
 default provisions, 30-9A-607
 enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
 general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 perfection of interest, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-341
 priority, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
 recoupment or setoff, right of, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
 release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
 rights and duties of bank, 30-9A-341
 transfer of funds, 30-9A-332

Discharge, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622**Documents**, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

buyer, 30-9A-317
 conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
 default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601
 general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
 perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
 title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503

Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206**Effective date of act**

actions taken prior to, effectiveness, 30-9A-705
 continuation statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
 financing statements filed prior to, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
 amendment, 30-9A-707
 perfection prior to, 30-9A-703
 priority, 30-9A-709
 unperfected security interest prior to, 30-9A-704

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503

Electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115

Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-408, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**

Equipment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-609, See also **Goods**

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**

Exclusions from laws, 30-9A-109

Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712

Farm products, 30-9A-102, See also **Agricultural lien; Goods**

buyer of goods, 30-9A-320

crops, priority, 30-9A-334

location, effect on perfection and priority, 30-9A-302

purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324

Federal law, applicability, 30-9A-109

Federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — perfection of interest in property subject to, 30-9A-311

Fees or charges

accounting, list of collateral, or statement of account — requests for, 30-9A-210
default

disposition of collateral, request for explanation of surplus or deficiency calculation — response, 30-9A-616

transfer statement, 30-9A-619

filing and indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525

information requests, 30-9A-525

Filing

adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115

buyers of goods, priority — effect on, 30-9A-320

continuation statement, 30-9A-515

exemptions, 30-9A-110

fees, See **Fees or charges**

financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**

fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525

fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9A-420

housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108

leased goods, 30-2A-309

notice of claim or defense, filing is not, 30-9A-331

termination statement, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 71-3-205

Filing office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501

acceptance of records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-521

correction statement, filing, 30-9A-518

default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619

delay by, 30-9A-524

destruction of records, 30-9A-522

fees, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525

filing, what constitutes, 30-9A-516

financing statements, See **Filing of financing statement**

indexing of records, 7-4-2619, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-621
errors, effect, 30-9A-517

information from, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-525

maintenance of records, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522

numbering of records, 30-9A-519

proceeds, perfection of security interest, 30-9A-315

refusal to accept records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-521

report on operation, 30-9A-527

rule, filing-office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-526, 30-9A-527

sale or license of records, 30-9A-523

search of records, 30-9A-506, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Filing office** (Continued)

- termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-707
- transmission of record to or by, 30-9A-102

Filing of financing statement

- acknowledgment, 30-9A-523
- agricultural liens, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-509
- amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-707
- buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
- collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
- compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- consignments, leases, bailments, and other transactions, 30-9A-505
- correction statement, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-517
- debtor, name change — effect, 30-9A-507
- default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
- duration, 30-9A-515
- effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- effectiveness, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515 — 30-9A-518, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
- fees, See **Fees or charges**
- filing office, 30-9A-501, See **Filing office**
- incorrect information, 30-9A-338
- information from filing office, 30-9A-523
- initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- lapse, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523
- new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
- permissive, 30-9A-312
- persons entitled to file, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-625
- proceeds, covered, 30-9A-315
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- required when, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
- secured party of record, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-625
- termination, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-707
- time for, 30-9A-502
- transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-705
- what constitutes, 30-9A-516

Financing statement, 30-9A-102

- amendments, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-707
- collateral, description, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611
- contents, 30-9A-502
- continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- effectiveness
 - amendments, effect, 30-9A-512
 - certain events, effect on, 30-9A-507
 - continuation statement, 30-9A-515
 - correction statement, 30-9A-518
 - effective date of act, actions taken prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-708
 - new debtor, 30-9A-508
- errors or omissions, 30-9A-506 — 30-9A-508
- federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
- filing, See **Filing of financing statement**
- filing office, 30-9A-102, See **Filing office**
- incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- index, 7-4-2619
- information from filing office, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-611
- initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- mortgage as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Financing statement** (Continued)

- name of debtor and secured party, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
- preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
- sufficiency, 30-9A-502 — 30-9A-504
- termination statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707
- uniform form of written statement, 30-9A-521

Fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Fixtures**, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- default provisions, 30-9A-604, See **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- goods, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Goods**
- leased goods, 30-2A-309
- mortgage, See **Mortgages**
- priority, 30-9A-334
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501

Foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622, See also **Default****Fraudulent transfers** — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340**Future advances**, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323**Gambling operation**, transfer of interest, 23-5-118**General intangibles**, 30-9A-102

- account debtor, 30-9A-102
- assignment, 30-9A-408
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective, 30-9A-408
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
- priority, 30-9A-317

Good faith, 30-9A-102

- assignment, 30-9A-403
 - contract modification or substitution, 30-9A-405
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
- general intangible, licensee of, 30-9A-321
- purchaser of chattel paper or instruments, 30-9A-330

Goods, 30-9A-102

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- buyers, 30-9A-320
 - certificate of title, priority, 30-9A-337
- consumer goods, 30-9A-320
- future advances, 30-9A-323
 - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 - unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9A-317
- certificate of title, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-335, 30-9A-337
- commingled, 30-9A-336
- commingled or processed, 30-9A-315
- consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
- consignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-513, See also **Consignments**
- consumer goods, See **Consumer goods**
- default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-604
- fixtures, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Fixtures**
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- leased goods, 30-9A-407
- liens upon, See **Liens**
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310 — 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
- removal by debtor, 30-9A-334

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Goods** (Continued)

- repossession or return, 30-9A-205
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102

Governmental unit, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- rule of law, statute, or regulation prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406

Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect

- security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102

- account, 30-9A-102, See **Account**
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408

Holder of security interest

- conflicting security interest
 - incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 - notice by purchase-money secured party, 30-9A-324
- priority, 30-9A-331
- purchase-money security interest, chattel paper, 30-9A-330

Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131**Illegal transactions not validated by provisions**, 30-9A-201**Instruments**, 30-9A-102, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- assignment, 30-9A-330
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331

Insurance

- claims, exclusions, 30-9A-109
- collateral
 - loss or nonconformity of, defects in, or damage to — payable by reason of, 30-9A-102
 - secured party's possession, in, 30-9A-207
- premium finance company finance agreements as security interest, 33-14-306

Insurers

- real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531
- supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation. See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**

Intangibles, See **General intangibles; Payment intangibles****Inventory**, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**

- boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
 - priority, 30-9A-324
- snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103

Investment property, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- attachment and enforceability, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-328
- control, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
- creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
- deposit account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Investment property** (Continued)

- description, 30-9A-108
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316
- priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- securities intermediary
 - priority, 30-8-511
 - rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434**Judgment**, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-601**Leases**, See also **LEASES**, **Security interest**

- accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Accounts**
- agricultural lien, 30-9A-102, See **Agricultural lien**
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-610
- financing statement, filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
- future advances, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-323
- goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309
- inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-321
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-317
- real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
- term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-407
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Letter-of-credit rights, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-329
- conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- control, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-409
- priority, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- supporting obligation, 30-9A-102
- transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9A-109

Liens, 1-1-205

- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- default
 - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for — notice to lienholder, 30-9A-621
 - collection or enforcement proceeds, application, 30-9A-608
 - disposition of collateral, proceeds — application, 30-9A-615

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Liens** (Continued)

default (Continued)

levy upon collateral, 30-9A-601

redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623

transferee, rights, 30-9A-617

exclusions, 30-9A-109

federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205

forfeiture of property, 71-3-109

fraudulent or improper, removal, 30-9A-420

future interests, 71-3-105

holder's rights, 71-3-112

lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-704

perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310

possessory lien, 30-9A-333

priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202

real property, on, 30-9A-334

redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117

restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Limited liability company notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107**Livestock**, See **Farm products; LIVESTOCK, Security agreements****Manufactured homes**, 30-9A-102

delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210

fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334

goods, as, 30-9A-102

statement of intent, inclusion of description, 15-1-116

Manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525**Mines and mining**, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects

metal mines, priority, 82-4-372

opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446

Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432**Mobile homes and house trailers**, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210**Money**

cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102

general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301

new value, as, 30-9A-102

payment intangible, 30-9A-102, See **Payment intangibles**

perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313

transfer, 30-9A-332

Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102

applicability of laws, 71-1-112

attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203

construction mortgage, 30-9A-334

constructive notice, 30-9A-502

default provisions, 30-9A-607

“encumbrance” defined, 30-9A-102

filing office, 30-9A-501

financing statement, effective as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525

fixture filing, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515

indexing, 30-9A-519

perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310

priority, 30-9A-334

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests****Negotiable instruments**, See also **Instruments**

account debtor, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607

Nonperfection of security interest, effect — law governing

agricultural lien, 30-9A-302

collateral, 30-9A-301

conflict of laws, 30-1-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Nonperfection of security interest**, effect — law... (Continued)

deposit accounts, 30-9A-304
 goods, 30-9A-303
 investment property, 30-9A-305
 letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306
 territorial application, 30-1-105

Notice, 30-1-201

assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
 claim or defense against assignee, 30-9A-403
 claim or defense to holders, purchasers, and other persons — filing is not, 30-9A-331
 conflicting security interest, holder of, 30-9A-324
 default
 acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for, 30-9A-621
 objection, 30-9A-620
 account debtor, payments to secured party, 30-9A-607
 disposition of collateral, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
 fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
 purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 send, 30-9A-102

Obligors, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See generally **Default****Off-highway vehicles**, 30-9A-311**Payment intangibles**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
 applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
 collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
 debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
 default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
 exclusions, 30-9A-109
 future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
 perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
 possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
 seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Perfected security interest

accessions, 30-9A-335
 assignment, 30-9A-310
 buyers of goods, protection, 30-9A-320
 commingled goods, priority, 30-9A-336
 conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-709
 conflict of laws, 30-1-105
 consignor, priority, 30-9A-319
 crops, priority, 30-9A-334
 effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
 fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
 lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
 licensee of general intangible in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
 proceeds, in, 30-9A-315
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-324
 temporary perfection, 30-9A-312
 territorial application, 30-1-105
 transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308

accounts, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
 actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705
 agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-601
 attachment, upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
 boat dealers, boats held as inventory, 61-3-103
 change in applicable law, following, 30-9A-316
 chattel paper, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
 electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
 child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Perfection of security interest** (Continued)

conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-709
 conflict of laws, 30-1-105
 continuous, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316
 contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
 delivery as, 30-9A-313
 deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-341
 documents, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
 federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — property subject to, 30-9A-311
 financing statement, filing of, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-708, See

Filing of financing statement

fixture filing, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334
 goods, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
 instruments, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 investment property, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-328
 law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-707
 lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
 letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-409
 money, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
 payment intangibles, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
 possession as, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 proceeds, interest in, 30-9A-315
 promissory note, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-324
 right to payment or performance, interest in, 30-9A-308
 snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as inventory, 61-3-103
 supporting obligation, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
 temporary, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-324
 territorial application, 30-1-105
 title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-604, See also **Collateral**;

Default; General intangibles

Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605

Priority

accessions, 30-9A-335
 accounts, 30-9A-317
 actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-709
 agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
 agricultural liens, 30-1-105, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
 bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
 buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
 chattel paper, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330
 child support enforcement lien, 40-5-248
 commingled goods, 30-9A-336
 conflicting security interests, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709
 conflict of laws, 30-1-105
 consignors, 30-9A-319
 construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
 crops, 30-9A-334
 deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
 documents, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Priority** (Continued)

fixtures, 30-9A-334
 future advances, 30-9A-323
 general intangibles, 30-9A-317
 goods, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
 incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 instruments, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331
 investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
 law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-709
 letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
 lien creditor, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-705
 liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
 mortgage, 30-9A-334
 new debtor, 30-9A-326
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
 sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
 subordination by agreement, 30-9A-339
 territorial application, 30-1-105
 transferred collateral, 30-9A-325
 unperfected security interest, 30-9A-317

Promissory notes, 30-9A-102

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
 applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 assignment, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
 collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
 contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
 default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
 exclusions, 30-9A-109
 future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
 perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
 seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525**Purchase-money security interest**, 30-9A-103

burden of proof, 30-9A-103
 child support enforcement lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
 default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
 fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
 manufactured-home transaction, creation by, 30-9A-102
 multiple, priority, 30-9A-324
 payments, application, 30-9A-103
 perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
 priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324

Purchasers

change in applicable law, perfection of interest, 30-9A-316
 chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
 consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
 debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 default, sale of collateral, 30-9A-610
 financing statement, filed
 incorrect information, effect, 30-9A-338
 lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
 not effective as filed record when, 30-9A-516
 instruments, documents, and securities — priority of rights, 30-9A-331
 sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
 security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201

Railroads, transmitting utility — as, 30-9A-102, See **Utilities**, transmitting**Rangeland improvement loans**, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116**Real property**, See **Collateral**; **Default**; **Fixtures**; **Mortgages**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Record**, 30-9A-102

- accounting, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-210
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- consumer transaction, rights of assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
- default
 - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, agreement, 30-9A-620
 - transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- definitions, 30-9A-102
- financing statement, 30-9A-102, See **Financing statement**
- requests for, 30-9A-210

Recoupment

- applicability of provisions, 30-9A-109
- assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- deposit account, right of, 30-9A-340
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

Remedies

- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- default, upon, See **Default**, rights and duties
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- noncompliance by secured party, for, 30-9A-625
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616**Rental-purchase agreements do not create security interest**, 30-19-102**Sales**, See also **SALES**, **Security interest**

- applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309
- assignment, notification ineffective when, 30-9A-406
- conditional sales, 1-1-205
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
- default, upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-610, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315
- inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
- sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- title, passing, 30-2-401
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Scope of laws, 30-9A-109**Secured party**, 30-9A-102

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
- control
 - deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
 - electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
 - investment property, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
 - letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
- default, See **Default**
- deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340
 - recoupment or setoff, right of bank, 30-9A-340
- disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-507
- execution, duties, 25-13-506
- financing statement, See also **Financing statement**
 - amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-514
 - assignment powers, 30-9A-514

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Secured party** (Continued)

financing statement (Continued)

collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507

contents, 30-9A-502

indexing, 30-9A-519

name of secured party, sufficiency, 30-9A-503

secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708

fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9A-420

letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

liability of, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625

list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210

noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628

possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-616

proceeds, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607

purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103

statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210

successor in interest, 30-9A-210

title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

Securities, See **Investment property**; **Public-finance transaction****Security agreement**, 30-9A-102

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204

attachment of security interest by, 30-9A-203

authentication, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-509

debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9A-401

default provisions, See **Default**

effectiveness, 30-9A-201

financing statement, filing prior to, 30-9A-502

future advances, 30-9A-204

milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9A-203

use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Setoff, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340**Short title**, 30-9A-101**Snowmobiles**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311**Software**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**

consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102

goods, computer program as, 30-9A-102

purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324

Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-9A-203**Subordinated obligations**, nonapplicability, 30-1-209**Supporting obligation**, 30-9A-102

conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322

perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310

Taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701**Termination statement**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707, 71-3-205**Territorial application**, 30-1-105**Third parties**, enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203**Timber to be cut**, 30-9A-203

financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525

goods, as, 30-9A-102

perfection of interest, 30-9A-301

Tort claims, exclusion, 30-9A-109, See also **Commercial tort claim****Transferee**

default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617

money or deposit account funds, 30-9A-332

new value, 30-9A-102

transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340

Transition provisions, Title 30, chapter 9A, part 7**Transmitting utilities**, See **Utilities, transmitting****Trusts**, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Unperfected security interest**

attached security interest becomes, when, 30-9A-705
 change in applicable law, upon — when, 30-9A-316
 commingled goods, 30-9A-336
 conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322
 debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
 effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-704
 financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
 proceeds, in, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-330

Utilities, transmitting, 30-9A-102

financing statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-705
 termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105**Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209****SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acquisition, 30-8-114**Actions**

adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
 affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
 certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124
 examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
 fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
 restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309
 injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
 private actions
 construction of provisions, 30-10-323
 discovery, 30-10-319
 forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319
 interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
 limitation on damages, 30-10-318
 loss causation, 30-10-322
 referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
 requirements, 30-10-315
 sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316
 violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321
 registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser
 representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201
 registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 service of process, 30-10-208, 30-10-908
 statute of frauds, 30-1-206
 statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
 subpoenas, 30-10-304
 violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

Administration of provisions, 30-10-107**Adverse claim, 30-8-112**

choice of law, 30-8-120
 financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
 issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120
 liability to claimant, 30-8-125
 notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
 endorsement, by, 30-8-334
 protected purchaser, 30-8-333
 purchaser, 30-8-332
 securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125
 transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119

Advisers, See Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**Agent, See also Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**

adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Agent (Continued)**

- broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
- endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117
 - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
 - warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
- registration of transfer
 - duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
 - refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
- transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60**Assessments**

- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Assignment

- endorsement, as, 30-8-112
- investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
- transfer by, 30-9A-206

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- claims of creditors, 31-2-221
- inventory, 31-2-213

Attachment or levy, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Securities**Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-417**

- issuer, 30-8-211
- registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218

Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125**Bail, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See BAIL****Bank deposits and collections, application, 30-4-102****Banks and trust companies, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities****Breach of**

- duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
- warranties, 30-8-336

Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

- adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
- arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
- definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
- examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- finances, 30-10-201
- forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
- fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310
- insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS REGULATION**
- GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
- insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- liability, civil, 30-10-307, 30-10-310
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- medical care savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- registration of securities, 30-10-206
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
- service of process, 30-10-208

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers,...** (Continued)

- telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
- warranties, 30-8-118
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Capital and capital stock; Securities****Calls**

- commodity option, 30-10-103
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
- "security" defined, 30-10-103
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304**Cemetery associations**, 35-20-304, 35-20-307**Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142**CERCLA bonds**, deposit for, 75-10-623**Certificated securities**, 30-8-112

- adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
- alteration, 30-8-216
- bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
- cancellation, 30-8-417
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-314
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
 - adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
 - bearer form, in, 30-8-112
 - blank, 30-1-201, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
 - assurance of, 30-8-412
 - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 - ineffective, 30-8-414
 - purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
 - registration of transfer, 30-8-411
 - signature, admissibility, 30-8-124
 - special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 - transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9A-206
 - warranty of, 30-8-118
- enforceability, 30-8-216
- evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
- genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212
- issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
- lien of issuer, 30-8-219
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- purchaser, See **Purchaser**
- registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9A-328
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- security interest, priority, 30-9A-328, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- terms, 30-8-212
- transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer; Transfer warranties**, 30-8-218

Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-8-120**Citation of**

- securities act of montana, 30-10-101
- uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101

Cities and towns, See **Local government**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

City-county consolidated government, depository banks — deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318

Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also **Securities intermediary**

Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**

Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**

Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105

Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

Contract for sale

cancellation, 30-8-212

commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

enforcement, 30-8-123

living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915

plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104

Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503

Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock**

Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**

Counties, See **Local government**

County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332

Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122

Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102

Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318

Defect, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218

Defenses, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103

appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412

appropriate person, 30-8-117

assignment, 30-10-301

code, 30-1-101

control, 30-8-116

exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106

forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319

guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412

investment company security, 30-8-113

issuer, 30-8-211

issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120

last fiscal year, 30-10-104

living trust provisions, 30-10-903

overissue, 30-8-220

price amendment, 30-10-204

private action arising under this part, 30-10-315

protected purchaser, 30-8-333

securities account, 30-8-501

Delivery, 30-1-201, 30-8-331, 30-9A-203

acquisition by, 30-8-114

adverse claim after, 30-8-120

conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212

control by, 30-8-116

endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334

overissue, 30-8-220

precious metals, 30-10-105

staleness, effect, 30-8-213

transfer by, 30-9A-206

warranties, 30-8-118

Determination of what is security or financial asset, 30-8-113

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803

Development corporations, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208

Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803**Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503**Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115**Endorsement**, See **Certificated securities****Entitlement**, See **Security entitlement****Errors and omissions**, See **Actions**, private actions**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Securities****Evidence**

certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124

certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107

commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103

exemptions

burden of proving, 30-10-106

lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105

fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412

fraud investigations, 30-10-310

investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304

living trusts

documents, certified copies, 30-10-905

investigations and hearings, 30-10-912

license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904

referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913

violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913

orders, judicial review, 30-10-308

private actions

discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319

sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316

security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211

transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105

violations

actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913

Exchange, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213**Execution**, subject to, 25-13-501**Facility Finance Authority bonds**, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305**Federal covered advisers**, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives****Federal covered securities**, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 30-10-211

notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

Fees

capital companies exempt, 30-10-105

changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of issuer — filing, 30-10-209

copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209

disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209

examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210

exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209

federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105

living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907

portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209

registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209

registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209

failure to pay, 30-10-207

Fiduciaries

appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412

conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435

endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412

personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402
Firefighters' unified retirement system, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211

Fraud

alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
 civil liabilities, 30-10-307
 education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
 foreign capital depositories, precious metals accounts — protection, 32-8-314
 living trusts, regulation. See **Living trusts**
 mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
 private actions, 30-10-315. See **Actions**, private actions
 registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
 reporting requirements, 30-10-310
 restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
 sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-10-105

Gaming suppliers, disclosures, 23-7-310

Good faith, 30-8-112

exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
 issuer, 30-10-104
 securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor and guaranty, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216

Hearings

cease and desist order, 30-10-305
 exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
 fine, imposition, 30-10-305
 fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
 living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 public, to be, 30-10-107
 registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
 registration of securities
 denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
 denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107

Holder, 30-1-201. See generally **Entitlement**

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512

Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119

Indemnity bonds, 30-8-413, 30-8-415

Indorsement. See **Certificated securities**, endorsement

Industrial development project revenue bonds, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103

Injunction

adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
 creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
 living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
 registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
 registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
 registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
 violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305

Institutional funds, investment, 72-30-204

Instructions. See **Uncertificated securities**

Insurance

consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
 life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
 loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211. See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE, SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance

Insurers. See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

domestic stock, equity securities. See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Insurers** (Continued)

- farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
- liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
- transactions exemption, 30-10-105
- unfair trade practices, 33-18-208

Intermediary, See **Securities intermediary****Investigations**, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301

Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**;
Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

Investment company, purpose, 32-1-107**Investments, Board of**, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609**Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166

- revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438

Issuer, 30-8-211, 30-10-103

- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of — filing fee, 30-10-209
- collusion, 30-8-414
- defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212
- endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118
 - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
- federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412
- financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- lien of, 30-8-219
- portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209
- price, recovery from, 30-8-220
- registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217
- registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**
- registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-212
- salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201
- service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
- telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
- transfer restrictions, 30-8-214
- warranties to, 30-8-118

Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122**Levy upon**, 30-8-122**Liens**

- actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
- finances for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210
- issuer, of, 30-8-219
- precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309

Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001**Limited offering exemption**, 30-10-105**Living trusts**

- accounts and records, 30-10-905
- administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907
- appeals, 30-10-913
- citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
- definitions, 30-10-903
- enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Living trusts** (Continued)

- filings, 30-10-905
 - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- finances, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
- fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
- hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- injunction, 30-10-913
- investigations, 30-10-912
- judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
- liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
- license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
 - register, 30-10-905
- limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
- remedies, 30-10-913
- sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
- scope of provisions, 30-10-906
- service of process, 30-10-908
- subpoenas, 30-10-912

Local government

- bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
- deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
- parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
- public money, investment, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
- refunding revenue bonds
 - negotiability, 7-7-4608
 - proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
- sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123

Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, investment, 35-21-845, 35-21-850

Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407

Mines and mining

- opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
- strip and underground mine reclamation, mining permit — deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223

Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, transfers to

Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107

Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651

Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- registration, 30-10-206
 - notification, by, 30-10-203
 - qualification, by, 30-10-205

Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820

Notice, 30-1-201

- adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
- defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213
- exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- living trusts
 - hearings, 30-10-913
 - service of process, 30-10-908
- lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- offer, 30-10-105
- private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316
- registered owner, 30-8-217
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201
- service, 30-10-107
- transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413

Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103

- civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- federal covered securities, 30-10-211
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, See **Living trusts**
- prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319
- registration of securities
 - required, 30-10-202
 - statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110

Omissions and errors, See **Actions**, private actions**Orders by securities commissioner**

- appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104
- exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201
- fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
- good faith conformity, 30-10-107
- institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103
- investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915
- precious metals, specification, 30-10-103
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
 - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
 - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- service, 30-10-107
- violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306

Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415**Parking commissions**

- investment authority, 7-14-4624
- revenue, refunding, and funding bonds — negotiability, 7-14-4661

Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330**Payment**

- financial assets, 30-8-505
- staleness, effect, 30-8-213
- warranties, 30-8-118
- wrongful registration, 30-8-414

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Pleadings**, 30-8-124**Pledge of security**, 30-10-105**Police officers' retirement system, state plan** — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207**Policy of state**, 30-10-102, 30-10-107**Power of attorney, statutory** — **authority**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231**Precious metals**, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, 33-1-209**Presentment**, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217**Price, recovery**, 30-8-220, 30-10-307**Professional corporations**, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401**Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202**Public contracts, construction of buildings**

administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105

performance, labor, and materials bonds — security, 18-2-201

Public employees' retirement

conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203

pension trust funds, 19-2-407

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105**Public obligations, registration** — applicability, 17-5-1104**Public school fund**, investment in, Const., VIII, 13**Purchase**, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Transfer**broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**

fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307

goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105

overissue, effect, 30-8-220

Purchaseradverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

collusion, 30-8-503

commodity investment contract, 30-10-103

control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510

delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331

entitlement holder

property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503

purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510

lien against, 30-8-219

precious metals, 30-10-105

protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9A-331

registration of transfer

requisites, rights, 30-8-337

warranties, 30-8-118

rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334

security entitlement

person acquiring, 30-8-114

priority, 30-8-510

staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213

unlawful representation to, 30-10-303

warranties to, 30-8-118

Purchaser for valueadverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

control, 30-8-510

incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216

issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212

price, recovery from, 30-8-220

security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510

securities intermediary as, 30-8-126

signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215

warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514**Real property**, recording transfers, 70-21-211**Redemption**, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-25-402**Registrar**, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent****Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**, 30-10-201

copies of documents, 30-10-107

exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303

burden of proving, 30-10-106

fees, 30-10-209

filings, 30-10-107

investigations, 30-10-304

register, 30-10-107

scope of provisions, 30-10-110

unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of securities, 30-10-202

coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209

copies of documents, 30-10-107

denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304

excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209

exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303

fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209

filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303

fraud, 30-10-207

general provisions, 30-10-206

investigations, 30-10-304

notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209

qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

register, 30-10-107

renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

scope of provisions, 30-10-110

stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206

termination, 30-10-206

unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of transfer

authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417

certificated security, 30-8-112

endorsement, 30-8-411

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416

registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217

control by, 30-8-116

delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411

demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413

effectiveness, 30-8-120

issuer, 30-8-211

rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411

protected purchaser, 30-8-415

refusal, 30-8-413

requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337

uncertificated security

delivery, 30-8-331

instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411

warranties, 30-8-118

overissue, 30-8-220

staleness, 30-8-213

warranties, 30-8-336

withheld when, 30-8-413

wrongful, 30-8-414

Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205**Rules**

clearing corporation, 30-8-121

evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124

invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212

securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Rules** (Continued)

- securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally
- securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
- security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113

Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-12-2193

Sale of securities, See **Contract for sale**; **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**;
Transfer

Salespersons, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**

School districts

- investment programs, contracts for services, 20-9-213
- refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
- trustees, duties, 20-9-213

Securities accounts, 30-8-501

- financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9A-206
- transfer, 30-8-508
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
- securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- uncertificated securities, 30-8-119

Securities commissioner, 30-10-103

- administrative authority, 30-10-107
- capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
- cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
- cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
- criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
- economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 69-8-503
- examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
- federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
- fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
- filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
 - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- finances, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
- forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
- forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
- industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
- injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
- investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, notice, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
- investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
- limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
- living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
- multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity and consent for service of process, 30-10-326
- office of, 2-15-1901
- orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
- precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103
- private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
- quotation system, approval, 30-10-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities commissioner (Continued)

- register, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - coordination, by, 30-10-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - fees, 30-10-209
 - general provisions, 30-10-206
 - notification, by, 30-10-203
 - qualification by, 30-10-205
- rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
- salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
- state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
- subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Securities intermediary, 30-8-112

- choice of law, 30-8-120
- collusion, 30-8-503
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
- delivery, 30-8-331
- entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
- "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
- purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
- rights and duties, 30-8-120
- transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
- warranties to, 30-8-119

Security entitlement, 30-8-112

- acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
- adverse claims, 30-8-510
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
- financial assets
 - maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
 - payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
 - rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
 - wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
- "holder" defined, 30-8-112
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-9A-305
- order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
 - compliance, 30-8-507
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117
 - warranties, 30-8-119
- perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-314
- priority among holders, 30-8-511
- property interest of holder, 30-8-503
- purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
- reestablishment, 30-8-507
- rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- substitutions, 30-8-116
- warranties, 30-8-119

Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Short titles**, 30-8-101, 30-10-101**Signatures**

- admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
- authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
- guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
- indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
- unauthorized, 30-8-215
- warranty, 30-8-336

Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602**Special improvement districts, investment of**

- refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Staleness, 30-8-213**State agencies**, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105**State auditor**, authority, 17-1-124**State investment funds**, 17-6-202**State lands**, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609**State securities**, handling, 17-6-221**State treasurer**

- duties, 17-1-111
- lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-8-123**Subpoenas**, 30-10-304, 30-10-912**Surrender**, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417**Tax, property** moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204**Teachers' Retirement System**

- funds
 - exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
 - investment, 19-20-501
- report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201

Territorial application, 30-1-105**Transfer**

- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
- completion, 30-8-334
- conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
- endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
- fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- order for, 30-8-112
- personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
- professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628
- trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Transfer agent, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent****Trust company**, purpose, 32-1-107**Trusts**, See **TRUSTS, Securities****Uncertificated securities**, 30-8-112

- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-314
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117
 - assurance of, 30-8-412
 - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 - ineffective, 30-8-414
 - registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
 - warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
- issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Uncertificated securities** (Continued)

- registered owner
 - delivery, 30-8-331
 - entitlement holder as, 30-8-119
 - "holder" defined, 30-1-201
 - instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117
 - issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
 - transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413
- registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- substitutions, 30-8-116
- terms, 30-8-212
- transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer**

Unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance fund**, 39-51-401**University system permanent funds**, investment in, Const., VIII, 13**Unlawful practices**, See **Violations****Urban renewal**

- bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306
- project funds, investment, 7-15-4281

Utilities, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507**Validation**, effect of overissue, 30-8-220**Validity**, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218**Violations**

- broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
 - registration
 - denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
 - transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
- cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- civil liabilities, 30-10-307
- criminal liability, 30-10-306
- errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions
- exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
- filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- finances and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
- fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
- investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
- living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 - filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 - fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
- private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
- registration of securities
 - denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
 - sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
- salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107

Warranties, 30-8-336

- direct holding, in, 30-8-118
- indirect holding, in, 30-8-119

Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627**Water court judge or master**, disqualification when, 3-7-401**Water use**

- renewable resource grant and loan program bonds
 - payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617
 - refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Water use (Continued)**

- water conservation revenue bonds
 - depository for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
 - negotiability, 85-1-302
- water storage state special revenue account revenue, 85-1-332

Workers' compensation

- plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
- state fund, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**Abandoned**

- inventory, 82-10-402
- responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

Compliance with provisions, 82-1-101**Enforcement, 82-1-109****Intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122****Permit for exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110****Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613****Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108****Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107****Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123****Rules, 82-1-101****Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123****Statute of limitations for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303****Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107****Surface user**

- damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107

Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110**SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT,**

Title 33, chapter 35

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Multiple employer welfare arrangements**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES

See also **CRIMES, specific offense**

Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211

Appellate review, See Review

Armor-piercing bullets, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224

Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210

Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403

City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304

Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-801

Classification of offense, 45-1-201

Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Commitment, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,

Commitment

- alternatives, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
- crime victims compensation, persons ineligible when, 53-9-125
- execution, 46-19-101
- place when not specified, 46-18-211
- restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Community corrections facilities and programs, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

- Community service**, 7-32-2302, 15-30-256, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 46-18-1003, 61-8-731
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- Commutation of sentence**, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- Concurrent sentences**, 46-18-401
- Conditions**, See **Restrictions and conditions**
- Consecutive sentences**, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217
- Constitutional rights**
 - deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
 - violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**
- Conviction**, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
- Correctional facilities, private** — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608
- Correction of sentence**, 46-18-116, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**
- Costs, death penalty** — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103
- Costs**, payment by defendant
 - as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-232, 46-18-251, 87-1-120
 - assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 61-8-731
 - confinement, costs of, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734, 87-1-102
 - deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
 - disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251
 - payment due when, 46-18-234
 - presentence investigations, 46-18-111
- Court charge**, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
- Credits against sentence**
 - fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102
 - fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
 - revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, effect, 46-18-203
 - time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1015
 - time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
- Crime victims**, consultation with or information to, 41-5-2510, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203, 46-24-211
- Criminal history record information**, 44-5-103
- Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited**, Const., II, 22
- Dangerous weapon**, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- Deferred sentence**, 46-18-201
 - community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
 - costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
 - dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
 - dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204
 - drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-205
 - exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
 - finest as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
 - motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
 - prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
 - revocation, 44-6-103, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
 - sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-255
 - street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
- Definitions**, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401
- Detention centers, to**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211
 - confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
 - county jail work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
 - work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
- Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Drug violations**

- alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
- continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
- criminal distribution, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
- criminal possession, dangerous drugs, 46-18-231
- deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113

Enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401, 46-18-115, 46-18-220, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401

Erroneous sentence, correction, 46-18-116

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Fines

- as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251
- city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
- court charge, collection from, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
- credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
- deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603
- execution, 46-19-102
- judgment as lien, 46-18-601
- justice's court, 46-17-302
- municipal court, 25-30-102, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205
- payment due when, 46-18-234
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314

Habeas corpus

- effect, 46-22-306
- nonapplicability when, 46-22-101

Hearings, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-223, 46-18-249, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203

Home arrest

- conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
- credit for time spent in, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003
- deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
- definitions, 46-18-1001
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
- fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003
- ineligibility, 46-18-1004
- juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**
- list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
- living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005
- petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002

Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-18-116, 46-21-101

Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-201, 46-18-202; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

- appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
- community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
- presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103

Imprisonment, See **Commitment**

Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904

Judge

- imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
- psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
- review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904
- transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

- Judgment includes when**, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
- Jurors**, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
- Justices' courts**, in, 46-17-302
- Life imprisonment**
 - aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305
 - criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
 - drug violations, for, 45-9-101
 - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
 - extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
 - homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
 - incest, for, 45-5-507
 - indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504
 - kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303
 - official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
 - parole when, 46-23-201
 - prostitution, aggravated promotion of — for, 45-5-603, 46-18-219
 - sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625
 - sexual assault, for, 45-5-502
 - sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503
 - without possibility of release, 46-18-219
 - conflict of provisions, 46-18-219
 - exceptions to, 46-18-222
 - parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201
- Medicaid fraud**, 45-6-313
- Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- Merger of sentences**, 46-18-401
- Military courts**, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404, 10-1-411
- Minimum sentences**
 - deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221
 - restrictions, 46-18-205
 - drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
 - exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223
 - hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
- Minors**, See **YOUTH COURT**
- Misdemeanors**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
- Modification**, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also **Reduction**
- Motor vehicle liability insurance**, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304
- Municipal court**, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 9
- Nonviolent felony offenders**, 46-18-104
 - alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
 - community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
 - criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225
- No penalty specified**, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
- Official detention**, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
- 100 years, sentence of**
 - criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
 - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- Pardon**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- Parole**, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
 - crime committed while on, 46-23-217
 - effect on sentence, 46-23-216
 - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- Partner or family member assault offenders**, intervention counseling referrals, 45-5-206, 45-5-232
- Persistent felony offenders**, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
 - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
 - official detention, offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
 - sentence, 46-18-502

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Persistent felony offenders** (Continued)

status

hearing, 46-18-115

notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea

agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110

informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101**Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Prerelease centers**, to, 53-1-203, 61-8-714, 61-8-722**Presentence investigation**, 46-18-111

arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261

availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113

community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321

contents of report, 46-18-112

crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203

dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202

mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223

plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211

restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261

review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904

youth court records, inspection, 41-5-216

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904**Probation**, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-23-1011, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****Procedure after sentencing**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment****Psychosexual evaluations**, 46-18-111**Reasons for sentence**, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223**Recidivism**, See **Persistent felony offenders****Reduction**

appellate court, by, 46-20-703

boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403

consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401

credits, See **Credits against sentence**

parole is not, 46-23-201

review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904

work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Restitution by offender, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241; Const., II, 28

allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251

arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210

arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261

bail money, payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111

boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507

civil actions by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261

community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303

community service work as, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 53-30-303

counseling costs of victims, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-206, 45-5-220, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-627

criminal mischief, persons convicted of, 45-6-101

default, 27-2-201, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261

defenses, 46-18-244

definitions, 46-18-243

failure to pay, 46-18-203, 46-18-247, 46-23-1025

garnishment of prisoner's money for, 46-18-237

hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111

home arrest, condition, 46-18-1003

identity, theft of — actions relating to, 45-6-332

incest, persons convicted of, 45-5-507

investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242

location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250

minor offenders, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution**

motor vehicle violations, 61-5-214, 61-5-216

multiple victims, 46-18-248

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Restitution by offender (Continued)

- municipal courts, rules of appeal to district court — limitation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
- negligent vehicular assault, persons convicted of, 45-5-205
- nonsupport offenders, order for, 45-5-621
- nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
- parole
 - conditions of, 46-23-215
 - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
- payment, 46-18-241, 46-18-251
 - county restitution fund, deposit when, 46-18-250
 - misdemeanor probation offices, monitoring, 46-23-1005
 - supervision, 46-18-237, 46-18-241, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
 - type and time of, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
 - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1025
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- prison industries program participants, percentage of wages, 53-30-132
- probationers, modification of conditions or conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
- railroad property, intentional vandalism — offenders, 69-14-1205
- ritual abuse of minor, persons convicted of, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- sexual intercourse without consent, persons convicted of, 45-5-503
- state prison inmates, 53-1-107
- subrogation, right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
- theft, persons convicted of, 45-6-301
- wildlife — for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-1-228, 87-3-109, 87-3-118

Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-18-101

Restrictions and conditions

- additional, 46-18-202
- deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- fish and wildlife violators, completion of remedial hunter education course, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 41-5-2510, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-203

Review, 46-18-901

- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Set aside, 46-21-101

Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when, 46-18-256

Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

Stay of execution

- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- municipal court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404

Suspended sentence, 46-18-201

- boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Suspended sentence** (Continued)

- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- drug violations
 - alternatives, 45-9-202
 - prohibited for, 46-18-205
- exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- finances as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- modification, 46-23-1011
- nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
- prohibited when, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
- reduction of sentence, as, 53-30-401
- revocation, 41-5-2510, 44-6-103, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 61-8-732
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-255
- street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
- violation during, 46-18-1003

“Three strikes and you are out”, 46-18-219

Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

“Two strikes and you are out”, 46-18-219

Vacate, 46-21-101

Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1**SEPTAGE DISPOSAL**

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAX, Title 15, chapter 35

See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Airport authorities, facilities for, 67-11-106

Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103

Beaver and beaver dams, destruction when, 87-1-224

Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522

Buildings, plumbing installations, 50-60-503, 50-60-505, 50-60-515

Caves, pollution unlawful, 23-2-905

Cesspools or septic tanks, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12

Cities and towns

annexation

effect, 7-2-4716

requirement for receiving services, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-13-4314

appropriation for, 7-13-4203

bond issues, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222, 7-7-4402, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207

construction, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-13-4202

contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301

discontinuance of service and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306

establishment of systems, 7-13-4201, 7-13-4301

financing, 7-13-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE**

fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection with sewer fees, 7-12-4612

illegal use, 7-13-4313

indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-7-4202

industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312

outside municipality, persons located — services to, 7-13-4312

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Cities and towns** (Continued)

- plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
- pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- public service commission, role unaffected, 7-13-4310
- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4205, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
 - challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
 - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
 - collection procedures, 7-13-4206, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
 - election required, 7-13-4204
 - failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
 - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
 - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
 - special fund for, 7-13-4207
- regulation of sewer systems, 7-13-4105
- sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204
- special improvement districts for construction, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

DISTRICTS

- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

City-county consolidated governments

- indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-108
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**Construction blasting and construction blasters**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 72**Construction project labor agreements**, prohibition, 18-2-425**County water and/or sewer districts**

actions

- assessments paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2284
- charges for services, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
- creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
- projects, involving, 7-13-2218
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308

addition of land, 7-13-2341

administration, 7-13-2301

administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279

assessments, special

- collection, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2301
- correction, reassessment, and relevy, 7-13-2285
- delinquencies, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289
- errors, effect, 7-13-2286
- exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
- hearings, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
- interest on unpaid, 7-13-2288, 7-13-2289
- levy, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2287
- lien, as, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289

payment

term, 7-13-2287

under protest and action to recover, 7-13-2284

protests, 7-13-2282

audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

authorization for, 7-13-2203

benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209

bond issues

- costs of issuance, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2332
- crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
- election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
 - notice, 7-13-2324
 - qualifications of electors, 7-13-2325
 - refunding bonds, not required, 7-13-2332
 - results, 7-13-2327
 - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
- form and execution, 7-13-2328

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)**

bond issues (Continued)

- general obligation bonds, 7-13-2331
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- payment, 7-13-2221
- powers regarding, 7-13-2221
- principal and interest, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2332
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
- reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2332
- resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
- sale of bonds, 7-7-109, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2329, 7-13-2331
- taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
- tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2331
- term of bonds, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2322, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2331

- boundaries, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2324
- consolidation, 7-13-2342

contracts

- federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
- power to make, 7-13-2217
- professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278

- county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144

creation

- election for, 7-13-2225
 - certificate, 7-13-2214
 - conduct, 7-13-2211
 - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
 - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
 - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212

- lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216

- order for, 7-13-2214

- petition for, 7-13-2204

- decision on, 7-13-2208
- hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
- irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
- notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
- sufficiency, finding of — effect, 7-13-2216

- protests, 7-13-2206

- water pollution cleanup orders, request for, 75-5-601

definitions, 7-13-2201

directors, board of, 7-13-2201

- addition of land, 7-13-2341
- administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
- appointment, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260, 7-13-2262
- assessments, special — duties, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2284, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2288
- bond issues, duties, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2327 — 7-13-2329, 7-13-2332
- compensation, 7-13-2273
- composition, 7-13-2232
- conduct of business, 7-13-2274
- consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
- dissolution of district, 7-13-2351
- election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262, 7-13-2342
 - failure to qualify, 7-13-2258
 - held when, 7-13-2236
 - insufficient candidates, effect, 7-13-2262
 - petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246, 7-13-2247, 7-13-2262
 - withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246
- erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
- exclusion of land, duties, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2346
- expansion of district for extending services, 7-13-2341
- governing body, as, 7-13-2231
- meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2277

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)**

- directors, board of (Continued)
 - ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275
 - organization, 7-13-2271
 - powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
 - president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2341, 7-13-2342
 - qualifications, 7-13-2233
 - rates and charges, establishment, 7-13-2301
 - rules for proceedings, 7-13-2271
 - tax levy, duties, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310
 - term of office, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262
 - vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2261, 7-13-2262
- discontinuance of services, 7-13-2301
- dissolution, 7-13-2351
- elections, 7-13-2235
 - addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
 - assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243
 - bond issues, for, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323 — 7-13-2325, 7-13-2327, 7-13-2328, 7-13-2332
 - campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
 - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
 - combination, 7-13-2225
 - consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
 - corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
 - creation of district, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210 — 7-13-2212
 - expansion of district for extending services, for, 7-13-2341
 - first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
 - general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
 - nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
 - recall of officers, 7-13-2261
- eminent domain, 7-13-2218
- employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
- erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- exclusion of land
 - board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
 - hearings, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
 - order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344
 - effect, 7-13-2347
 - petition, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2345
 - decision on, 7-13-2346
- expansion for extending services, 7-13-2341
- federal funds or contracts, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- funds and funding, 7-13-2221
 - depository, designation, 7-13-2311
- gifts or grants, 7-13-2201, 7-13-2217
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- hearings
 - assessments, on, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
 - creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
 - dissolution, pertaining to, 7-13-2351
 - erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340
 - exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
 - rates, fees, or charges — ordinances or resolutions for, 7-13-2275
 - tax levy protests, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
- incorporation, 7-13-2203
 - certificate of, 7-13-2215, 7-13-2216
 - validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
- indebtedness, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2351
- initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
- interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
- liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2310

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts** (Continued)

motor vehicles

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates**

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

name, 7-13-2210

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109

organization, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2216

perpetual succession, 7-13-2217

powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221

projects, water and sewer

powers relating to, 7-13-2218

roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219

state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220

property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341

public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101

rates, fees, or charges, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2331

reserve funds, 7-13-2302

reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2221

roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219

rules, 7-13-2218

seal, 7-13-2217

state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220

taxation

assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306

bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330

collection and delinquent taxes, 7-13-2309

delinquent charges for services collected as, 7-13-2301

exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347

levy, 7-13-2302

hearing on protest, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307

notice of intention, contents, and legal sufficiency, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306

purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331

lien, to be, 7-13-2310

protest, payment under, 7-13-2308

warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311

water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

water pollution, cleanup orders — request for creation, 75-5-601

Dairy products manufacturing plants, construction plans — contents, 81-22-403**Economic development loans for systems or treatment facilities**, 17-6-316**Eminent domain**, 7-13-2218, 70-30-102**Guest ranches**, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103**Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release

“facility” defined, 75-10-701

liability allocation, 75-10-750

settlement, effect on liability, 75-10-719

Health, local boards of — regulations adopted by, 50-2-116**Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403**Hotels and lodging establishments**, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103**Housing authorities to provide**, 7-15-4416**Housing development**, 90-6-103**Infectious waste**, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005**Landlord and tenant provisions**, emergency situations, 70-24-103, 70-24-406**Local government water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Local water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY****Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**, agency cooperation, 81-9-233**Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Meters**, tampering with, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**

administration, 7-13-112

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts** (Continued)

- assessment of costs, 7-13-121
 - boundary changes, effect, 7-13-123
 - delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
 - lien, as, 7-13-128
 - term, 7-13-125
- bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
- bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
 - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
 - changes, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- costs of improvements, 7-13-121, 7-13-122, 7-13-124, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-151
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-101
 - recreation, 7-13-123
 - resolution for, 7-13-111
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-102, 7-13-123
 - concurrence required, 7-13-105
 - federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
 - notice of passage, 7-13-107
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-103
 - transmittal, 7-13-104
- engineers, 7-13-102
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
- federal property within, status, 7-13-122
- hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
- liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
- motor vehicles
 - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
 - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
- order for improvements, 7-13-111
- professional services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
 - hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
- rates, charges, and rentals for services, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
- records, 7-13-115
- reserve fund
 - authorization, 7-13-151
 - bond fund, loans to, 7-13-154
 - covenants, 7-13-156
 - loans to, 7-13-153, 7-13-155
 - revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
- rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
- tax levy
 - federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
 - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
 - protests, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
 - resolution for, 7-13-124
 - notice, 7-13-126

Mining reclamation plans and release from bonds, 82-4-231, 82-4-232**Municipal commission government**, ordinances for, 7-3-4222**Municipal commission-manager government**

- emergency measures not allowed, 7-3-4326
- public service, department of — authority, 7-3-4441
- utility connections, 7-3-4443

Occupational disease, workplace emission controls — sanitary facilities, 50-70-103, 50-70-113

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Outfitting and guide facilities**, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103**Pedestrian malls**, improvements related to, 7-14-4704**Pesticide provisions**, agency cooperation, 80-8-110**Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-605**Plans and specifications**, seal requirements, 18-2-122**Plumbers**

licensing provisions, Title 37, chapter 69

unlicensed, employment when, 37-69-102

Port authorities, facilities for, 7-14-1105**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — general duties, 50-1-202**Radioactive substances**, disposal, 50-79-103, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Disposal of wastes****Rural special improvement districts**, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2301**Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs**, 87-3-222**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Schools**, regulation, 50-1-206**Septage disposal**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12**Solid waste**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****State lands**, easements for — when, 77-2-101**Subdivisions**, 76-3-102, 76-3-504, 76-3-510, 76-3-603; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See**SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation****Taxation of systems**, 15-7-103, 15-8-512**Trailer courts**, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Treasure state endowment program**, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**Underground facilities**, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Urban renewal plans or projects**, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4256, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4288**Utility provisions**, exemptions, 69-3-101**Wastewater treatment plants**, 37-42-102, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Water treatment plant operators, certification****Water quality**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****Water supply, public**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Water wells**, monitoring wells, 37-43-102, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Work camps and youth camps**, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Zoning regulations**, criteria, 76-2-203, 76-2-304**SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION**, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders****SHERIFF**See **COUNTY SHERIFF****SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY****Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY****Benefits**, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-7-711

optional, 19-7-502, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105**Contingent annuitant**, 19-7-503, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001**Contributions**, See **Employer contributions; Member contributions****Death benefits**, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefits**

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

death prior to retirement, 19-7-901

Definitions, 19-7-101**Disability retirement benefits**, 19-7-601, See also **Benefits**

cancellation when, 19-7-612

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- Disability retirement benefits (Continued)
 - medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
 - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- Employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404, 19-7-810
- Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
- Establishment, 19-7-102
- Family law orders
 - alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
 - optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-7-1001
- Fund, See Pension trust fund
- Investigators, 19-7-101
 - membership required, 19-7-301
 - public employees' retirement system, membership, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
- Member contributions, 19-7-403
 - accumulated contributions, 19-7-403
 - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901
 - refunds, 19-7-301, 19-7-810
 - ill or injured employee, 19-7-810
 - military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
 - pension trust fund, payment to, 19-7-402
 - refund, city-county consolidation — effect, 19-7-801
 - service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804
- Membership, 19-7-301
- Optional forms of benefits, 19-7-502, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
- Pension trust fund
 - employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404
 - member contributions, 19-7-301, 19-7-402
 - sources of money, 19-7-402
- Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
- Public Employees' Retirement System
 - membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801
 - service credits transferred to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
- Reemployment of retired member, 19-7-1101
- Service credits
 - absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
 - additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-7-804, 19-7-805
 - inactive vested members, purchase, 19-7-301
 - military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
 - Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
 - public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
 - termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
- Service retirement benefits, 19-7-503, See also Benefits
 - absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
 - city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
 - eligibility, 19-7-501
 - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
 - reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101
 - retirement option, 19-7-502
- Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
- Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- Survivorship benefits, 19-7-901, See also Benefits; Death benefits
 - city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
 - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
 - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
 - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

SHOOTING RANGES

- Closure, 76-9-105
- Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
- Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101

SHOOTING RANGES (Continued)

- Easement for range safety zone**, 70-17-101
- Firearms, discharging** — offense of, nonapplicability, 45-8-343
- Grants for development projects**, 87-1-277
 - criteria, 87-1-278
 - purpose of provisions, 87-1-276
 - rules, 87-1-279
- Lead, copper, or brass deposits**, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
- Noise level standards**, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
- Planning**, effect, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
- Policy of state**, 76-9-101
- Relocation**, when, 76-9-105
- Zoning**, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING

- City or town control**, 7-32-4303
- Civil penalty**, 27-1-718
- Small claims court**, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
- Temporary detention by merchant**, 46-6-506

SILICOSIS BENEFITS

- Administration of provisions**, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- Amount**, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- Application for**, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
 - investigation and record, 39-73-106
- Assignment**
 - payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
 - prohibited, 39-73-110
- Definitions**, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
- Eligibility**, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
- Examining board**, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- Federal government**
 - cooperation with, 39-73-102
 - grants, 39-73-103
- Funding**, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- Institutionalized persons**, 39-73-108
- Legal process**, not subject to, 31-2-106, 39-73-110
- Medical examinations**, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- Occupational Disease Act**, benefits under, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
 - amount, 39-72-707
 - definitions, 39-72-102
 - effect on silicosis benefits, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
 - supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708
- Representative payee**, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
- Rules**, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- Surviving spouse**, to, 39-73-109

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**

SKIING AND SKIERS

See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Air quality, small business stationary source**, 75-2-103
 - designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
 - fees relating to, 75-2-220
 - representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
 - small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
 - technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
- Agriculture**, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
- Alternative energy systems**, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Business incubators**, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201**Capital companies**, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422; Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES****Close corporations**, Title 35, chapter 9**Coal severance tax**, allocation, 15-35-108**Disability insurance**, tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132**Eminent domain**, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**,**Federally assisted agency acquisitions****Health insurance availability**

administration of provisions, 33-22-1822

applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804

availability of coverage, 33-22-1811

benefit plans required

basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827

marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820

standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828

waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801

classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811

definitions, 33-22-1803

disclosures, 33-22-1809

filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811

implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822

market evaluation report, 33-22-1820

nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814

preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811

premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817

prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813

purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802

rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809

reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803

board of directors and plan of operation, 33-22-1803

renewability of coverage, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810

rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822

scope of provisions, 33-22-1804

terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814

violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813

voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501

charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817

fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816

qualifications, 33-22-1815

registration, 33-22-1816

waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

Insurance, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit; Health insurance availability****Liability claims**, See **Small business independent liability funds****Licensing**

city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42

coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination****Loan participations to create jobs**, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-319**Microbusiness development**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4**Right to work without union interference**, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105**S. corporations**, See **Small business corporations, taxation****Small business corporations, taxation**, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**,**Pass-through entities**

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201

computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126

corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121

day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Small business corporations, taxation** (Continued)

- definitions, 15-30-1101
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
- income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- limitations on amount, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
- rules, 33-27-104
- taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105
- tax exemption, capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

Small business investment companies, seed project loans, 17-6-308**Small business licensing coordination**

- board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
- citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
- definitions, 30-16-103
- electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
 - assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
 - cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
 - egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
- food establishments
 - retail, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
 - wholesale, 50-57-203, 50-57-206
- meat establishments, 81-9-201
- nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-203, 50-57-206
- nurseries, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
- petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
- weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
- information availability, 30-16-202
- licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
- licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
- plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
 - electronic verification, 30-16-104
 - implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
 - rulemaking, 30-16-104
- purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

Solid waste management district service charges, home-based businesses — assessment when, 7-13-232**State health care policy, 50-4-104**

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**Abolishment**, 3-12-104**Adjournment**, 3-10-1005**Affidavits**

claimant, of, 3-12-202

disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805

interpleader, 25-35-508

pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Appeal, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806**Appearance of parties**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608, 25-35-609**Assigned claims prohibited**, 25-35-505**Clerk of the court**

assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601

district court clerk to be, 3-12-103

Commencement of action, 25-35-601**Complaint**, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608**Construction of provisions**, 3-12-101**Costs**, 25-35-802, 25-35-805**Counterclaim**, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608**Creation**, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107**District court, specific provisions**, Title 3, chapter 12**Docket**, 3-10-1005**Duration**, 3-12-104**Evidence**, 25-35-609, 25-35-702**Fees**, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608**Hearings**, 25-35-603, 25-35-609, 25-35-701, 25-35-702**Hours of court**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105**Informality of proceedings**, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701**In forma pauperis**, 25-35-608**Instruction pamphlet**, 25-35-601**Interpleader actions**, 25-35-502, 25-35-508**Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
appointment, 3-12-201

assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202

multicounty district, in, 3-12-203

multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105

qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201

salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

substitute judge, 3-1-805

Judgment, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807**Jurisdiction**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606**Justice of the peace**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

assistance to claimant, 25-35-601

evidence, production, 25-35-702

hearing date, determination, 25-35-603

interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508

record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804

substitute justice, 3-1-805

waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605

Justice's court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10**Location**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105**Municipal infraction proceedings**, applicability, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152**Number of claims permitted**, 25-35-505**Order of court/notice to defendant**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607**Parties**, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802**Pleadings**, 25-35-605, 25-35-607**Pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609**Purpose**, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501**Record of proceedings**, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805**Removal from or to district court**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606**Removal to justice's court**, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)

- Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure**, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- Service of process**, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
- Setoff**, 25-35-606
- Shoplifting**, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
- Subpoenas**, 25-35-702
- Venue**, 25-35-504
- Witnesses**, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING AND SMOKERS

- Citation of Montana Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979**, 50-40-101
- Definitions**, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-203
- Designation of smoking or nonsmoking areas**, 20-1-220, 50-40-104, 50-40-109, 50-40-201
- Enforcement of provisions**, 50-40-108
- Exemptions from provisions**, 50-40-107
- Fireworks**, sale or display areas — “no smoking” sign required, 50-37-104
- Health care facilities**, specific requirements, 50-40-106
- Legislative intent and purpose of provisions**, 50-40-102
- Local government**
 - buildings, 50-40-201
 - video gambling machines, premises with — local smoking ordinances, exemption when, 7-1-120
- “No smoking signs” required when**, 50-40-105
- School buildings or property**, tobacco use prohibited, 20-1-220
- School district and community college district facilities**, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Signs**, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
- Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121
- State government buildings**
 - definitions, 50-40-203
 - public policy, 50-40-202
 - smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202, 50-40-207

SNOWMOBILES

Accidents, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**

Actions

- new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, recovery of penalties or action for restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
- products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631

Careless operation unlawful, 23-2-632

Certificate of title, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-622, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of title**

Collector's item, 23-2-621

Collisions, 23-2-635

Damage caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635

Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**

- bond requirement, 23-2-619
- cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-619
- fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-626
- fees, 23-2-619
- franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619, 61-4-204

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Dealers** (Continued)

- identification cards, 23-2-619
- inventory, 23-2-626, 61-3-103
- records, 23-2-619
- registration requirements, 23-2-619
- temporary registration permit, 61-3-224

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635**Decals, tax-paid**, 23-2-621, 23-2-642

- duplicate, 15-1-122

Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652**Driver's license required for operation when**, 23-2-631**Driving under the influence**, "vehicle" defined, 61-1-103**Enforcement of provisions**, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503

- funding for, 23-2-615, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Equipment, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-634, 23-2-652 — 23-2-655**Evidence**, certificate of registration, 23-2-601**Exhaust system requirements**, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Facilities**, funding, 15-1-122, 23-2-619, 60-3-201**Fee in lieu of tax**, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626**Fees**

- dealers — application, registration, and identification cards, 23-2-619
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
- payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
- registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621

Fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644**Firearms**, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633**Footpaths**, operation on — when, 60-3-304**Gasoline license tax**, distribution, 60-3-201**Highways**, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on****Identification**

- dealer cards, 23-2-619
- number, 23-2-621

Landowners, 23-2-634, 23-2-652, 70-16-302**Liability**

- dealers, insurance coverage, 23-2-619
- landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302
- products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Liens, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311**Lights**, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653**Livestock**, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633**Local governments**, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643**Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, See also **Dealers**

- financing purchase or sale of snowmobiles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
- franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
- license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
- license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
- noise limitation requirements for snowmobiles, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
- products liability actions, 23-2-654

Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121**Noise suppression requirements**, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Nonresident temporary-use permit**, 23-2-614, 23-2-615**Off-highway vehicle provisions**, nonapplicability, 23-2-801**Operation prohibited when**, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633**Private land**, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634**Products liability actions**, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654**Races**, 23-2-614, 23-2-634**Racing snowmobiles**, 23-2-615, 23-2-622**Reckless operation unlawful**, 23-2-632**Registration**, 15-1-122, 23-2-616, 61-1-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Registration**

- application, 23-2-621

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Registration** (Continued)

- certificate of registration, 23-2-601
- collector's item, 23-2-621
- computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
- dealer registration, 23-2-619
- decals, 15-16-202, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
- exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
- fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
- fees, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
- local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
- receipt, 61-3-216
- temporary registration permit, 23-2-619, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
- transfer of interest, 61-3-218

Rental equipment, 23-2-626, 23-2-652, 23-2-655**Right-of-way when crossing street or highway**, 23-2-631**Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**

- definitions, 23-2-652
- landowners, liability, 70-16-302
- purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
- rental equipment, maintenance, 23-2-655
- snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
- snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
- unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632

Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-631, 23-2-632

- certificate of title required, 23-2-611
- "roadway" defined, 23-2-601

Rules, 23-2-642**Safety**

- education, funding, 60-3-201
- products liability actions, 23-2-654
- rental equipment, 23-2-655
- safety education course, 23-2-631

Search and rescue account, funding, 10-3-801, 15-1-122**Search and rescue surcharge**, 23-2-615**Security interest**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311, 31-1-816, 61-3-103, 61-3-218**Serial numbers**, 23-2-615, 23-2-621**Sound levels limited**, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Speed or speeding**, 23-2-632, 23-2-654**Stickers**, 23-2-615**Stolen and recovered**, reports, 23-2-602**Streets**, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on****Taxation**

- fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626
- gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
- payment, evidence of, 23-2-601

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY****Title to**, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-622**Trails and trail maintenance**, 23-2-615, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654**Transfer of ownership**, 23-2-616, 23-2-626, 61-3-216**Violations**, 23-2-642

- finances and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644
- nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615
- operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
- penalties, 23-2-642

Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633**SOCIAL SECURITY****Administration**

- costs, 19-1-202
- political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
- rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Benefits**

- credit unions' participation in government programs providing, effect, 32-3-903
- execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
- institutions, state — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405
- political subdivision employees, 19-1-501

Birth certificates and records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122

Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

Contribution account

- establishment, 19-1-601
- management, investment, and transfer to general fund, 19-1-602
- payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- payments to, See **Contributions**
- sources of funds, 19-1-701
- use, limitations, 19-1-603

Contributions

- child support income deduction or withholding, nonapplicability, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
- federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-825
- payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
- political subdivisions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
- refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
- school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
- state employees, 19-1-702
- teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 20-9-501

Crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132

Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Definitions, 19-1-102

Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222

Exclusions, 19-1-103

Federal-state agreements

- authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- contents, 19-1-402
- payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- political subdivision employee plans, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters, exclusion, 19-1-103

Income tax

- residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
- returns, federal taxable social security benefits — calculation, 15-30-111

Medicaid program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medicare

- assignments by health care providers, notice required, 53-5-901
- crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
- disability insurance
 - comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1521
 - group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
 - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
 - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
 - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
- health care facilities, receiverships, 50-5-115
- health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — eligibility limitation, 33-30-1015
- hospice facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-210
- institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401
- long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Medicare** (Continued)

- managed care plan network adequacy quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- medicaid fraud control unit, powers and duties, 53-6-157
- medicaid managed health care entity, waiver of federal enrollment requirement, 53-6-708
- medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- public employees, legislators, and retired judges — group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
- state employees, group insurance provisions, 2-18-703
- supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

Number, social security

- adoption, putative father's registration information, 42-2-205, 42-2-216
- air quality permit for waste incinerators, applicant's disclosure statement, 75-2-232
- child support enforcement information or documents, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
- concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
- contractor registration, applicants, 39-9-201
- death certificates, 50-15-403
- dissolution of marriage, decree or support order — use and restrictions, 40-4-105
- electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restrictions, 32-6-306
- family education savings accounts
 - applications, contributors, 15-62-201
 - designated beneficiary, 15-62-208
- family law orders, payee identification, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
- hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, disclosure statement, 75-10-426
- identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
- individual income tax
 - data, removal, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
 - pass-through entities, information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113
- internet information, governmental — personally identifiable information, 2-17-551
- interstate family support petitions and documents, 40-5-171, 40-5-185
- lottery winnings, 23-7-312
- marriage license application, license, certificate, or consent — use and restrictions, 40-1-107
- motor vehicles
 - dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
 - driver's licenses, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-127
 - identification card holders, 61-5-127
 - records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
 - wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
- multilevel distribution company officers, directors, or trustees — required information, 30-10-326
- off-highway vehicle dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-818
- paternity proceedings — information for judgment, decree, or order, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- personal watercraft dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-540
- power of attorney, statutory — form, 72-31-201
- professional and occupational license applicants, requirements, 37-1-307
- selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use prohibited, 61-5-126
- snowmobile dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-619
- student loan delinquencies, order suspending license for — required, 20-26-1101
- teachers' retirement system, employer's reports, 19-20-208, 19-20-806
- telemarketer's application for registration, 30-14-1404
- title loan agreements, records — inclusion, 31-1-821
- unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402
- voter registration
 - application, information required, 13-2-110
 - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
 - information security, 13-2-108
- wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171

Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Policy, declaration, 19-1-101

Political subdivision employees, plans for

administration and reports, 19-1-503

approval, 19-1-502

contributions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706

required provisions, 19-1-503

submission, 19-1-501

termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Referendums

authorization, 19-1-301

certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823

conduct, 19-1-302

higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822

notice, 19-1-303

school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821

School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**

Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503

Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled

families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project assistance, ineligibility, 53-4-231

medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133

state funds, supplementary payments from, 52-1-104

Teachers' participation in

contributions, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

eligibility, 19-1-812

federal law, effect of changes in, 19-1-826

federal-state agreement, 19-1-824

purpose of provisions, 19-1-801

referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822, 19-1-823

reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815

retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821

rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802

service credits for out-of-state service, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402

Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306

Voter registration information, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107

Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Administration of provisions, 37-22-201

Adoption evaluations, 42-2-105, 42-3-202, 42-4-112

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1744, 37-22-102, 37-22-201

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3

Children, See **Minors**

Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2214

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201

Definitions, 37-22-102

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Ethical standards, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301

Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Insurance

disability insurance

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107

treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305

display of license, 37-22-303

examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301 — 37-22-303

fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

fraud or bribery in obtaining, 37-22-411

issuance, 37-22-303

letters of reference, 37-22-301

list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

nonresidents, 37-22-301

renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

requirements, 37-22-301

services prior to, 37-22-305

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Mentally ill persons, privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166

Minors

abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

consent for health services, See **MINORS, Health services**

privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401

Misrepresentation, 37-22-411

Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403, 53-21-166

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychiatric social workers, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101

Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431

Students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305

Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations, 37-22-411

prosecutions, 37-22-201

Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Youth court, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Account, solid waste management, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006

Actions

districts, 7-13-218

enforcement, 75-10-228, 75-10-231

Administration of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-117, 75-10-204

Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110

Air quality, "solid waste" defined, 75-2-103

Alternative technologies or methods, 75-10-807, 75-10-920

Animals, dead

dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

"solid waste" defined, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

unlawful disposition and exceptions, 75-10-213

Appropriations, 75-10-117

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Bonds and bond issues for, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

Citations

Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801

Montana solid waste management act, 75-10-201

Cities and towns

annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**,

Annexation with provision of services

districts, inclusion, 7-13-203, See **Districts**

franchises, 7-5-4321

private disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805

Container sites, 75-10-103, 75-10-112, 75-10-203

Contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321, 75-10-112

Costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

Definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802

Development, 75-10-102, 75-10-112

Disposal of waste, 75-10-101, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**

agriculture, department of — agreements, 80-8-110

campgrounds, trailer courts, work camps, or youth camps — rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

cities and towns, private disposal services — protection, 7-13-4107

districts for, See **Districts**

exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214

fees for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

license requirements, 75-10-221, See **Licensing and licenses**

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

sites

classification and suitability, 75-10-204

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406

tires, waste, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807

state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807

subdivision regulations, 76-3-504

tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Districts, 7-13-202, See also **Local governments**

administration, 7-13-213

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Districts** (Continued)

- audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- borrowing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- boundaries, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
 - changes, 7-13-212, 7-13-217
- budget, 7-13-233
- capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
- cities and towns
 - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
 - directors, board of — members, 7-13-305
 - inclusion, 7-13-203
 - joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
 - resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
- creation, 7-1-202, 7-13-201
 - authorization, 7-13-203
 - cities and towns, concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
 - joint districts, 7-13-303
 - notice, 7-13-208
 - resolution for, 7-13-212, 7-13-232
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-204 — 7-13-206, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
- directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
 - appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
 - joint districts, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
 - powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-305
- fees
 - boundary changes, 7-13-212
 - collection, procedure for, 7-13-233
 - creation of district, resolution of intention — inclusion, 7-13-204
 - increase, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
 - joint districts, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
 - levied by, 75-10-112
 - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
 - program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-216
 - protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-209, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
 - rates, determination, 7-13-232
 - user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
- findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
- grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-302
 - bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
 - cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
 - creation, 7-13-303
 - debt service fund, 7-13-310
 - definitions, 7-13-302
 - directors, board of, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
 - fees, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
 - funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
 - tax exemption, 7-13-311
- legal counsel, 7-13-218
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- order for improvements, 7-13-212
- program, implementation, 7-13-216
- property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311
- protests
 - hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
 - right to, 7-13-209
 - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-211
- refunding bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Districts** (Continued)

tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807**Energy sources**, See generally **ENERGY****Enforcement of provisions**, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233**Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203**Equipment**, 7-13-232, 7-13-235 — 7-13-237, 75-10-112**Federal funds, loans, and grants**, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-117**Federal regulations or guidelines**

comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107

state solid waste management plan, incorporation into, 75-10-807

Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117districts, See **Districts**

license, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

Financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-102, 75-10-104, 75-10-112**Garbage**, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233**Gifts**, 75-10-112, 75-10-117**Grants**, See **Local government****Ground water monitoring**, 75-10-204, 75-10-207**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release by facility — liability, 75-10-719**Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Hearings**

corrective action orders, 75-10-227

districts

boundary changes, 7-13-217

fees, 7-13-211, 7-13-231

rates, increase, 7-13-232

protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231

federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-10-107

licenses

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, refusal, 75-10-223

state solid waste management plan, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

variance from rules, 75-10-206

violators, to answer charges, 75-10-227

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807**Household waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903**Implementation of provisions**, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112**Incineration**, See also **Disposal**

air quality permit, 75-2-215, 75-2-216

carriers transporting waste to incinerators, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Infectious waste, 75-10-1005**Informational programs**, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807**Injunction**, 75-10-231**Inspections**, 75-10-115, 75-10-205**Insurance**, 75-10-112**Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802

citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801

definitions, 75-10-802

guidelines, 75-10-104

megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920

priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807

reduction target for solid waste, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807

state government

purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Integrated waste management** (Continued)

technical assistance, 75-10-104

Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112**Junkyards**, exclusion, 75-15-203**Landfills**carriers transporting waste to, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

municipal, 75-10-203

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

household waste, 75-10-203

junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203

operators, training, 75-10-807

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

transportation, department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

Land for, 7-13-235, 70-30-102, 75-10-112, 75-15-223**Lease of systems**, 75-10-112**Legislative intent, findings, and policy**, 75-10-202**Licensing and licenses**

air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215

applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-221, 75-10-222

consultations with local government, 75-10-102

fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

health officers, local — duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224

period of effectiveness, 75-10-221

renewal, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

required, 75-10-221

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223

violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

Loans, See **Local governments****Local governments**, 75-10-103, See also **Districts**

bonds and bond issues, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112

contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321

franchises, granting, 7-5-4321

front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104

grants

departmental powers, 75-10-105

federal, 75-10-105

local government powers, 75-10-112

licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102

loans to

departmental powers, 75-10-105

federal, 75-10-105

rules governing, 75-10-112

sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112

powers and duties generally, 75-10-112

primary responsibility, 75-10-102

state solid waste management plan, preparation, 75-10-111

technical advisory assistance, 75-10-102

treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Maintenance, 7-13-231, 75-10-204, 75-10-221**Marketing materials from**, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806**Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Mortgage of systems**, 75-10-112**Noxious weeds**, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potentation for infestation, 7-22-2152**Operation**, 7-13-231, 75-10-111, 75-10-112, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-221, 75-10-224, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Out-of-state waste**, disposal and incineration, 75-10-204**Park maintenance districts**, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001**Pesticides**, provisions concerning, 80-8-110**Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601**Plans for**, 75-10-102

approval, 75-10-104

local government powers, 75-10-112

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

submission, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

Policies

integrated waste management, 75-10-804

public, 75-10-102, 75-10-202

Property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311, 75-10-112**Purpose of provisions**, 75-10-101**Records**, 75-10-204**Recycling**, 75-10-102, See **RECYCLING****Reports**, 75-10-204**Resource recovery facilities**, 75-10-103, 75-10-203**Review**, 75-10-115, 75-10-221**Rules**

enforcement, 75-10-112

federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-10-107

fee for management and regulation of disposal, for payment, 75-10-115, 75-10-116

ground water monitoring, 75-10-207

implementation of provisions, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112

licensing and licenses, for, 75-10-221

refusal of validation or revocation or denial when, 75-10-223, 75-10-224

state solid waste management plan, implementation, 75-10-112

systems generally, governing, 75-10-204

tires, waste — management, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

variance from, 75-10-206

violation, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

Sale of systems, 75-10-112**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Special waste**, 75-10-802, 75-10-807**State solid waste management plan**, 75-10-103

adoption, 75-10-106

compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112

conformance of actions and activities, 75-10-102

financial assistance, compatability, 75-10-104

hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807

megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920

modifications, 75-10-112

preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

rules for, 75-10-112

systems and system plans, conformance, 75-10-112

Storage of wastes, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-216, See also generally **Districts****Subdivision requirements**, 76-3-504, 76-3-603, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation****Tax levy to finance**, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112**Technical assistance**, 75-10-102, 75-10-104**Tires, waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250**Transportation, Department of** — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223**Transporting of wastes**, 75-10-203carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

household hazardous waste, 75-10-807

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370

special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807

tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Treatment of wastes**, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110**Variance from rules**, 75-10-206**Violations**, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

corrective actions, 75-10-227

dead animals

dumping or leaving and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

fee for management and regulation of disposal, failure to pay, 75-10-116

injunction, 75-10-231

notice to violator, 75-10-227

penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-231 — 75-10-233

warnings, 75-10-227

Water quality, See also **WATER QUALITY, Wastes**

discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

“other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103

Water supply, public — “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**, Const., II, 18See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving;****GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **Immunity from liability; Liability****Limitations**, Const., II, 18**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION****SOVEREIGNTY**See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION****Criminal jurisdiction**

arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412

close pursuit, 46-6-411

extent, 46-2-101

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308

Generally, 2-1-102**Military courts**, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403**People**, resides in, 2-1-101**Popular sovereignty**, Const., II, 1; II, 2**Property ownership**, 70-1-201**Space**, 67-1-202, 67-1-203**Unenumerated rights retained by people**, Const., II, 34**SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT**, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS****SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Actions**

bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-4152

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings****Administrative fee**, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123**Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**

allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115

bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149

bonds and warrants

maturity, 7-12-4247

payment, 7-12-4203

undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-4225

certification, 7-12-4181

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Assessments** (Continued)

- collection, 7-3-4313, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4135, 7-12-4180 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 15-16-103
- condominium units, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174
- corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
- correction, 7-12-4186
- county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
- damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4225, 15-16-101
 - penalty and interest, 15-16-103
 - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
 - tax deeds, 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225
 - redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
 - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
 - withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011
- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- grading by owners of property, credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4223
- land fronting excepted work not subject to, 7-12-4166
- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- maintenance costs, 7-12-4179
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
 - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
- notice, 15-16-101
- options
 - area, 7-12-4162
 - assessed valuation, 7-12-4162
 - equal amount, 7-12-4162
 - frontage, 7-12-4163
 - maintenance costs, option for, 7-12-4179
 - offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
 - utility service connections, 7-12-4164
- outstanding, 7-12-4225
- payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225
 - due date, 7-12-4188
- prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
- property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
- reassessment and relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolutions for, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4189
- rolls, preparation, 7-12-4169
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- state land commercial leases
 - annual rent, credit against, 77-1-905
 - notice and payment, 77-1-911
- street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unpaid, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4248
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
- Bankruptcy provisions**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
- Bids**, 7-12-4141, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - advertising or readvertising, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4153
 - bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bids** (Continued)

contracts, awarding, 7-12-4143, See **Contracts**
 grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
 no bids received, effect, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
 notice, 7-12-4141
 not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
 opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
 rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145, 7-12-4150
 reletting, 7-12-4152
 retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
 security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
 utility service connections, price, 7-12-4164

Bonds and warrants

accounts, bond and interest, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
 bondholders

covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
 obligations of municipalities to, 7-12-4250
 rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

contractors, default — effect, 7-12-4152

details relating to, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169

interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204,
 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4241

assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189

rate, 7-12-4245, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104

issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4250,
 7-12-4252, 7-12-4255, 7-12-4256

costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246

election for, 7-12-4244

resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4250, 7-12-4252

validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**

notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109

outstanding, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4250

payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4241, 15-16-103, See
 also **Revolving fund; Supplemental revolving fund**

pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193

prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205

principal, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4241

proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4222

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4247,
 7-12-4248, 17-5-105

refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203

registration, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4203

revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225

sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4255, 17-5-106

supplemental revolving fund to secure, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
 use, 7-12-4201

validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Boundaries, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174, 7-12-4179

Buildings

construction contracts, public contract provisions — nonapplicability, 18-2-101
 state long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210

City engineer, 7-12-4101

appointment when, 7-12-4119

compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169

contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152

estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205

expense records, 7-12-4121

grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**City engineer** (Continued)

owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209**Condominium**, property created as, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174**Contractors**

bond, 7-12-4151

default, 7-12-4152

owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152

payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

approval, 18-2-404

awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244

bidder, successful — with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149

city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210

default, effect, 7-12-4152

failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149

effect, 7-12-4150

grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167

improvements

combination of several, 7-12-4117

existing, purchase, 7-12-4153

owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148

utility service connections, bid price, 7-12-4164

County merger, requirements, 7-3-144**County property**, inclusion, 7-12-4102**Creation**, Const., VIII, 5

authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103

condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137

not required when, 7-14-4109

protests, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137

resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114

assessments

allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115

cost of improvements, 7-12-4162

resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104

extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109

federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173

notice of passage, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4137

paving materials, description, 7-12-4134

reference to descriptions in, 7-12-4105

several improvements, combination, 7-12-4117

utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground**

conversion

Debt service fund, 7-12-4194**Definitions**, 7-3-122, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249**Disincorporation of cities**, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911**District fund**

bond account, 7-12-4194

bonds and warrants drawn against, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4225

construction account, 7-12-4205

deficiency, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249

district reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223

interest account, 7-12-4194

loans to, 7-12-4223 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248

revolving fund, transfers to, 7-12-4222

sinking fund, 7-12-4205

Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4207**Engineer**, See **City engineer****Expenses**, See **Incidental expenses****Extension of proposed district**, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114**Federal property within**, status, 7-12-4173**Funds**, cost of improvements paid from — when, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also specific fund

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Hearings**

- adjournment, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4178
- protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petition, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

Improvements, 7-12-4101

- bids, See **Bids**
- combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs
 - assessments to defray, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
 - damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
 - determination, 7-12-4246
 - estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
 - incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
 - payment, See generally **Bonds and warrants**
 - tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
 - tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
- county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
- creation of district for, 7-12-4101; Const., VIII, 5
- damages incurred as result of
 - payment, 7-12-4170
 - street railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
- existing, purchase, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
- expenses in making, 7-12-4102
 - extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
- federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
- maintenance, 7-12-4102
 - assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
 - costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
 - district, designation, 7-12-4116
 - fund, 7-12-4180
 - trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
- notice, 7-12-4105
- order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4153, 7-12-4186
- owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
- protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
- resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101

- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123

Investments

- bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
- sinking fund, 7-7-123
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011**Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Liens**

- assessments, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4248
- misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224

Lighting districts, See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180****Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120****Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312****Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442****Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116****Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172****Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Notices**

- county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
- publication and posting, 7-12-4108

Offstreet parking

- establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
- improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102**Parking**, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733**Park maintenance districts**, formation and operation — applicability, 7-12-4001**Park, public** — for, 7-12-4102**Pedestrian mall improvement districts**, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733**Proceedings**

- bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
- hearings, adjournment, 7-12-4118, See also **Hearings**
- improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
- notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
- protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- validity, court proceedings to determine
 - appeal of decision, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
 - cost, 7-12-4258
 - hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
 - judgment and decree, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
 - nature, 7-12-4253
 - notice, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4256
 - petition, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254

Property

- acquisition for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4176
- federal, within district — status, 7-12-4173
- private, acquisition
 - district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
 - right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
- tax sale, when — purchase and disposition, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Protests

- condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137
- creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- improvements, making or acquisition, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
- offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
- overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- proceedings, sufficient to bar when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 - payment made under, 7-12-4185
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petitions, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

Repairs

- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**

- all-purpose levy not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
- bond and warrant proceeds, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- covenants to use, 7-12-4225
- creation, 7-12-4221
- disposal of funds deposited, 7-12-4229
- elimination prohibited when, 7-12-4221
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-4227
- loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4222 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
- obligation, duration, 7-12-4225

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Revolving fund** (Continued)

- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
- sources of money, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4226, 7-12-4228
- tax levy to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Sewers, sanitary or storm**

- connections, power to require, 7-12-4133
- construction, protests overruled, 7-12-4113
- districts created for, 7-12-4102

Sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207**Streetcar tracks**, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134**Street railways**, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135**Streets**

- city engineer, 7-12-4101, See **City engineer**
- contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, See also **Assessments**;

Supplemental revolving fund

- definitions, 7-12-4101
- district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
 - not required when, 7-14-4109
- grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
- lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- modification, 7-12-4131
- parking, See **Offstreet parking; Parking**
- paving, 7-12-4101
 - protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
 - resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
 - streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- property, acquisition for, 7-12-4176
 - private property, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- several improvements, combination in one resolution, 7-12-4117
- utilities
 - connections, 7-12-4133
 - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168

Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**

- applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
- bonds issued, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
- creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
 - validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
- elections
 - bonds, for issuance, 7-12-4244
 - creation of fund, 7-12-4243
- management, 7-12-4243
- operation, 7-12-4248
- use, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4248

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

- collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
- delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189
- property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
- protests, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 - payment under, 7-12-4185
- refund of tax when, 7-12-4186
- relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution for, 7-12-4176
 - hearing, 7-12-4178
 - notice, 7-12-4177
 - preparation, 7-12-4122

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Tax levy** (Continued)

revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
 schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122

Tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**

Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174

Utilities

connections, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
 extension of services for district, creation, 7-12-4102
 facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
 lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
 overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141
 underground placement, 7-12-4132

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10

Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Appeal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
 permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
 rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5

Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32

Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25

Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Contempt when, 3-1-501

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101

Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**

Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30

Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27

Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311

Judgments, effect, 26-3-201

Judicial record of other state, enforcement by, 26-3-203

Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302

Malpractice

chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12
 medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6

Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26

Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31

Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30

Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202

Parties, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103

public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

Partition, Title 70, chapter 29

Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121

Prisoners as witnesses, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203

Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27

Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28

Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Receivers**, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20**Rehearing**, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34**Replevin**, Title 27, chapter 17**Review**, Title 27, chapter 25**Review other than appeal**, costs, 25-10-105**Rules of Appellate Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53**Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)**Seizure of person or property**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64**Statutes of limitation**, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Submission of controversy without action**, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts****Water**adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**, **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCESee **REMEDIES****SPEECH, FREEDOM OF**, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Administration of provisions**, 37-15-202**Aides**, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313**Board of**, 2-15-1739, 37-15-102; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3

Definitions, 37-15-102**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-15-202**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-15-103**Federal agencies**, employment by, 37-15-103**Hearing aid dispenser**, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411**Injunction**, 37-15-202, 37-15-323**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401**Insurance information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS****REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection****Interns**, 37-15-103**Licenses and licensing**

application forms, 37-15-302

examinations, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-303, 37-15-304

fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

issuance, 37-15-306

lapse, 37-15-308

list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312

local tax prohibited, 37-15-311

moneys received, deposit, 37-15-310

qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303

registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313

reinstatement, 37-15-308

renewal, 37-15-308

required, 37-15-301

suspension or revocation, 37-15-308

temporary, 37-15-103

Nonresidents, 37-15-103**Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303**Privileged communications**, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges****Purpose of provisions**, 37-15-101**Schools, special education**

allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

employment of unlicensed person when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302**Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities**, **Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212**Trainees**, 37-15-103

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
penalty, 37-15-322
prosecution, 37-15-202

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Admissions, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101

Amateur athletic event officials

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102

Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211

Athlete agents, Title 37, chapter 76, See **ATHLETE AGENTS**

Athletic fields or facilities, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106

nonprofit corporations

light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560

property tax exemption when, 15-6-201

Beer or wine sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5

Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3

Brain injury, traumatic — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502

Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214

Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

Easement for conducting, 70-17-101

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8

Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7

Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4

Insurance

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7

Nonprofit athletic organization, child labor exemption, 41-2-104

Nonprofit training facilities

tax exemption for, 15-6-201

vehicles

gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560

Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5

Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301

Rodeos, See **RODEOS**

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6

Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109

University system facilities, 15-68-101, 20-25-302, 20-25-308, 20-25-402

Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Reserve liabilities, standard valuation

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508**STATE ARBORETUM**

Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, **Archives**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Bank liquidation, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Death or disability, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105, 2-15-112

Deputy, 2-15-602

Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6

Executive branch officer, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1

Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212

Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-13-604

Fire portion of insurance premiums, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109

Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105

Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Insurance commissioner, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance Department, 2-15-1902, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4

Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223

Medicaid fraud control unit, information obtained by, 53-6-157

Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106

Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506

Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506

Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

Qualifications, Const., VI, 3

Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**

Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Resignation, Const., VI, 6

Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112

Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

Securities, authority concerning, 17-1-124

Securities commissioner, office of, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502

Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101

Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6

Unfair trade practices provisions, exemption, 30-14-105

Vacancy in office, 2-15-602, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511**STATE BAR OF MONTANA****Appellate Defender Commission**, recommendations for appointment to, 2-15-1020**Asbestos claims judge**, qualifications, 3-20-102**Child support**, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209**Chiropractic Legal Panel**

composition, 27-12-401

consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204

members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

Code commissioner, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204**Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction**, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15**Criminal cases**, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122**Criminal history record information and fingerprints**, applicants for admission, 44-5-302**District court judge pro tempore or special master**, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114**District court standing masters**, qualifications, 41-3-422**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017**Examining Board**, members' appointment to, 37-61-102**Medical Legal Panel**

composition, 27-6-401

consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204

members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

Rules of Civil Procedure

advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702

hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703

suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102**Youth court judges pro tempore or special masters**, qualifications, 41-5-201**STATE BIRD, 1-1-504****STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6See **ENERGY****STATE BUTTERFLY, 1-1-514****STATE CAPITOL**See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**See **INDIANS****STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE****Accounts of indebtedness**, 17-4-102

collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105

Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111**Attorney general**, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503**Child support debts**, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312, 40-5-226**Commercial collection agencies**, contracts with, 17-4-105**Debts not collectible**, 17-4-109**Definitions**, 17-4-101**Federal or out-of-state tax refunds**, offsets — agreements for, 17-4-105**Hearings**, 17-4-105, 17-4-111**Institutional residents and financially responsible persons**, ancillary and per diem charges — collection, 53-1-411**Local government, debt owed by** — offset against entitlement share payment not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105**Money collected**, disposition, 17-4-106**Offsets**, 17-4-105**Rules**, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110**Taxes, delinquent** — collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106**Uncollectible debts**, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207**Unemployment insurance unpaid taxes, contributions, assessments, penalties, or benefit overpayments**, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)**Workers' compensation**

state fund, use of procedures, 39-71-2363

uninsured employer penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest — collection, 39-71-535

Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107**Written-off debts**, collection, 17-4-108**STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Protection of state employees when positions eliminated****STATE FINANCE**, Const., VIII**Accounting system**

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111

uniform, to be, 17-1-102

Action for false claims to public agencies, 17-8-231**Administration**, general, Title 17, chapter 1**Agencies**

accounting system for, 17-1-102

appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106

cash change funds, 17-2-201

charges for services or supplies among, 17-8-312

contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

deposits

requirements, 17-6-105

exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601

retention by agency, 17-2-202

expenditure control, 17-1-102

financial reports, 17-2-110

vehicles, automated systems, and equipment — loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS****Audits, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 13**Bad debts**, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1**Bonds and bond issues**, Title 17, chapter 5**Budget and budgeting**, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF****Charges for services** — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304**Claims against state**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Claims for disbursements**

assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212

audit, 17-8-202

authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201

county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144

definitions, 17-8-241

disapproval, 17-8-201

false, 17-8-231, 45-7-210

form, 17-8-201

interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311

original, filing and storage, 17-1-122

payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 17-8-312

refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203

rules, 17-8-201

submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211

transmittal, 17-8-201, 17-8-202

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201**Contracts**, indirect costs, 17-3-111**Debt**

collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11

general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-502, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-311

Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**

Deposits of public funds, 17-6-101

 federal grant money, 17-3-106

 insurance, 17-6-102

 interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105

 security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105

 withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements

 accountability, Const., VIII, 12

 appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

 authorization, 17-8-201

 budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123

 charges for services or supplies among agencies, 17-8-312

 claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**

 control, 17-1-102

 deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107

 definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-311

 levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102

 limitations and exceptions, 17-8-103, 17-8-106, 17-8-107

 local government entities, to, 17-8-311

 nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108

 procedures, 17-8-102

 quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102

 records, 17-8-201

 refunds, 17-8-101

 treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14

 violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

 warrants, See **STATE TREASURER**

Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

Expenditures, See **Disbursements**

Federal assistance

 acceptance of funds, 17-3-105

 administering agency, 17-3-105

 applications for, 17-3-102

 budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108

 cost allocation plan, 17-3-110

 definitions, 17-3-102

 expenditure, 17-3-108

 fiscal officer for receipt, 17-3-106

 indians, funds for, 17-3-107

 indirect costs, 17-3-102, 17-3-110, 17-3-111

 procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132

 purpose of provisions, 17-3-101

Federal return on state resources

 flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

 forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213

 mineral leasing, 17-3-240, 17-3-241

 taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

 agreements, 17-3-301, 17-3-302, 17-3-304

 definitions, 17-3-301

 payments, 17-3-303 — 17-3-305

 privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204

 requests for, 17-3-302

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110

Fiscal officers, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Gifts**

- expenditure, 17-8-105
- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Grants, indirect costs, 17-3-111**Grants to institutions**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Housing authorities, municipal** — payments by, 7-15-4465**Housing, Board of** — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123**Housing projects**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Indirect cost recovery plan**, 17-1-510**Institutions**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Investment**

- housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4505
- public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203**Legislative fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12**Legislature**, assistance to, 17-1-103**Loans to state**, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11**Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204**Obligations**, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11**Open-space land**, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109**Overspending**, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT)**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Petty cash funds**, 17-2-201**Public funds**

depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**

deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1

discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206

investment of, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD**

OF, generally

misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

penalty, 17-8-104

prosecution, 5-13-310

theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206

Public officers and employees

mishandling of funds, 17-8-104

reports by, 17-2-109

Resettlement projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Revenue**

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141

dedication

definitions, 17-1-502

legislative intent, 17-1-501

local governments, for, 17-1-501, 17-1-502, 17-1-505

principles of, 17-1-507

review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505

termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504

transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503

deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107

studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302

Rural rehabilitation projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204**Taxes**, sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Tort claims**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance****Warrants**, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE TREASURER****STATE FISH**, 1-1-507**STATE FLAG**, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Accountability

 citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101

 definitions, 2-11-103

 findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102

 statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries

 appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

 attorney general

 notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)

 prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501

 city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104

 contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Disputes with state**

 costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)

 counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)

 criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**

 intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)

 joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204

 process, designation in, 2-1-101

 property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305

 quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

 real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)

 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

 small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-35-505

 sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18

 statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103

 stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)

 venue, 25-2-126

 witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4

Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201

Airports

 airport authorities, joint powers, 67-11-203

 municipal, joint powers, 67-10-204

 state, See **AERONAUTICS**, **State airports**

Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Audits, Title 5, chapter 13

Bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5

Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See specific branch

Broadcasting service, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112

Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7

Building codes education program, 50-60-116

Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Carriers

 messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302

 preference in time and price, 69-11-102

Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Claims**

against state government, See **Actions involving**; See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries

disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2

Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

Continuity of government, 2-16-513; Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Costs, shifting to local government prohibited, 1-2-116

County officers, practice of law — restrictions, 7-4-2210

County offices, consolidation — records, requirements, 7-4-2311

Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115

Criminal proceedings

attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101

Deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5

Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113

Disabilities, persons with

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

parking, requirements, 49-4-302

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, appointments to, 2-15-2017

Donations to, 17-1-111

Economic Development, Office of — cooperation with and coordination of efforts, 90-1-113, 90-1-114

Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105

Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

Emergencies or disasters, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101

property subject to, 70-30-103

public uses, 70-30-102

Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **ENERGY**

curtailment of use, 90-4-309

obligations of executives, 90-4-311

Energy, state policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

English, official and primary language, 1-1-510

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3

Environmental programs and activities

appraisal, 5-16-102

private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201

Equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4

Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3

Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

Federal mandates

budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405

citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401

definitions, 2-1-403

information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Federal mandates** (Continued)

- legislative declaration, 2-1-402
- legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
- report and recommendations, 2-1-407
- state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Financial assistance programs for economic development activities, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112

Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council, representation on, 50-50-103

Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, cooperation with, 20-25-242

Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2

Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108

Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204

Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**

Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES**

Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9

Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Indian tribes, policies or administrative rules affecting — responsibilities, 2-15-141 — 2-15-143

Information technology, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**

Insurance

- buildings, 2-17-104, 2-17-105

- employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Interlocal cooperation

- agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227

Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604

Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975

Judicial branch, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Judicial notice of official acts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

Jurisdiction, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **JURISDICTION**

Land, See **STATE LANDS**

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Law enforcement telecommunications system, 2-17-546

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301

Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**

Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224

Legislative review of agencies, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106

Legislators' speaking to, fees prohibited, 2-2-111

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

License application forms, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115

Local government bankruptcy, rule, 7-7-134

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities, 2-17-301, 2-17-533

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130**Motor vehicles**

assignment and transfer, 2-17-412

costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-422, 2-17-423

custodian, 2-17-412

ethanol-blended fuel, use requirements, 2-17-414

gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**License plates**

motor pool, 2-17-411, 2-17-423

operating history records, 2-17-422

personal or privately-owned vehicles, use when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424, 2-18-503

personal use prohibited when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424

purchase requisitions, 2-17-403

rules, 2-17-423

seal on, 2-17-402

temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus vehicles, 53-4-250

title to, 2-17-401

use

mileage allowance, 2-18-503

restrictions, 2-17-421

rules for, 2-17-421, 2-17-424

violations and penalty, 2-17-432

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM****9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Officers**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Elected officers**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Pay plan and classification**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 1 — 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination****Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4**Permit application forms**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115**Pesticide application or sales**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES****Printing**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3**Prison industries and vocational training program services and products**, use, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133**Privatization of programs or services**, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303**Process**, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process****Procurement for**, Title 18, chapter 4**Property**, See also **STATE LANDS**

account, statement of, 17-1-122

actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305

agencies, functions transferred — rights, 2-15-132

art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407

eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

extent of ownership, 70-1-202

heritage property and paleontological remains, 22-3-432

highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105

inspection, 2-17-201

inventory, 2-17-202

investment in, 17-6-201

law library, state, 22-1-501

management generally, Title 2, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2

minors, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

ownership, 70-1-102

private, action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105

public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

sale of, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

- taxation, acquisition by, 70-1-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**
- title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201
- vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- water, land under, 70-1-202

Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301

Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1

Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4

Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108

Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

Rental of buildings or goods and services, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4

Restorative Justice, Office of — liaison, 2-15-2013

Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Right to know, Const., II, 9

Seat of, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2

Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Sovereignty, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by, cooperative agreements for enforcement, 50-53-209

Telephone directory of state agencies, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301

Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510

Theft of money or property, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309

Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**

Transportation improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10

Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

Vehicles, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

Warehouses, 2-17-201

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506**STATE KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL**, 1-1-516**STATE KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIAL**, 1-1-517**STATE LANDS**, 77-1-101**Access to**

- county lands, multiple use areas, 7-8-2503
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- legally accessible, 77-1-101
- posting, illegal, 45-8-115
- recreational use
 - closure to, 77-1-804
 - leased lands open to, 77-1-203
 - notice to lessee and posting of land, 77-1-806

Acquisition of land, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217; Const., X, 11

appraisal required, 77-1-202

Actions

- court actions and venue, 77-1-111
- disposition or use decisions, challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
- mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- oil and gas lease royalties, to compel payment, 77-3-435
- patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
- seized property, determination of title, 77-1-207
- surface leases, transfer by decree of foreclosure, 77-6-403
- title to lake beds, water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105

Agricultural use

- classification for crop production, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
- commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- development of resources for, 77-1-605
- equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- island parks, 77-1-405
- leases for, See **Surface leases**
- recreational use
 - closure of land to, when, 77-1-804
 - damage caused by, compensation, 77-1-809
- sale of land for, 77-2-322, See **Sales**

Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211**Annexation to cities and towns**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**,**Annexation of contiguous government land****Antiquities**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES****Appeals**

- cabin site values, 77-1-208
- easements, valuation of damages, 77-2-107
- geothermal resource leases, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
- leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
- oil and gas leases, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
- surface leases
 - cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-211
 - improvements, valuation, 77-6-306

Appraisals

- acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- cabin or home site licenses or leases, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
- city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange of land, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- land banking land sales or purchases, 77-2-362, 77-2-364
- oil and gas leases, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362

Appraisalment book, recording, 7-4-2613**Appraisers**, purchase or lease of land or timber unlawful, 77-1-113**Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Cabin site licenses or leases**, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Camping, public — for, 23-1-103**CERCLA**, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302**Cities and towns**

- annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- commercial leases, annual rent — credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905
- exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- lot leases, See **Surface leases**
- oil and gas leases, See **Oil and gas leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

power site leases or licenses, 77-4-201, 77-4-207, See also **Power site leases or licenses**
 stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Classification, 77-1-401; Const., X, 11

basis for, 77-1-402
 capability inventory, 77-1-403
 departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
 falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
 island parks, 77-1-405
 isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
 land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
 multiple use lands, 77-1-203
 records, 77-1-404
 state forests, 77-5-101

Coal assets, facilities for development — economic development project financing, 17-5-1527

Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174

Coal leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
 bids, 77-3-312
 bond or cash deposit requirements, 77-3-313
 conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
 duration, 77-3-314
 fees, disposition, 77-3-318
 forfeiture when, 77-3-306
 form, 77-3-311
 geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
 geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
 improvements of former lessee, 77-3-307
 lands subject to, 77-3-302
 limitations, 77-3-305
 mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
 procedures for, 77-3-312
 rentals or royalties
 bid for rental, 77-3-312
 disposition, 77-3-318
 payment, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
 terms, 77-3-316
 reports, 77-3-317
 rights of purchasers or lessees, protection, 77-3-304, 77-3-308
 rules, 77-3-301, 77-3-303
 termination when, 77-3-314

Coal resources, crown butte land exchange, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002

Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**

Commercial leases, 77-1-902

administration, 77-1-905
 assessments, notice and payment, 77-1-911
 authorization, 77-1-904
 bond requirements, 77-1-907
 cancellation, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-908, 77-1-909
 definitions, 77-1-902
 development for commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903
 encumbrance on leased land, 77-1-910
 improvements, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
 land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
 options to lease, 77-1-905
 policy and purpose, 77-1-901
 qualifications for lessees, 77-1-907
 rental provisions, 77-1-905
 requirements, 77-1-906
 rulemaking, 77-1-912
 termination, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-909
 terms and conditions, 77-1-904

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Construction or installation of facility or structure on**, liability, 77-1-125**Counties**

commercial leases, annual rent — credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905

equalization amount to, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5

exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**

federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

land bank land purchases, 77-2-364

lands, multiple use areas access to state lands, 7-8-2503

legally accessible state land, 77-1-101

road easements on state lands, 77-2-367

stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Crop production, See **Agricultural use****Crown Butte land exchange, property interests**

inventories and assessments, 77-1-1001

lease actions, planning, 77-1-1002

Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**

cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207

easements, for, 77-2-107

errors within, 77-1-205

execution, 77-1-205

farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602

historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130

ownership records, 77-1-701

Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-130, 77-1-602, 77-1-701, 77-1-902, 77-2-306, 77-2-351, 77-2-361, 77-3-101, 77-3-314, 77-4-102, 77-4-202, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507**Development**

commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903

definitions, 77-1-602

geothermal resources, See **Geothermal resource leases**hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**

income

deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608

use, restrictions, 77-1-606

island parks, limitations, 77-1-405

lease rental rates or fees, considerations in setting, 77-1-106

multiple-use management, 77-1-203

policy regarding, 77-1-601

resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609

rules for, 77-1-603, 77-1-607

types, 77-1-605

Devises, 23-1-103, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11**Disposition or use**, 77-1-202, 77-1-301; Const., X, 11

decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110

Donations, 23-1-103, 77-1-212 — 77-1-214, 77-2-364; Const., X, 11**Drainage districts**, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612**Easements**

applications, 77-2-101, 77-2-102

processing, 77-2-103

certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327

charge for granting, 77-2-106

compensation and damages, 77-2-103, 77-2-106, 77-2-107

conservation, 77-2-319

construction or installation of facility or structure, for, 77-1-125

county road easements, 77-2-367

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220

environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121

federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401

historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107

historic right-of-way deeds, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

isolated lands, reciprocal access, 77-1-617

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Easements** (Continued)

- land banking land purchases, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364, 77-2-365
- leased lands
 - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
 - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- right-of-way, for, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
- sale, 77-1-107, 77-1-109
- shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- specific uses, for, 77-2-101
- termination, 77-2-105

Ejectment, actions for, 77-1-111**Environmental impact statement costs**, payment by lessee when, 77-2-363**Environmental review**, requirements, 22-3-433, 75-1-201, 77-1-121**Equalization amount**

- acres involved, list, 77-1-501
- computation, 77-1-502
- forms for, 77-1-503
- processing of statements, 77-1-504

Exchange, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11

- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval or disapproval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
- public entity, with, 77-2-351
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- restrictions, 77-2-205
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
 - final order, 77-2-216
 - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
 - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
 - rules, 77-2-212
 - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- united states or tribal governments, with, 77-2-201

Facility or structure, construction or installation on — liability, 77-1-125**Farm mortgage lands**, title and transfers validated, 20-9-602**Federal facilities and installations**, 77-1-212**Federal government**, sale to — prohibited when, 77-2-306**Federal irrigation projects**, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343**Federal land**

- exchange, 77-2-201
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
- grants
 - acceptance, 77-1-211
 - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Fines, fees, and forfeitures generally

- collection, 77-1-301
- disposition, 77-1-117
- setting of fees, departmental responsibility, 77-1-302

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS****WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Forcible entry and detainer**, actions of, 77-1-111**Foreclosure proceedings**, 77-1-111, 77-1-604

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Forested lands**, See also **Timber and timbered land**

equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502

financial report to trust beneficiaries, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Forestry purposes**, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216**Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Funds and funding**

authority of board of land commissioners, 77-1-202

coal lease fees, rentals, royalties, and bonuses, 77-3-318

fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — disposition, 77-1-117

forestry or park areas, expenditures for, 77-1-215

geothermal resource lease royalties and other money, 77-4-127

historic right-of-way deeds

account, 77-1-131

full market value of acreage, collection, 77-1-130

mining lease fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106

natural gas, leases for underground storage — rentals, 77-3-509

nonmetallic mineral lease royalties, fees, and penalties, 77-3-206

oil and gas lease royalties and other money, 77-3-436

power site lease or license rentals, 77-4-208

prospecting permit fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106

recovery of money, actions for, 77-1-111

resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609

sales

fees from, 77-1-109, 77-2-328

proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337

seized property, sale proceeds, 77-1-116

state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337

state lands recreational use account, 77-1-802, 77-1-808 — 77-1-810, 77-1-815

state timber sale account, 77-1-613

surface leases

forfeited bid deposit, procedure, 77-6-203

rentals, penalties — disposition, 77-6-506

trust accounts, transfers from — when, 77-1-606

trust, held in, 77-1-202

trust land administration account, 77-1-108, 77-1-109

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases****Geothermal resource leases**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

application, 77-4-103, 77-4-108

authorization, 77-4-101

bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

conflicting leases, 77-4-109

definitions, 77-4-102

duration, 77-4-122

extension, 77-4-123

fees and penalties, 77-4-103, 77-4-127

forfeiture, 77-4-121

improvements, 77-4-121, 77-4-128

value, procedure to fix, 77-4-128, 77-4-129

nature of resources, 77-4-104

operating agreements, 77-4-124

pooling agreements, 77-4-125

provisions generally, 77-4-121

rentals and royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126

disposition, 77-4-127

pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125

retention of resources by state, 77-4-105

rules, 77-4-103

surface lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121

surface lessees, compensation to, 77-4-107

unit operations, 77-4-125

water rights in connection with development, 77-4-108

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Gifts or grants, 23-1-103, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 77-1-404, 77-1-604, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-1-808, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11

Grazing

classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
 commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
 development of resources for, 77-1-605
 equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
 island parks, 77-1-405
 leases for, See **Surface leases**
 sale of land for, 77-2-322, See **Sales**

Grazing districts, within — leasing, 76-16-307

Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302

Hearings

coal leases, violation of conditions, 77-3-306
 exchange of land, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
 federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401, 77-2-402
 leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
 natural gas, leases for underground storage — pertaining to, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
 oil and gas leases, pertaining to, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
 recreational use, closure of land to, 77-1-804
 surface leases, pertaining to, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 4 and 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Historic properties

easements, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
 local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
 right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

Home sites

leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
 recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9

Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**

Improvements, See also **Surface leases**

commercial leases, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
 environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
 island parks, 77-1-405
 land banking land, purchase, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364

Institutional lands

development of lands, policy, 77-1-601
 easement, permanent nonexclusive — sale by state when, 77-1-107
 exclusion of property from state land provisions, 77-1-101
 former, sale, 77-2-302, See also **Sales**
 income for and from, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
 Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
 Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221
 records, 77-1-404

Irrigation districts, right-of-way, 85-7-1909

Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405

Isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617

Land banking

county road easements, 77-2-367
 definitions, 77-2-361
 process, 77-2-366
 purchase of land, easements, or improvements, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366
 report, 77-2-366
 right of access not created, 77-2-365
 rules, 77-2-362
 sale of land, 77-2-363, 77-2-364, 77-2-366
 limitations, 77-2-363
 proceeds, 77-2-337, 77-2-362
 state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337, 77-2-362, 77-2-366

Land Commissioners, Board of, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Leases or licenses generally**, See also specific lease

- authorization for, 77-1-204
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- construction or installation of facility or structure, 77-1-125
- crown butte land exchange, property interests, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting
 - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
 - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
 - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- island parks, 77-1-405
- islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- land banking land, 77-2-364
- land use license, issuance when, 77-1-908
- mineral deposits, rights pertaining to, 77-2-304
- mining leases, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates or fees, setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use, 77-1-203
 - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
 - fire caused by, liability, 77-1-805
 - notice to lessee, 77-1-806
 - posting of closed land by lessee, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- renewals, environmental review, 77-1-121
- rentals
 - delinquent, collection, 77-1-111
 - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
 - rates, setting, 77-1-106
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- rules, 77-1-209
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, 77-2-363, See also **Sales**
- shore lands, 77-2-303
- state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- state forests, for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- terms and conditions, 77-1-204
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — agreements, 15-32-403

Legacies, 77-1-213**Livestock on**

- federal land grants, selection and location, 77-1-304
- recreational use
 - damage by, compensation, 77-1-809
 - restrictions, 77-1-804
- surface leases, subleasing, 77-6-212, See also **Surface leases**

Loans, refund of money when, 77-1-303**Management**, 77-1-202, 77-1-213

- commercial leases, issuance, 77-1-901
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

- STATE LANDS (Continued)
- Management (Continued)
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- forestry or park purposes, lands for, 77-1-215, 77-1-216
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- multiple-use, 77-1-203, 77-1-405
- recreational use, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
- Military purposes
- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also Surface leases
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- Mineral royalties, 77-1-109, 77-2-304, See also specific lease
- Minerals, See also specific mineral lease or permit
- commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- crown butte land exchange, inventories and assessments of resources, 77-1-1001
- records, contents, 77-1-404
- rights, reservations, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and report requirement, 20-25-212
- Mining leases, 77-3-101, 77-3-115, See also See also Leases or licenses generally;
- Prospecting permits
- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
- assignment, surety's consent for, 77-3-105
- not required, when, 77-3-122
- required when, 77-3-119
- to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
- coal leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
- definitions, 77-3-101
- duration, 77-3-102
- examination of lands prior to, 77-3-112
- fees and penalties, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- modification, 77-3-117
- oil and gas leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
- restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- quantity of lands covered by, 77-3-113
- records, 77-3-112
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
- amount, determination, 77-3-112
- disposition, 77-3-106
- payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
- unit operations, 77-3-121
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- terms and conditions, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121
- Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- Multiple-use management, 77-1-203, 77-1-405, See also Management
- Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also LAND USE
- PLANNING

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Natural gas, leases for underground storage.** See also **Leases or licenses generally**
 - authorization, 77-3-501
 - bond requirements, 77-3-505
 - cancellation, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
 - duration, 77-3-508
 - forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
 - hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
 - lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
 - renewal, 77-3-508
 - rentals, disposition, 77-3-509
 - rules, 77-3-502, 77-3-503
 - termination, surrender, and relinquishment, 77-3-511
 - property of lessee, disposition upon, 77-3-512
 - waste prevention, 77-3-507
- Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits.** See also **Leases or licenses generally**
 - authorization, 77-3-201
 - bond or cash deposit required when, 77-3-204
 - duration, 77-3-203
 - fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
 - land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
 - lessee's rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
 - penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
 - rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
 - disposition, 77-3-206
 - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
 - reports, 77-3-205
 - stone, gravel, and sand for public use — permits for, 77-3-208
- Oil and gas leases.** See also **Leases or licenses generally**
 - acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
 - amendment of existing, 77-3-437
 - assignment, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
 - authorization, 77-3-401
 - bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
 - cancellation, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
 - drilling, 77-3-421, 77-3-422, 77-3-426
 - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
 - delay drilling penalty, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430
 - operating agreements for, 77-3-429
 - dry hole clause, 77-3-425
 - duration, 77-3-421
 - extension clause, 77-3-422
 - extension of term, 77-3-421
 - false statements or reports, 77-3-410, 77-3-435
 - fees and penalties, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
 - forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
 - geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
 - hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
 - island parks, 77-1-405
 - lands leased
 - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
 - offset well, release in lieu of, 77-3-427
 - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
 - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
 - litigation concerning, effect, 77-3-421
 - mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
 - nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
 - number held, 77-3-406
 - offset well provisions, 77-3-427, 77-3-428
 - operating agreements, 77-3-429

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Power site leases or licenses**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- definition, 77-4-202
- duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development with united states, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- proposed
 - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
 - notice for, 77-4-205
- rental, 77-4-206, 77-4-208
- restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203

Prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102**Private land**

- access to
 - historic easements, purchase, 77-1-107
 - historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
- exchange of, See **Exchange**
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101

Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**

- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bonds, assignment — surety's consent for, 77-3-105
- definitions, 77-3-101
- fees and penalties, 77-3-103, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- leasing privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- rentals and royalties, 77-3-106

Public lands, to be, Const., X, 11**Public officers, employees, or representatives**

- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- mining leases, failure of title — nonliability, 77-3-123
- oil and gas leases
 - conflict of interest, 77-3-408
 - misconduct, 77-3-409
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
- punishment, 77-1-115

Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-2-362, 77-3-112**Recovery of lands**, 77-1-111**Recreational areas**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources; State parks****Recreational use**, 77-1-202

- administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-815
- rates, 77-1-106
- revenue from, 77-1-808
 - landowner, valuable consideration to — does not include, 70-16-302
- closure of land to, 77-1-203, 77-1-804
- damage caused by
 - closure of land due to, 77-1-804
 - compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
 - fires, liability, 77-1-805
- definitions, 77-1-101

- STATE LANDS** (Continued)

Recreational use (Continued)

emergency closure, 77-1-804
fees, 77-1-106, 77-1-802, 77-1-808
fires, liability, 77-1-805
fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
gifts, federal funds, or appropriations, 77-1-808
island parks, 77-1-405
liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809
license required, 77-1-801, 87-1-502

forfeiture or surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
landowner, valuable consideration to — fee does not include, 70-16-302
not required when, 77-1-801, 77-1-815
special use license, 77-1-804

management, 77-1-808
permission requirements, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
roads, maintenance, 77-1-808
rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810, 87-1-504, 87-1-601
state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808

damage payments, 77-1-809
deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
weed control management program, 77-1-810

title to land received for, acceptance, 23-1-103
vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams

motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited
when, 61-8-371
stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
Rentals, See specific lease
Revenue

administration, 77-1-213
departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
forest and park lands, disposition and profits, 77-1-216, 77-1-217
forested lands, financial report, 77-1-223, 77-1-224
grazing, agricultural, or forest land — equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
“income” defined, 77-1-602
state timber sale account, from, 77-1-613
timber sales, from, 77-1-602

Rights-of-way upon

easements, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
land banking land purchases, not created by, 77-2-365
legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
nonmetallic minerals, removal — surface leases to provide for, 77-3-207
ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701

Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Rodent control districts, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, See also specific lease
departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
mineral, 77-1-109, 77-2-304

Sales

acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-363
appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362, 77-2-364
approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
authorization for, 77-1-204
bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-363, 77-2-364

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales** (Continued)

- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
- certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
 - assignment, 77-2-334
 - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-315, 77-2-332
 - reinstatement, 77-2-315, 77-2-333
 - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
 - errors in, 77-1-205
 - farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
 - federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
 - improvements, settlement prior to issuance, 77-2-325
 - irrigation districts, 77-2-315, 85-7-102
 - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
 - mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
 - refund of money when, 77-1-303
 - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
 - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
- cities or towns, lands in or near, 77-2-310
- city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- contracts
 - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
 - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103
- decision for, by board, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- easements, 77-1-107, 77-1-109
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fees, deposit, 77-1-109, 77-2-328
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
 - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
 - lien upon, 77-2-336
 - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
 - tax liability, 77-2-313
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
 - participation in and lien status of land, 77-2-315
 - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
 - title, evidence of, 85-7-102
- islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- land banking land, 77-2-337, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
- local government, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
- mining leases
 - bonds to protect prior purchasers or contractees, 77-3-120
 - subject to, 77-3-122
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — subject to, 77-3-506
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
 - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
 - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales** (Continued)

payments (Continued)

disposition, 77-2-337

manner of making, 77-2-331

schedule, computation, 77-2-330

terms of, 77-2-329

possession, time of, 77-2-326

power sites, lands constituting — unlawful when, 77-4-201

preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324, 77-2-363

procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323, 77-2-363, 77-2-364

proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337, 77-2-362

public entity, to, 77-2-351

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307

restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303

reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332

rules regarding, 77-2-328

seized property, 77-1-116, 77-6-112

shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-311

state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105

survey and platting

leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, certificate of survey, 77-2-318

optional when, 77-2-309

prior to sale, 77-2-310

shore lands, 77-2-311

taxation of land sold, 77-2-313

timber, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**

who may purchase, 77-2-306

restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts, federal land — sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403**Seizure of property unlawfully severed from**, 77-1-116

title, action for determination, 77-1-207

Selection, departmental responsibility, 77-1-301, 77-1-304**"Squaw"**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149**State forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Stream access law**, effect of provisions, 23-2-302**Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Streams, ordinary high-water mark** — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371**Structure or facility**, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125**Subdivision provisions**, exemption when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319**Surface leases**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209

applications, 77-6-202

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

renewal leases, 77-6-205, 77-6-206

voluntary termination, 77-6-116

appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-503

grazing lands, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502

assignment, 77-6-208

authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103

bids, 77-6-206

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202, 77-6-501, 77-6-502, 77-6-508

deposit, 77-6-203

renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-501

rental provisions, 77-6-508

bond required when, 77-6-207

cancellation

change from grazing to agricultural lease, failure to secure right to, 77-6-209

conditions of lease, violation, 77-6-113

general provisions, 77-6-210

notification of lease termination, 77-6-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases, See also Leases or licenses...** (Continued)

cancellation (Continued)

procedures for, 77-6-211

renewal leases, 77-6-205

rental, nonpayment or failure to pay by deadline, 77-6-506

subleasing, upon — when, 77-6-208, 77-6-212

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304

conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-205, 77-6-209, 77-6-403

crops, liens on, 77-6-112

dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

definitions, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507

duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212, 77-6-503

expiration

dates, 77-6-110

notification of lease termination, 77-6-204

federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116

form, 77-6-207

grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209

hearings, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

improvements

agricultural land, 77-6-501

authorization, 77-6-301

cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208

compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303

grazing lands, appraisal, 77-6-201

liens on, 77-6-112

removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-302

subleases, management, 77-6-212

value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-302, 77-6-306

water right as, 77-6-115

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, for, 77-6-103

mining leases

bond to protect prior lessees, 77-3-120

notice of approval, 77-3-104

nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207

oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401

pasturing agreements, 77-6-212

pledge or mortgage of interest

authorization, 77-6-401

filing, 77-6-402

termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

policy regarding, 77-6-101

preference right, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212

records, 77-6-201, 77-6-501

reinstatement, 77-6-211, 77-6-506

renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-208, 77-6-501

rental

agricultural leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-501

appraisals when, 77-6-101

bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203

bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508

cancellation of lease, effect, 77-6-210

change from grazing to agricultural lease, effect, 77-6-209

city lot leases, 77-6-503

commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503

due dates and penalty, 77-6-506

grazing leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-502

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103

partial year, rate, 77-6-504

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases**, See also **Leases or licenses...** (Continued)

rental (Continued)

rate

determination, 77-1-106, 77-6-202

fixing, formula for, 77-1-106, 77-6-507

renewal leases, 77-6-205

summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505

sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105

subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

termination

improvements, movable — removal, 77-6-302

notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204

pledge or mortgage of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404

voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

“unit of land” defined, 77-6-221

water right, acquisition, 77-6-115

weed management and control, responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303

withdrawal of lands, 77-6-206

who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey

easements, requirements, 77-2-102

islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104

isolated lands, easements — waiver of requirements, 77-1-617

sales, for, 77-2-309 — 77-2-311, 77-2-318

Timber and timbered land, See also **Forested lands**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State lands**classification, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**

development of resources for, 77-1-605

exchange, See **Exchange**

false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115

historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113

sale of timber, revenue, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**,**Sale of timber**

trespass, penalty, 77-1-116

Title

exchange of land, upon, 77-2-211

farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602

federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212

lake beds, other water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105

mineral deposits, purchaser of land does not acquire title, 77-2-304

perfection when, 77-1-605, 77-1-705

records, 77-1-404

seized property, determination, 77-1-207

Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806**Tribal governments**, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306**Trust land administration account**, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-25-422, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-2-328**Trust**, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802; Const., X, 11, See also **SCHOOL LANDS**
natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING****Underground storage of natural gas, leases for**, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage****Use or disposition decisions**, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110**Violations**

coal leases, conditions on manner of making, 77-3-306

commercial lease provisions, 77-1-909

construction or installation of facility or structure, when, 77-1-125

natural gas, leases for underground storage — waste prevention provisions, 77-3-507

oil and gas leases

false statements, 77-3-410

waste prevention provisions, 77-3-426

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- penalties generally, disposition, 77-1-117
- power sites, lands constituting — sale when, 77-4-201
- prosecution, 77-1-114
- public officers, employees, or representatives — by, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
- purchase or lease of land or timber when, 77-1-113
- recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

Water

- appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**
- development of resources for, 77-1-605
- federal land grant lands, considerations in selection and location, 77-1-304
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101

Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702**Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Watershed protection**, classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification****Weed management and control**, 7-22-2149, 77-1-106, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303, 80-7-712**Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment**

- electrical generation tax, exemption, 15-72-104
- tax credit, 15-32-403

Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction over land that may be added to, 2-1-208, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, National parks****STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501

See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS

- Animal**, 1-1-508
- Arboretum**, 1-1-513
- Ballad**, 1-1-511
- Bird**, 1-1-504
- Butterfly**, 1-1-514
- Cowboy Hall of Fame**, 1-1-525
- Fish**, 1-1-507
- Flag**, 1-1-502
- Flower**, 1-1-503
- Fossil**, 1-1-509
- Gem stones**, 1-1-505
- Grass**, 1-1-506
- Korean Veterans' Memorial**, 1-1-516
- Korean War Veterans' Memorial**, location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
- Medal of Valor**, 1-1-515
- Seal**, 1-1-501
 - agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
 - CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
 - coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710
 - conservation districts, certificates
 - change of name, 76-15-801
 - organization, 76-15-213
 - corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
 - extradition
 - arrest warrants, 46-30-213
 - demand for, 46-30-402

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)**Seal** (Continued)

- facsimile seal, 2-16-114
- gubernatorial commissions, pardons, and other instruments, 2-15-401, 2-16-204
- hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313
- highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
- housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
- instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
- laws and records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
- nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
- presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
- religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
- secretary of state to keep, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
- state flag, upon, 1-1-502
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
- state land patents, 77-2-342
- state refunding bonds, 17-5-302
- state treasurer, warrants and papers, 17-1-111
- trademarks and service marks, certificate of registration, 30-13-312
- transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207

Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, location referenced on maps, 1-1-518

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112

Accountability, Const., VIII, 12

Action when state is party, payment of costs

civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

criminal, extradition, 46-30-411

Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307

Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102

Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721

Agricultural experiment station, income from sale of products or services — deposit, 20-25-232

Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-1-406, 16-6-107

Attorneys at law, license tax, 37-61-213

Authority, discretionary, 17-1-122

Banks and trust companies

examination fees, 32-1-215

unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537

Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401

Bonds and bond issues

appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502

CERCLA

interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626

records, 75-10-623

coal severance tax

anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731

bond fund, duties, 17-5-703

records, 17-5-710

county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263

employment security building

payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-606, 17-5-615, 17-5-616

registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, record, 82-4-313

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues** (Continued)

- highway general obligation
 - debt service account, 17-5-507
 - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 - records, 17-5-505
- highway revenue
 - anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921
 - debt service account, 17-5-911
 - records, 17-5-922
- local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- long-range building program
 - capital projects fund, 17-5-404
 - debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406
 - definitions, 17-5-401
 - records, 17-5-403
- municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641
- official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
- refunding, registration, 17-5-302
- renewable resource
 - records, 85-1-617
 - renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
- school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
- school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
- state building energy conservation
 - energy conservation program account, 90-4-613
 - records, 90-4-612
- state general obligation
 - anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
 - capital projects account, 17-5-804
 - definitions, 17-5-801
 - records, 17-5-803

Building and loan associations

- fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
- finances, payment to, 32-2-106

Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107**Chemical dependency prevention, treatment, and control programs** — federal or private funds deposited with, 53-24-104**Child Support Enforcement Division special revenue fund**, deposits to, 40-5-210, 40-5-226**Cigarettes**, license fees, 16-11-124**Clerk of the supreme court**, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-213**Coal severance tax**

- bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
- trust funds, 17-5-703

Conservation district appropriations, payments from, 76-15-530**Corporations, dissolution** — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943. See also **Taxes****County attorney**, payment of salary, 7-4-2502**Court reporters' transcription fees**, deposit, 3-5-601**Depositories**

- agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
- highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
- state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805

Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14. See also **Warrants, state**

- records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
- treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

Donations to general fund or function of state government, providing information for, 17-1-111**Drainage district assessments on state lands**, payment, 85-8-612**Drinking water state revolving fund program bond trust indentures**, inspection of books and records, 75-6-225**Electors, presidential** — compensation payments, 13-25-106

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Emergency medical service transportation or treatment services**

license fees, deposit, 50-6-307

penalties for violations, deposit, 50-6-316

Escheated estates

claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302

fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403

public school permanent fund, deposit to, 72-14-210

sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209

Estates and probate, See **Escheated estates**; **Taxes**, estate tax**Expenditures**, See **Disbursements****Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee**, membership, 20-25-901**Federal assistance programs**, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106**Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds**, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212**Federal mineral leasing funds**, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241**Federal sums in lieu of taxes**, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304**Fees collected by**, disposition, 17-1-111**Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund**, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514**Fiscal duties generally**, 17-1-111**Fish and wildlife**

confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513

lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201

violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104

wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405**Forest and conservation experiment station**, income deposited with, 20-25-245**Forest and park lands, state** — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216**Fraternal benefit society fees**, 33-7-217**Fraud**, 17-6-101**Funds**, responsibilities, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110**Hail insurance payments or fee money**, deposit, 80-2-206, 80-2-230, 80-2-232**Hard-rock mining accounts**, payments from, 90-6-304**Health service corporation fees**, deposit, 33-30-204**Hemp, industrial** — production, deposit of fees, 80-18-110**Inspection of books and records by**, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121**Institutions, state**

costs of care, deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413

endowment money, duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

Insurance

commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204

guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

premium tax, surplus lines — penalty for nonpayment, deposit, 33-2-312

Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603**Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees**, 33-17-503, 33-17-1207**Insurers**

domestic mutual, dissolution — excess premium payment amounts, deposit, 33-3-604

examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413

farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505

unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314**Legislative proceedings**, fees deposited with, 5-11-212**Legislature**, information to, 17-1-111**Livestock**

bill of sale, copies — fees, 81-3-210

dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276

dealer licensing violations, penalties, 81-8-279

estrays fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403

fees for inspections and permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

fines for violations, deposit, 81-3-231

satellite video livestock auction market license fees, remittance, 81-8-264

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Livestock** (Continued)

seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204

Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103**Local government**

audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516

bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

funds, investment, 17-6-204

Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines — deposit, 81-23-403**Minors, interstate placement** — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105**Montana Children's Trust Fund**, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 52-7-105**Motorcycle safety account**, 61-3-321**Motor fuel excise tax, local option** — disposition of funds, 7-14-303**Motor vehicles**

financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-702

fleet light vehicle registration fee, fee in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit with, 61-3-738

information technology system account, deposits to, 61-3-550

lewis and clark bicentennial commission donations, 2-15-151

light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-562

registration fees, 61-3-325, 61-3-562

Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-11-102**Neglect of duty**, 17-6-101**9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees**, deposit, 10-4-301**Nonprofit corporations**, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732**Office hours**, 2-16-117**Oil and gas**

class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137

deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135

Payroll system, central

payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702

warrants

decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412

lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411

Police officers' retirement funds, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205**Predatory animals**, bounty fund — payments from, 81-7-115**Public assistance funds**, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205**Public employees' retirement pension trust funds**, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-3-319**Public fund deposits**

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

depositories for, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104

federal grant money, 17-3-106

liability, 17-6-101

security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103

state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105

exceptions, 23-1-105

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201

Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635**Receipts**, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105**Records to be kept**, 17-1-111**Research and commercialization projects**, distribution of funds for, 90-3-1003**Rural physician incentive state special revenue account**, 20-26-1501**Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets**, deposit, 80-2-103**School districts and schools**

bonds, duties, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441

federal moneys, deposit, 20-9-603

food services, federal funds deposited for, 20-10-201

public school fund, maintenance, 20-9-601

traffic education account, money for, 20-7-504

Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113**Self-sufficiency trust account**, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102**Social security contribution account**, payments from, 19-1-604

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Social service fees**, payment to, 53-2-205**State agencies and institutions**, treasurer for, 17-6-105**State money and securities**, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12**State park fees and charges**, deposit, 23-1-105**Supreme court marshal's accounts**, payment, 3-2-503**Taxes**coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**

corporation taxes, license tax paid to, 15-31-101

disposition generally, 15-1-501

electrical energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103

estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912

federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes

collection by, 15-70-101

refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329

special fuel claims, warrants for, 15-70-365

investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301

property taxes for centrally assessed property, remittance to, 15-1-402

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311

university system 6-mill levy, deposit, 15-1-402

Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222**Teacher or specialist fees**, 20-4-109, 20-4-111**Teachers' Retirement System**

custodian of money, 19-20-501

pension trust fund, state contribution transferred to, 19-20-604

Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, local

exchange company charges — transmittal, 53-19-311

Tobacco settlement trust fund, deposit to, 16-11-509**Traffic education account**, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504**Treasurer's checks issued when**, 17-8-301**Treasure state endowment fund**, 17-5-703**Treasure state endowment regional water system fund and special revenue account**, 17-5-703**Treasury funds and accounts**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110**Unemployment insurance funds**, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406**University system**

resident student financial assistance program, funds received by — deposit, 20-26-203

timber sale proceeds from lands, deposit, 77-1-109

Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, custodian and certification, 19-17-201, 19-17-202**Warrants, state**

account of, 17-1-111

affidavit required when, 17-8-303

authentication, 17-1-111

bounty claims, 87-1-206

building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406

cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

claims

approval, 17-8-301

assignments, effect, 17-8-212

original, storage, 17-1-122

transmittal and audit, 17-8-302

contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301

cost accounting for, 17-8-305

definitions, 17-8-301

drawn, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 14

electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301

fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603

general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212

interest on, 17-6-212, 17-8-304

issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306

land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Warrants, state** (Continued)

- lost or destroyed, duplicate — issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
- payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-304
 - presentation, time for, 17-8-303
- payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412, 17-8-301
- processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
- register, 17-1-111, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
- required, Const., VIII, 14
- rules, 17-1-122
- seal requirements, 17-1-111
- stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
- stop-payment orders, 17-8-306
- unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

Water pollution control state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Water treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309

Wool laboratory funds paid to, 20-25-228

Workers' compensation

- industrial accident rehabilitation account, custodian, 39-71-1004
- state fund, duties, 39-71-2336

STATE VETERANS' MEMORIAL ROSE GARDEN, 1-1-518**STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL**, 1-1-512**STATISTICS**

- Abortion**, pertaining to, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
- Agricultural chemicals**, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
- Agriculture**, 15-7-201, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
- Battered spouses**, 52-6-102
- Blindness or low vision, persons with** — for services or employment purposes, 53-7-302
- Burial site records**, availability, 22-3-807
- Chemical dependency treatment facilities**, 53-24-208
- Civil rights laws**, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
- Conciliation court**, 40-3-124
- Courts**, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54
- Criminal justice information**, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
- Criminal procedure**, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
- Dairies and dairy products**, 81-2-102
- Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
- DNA testing**, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
- Domestic violence**, 52-6-102
- Environmental Quality Council**, use, 75-1-313
- Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — compilation by, 50-19-402
- Fish and wildlife**, 87-1-210
- Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242
- Health care facilities**, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
- Health care information**, disclosure for, 50-16-603
- Highways**, 60-2-206
- Industrial accidents**, 50-71-107
- Insurance**
 - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305
 - property or casualty, classification of risks, 33-15-1102
 - rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
 - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
 - insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
 - workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1030, 33-16-1033
- Library registration and book circulation**, 22-1-1103
- Malpractice**
 - chiropractic, 27-12-702
 - medical, 27-6-703
- Meat and meat products**, 81-2-102
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212

STATISTICS (Continued)**Motor vehicles**

accidents, 61-7-115

records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509

warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526

Procurement, state, 18-4-125**Professional and occupational licensing**, 37-1-106**Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information**, 39-8-401**Taxation**

corporation taxes, 15-31-511

gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

individual income, 15-30-303

sales tax and use tax, 15-68-815

special fuel license tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216**Trauma care systems**, state and regional, 50-6-402, 50-6-415**Vital statistics**, See **VITAL STATISTICS****STATUTES OF FRAUD****Agency**, creation, 28-10-203**Assignment for the benefit of creditors**, 31-2-210**Auction sales**, 30-11-503, 30-11-504**Contracts**, 28-2-901, 28-2-903

installment, 31-1-231

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345

Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105**Insurers**, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345**Interest**, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106**Mortgages**, 71-1-203**Real property**

lease, 28-2-903

mortgages, 71-1-203

sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

transfers, 70-20-102

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231**Sales**

contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Uniform Commercial Code**

general provisions, 30-1-206

investment securities, 30-1-206

leases, 30-2A-201

negotiable instruments, 30-3-415

sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9A-203

securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-123

Workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-601**STATUTES OF LIMITATION**See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time****Absence of party**, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122**Accounts**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302**"Action" defined**, 27-2-101**Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator bonds**, claims against, 80-4-425**Agricultural marketing associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or

consolidation, 35-17-507

AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Alcoholic beverages**, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — commencement of action when, 27-1-710**Aliens in time of war**, actions involving, 27-2-403**Annulment of marriage**, 40-1-402

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Appeal**, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407**Arbitration**, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405**Attorneys at law**, legal malpractice, 27-2-206**Ballot issues** — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316**Bank deposits and collections**, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112**Banks**, actions against, 27-2-213**Bond elections**, action to void, 13-35-107**Bond issues**, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465**Building and loan associations**, actions against, 27-2-213**Calculation**

civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301

conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504

criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**

contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601

delinquent, collection, 27-2-201

interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190

liens, effective period, 40-5-248

out-of-state orders, actions to enforce arrearages, 40-4-210

public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211

registered order for support, arrearages — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271

uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255

Cities and towns

actions against, 27-2-209

ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211

Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231**Commencement of action when**, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205**Complaint**

dismissal for improper venue, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B

substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E

Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-503

citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501

computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504

definitions, 27-2-502

existing and future claims, 27-2-506

unfairness, 27-2-505

uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507

Constables, actions against, 27-2-209**Consumer counsel**, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230**Contracts**

actions on, generally, 27-2-202

improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208

lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506

limitation, contract void, 28-2-708

sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725

state, disputes with, 18-1-402

Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507**Corporations**

directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211

shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820

Counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408**Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209**County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209**County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209**Credit reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112**Crime victims compensation**

benefit claims, filing, 53-9-125

damages, action by office of victims services, 53-9-132

Criminal offenses generally, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206**Dairymen**, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Deafness, occupational** — claim for benefits, 39-71-813**Death of party**, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123**Debt**, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409**Defense**

insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345

pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301**Disability, persons under** — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Elections**

ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316

campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations — actions to remedy, 13-37-130

contests, 13-36-102

prosecution of violations, 13-35-101

voiding elections, 13-35-107

Environmental control easements, claims or causes of action arising out of violations,

76-7-211

Estates and probate

accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304

creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804

decedent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**

disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401

distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013

elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225

escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302

formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313

fraud, remedies, 72-1-111

informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122

medicaid benefits, recovery following death of recipient — claim for, 53-6-167

nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for

accounting, 72-6-215

personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011

protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433

Execution of judgment, 25-13-101**Extension of time period**, See **Tolling****Fish and wildlife violations**, prosecution, 87-1-110**Foreign capital depositories**, enforcement actions, 32-8-524**Forfeiture statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211**Fraud**, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111**Fraudulent transfers**, actions concerning, 31-2-341**Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425**Gambling, illegal** — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131**Governmental entities**, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302**Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damages,

76-16-314

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of

costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744

Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553, 50-16-817**HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Housing discrimination violations**, enforcement actions, 49-2-510**Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406**Instruments**, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Insurance**

disability

lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122

misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205

recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602

information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407

life

death by suicide, liability excluded or restricted when, 33-20-121

lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142

premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Insurers**

- actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
- domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
- indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
- liquidation, defense, 33-2-1345
- liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108**Invalidity of marriage, declaration of**, 40-1-402**Irrigation districts**, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201**Judgments**

- actions on, 27-2-201
- joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
- reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407

Labor and employment

- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
- lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination — action, 39-2-314

Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506**Laws**, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V, 11**Lease contracts**, default, 30-2A-506**Letters of credit**, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135**Liability, statutory** — actions to enforce, 27-2-211**Liens**

- construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
- crop dusting or spraying, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907
- extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122
- farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405
- threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807

Limited liability companies

- dissolution or termination, claim enforcement actions, 35-8-909
- wrongful distribution actions, 35-8-605

Lobbying violations, actions for remedies, 5-7-305**Malpractice**

- chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
- legal, 27-2-206
- medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811**Medicaid benefits**

- lien for recovery, application for writ of execution — time for filing, 53-6-187
- recovery following death of recipient, claim for, 53-6-167

Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349**Mining work or exploration** — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303**Minors**, See also **Child support enforcement**

- malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207
- party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
- ritual abuse, 27-2-217
- sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216

Mistake, actions for relief from, 27-2-203**Montana Insurance Code violations**, actions, 33-1-707**Motor carriers** — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511**Museums**, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521**Negotiable instruments**, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122**New action on same cause**, 27-2-407**9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees**

- collection, 10-4-207
- refund claims, 10-4-205

Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520**Nonresidents**, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Obligations**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Occupational disease benefit claims**, 39-72-403**Oil and gas**injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145
waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303**Partnerships**disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619
remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409**Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-108**Pawnbrokers**, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401**Penalty statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211**Perjury**, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201**Personal injury**, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204**Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314**Pleading of**, 25-4-301**Postconviction hearing**, filing of petition for, 46-21-102**Prohibition, statutory** — effect, 27-2-406**Promise**, actions on, 27-2-202**Property, personal**demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
recovery, 27-2-207
taking or detaining, 27-2-207
tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819**Property, real**adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
entry, action on, 70-19-403
improvements or land surveying, actions arising from, 27-2-208
injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208
mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214
recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210,
70-19-421
state
actions generally, 70-19-302
letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
title, action arising from, 70-19-402**Public assistance**, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211**Public officers**, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206**Railroads**excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207**Residence**, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206**Residential construction defect claims**, 70-19-427**Riot or mob**, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209**Sales contracts**, breach, 30-2-725**School districts**bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464**Securities**broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative
registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307
criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Securities** (Continued)

- recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
- registration
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
 - violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305

Seduction, action for, 27-2-204**Seismic exploration** — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303**Special proceedings**, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101**State**, actions by, 27-2-103**State lands**

- oil and gas lease royalties, action to compel payment, 77-3-435
- patents, cancellation, 77-2-345

Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406**Stock**, See **Securities****Summons**, issuance and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E**Suspension**, See **Tolling****Taxation**

- assessment revisions, 15-8-601
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-59-114
- centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
- coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-35-114
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720
- corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
- developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-67-203
- electrical energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-51-114
- erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
- gasoline license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
 - refund claims, 15-70-225
- hospital utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-66-203
- income tax
 - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
 - offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324
 - withholding, employer's returns
 - assessment for tax, penalty, and interest, 15-30-251
 - overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255
- metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-212
- motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, action to recover, 7-14-304
- nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203
- oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-36-321
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
- public contractors' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-50-304
- refund claims, filing, 15-1-503
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
- sales tax and use tax — deficiency assessment, refunds, or credits, 15-68-520, 15-68-525
- special fuel license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
- special fuel use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-53-150

Telephone solicitation no-call list violations, actions or proceedings relating to, 30-14-1605**Termination of action**, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408**Tolling**

- absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
- agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Tolling** (Continued)

- aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
- arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
- child abuse and neglect, filing of criminal charge does not toll proceeding, 41-3-106
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
- complaint, upon substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
- estates and probate
 - creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
 - protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
- family law mediation, 40-4-302
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
- judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
- property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
- property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
- sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911

Tort actions generally, 27-2-202, 27-2-204**Trade secrets**, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407**Trusts, breach of** — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511**Unemployment insurance**

- benefits
 - claims, redeterminations, 39-51-2402
 - overpayments, collection, 39-51-3206
- taxes, delinquent — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

Usury, 31-1-108**Wages**

- nonpayment, recovery of wages and penalties, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
- public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421

Workers' compensation

- claim for benefits, filing, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
- deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
- fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, petition alleging — filing, 39-71-2909
- judge, petition for hearing before — filing, 39-71-2905
- third party actions, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers — enforcement of judgment for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Workers' compensation** (Continued)

uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520

Wrongful death, recovery of damages, 27-2-204**Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-911**Zoning**, actions challenging creation

county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101

county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION

Cats and dogs, sale or adoption — information required, 7-23-4201

Health care facilities or individuals, right to refuse to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505

Insurance, disability

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**

Assessments, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4302, See also **Tax levy**

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326

funds for collections, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4334

installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328

hearing, 7-12-4330

notice, 7-12-4329

lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327

lien, as, 7-12-4338

maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333

method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324

mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336

modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4354

options

area or taxable valuation, 7-12-4323

frontage, 7-12-4324

protests, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330

sufficiency, determination, 7-12-4305

rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325

schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Boundaries, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, 7-12-4326, 7-12-4327, 7-12-4335

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer, 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325

Contracts

appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308

maintenance and operation, for, 7-12-4308

termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311

objections following awarding, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

Creation

authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301

costs and expenses, 7-12-4325

protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306

resolution for creation, 7-12-4306

corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323

resolution of intention, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4306

federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326

notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307

Discontinuance, 7-12-4311

Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

Federal lands within, 7-12-4326

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Funds**

- lighting district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
- lighting district maintenance, 7-12-4334

Hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330, 7-12-4333

Improvements

- bonds and warrants to finance, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- costs, 7-12-4302, See also **Assessments**
 - apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
 - estimates, 7-12-4303
 - incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
 - payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324
- damages caused by, claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
- objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- order for, 7-12-4306
- procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325

Installation costs, 7-12-4301, See **Assessments**

Maintenance and maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311

Maintenance costs, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, See **Assessments**

Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335

Modification of existing district

- authorization and costs, 7-12-4351
- jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
- minor modifications, 7-12-4354
- objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

Operation, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311

Protests

- assessments, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
- creation of district, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
- hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
- improvements, making, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

- mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336
- schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Termination, 7-12-4311

Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403

Assessments

- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, 7-12-4428
- methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422, 7-12-4425, 7-12-4426
- protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436

Authorization, 7-12-4401

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

Boundaries, 7-12-4402

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

Contracts, 7-12-4404

Creation, 7-12-4402

Definitions, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4422

Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429

Hearings, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)**Improvements**, 7-12-4405

costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, assessment for, 7-12-4428

notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406

protests, 7-12-4407

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Manner of providing, 7-12-4404**Tax sales**, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser**Water user entities, nonprofit** — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436**STREETS AND ALLEYS**See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS****Abandoned vehicles**, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4**Abandonment or vacation**

abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501

airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106

city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114

costs, 7-14-104

county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616

exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

municipal commission-manager government, commission — by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

port authority provisions, 7-14-1105

service roads and streets, 60-5-107

subdivision plats, 76-3-305

unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502

Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports****Additions to cities and towns**, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203**Administrative rules**, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103**Advertising along**, 7-14-4102, 75-15-113, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Airports and air navigation facilities**, furnished to, 67-11-106**Alley approaches**, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111**Alteration**, 7-3-4447, 7-14-4101, 60-2-201, 60-5-107**Animals**

dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123

hitching, 7-14-4102

impoundment when, 7-1-4124

Annexation of areas by cities and towns

contiguous government land, 7-2-4401

contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704

roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211

wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504

with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735

Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, 61-8-704, See also **HIGHWAYS****Assessments**, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103**Auction sales**, 30-11-513**Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES****Birds**, protection, 7-16-4222**Boundaries**, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202**Building codes**, 50-60-211, 50-60-301**Capitol complex**, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816**Cemetery association property**, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312**City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**Classification**, 60-1-201**Cleaning**, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Closing**, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally**Coal mines**, surface maps, 50-73-202

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Coasting on, 7-14-4102

Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110

street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308

Construction

alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111

annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

city road fund, 7-14-4113

contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 7-7-4101, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**

federal funds, 7-14-4108

irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441

project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425

railroads, across or along, 69-14-532

stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208

sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**

transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288

vehicles or equipment used in, special fuels use tax, 15-70-321

wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-1-211

designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103

grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106

right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107

County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103

County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

Crossings, 7-14-4102

Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Crushed rock and gravel for use upon, 7-14-2124

Curbs and gutters

city or town council, power regarding, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122

construction, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122, See also

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

costs, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704

repair or maintenance, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122

single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301

tax levy, 61-10-215

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288

Custodian, 60-1-102

Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 61-1-211, 76-1-103

Designation, 60-1-201

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

Disabilities, persons with

accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214

rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3

Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

mining purposes, 82-2-222

public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108

Establishment, 7-14-4101, 60-1-101, 60-5-107, 76-5-1102

Exclusion of land by cities and towns, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808

Extending, 7-2-4732, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804

Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**;

Indebtedness; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally

Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, 7-12-4611**Flag persons or vehicles**, 61-1-411, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Flood control projects affecting**, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1112, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects****Footpaths and bicycle trails**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3**Funeral processions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Gang activity**, 41-5-206; Title 45, chapter 8, part 4**Gas mains**, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities****Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for**, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6**Grade**

airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106

building construction or remodeling, temporary floors, 50-77-102

change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416

damages caused by, 7-14-4201

appeal from determination, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

determination, 7-14-4203

payment, 7-14-4202

city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201

controlled-access facilities, crossings, 60-5-106

establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416

land surveying, practice of, 37-67-101

owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167

port authority provisions, 7-14-1105

street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters****Handbills**, posting, 7-14-4102**Highways**, classification as, 60-1-201**Horses**, driving or racing, 7-14-4102**Housing authorities**, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454**Housing development**, 90-6-103**Improvements**

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

costs, assessments, 7-14-4110

flood control projects, 76-5-1102

municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447

pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704

project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425

service roads and streets, 60-5-107

special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT****DISTRICTS**

stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208

transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201

vehicles or equipment used in, special fuels use tax, 15-70-321

Integrated system, 60-1-102**Intersections**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, 7-12-4101,7-13-2219, 61-1-212, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 60-5-106

crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS****Irrigation works**, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909**Legislative findings, policy, and intent**, 60-1-101, 60-1-102**Lighting**, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

buildings, construction — electrical installations, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-602

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

city or town council, power, 7-14-4105

lots in residential or commercial development, assessment, 15-8-512

municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Lighting** (Continued)

- railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
- rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202

Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372, See also **Waste removal****Maintenance or repairs**, 7-12-4401, 60-1-101, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

- annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
- business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- contracts for, 7-12-1131, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- curbs and gutters, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122
- exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- multijurisdictional service districts, services, 7-11-1102
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447
- project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
- service roads and streets, 60-5-107
- sidewalks, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210
- stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- water supply and sewer districts, local government, 7-13-3012

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821**Military uses**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107**Minors**, curfew, 7-32-2302**Motor fuel excise tax, local option** — revenue from, 7-14-302**Motor vehicles**

- abandoned, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
- curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143
- nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
- regulations, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, generally

- university system
 - regulation, 20-25-311
 - traffic citations, agreements for, 20-25-322

Municipal commission government

- departments of street and public improvements and streets, public improvements, and parks, 7-3-4253
- ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- street commissioner, election, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government

- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112**Nonresident motorists**, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602**Obstructions**

- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- nuisance, as, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Off-highway vehicles, rules for movement when, 15-70-330

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Offstreet parking**, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS****Opening**

- city or town council, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- municipal commission-manager government, authority of commission, 7-3-4447

Open-space lands, 76-6-109**Owners of abutting property**, See also **Property**

- alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance or vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167
- sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- work done by, 7-12-4168

Parades, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602**Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of** — powers and duties, 7-16-4222**Parking**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS****Patrol service**, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Paving or repaving**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101

- airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
- streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING****Pedestrians**, See **PEDESTRIANS****Pesticide application**, posting of signs, 80-8-120**Pipeline construction allowed when**, 69-13-103**Planning**

- airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
- annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
- port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
- service roads and streets, 60-5-107
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

Planning boards, 76-1-103, See **PLANNING BOARDS****Property**, See also **Owners of abutting property**

- exchange, agreements for, 60-2-107
- partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- private, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Railroads

- construction, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
- street railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Repairs, See **Maintenance or repairs****Revenues for**

- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- city street fund, 61-12-407
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
- motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302

Right-of-way

- acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
- annexation, inclusion, 7-2-4211
- boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- irrigation district, 85-7-1909

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Right-of-way** (Continued)

- irrigation works, 85-1-208
- military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- railroads, 7-14-4301
- special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- state land easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

Rollerblading, 7-14-4102**Rural special improvement districts**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2151**Sales on**, 7-14-4102, See also **ITINERANT VENDORS****School buses**, meeting or passing, 61-8-351**School purposes**, discontinuance for, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114**Service districts, multijurisdictional**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11**Sidewalks**, 50-60-101, 61-1-208

- animals, riding or driving on — prevention, 7-14-4123
- bicycles, 61-8-608
- blind persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
- condominium project, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
- construction, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
 - costs, payment, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
- deaf persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
- disabilities, persons with — accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
- grade, See **Grade**
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- lots in residential or commercial development, assessment, 15-8-512
- maintenance or repair, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
- pedestrians, 61-8-506, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
 - right-of-way, 61-8-509
- single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
- use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- vehicles
 - drawing or riding on, prevention, 7-14-4123
 - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic control devices****Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301**Skating, sliding, or skateboarding**, 7-14-4102**Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632**Snow removal**, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Special improvement districts**, creation for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS****Speed contests**, 61-8-308**Speed limits**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Sprinkling**, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****State lands**

- right-of-way easement for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- sales, land to be platted before, 77-2-310
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-401

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Street railroads**, See **RAILROADS****Subdivisions**

- plats, 76-3-103
 - acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
 - approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
 - correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
 - name change of streets, 7-14-4112
 - regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
 - state lands, 77-2-310
 - vacation, 76-3-305
- purpose, 76-3-102
- regulations, 76-3-504

Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Tax levies**

- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- ordinance for, 7-14-2501

Timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107**Tobogganing on**, 7-14-4102**Traffic regulations and control**, 7-14-4102, 61-12-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Trees and boughs**, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601**Trees and plants**, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222**University system**, motor vehicle and parking regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322**Urban districts**, 61-1-410, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Urban highway system**, 60-2-125, 60-2-126**Urban renewal**

- "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
- closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
- grading or paving, 7-15-4267
- property for, 7-15-4262

Use generally, regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102, 60-5-107**Utilities**, See also **UTILITIES**

- easements, discontinuance of street not to affect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
- gas and water company personal property, assessment, 15-8-404
- lines and facilities, installation, 69-4-101
- mains, construction, 7-13-4101
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- underground conversion, special improvement districts for, 69-4-311

Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-106**Vacation**, See **Abandonment or vacation****Vehicles**, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Vendors, itinerant**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS****Waste removal**

- costs, payment, 7-14-4106
- garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- regulation, 7-14-4105

Water mains, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities****Weed management**, 7-22-4101**Wheelchairs, motorized** — use, 49-4-311, 49-4-312**Widening**, 7-3-4447, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102**Width**, 7-2-4203, 7-3-4444, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4167, 61-1-203, 76-3-614**Zoning regulations**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304**STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**

STRIKES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine siting**

SUBDIVISIONS**Actions**

final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625

sales or transfers, to enjoin, 76-3-301

sanitation facilities, rights of action or remedies, 76-4-110

Agricultural

classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202

division of land for, 76-3-207

lease or rental for agricultural or farming purposes, 76-3-201

Airport influence areas, prior nonconforming uses, 67-4-303**Airport-related land**, 76-3-205**Annexation and review**, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605**Annexation with provision of services**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services****Appeals**, 76-3-620, 76-3-625, 76-4-104**Boundary lines**, relocation, 76-3-207**Certificates of survey**, See **Survey****Citation of Montana Subdivision and Platting Act**, 76-3-101**Cities and towns**

annexation of proposed subdivision, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

extension of regulations beyond boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

state land lot leases, sale — exemption, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

Cluster development, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103**Community impact report**, 76-3-603**Condominiums**, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111**Conservation easements**, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING, Open-space land****Conservator's power**, 72-5-427**Contract for deed**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances****Conveyances**

airport-related land, lease or rental, 76-3-205

exemption provision, 76-3-206

family members, gift or sale to, 76-3-207

farming and agricultural purposes, lease or rental for, 76-3-201

improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**

plat, reference to, 76-3-304

state-owned lands, lease or rental, 76-3-205

"subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208

violations, 76-3-105

County roads, layout, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611**Covenants**, requirements for sanitation facilities, 76-4-104, 76-4-112**Covenants to run with the land**, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112**Dedication of land**, 76-3-103

cluster development, exemption, 76-3-509, 76-3-621

county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324

local administration of park and open-space requirements, 76-3-504

minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609

parks, requirement, 76-3-203, 76-3-621

roadways and utility easements, 76-3-501

Deeds, See **Conveyances**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Definitions**, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-3-406, 76-3-621, 76-3-625, 76-4-102, 76-4-103**Developers**, See also **Subdividers**

application for review, presentation, 76-4-125

sanitation facility locations, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113

school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Division of land, 76-3-103

cluster development, 76-3-509

exemption from requirements when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207

other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401

property taxes or prorated property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207

review and survey requirements and exceptions, 76-3-207

Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307**Easements**conservation, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE****PLANNING, Open-space land**

environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

sanitation facilities, requirements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112

utilities, for, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608

water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504

Engineers and land surveyors, 37-67-101, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611

oaths administered by land surveyors when, 76-3-405

plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402

resurveys, 76-3-614

sanitation facilities

certification of systems, 76-4-107

review, 76-4-104

supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402

Environmental assessments, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608,

76-3-609, 77-1-121

Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203**Environmental review**, exemption, 77-1-121**Exemptions**

airport-related land, 76-3-205

cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621

condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-111

conveyances, 76-3-206

divisions of land, when, 76-3-201

environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210, 76-3-509

highways, from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209

improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

review, from, 76-3-207, 76-3-509, 76-3-608

state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318

survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Final plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**

approval, 76-3-604, 76-3-610, 76-3-611, 76-3-625

documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504

filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303

review, 76-3-611

sanitation facilities

notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127

requirements, 76-4-104

title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

utility easements, description on, 76-3-504

Gifts of land, 76-3-207**Grants or donations to public**, 76-3-307**Growth policy**, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-210, 76-3-505, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 76-4-121,76-4-127, See also **PLANNING BOARDS****Hearings**

cluster development, 76-3-503

local regulations, 76-3-511

local review, 76-3-608, 76-3-609

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Hearings** (Continued)

preliminary plat, 76-3-505, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
 proposed regulations, 76-3-503
 sanitation facilities, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135

Highways, state — land acquired for

abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209
 exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
 plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements

bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
 exemptions from requirements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
 preliminary plat, contents, 76-3-601

Injunction, 76-3-301, 76-4-109**Instruments of transfer**

access to parcels, notation of, 76-3-608
 certificate of subdivision approval conditions, reference to, 76-4-113
 covenants to run with land, 76-3-306
 plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
 recording restrictions, 76-3-302
 state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
 tract of record, 76-3-103

Irrigation districts

easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
 surveys affecting, 76-3-406

Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects****Land surveyors**, See **Engineers and land surveyors****Land use changes**, effect, 76-3-207**Lease or rental**, See **Conveyances****Local option cluster development**, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103**Local regulations**

adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-3-501
 capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
 compliance, 76-3-608
 contents, 76-3-504
 counties, 76-2-112, 76-2-311
 improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
 minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
 proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
 state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
 variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
 violations, 76-3-105

Local review

abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
 appeals, 76-3-620
 cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
 compliance, 76-3-608
 criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
 denial or condition imposition on approval, written statement required, 76-3-620
 environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603
 exemption from, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
 fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
 final plat, 76-3-611
 minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-505, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
 preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610

Maps, See **Plats****Minor subdivisions**

environmental assessment, 76-3-603
 park dedication requirement, exemption, 76-3-621
 planning boards, responsibilities, 76-1-107
 review procedures, 76-3-207, 76-3-505, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
 solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
 survey requirements, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Municipal commission-manager government**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4445**Noxious weeds**, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152**Parks and playgrounds**, See **Dedication of land****Partition within**, 70-29-206**Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613**Planned unit development**, 76-3-103, 76-3-621**Planning boards**, 76-1-103, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**

environmental assessment, exemption allowed when, 76-3-210

growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-505

park dedication requirement, 76-3-621

policies, 76-1-106

role of boards, 76-1-107, 76-3-608

Plats, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**

amended, filing, 76-3-207

certificate of survey not required when, 76-3-404

correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614

covenants to run with the land, 76-3-306

donations or grants to public marked on, 76-3-307

evidence, as — when, 76-3-304

filing, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-402

amended, 76-3-207

fees, 7-4-2631

highways, land for, 60-4-105

not allowed, when, 76-4-122

transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105

health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122

highways, land for, 60-4-105

exemption, 76-3-209

incorporated communities, power concerning adjacent areas, 76-2-112

index, 76-3-613

preparation, 76-3-402

recording

correction, 76-3-614

effect, 76-3-304

index, 7-4-2619

review, 76-3-504

fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

sanitation facilities

location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113

rules and standards, 76-4-104

state land easement applications, 77-2-102

submission, 76-3-504

vacation, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224**Preliminary plats**, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**

approval, 76-3-303, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-625

effect, 76-3-610

environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-603

form and contents, 76-3-504

hearings on, 76-3-505, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-608

park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621

review, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610

sanitation facilities

notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127

requirements, 76-4-104

water rights, removal noted on, 76-3-504

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504, 77-2-319**Purchasers of lots**, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303**Purpose of provisions**, 76-3-102**Regulations**, See **Local regulations**; **Sanitation facilities**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Review**

- annexation procedures, coordination with, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- concurrent with sanitation facility review, 76-4-129
- divisions of land subject to, 76-3-208
- environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
- exemptions from, 76-3-207, 76-3-608
- final plat, 76-3-611
- land surveyor, examining, 76-3-103, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
- local, See **Local review**
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-505, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- plats generally, 76-3-504, 76-3-602
- preliminary plats, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
- requirements, 76-3-207
- rules, of, 76-3-511
- sanitation facilities, See **Sanitation facilities**

Sales, See **Conveyances**

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106

Sanitation facilities

- administration, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
- appeals, 76-4-104
- application forms, 76-4-129
- areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- certificate of subdivision approval, 76-4-104, 76-4-113, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-130, 76-4-133
- certification, 76-4-107
- condominiums, exemption, 76-4-111
- corrective actions, 76-4-108
- covenants, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- definitions, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
- easements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-108, 76-4-112
- environmental impact statements, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
- federal regulations, comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135
- fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-125, 76-4-132
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
- injunction, 76-4-109
- inspections, 76-4-105, 76-4-107, 76-4-133
- installation, inspection, 76-4-133
- location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
- local regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-504
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
 - certification, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, 76-4-126
- plats or certificates of survey, filing, 76-4-121
 - noncomplying, prohibited, 76-4-122
- policy of state, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records, 76-4-107
- remedies, 76-4-109, 76-4-110
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125
- review
 - application for, 76-4-125
 - areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
 - certification of competency for, 76-4-104
 - concurrent, 76-4-129
 - exclusions, 76-4-121, 76-4-125

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Sanitation facilities** (Continued)

review (Continued)

- fees, 76-4-105
- municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
- rules for, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- rules, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-107 — 76-4-109, 76-4-112, 76-4-135
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- standards, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110

Sewage disposal and sewage systems, See **Sanitation facilities****Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**Solid waste systems**, See **Sanitation facilities****State lands**

- easement applications, 77-2-102
- exemptions, 76-3-205
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- sale, 77-2-310, 77-2-318, 77-2-319, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Street names, change, 7-14-4112**Subdividers**, 76-3-103, See also **Developers**

- appeals, 76-3-625
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- environmental assessment, 76-3-504
- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- mitigation requirements, 76-3-608
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-610
- title abstractor, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
- utility easements, description on final plat, 76-3-504
- water rights reservation or landowner's water use agreements, 76-3-504

Survey

- certificates of, 76-3-103
 - corner records, filing in lieu of, 70-22-105
 - errors and omissions, 76-3-611
 - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
 - filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-404
 - index, 76-3-613
 - requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405, 76-4-104
 - sanitation facilities, location — notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
- compliance, 76-3-608
- corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
- divisions of land subject to, 76-3-207
- exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
- highways, exemption, 76-3-209
- irrigation districts, 76-3-406
- lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
- monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
- public land survey description, effect, 70-22-208
- records, 76-3-403, 76-3-404
- requirements, 76-3-208, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-404, 76-3-406
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- subdivided lands, 76-3-402

Taxation

- agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
- division of land, payment of property taxes prior to, 76-3-207
- newly taxable property, 15-10-420

Title

- abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
- transfers, 76-3-301 — 76-3-303
- vacated streets and alleys, 76-3-305

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- Tract of record**, 76-3-103, 76-3-609
- Trustee's power**, 72-34-320
- Urban renewal**, blighted areas, 7-15-4206
- Utilities**
 - cluster development, 76-3-103
 - easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
 - land division created for site, 76-3-201
 - local regulations, 76-3-504
 - underground lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
- Vacation of plats**, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305, See also **Plats**
- Violations**, 76-3-105, 76-3-625, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
- Water supply systems**, See **Sanitation facilities**
- What constitutes**, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
- Zoning**, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

- See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Action by court**, 27-7-102
- Affidavit**, 27-7-101
- Appeal**, 27-7-104
- Costs**, 27-7-103
- Judgment**, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
- Permitted when**, 27-7-101
- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232

SUBPOENAS

- Accountants, public** — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402
- Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers**, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
- Arrest of witness**
 - affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
 - discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
 - exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
 - void when, 26-2-403
 - warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
- Bank records**, providing and reproduction, 32-1-492
- Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings**, records not subject to, 27-12-702
- City courts, specific provisions**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
- Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**, 46-15-101
 - crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
 - defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
 - evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
 - exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
 - fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
 - grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
 - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**
 - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
 - out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
 - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
 - prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
 - service, 46-15-107
- Defined**, 26-2-101, 32-8-502
- Depositions**, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Disobedience**, 26-2-104
 - administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211
 - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 - aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
 - arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**
 - capital company examinations, 90-8-313
 - child support enforcement, 40-5-226, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
 - consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Disobedience** (Continued)

contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e), See **CONTEMPT**,

Acts or omissions which constitute, witnesses

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127

county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112

damages, 26-2-105

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707

hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411

hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413

insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302

legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104

legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107

masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328

mortgage brokers and loan originators, investigations or hearings, 32-9-131

occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303

oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142

out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113

parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207

personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106

police commission, authority, 7-32-4159

railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211

securities investigations, 30-10-304

small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313

state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508

underground storage tank violations, hearings, 75-11-512

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106

utility hearings, 69-3-327

workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017

Effective, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101

Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105

Evidence, for production of — specific provisions, 26-2-101, 26-2-301

civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), 45(d)

criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404

Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-502

administrative subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-515

judicial subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-509, 32-8-515

quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510

Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)

Hearing or trial, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)

Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203

Insurance

examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121

information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116

life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's

opinions not subject to, 33-2-521

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305

personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306

Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions

material transactions, reports of, 33-3-702

risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909

Insurers, captive

examination reports and information, not subject to, 33-28-108

information, exception to confidentiality provisions, 33-28-102

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Investigative subpoenas

- applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
- conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
- discovery, 46-15-322
- failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
- health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
- improper, relief from, 46-4-303
- issuance, 46-4-301
- medicaid fraud control unit, authority, 53-6-157
- mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
- self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305

Issuance, 3-5-125, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301

Issuance, power of

- administration, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 30-14-1605, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
- administrative proceedings
 - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
 - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
- athletics, board of, 23-3-602
- attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
- attorneys at law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- child support enforcement hearings officers, 40-5-277
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
- city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
- clerk of district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- commerce, department of, 90-8-313
- coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
- county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
- courts generally, 3-1-111
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
- district court, 31-1-211, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- elections, contest of — parties, 13-36-104
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
- environmental review, board of, 82-4-422
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-805
- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- grass conservation commission, 76-16-113
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or designees, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- investments, board of, 17-5-1611
- judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 49-2-203
- labor and industry, department of, 37-76-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
- legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of** (Continued)

- legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
- livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- municipal commission-manager government
 - civil service board, 7-3-4414
 - commission, 7-3-4365
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- police commission, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 16-11-103
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, 25-35-702
- state auditor, 30-10-912
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
- telecommunications, interconnection issues — expedited complaint proceedings, hearings
 - examiner or public service commission, 69-3-830
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- victims services, office of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- youth court
 - dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511
 - probation or assessment officers, 41-5-1202
- youth parole agreement violation hearings officers, 52-5-129

Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626

Justices' courts, specific provisions, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104

Media, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903

Mediation proceedings — parties, mediator, and mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813

Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703

Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Motor vehicles

- accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
- theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106

Nonresidents, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Occupational disease records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525

Parties may request, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202

Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303

Property, personal — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820

Protection of persons subject to or affected by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Public records, for, 2-6-211

Quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Responding to, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

- Service**, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
 - administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211
 - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 - arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
 - city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
 - concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
 - criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
 - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141
 - fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
 - insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
 - labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
 - legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
 - medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
 - mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
 - municipal commission-manager government commission investigations, 7-3-4365
 - nonresidents, 25-3-402
 - parole hearings, 46-23-205
 - personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
 - proof, 26-2-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
 - public health and human services, department of — child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-206
 - unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
 - youth court costs, 41-5-111
- State employees**, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
- Streambed alteration or modification projects**, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117
- Trial or hearing**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
- University system**, for release of student records, 20-25-515
- Workers' compensation records**, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525
- Youth court**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION

- Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements**, assignees, 35-17-408
- Banks and banking**
 - liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604
 - payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407
- Child support debts**, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
- Collateral sources**
 - crime victims compensation, office of victims services, 53-9-132
 - reductions, effect, 27-1-308
- Crime victims compensation**
 - insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
 - right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
 - victims services, office of, 53-9-132
- Funds transfers**, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
- Hazardous material incident response costs**, reimbursement, 10-3-1215
- Health service corporations**, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
- Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment**, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517
- Insurance, disability**, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
 - public employees' group insurance, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
- Insurers guaranty associations**
 - casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
 - life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223
- Insurers**, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
- Letters of credit** — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137
- Liens**, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118
- Motor vehicle liability insurance policies**, clauses in, 33-23-203
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — state lands recreational use
 - damage claims, 77-1-809
- Police officer's salary and medical expenses**, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138

SUBROGATION (Continued)**Public assistance**, support payments, 53-4-248**Real estate recovery account**, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511**Secured party's transfer of collateral after default**, 30-9A-618**Workers' compensation**, 39-71-414, 39-71-416, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616**SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies**SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977**, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with****SUICIDE****Aiding or soliciting unlawful**, 45-5-105**Do not resuscitate protocol**, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104**Estate to descend or vest as in natural death**, Const., II, 30**Insurance, life** — provisions concerning, 33-20-121**Life-sustaining treatment**, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205**Notes found with or upon decedent**, disposition, 7-4-2917**SUMMONS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, 2-15-701, 20-1-101See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Administrative policies of the executive branch**, conflicts, 2-15-103**Administrative powers and duties**, 20-3-105**Adult basic education programs**, distribution of funds, 20-7-712**Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Agents of goods or services**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**Appeals**, See **Controversy appeals****Appointment by governor**, Const., VI, 6**Audiovisual and media library account**, 20-7-201**Audit reports issued to**, 20-9-203**Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — educational requirements, 37-31-304, 37-31-305**Budget, agency** — inflation factor for basic and per-ANB entitlements, determination, 20-9-326**Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202**Children's services, multiagency**, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-303**Community college districts**, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305**Community service program**, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105**Controversy appeals**

county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210

county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132

joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322

school transportation, 20-10-112

school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362

teachers, by, 20-3-210

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457**County coroner**, educational requirements, 7-4-2904**County superintendent of schools**

contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201

counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105

reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-501, 20-10-146

rules, duties to carry out, 20-3-205

textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205

Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106**Day-care facilities and services**, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113**Death**, Const., VI, 6**Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105**Deputy**, 20-3-103**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Disability**, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Division of Resources and Assessment**, 20-3-108
- Duties and powers**, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- Educational media**
 - library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
 - supervisor, 20-3-104
- Education Commission**, membership, 20-2-502
- Education, Compact for** — rulemaking, 20-2-505
- Education, State Board of** — duties, 20-2-101
- Election of**, 2-15-701, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
- Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1
- Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
- Federal money**, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
- Gifted and talented children programs**, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
- Governor's permission or approval required when**, 2-15-105
- Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- Information Technology Board**, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- Information technology systems and resources, state** — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, authorization and duties, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
- Interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
 - courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
 - policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
 - regents of higher education, board of — contracts concerning, 20-7-329
 - reports, 20-7-308
 - secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 - staff, 20-3-104, 20-7-308
 - state director, appointment, 20-7-308
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
- Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- Library of visual, aural, and other educational media** — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
- Missing children**, list provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
- Miscellaneous federal programs fund**, transfers from and approval requirements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, duties, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
- Nurses**, educational requirements — determination, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
- Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-102
- Office**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Peace officers**, equivalency certificates, 7-32-303
- Printing provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
- Public Education, Board of** — member of and duties, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
 - duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
 - fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115
 - liaison, 20-2-111
 - reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
- Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- Public safety communications officers**, equivalency certificates, 7-31-202
- Qualifications**, 2-15-701, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
- Records**, 20-9-346, 20-9-369
 - official, 20-3-105; Const., VI, 1, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — member of and duties, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9**Removal from office**, 20-1-201**Report forms supplied by**, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-4-402, 20-7-431, 20-9-501, 20-10-146**Reports**, 20-3-105

budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346

county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

school trustees, by, 20-3-324

Residence, 2-16-111, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1**Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Retirement for certain employees**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112**Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**School districts and trustees**

attendance, absence, and enrollment reports, 20-9-311

audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203

elementary, boundaries — copies of review, 20-6-215

financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213

funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324

joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362

joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

K-12

attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701

dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704

flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-322 — 20-5-324

policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314

report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

reports by trustees, 20-3-324

single-member trustee districts, plan or petition for, 20-3-337

supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108**School finance**

abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727

administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201

apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-375

appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301

average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-375

BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351

block grants, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632

bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466

budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103, 20-10-143

budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166

final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344

joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502

clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220

county equalization aid, 20-9-346

county school money, reports, 20-9-212

emergency school closure, apportionment and entitlement — rate of reduction, 20-9-805

extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504

federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201

flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542

funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213

guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-141, 20-9-351, 20-9-369, 20-9-501

investment accounts, accounting system — rules, 20-9-235

isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-302

joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202

nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**School finance** (Continued)

- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
- state aid, direct, 20-1-301, 20-3-106
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105**Schools generally**

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- crossing guards — identification, training requirements, and operation, 20-1-214
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
- health programs, consultations with department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
- pupil instruction days, duties, 20-1-301
- records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
- supervision, 20-3-106
- technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, 20-9-375
- technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
- traffic education courses, 61-2-103, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-110
- tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-323

School transportation

- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- block grants, 20-9-632
- bus drivers, first aid certification, 20-10-103
- buses, policies regarding, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
- contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-145
- controversies, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- direction for, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- supervision of program, 20-3-104
- transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126

Seal, 20-3-105**Secondary education**, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131**Solicitors of goods or services**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**Special education**

- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 41-5-1523
- approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
- block grants, 20-9-321
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- duties generally, 20-7-403
- expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- individual district programs, 20-7-412
- in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
- out-of-state placement, 20-7-419, 20-7-422
- policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- requirements, 20-7-401
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-461, 20-7-463
- transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443
- tuition, 20-5-323, 20-7-420

Staff or employees, 20-1-201, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

- teachers' retirement system, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-605

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- State Canvassers, Board of** — member, 13-15-502
- State Library Commission**, member, 22-1-101
- State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for** — membership, 2-15-225
- State surplus property**, procedures for notice and distribution, 18-6-101
- Student assessment**, responsibilities, 20-3-106
- Successor**, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
- Teachers or specialists**
 - certificates, 20-1-101, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-108 — 20-4-110
 - certification, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
 - emergency authorization, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
 - employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113
 - professional stipends, funding and distribution of payments, 20-4-134
- Teachers' Retirement System**, membership, 19-20-302
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- Term of office**, 2-15-701, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- Textbook dealers**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604 — 20-7-606
- Traffic education**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
- Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2217
- Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- Vacancy in office**, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 20-3-102, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- Veterans**, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109
- Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee** — duties, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
- Voting program for youth**, duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106, 13-22-107
- Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**

- Abortion**, parental notification — appeal of denial of judicial waiver, rules for confidentiality, 50-20-212
- Adjournment**, 3-2-402
 - number of justices required, 3-2-302
- Administrator**, See **Court administrator**
- Admission to bar**, See **Attorneys at law**
- Appeals to**, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- Appearance of defendant not required**, 46-16-121
- Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- Appellate defender system**, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- Appellate jurisdiction**, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
 - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
 - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
 - alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412
 - asbestos claims court decisions, 3-20-105
 - ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
 - child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113
 - cities and towns, annexation, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
 - collective bargaining, public employees — unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
 - concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
 - contempt judgments, appeal prohibited and exception, 3-1-523
 - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
 - day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
 - developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119
 - drainage districts
 - alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appellate jurisdiction** (Continued)

drainage districts (Continued)

assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623

drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422

exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411

preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327

report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347

electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111

electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111

eminent domain, 70-30-312

compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302

logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109

escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301

estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**

forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111

hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158

income tax decisions, 15-30-148

insurance, commissioner of — unfair practices actions, intervenors, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004

insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004

irrigation districts

addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810

bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018

consolidation, 85-7-2202

correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811

creation of district, 85-7-108

exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825

irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115

taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845

taxes and assessments

bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115

refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112

united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825

labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334

meat processing or slaughtering establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

milk price control violations, 81-23-406

mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212

motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106

oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146

parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612

petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — denial of eligibility, 75-11-307

postconviction hearing, 46-21-203

powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204

public service commission

actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206

railroads

grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905

rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402

special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4257

taxation

state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305

tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412

trusts

orders, 72-35-312

removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)**

water use

abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405

adjudication of rights

compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233

final decree, 85-2-235

final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234

final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

workers' compensation judge, decisions or judgments, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910

writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2

youth court judgments, 41-5-1423

Appointments by

attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501

court administrator, 3-1-701

judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001

judicial standards commission

masters for hearings, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102

marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501

reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702

Asbestos claims judge, appointment, 3-5-115, 3-20-102**Associate justices, See Justices****Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501****Attorneys at law**

admission to bar

fingerprints and criminal history record information of applicants, 44-5-302

rules for, Const., VII, 2

disbarment or suspension

conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302

jurisdiction, 37-61-301

procedural rules, 37-61-307

referees, compensation, 37-61-307

removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

roll, 3-2-402

Attorneys' Examining Board

appointments to, 37-61-102

compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

Calendar precedence

child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113

chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

death penalty, review, 46-18-308

electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111

injunction

appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319

motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106

parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612

public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106

railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319

youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423

Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Certiorari, writ of, See Original proceedings in; Writs; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF****Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810****Chief justice, See also generally Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212

appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)

- chiropractic legal panel, approval of
 - director and salary, 27-12-201
 - employees, 27-12-202
- district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
- district judge
 - assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
 - substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3
- domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations to, 2-15-2017
- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- judicial nomination commission
 - list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
 - secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
- judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
 - director, 27-6-201
 - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- review division, appointments to and duties, 46-18-901, 46-18-902
- salary, 2-16-403
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- water judge, chief
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
 - office, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

Children's System of Care Planning Committee, appointment to, 52-2-303

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209

Chiropractic Legal Panel

- allocation, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

Citizen Review Boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004

City court judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**, adoption

Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- appeals
 - alternative dispute resolution/mediation
 - forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
 - mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2, 3, and 5
 - stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
 - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
 - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
 - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
 - exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
 - filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 20
 - notice of appeal mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
 - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
 - oral argument, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Clerk of the supreme court** (Continued)

appeals (Continued)

- order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
- record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11
- rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
- return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
- substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102

attorneys at law

- license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
- mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
- oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
- roll, 3-2-402

deputy clerk, 3-2-406

disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-103

dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

duties generally, 3-2-402

election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504

facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304

fees, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213

judicial branch personnel plan, exemption, 3-1-130

judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007

law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601

mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303

minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

oaths

- clerk's, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- power to administer, 1-6-101

office, location, 2-16-111

original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33

postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103

quo warranto proceedings

- authority and jury selection, 27-28-207
- summons, publication, 27-28-203
- undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301

records

duties, 3-2-402

removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901

salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402

term of office, 3-2-401

united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

vacancy in office, 2-16-505, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Clerks**, 3-2-304, 3-2-501**Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction**, training and certification of certain judges, 3-6-202, 3-10-117, 3-10-231; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15**Complaints against attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law****Composition of the court**, Const., VII, 3**Constitutional questions in proceedings**, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38**Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

- district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- appointment and term, 3-1-701
- child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
- citizen review boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Court administrator** (Continued)

court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703

district court council, support, 3-1-1602

district courts

budget, contract for funds to supplement, 3-1-126

expenses, payment and reimbursement provisions, 3-5-902

funding, administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602

grants to counties, 7-6-4023

reporters' compensation and expenses, payment, 3-5-602

witness fees, costs, and expenses — payment, 46-15-116

duties, 3-1-702

estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015

indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for — duties, 3-1-702, 3-2-714

judicial branch personnel plan, exemption and administration, 3-1-130, 3-1-702

law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601

supervisory fees, deposit requirement, 46-23-1031

Court calendar, See **Calendar precedence****Court documents**, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115**Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, enumeration as, 3-1-102**Crier of the court**, 3-2-502**Criminal history record information accuracy**, consent to rules for, 44-5-213**Criminal proceedings**, See generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Data**, security responsibilities, 3-2-605**Death penalty**, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301**Decisions**

appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204

certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

concurrence of justices

majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3

signature to indicate, 3-2-601

death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310

district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3

printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302

report of, 3-2-603

distribution, 3-2-604

presumption of correctness, 26-1-602

required of justices, 3-2-602

writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with****Disbarment of attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law****District Court Council**, policies and procedures — review and reports, 3-1-1602**District court employees who became state employees**, vacation and sick leave — fund for payment, 3-1-1610**District court grants**, rules and forms, 7-6-4023**Facilities for court**, 3-2-304**Federal litigation**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Fees**, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Habeas corpus, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF****Information technology resources**, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518**Injunctions**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by**, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104**Judicial branch personnel plan**, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701**Judicial Nomination Commission**

judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8

members, appointment 3-1-1001

Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
- corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
- masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
- members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
- recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
- suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2

- appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- certainari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court
 - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
 - information against judge, 46-11-201
 - multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
 - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- absence, 3-2-402
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- decisions, See also **Decisions**
 - concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601
 - report of
 - published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
 - rules for, 3-2-603
- depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- disqualification, 3-1-803
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213, 13-16-501, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)

- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- retired justices
 - criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122
 - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
- retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
 - computation, 3-2-103
- vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
 - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs**

Justices of the peace

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**

Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

Marshal of the supreme court

- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502

Medical Legal Panel

- administration by, 27-6-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

Municipal courts

- appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- judges
 - election results, certification, 13-15-405
 - training and certification, 3-6-202

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)

Opinions, See **Decisions**

Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27

- constitutional questions, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
- dismissal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
- parties
 - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- petitions, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53

Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506

Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Process of the court**

service, 3-2-502

territorial extent, Const., VII, 2

Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; PROHIBITION, WRIT OF QUORUM**, 3-2-302**Quo warranto**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF RECORDS**, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19, 39**Records preservation**, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401**Reporters**, 3-2-304, 3-2-501, 3-2-603**Review Division**, 46-18-901

application for review, 46-18-903

conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902

decision, finality and report, 46-18-905

procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE****Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption**. See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705

distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

effective date, 3-2-707

existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706

legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708

local rules, 3-2-704

power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court

authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2

death penalty, review, 46-18-308

district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83

injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205

municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104

review division, 46-18-901

water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402

Sentence Review Division. See **Review Division****Sessions generally**, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3**Special terms of court**, 3-2-303**Supervision of other courts**, Const., VII, 2**Supervisory control**, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs****Suspension of attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension**Terms of court**, 3-2-303**United States courts**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Water adjudication advisory committee**, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103**Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111**Water courts**

chief water judge

appointment, 3-7-221

nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001

office, designation, 3-7-222

disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404

judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201

rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally

costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Writs (Continued)

- individual power of justices, 3-2-212
- issuance, 3-2-402
- jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
- petitions for, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

SURETY BONDS

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

- Agister's lien**, lienor, 71-3-1203
- Agricultural associations**, petitioners for incorporation, 35-16-202
- Agricultural commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds**
- Air operators, commercial** — evidence of insurance, 67-3-403, 67-3-404
- Alcoholic beverages illegally handled**, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
- Appeal**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Supersedeas bond; Sureties; MUNICIPAL COURTS, Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
- Assignment for benefit of creditors**, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225
- Attorney at law as surety prohibited**, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
- Bail**, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, See **BAIL**
- Banks and trust companies**
 - foreign trust companies, 32-1-1005
 - liquidation
 - federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
 - trustees, 32-1-538
 - officers and employees, 32-1-461
- Boxing matches or exhibitions**, licensees, 23-3-502
- Building and loan associations**
 - capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241
 - mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232
 - officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
 - transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
- Cemetery associations**
 - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304
 - treasurer, 35-20-208
- Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
- Child support payments**, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
- Cigarette wholesalers**, 16-11-117
- City-county consolidated government**
 - depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
 - officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
- City officers and employees**, See also **City-county consolidated government; Official bonds**
 - amount, 2-9-802
 - application of provisions, 2-9-801
 - approval, 2-9-803
 - breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
 - filing, 7-4-4109
 - failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
 - fire department relief association treasurer, city treasurer as, 19-18-202
 - form and coverage, 2-9-803
 - municipal commission government, mayors and councilmen, 7-3-4217
 - municipal commission-manager government, department directors, 7-3-4433
 - premiums, 2-9-805
 - purchase, 2-9-804
- Civil actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- Claim and delivery**, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
- Conservation districts**, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
- Conservators**, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
- Construction liens**, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
- Corporate dissolution**, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941
- Correctional facilities, private** — requirements, 53-30-605

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**County claims**, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424**County officers and employees**, 2-9-701, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county consolidated government; Official bonds**

actions on, 7-4-2207

amount, 2-9-702

conservation districts, officers involved with, 76-15-520

consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312

constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511

county commissioners, board of

liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113

surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507

county sheriff

actions against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602

auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511

levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401,

72-15-205, 76-15-524, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166

duties, official — failure or refusal to perform, 7-4-2515

form and conditions, 2-9-701

horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505

inspection, 7-4-2213

liability generally, 7-4-2212

name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509

new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227

penalties, fixing, 7-1-2111

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

renewal, 7-4-2110

surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507

County roads and bridges

contractors, 7-14-2405

local improvement district contractors, 7-14-2717

road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106**County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel**, 7-13-2279**Court officers**, for, See **Official bonds****Credit unions**, 32-3-201, 32-3-412**Criminal cases**, index of bonds in, 3-5-506**Detention centers**, private parties operating, 7-32-2232**Drainage district commissioners**, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347**Elections**

contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205

recount, petitioner — for costs, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311**Estate and probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Bonds; Sureties****Execution**, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403**Facility siting**, requirements, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203**Ferry owners or keepers**, 7-14-2827**Fire department relief association treasurer**, 19-18-202**Fish and wildlife license agents**, 87-2-902**Fish pond licensees, private**, 87-4-603**Foreign capital depository officers and employees**, 32-1-461**Foreign-money claims**, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712**Forest fire hazard reduction**, 76-13-408, 76-13-409**Forms**, filing provisions not applicable, 33-1-501**Fraternal benefit societies**, organization requirements, 33-7-208**Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-315**Guardians**, for, See **Official bonds****Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243**Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- Health maintenance organizations**, officers and employees, 33-31-223
- Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation** — protection during study or testing to determine cultural affiliation, 22-3-913
- Insurance**
 - forms, filing and approval provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
 - marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-209
 - policy language and format standards, nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual insurers
 - mutual insurer incorporators, 33-3-205
 - officers and employees, 33-3-307
 - farm mutual insurers — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
 - reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
 - rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
 - surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
 - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
- Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- Itinerant vendors**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- Justice’s court**, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- Livestock**
 - horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
 - railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
 - special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
 - trespassing stock, owners of, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- Local government officers**, 7-6-4005, See also **Official bonds**
- Lottery, state**
 - contract requirements, 23-7-211
 - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
- Megalandfill siting**
 - financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
 - order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
- Mines and mining**
 - metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mine reclamation**, bond
 - opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**, bond
 - strip and underground mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond; **Strip and underground mine siting**, bond
 - wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
- Minors, transfers to** — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- Mortgage brokers**, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
- Motor carriers**, 69-12-402
- Motor club service companies**, 61-12-304
- Motor vehicles**
 - auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
 - certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
 - dealer’s licenses, required when, 61-4-101
 - financial responsibility
 - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
 - proof of, as, 61-6-137
- Nonprofit corporations**, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
- Nuclear facilities**, owners, 75-20-1203
- Nuisances, public** — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
- Official bonds**, See also **City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
 - actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
 - additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
 - defective bonds, recovery on, 2-9-512
 - enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
 - forfeiture, against obligors, 2-9-511
 - judgments, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
 - liability of surety, 2-9-511

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Official bonds** (Continued)

actions on (Continued)

judgments (Continued)

lien on real estate, 2-9-528

separate, on same cause of action — effect, 2-9-516

specific performance, to compel, 2-9-528

additional bond, 2-9-513 — 2-9-515, 2-9-524, 2-9-525

affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528

application of provisions, 2-9-501

appointees, for, 2-9-503

approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521

assignees, for, 2-9-505

auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511

conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521

breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515

court officers, for, 2-9-505

defects, effect, 2-9-512

deputies, for, 2-9-502

exceptions, 2-9-501

fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106

filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524, 2-16-501

form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521

index, 7-4-2619

irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506

new bond

amount and failure to file, 2-9-524

discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521

liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525

notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406

public administrators, 72-15-103, 72-15-213

public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306

receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301

recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613

signatures and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-506

sureties

additional bond, effect, 2-9-514

contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517

defective bonds, effect, 2-9-512

discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526

insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513

legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304

liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525

lien on real estate, 2-9-528

qualifications, 2-9-507

release of, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526, 33-26-104

signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504

surety insurers

costs of bond, 33-26-106

indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105

justification as surety not required, 2-9-507

signature on bonds, 2-9-504

sole surety, as, 33-26-104

trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Oil and gas

injunction, surety for, 82-11-145

wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511

wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-163

Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative****Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232**Process servers**, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112**Procurement contracts, state**, 18-4-312

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207

Public contractors, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

Public contracts, bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302

Railroads

eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

Sales tax and use tax, retailers — requirements, 15-68-512

Schools

enrollment of children provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106

textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Smoke abatement program contractors, 7-31-104, 7-31-110

Solid waste management systems, waste tire disposal sites — financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216

State land leases, requirements

coal, 77-3-313

commercial, 77-1-907

geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120

nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

State officers and employees, 2-9-601

administration, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502

agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209

appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104

commerce, department of — employees and agents, 90-8-321

coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602

official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501

premiums, proration, 2-9-604

purchase, 2-9-603

state treasurer, 17-6-204

Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507

Taxes, for

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202

special fuel

distributors, 15-70-341

users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304

Telemarketers, requirements, 30-14-1404

Timber conservation license, 77-5-208

Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202

Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409

Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**

Wage brokers, 31-1-301

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — general manager and employees, 75-6-313

Water commissioners, 85-5-103

Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401

Water quality discharge permits, reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306

Workers' compensation

plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108

self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

See also **SURETY BONDS**

Administration, Department of — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-17-106

Appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203

Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414

Arrest, prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16

Attachment, prejudgment — upon, Title 27, chapter 18

Bail, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Civil actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security****Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Contract of suretyship**insurance guaranteeing, 33-1-211, See **Surety insurance**

interpretation, 28-11-403

liability of surety, 28-11-411

Contribution, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417**Corporations as sureties**, 33-26-101**Counties**, effect of name change, 7-2-2509**Creditor**

exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412

remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416

security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418

security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419

Credit unions, loan security, 32-3-604**Crime victim**, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243**Definition of surety**, 28-11-401**Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety**, 33-26-107**Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207**Evidence, discovery** — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)**Execution**, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511

judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102

Exoneration of surety, 28-11-412

performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413

remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416

Guarantor

exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412

guaranty considered original obligation and need not be in writing when, 28-11-105

rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414

surety includes, 30-1-201

Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512**Indemnity**

judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317

person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312

Individuals, undertakings or bonds of — requisites, 33-26-102**Injunction or restraining order**, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403**Insurance**, See **Surety insurance****Insurers**, See **Surety insurers****Investments, Board of** — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106**Judgment**

against surety, effect, 28-11-404

designation in, 25-9-202

Judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104**Jurors**, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Justices' courts**

adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709

postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707

Justification of sureties, 33-26-102

appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8

arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405

attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503

civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301

claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307

injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306

official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507

Liability of surety, 28-11-411**Limited liability partnerships**, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307**Limited partnerships**, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703**Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Municipal finance consolidation bonds**, security, 17-5-1644

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
- Oil well, noncommercial** — landowner, form of surety, 82-11-163
- Partition**, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328
- Partnerships**, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506
- Performance or offer of performance**, 28-11-413, 28-11-415
- Principal**
 - apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402
 - creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416
 - judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
 - performance compelled, 28-11-415
 - property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420
 - reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417
- Public contractors**, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302
- Public Employees' Retirement Board**, members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505
- Public fund deposits**, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103
- Public Service Commission orders**, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403
- Quo warranto proceedings**, 27-28-301, 27-28-504
- Receivership**, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
- Reimbursement**, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417
- Subrogation**, 28-11-417, 46-18-243
- Surety insurance**, 33-1-211, See also **Surety insurers**
 - corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
 - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
 - forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501
 - guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
 - individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102
 - insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
 - preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
 - rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
 - state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809
 - university system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
- Surety insurers**, 33-1-201, See also **Surety insurance**
 - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
 - commercial bail bonds, rulemaking authority, 33-26-108
 - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
 - liquidation
 - claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
 - voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
 - motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
 - official bonds
 - costs, 33-26-106
 - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
 - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
 - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
 - sole surety on, 33-26-104
 - reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
 - reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-12-312
 - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
 - right to give bonds, 33-26-103
 - state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603
 - unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when**, 19-20-502
- Trust indentures**, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
- Workers' compensation judgments or orders**, stay of execution — supersedeas bond requirements, 39-71-2910

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Actions

enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217

injunction, for, 50-53-104, 50-53-216

penalties, assessment, 50-53-104, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216

Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525

Cities and towns, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111

Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108

Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209

Definitions, 50-53-102

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218

Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**,

Uses within flood plains and floodways

Hot springs, 50-53-102, 50-53-115

Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216

Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218

report, publication, 50-53-105

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Licenses and licensing

appeals, 50-53-207

application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214

denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

expiration, 50-53-204

fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212

multiple pool facilities, 50-53-201, 50-53-211

nontransferability, 50-53-204

renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

required, 50-53-201

return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214

suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207

violation of conditions, 50-53-216

Lifeguards, 50-53-107

Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

Operation, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-108

Operators

enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217

licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses and licensing**

requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203

Personal watercraft, operation near swimmers and swimming rafts, 23-2-531

Purpose of regulation, 50-53-101

Records, 50-53-106

Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**,

Recreational use

Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218

Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522**University system facilities**, 20-25-302**Violations**, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-216

corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

injunction, 50-53-104

license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211

notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287**Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317**T****TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705See **LAW ENFORCEMENT****TATTOOS AND TATTOOING**, 45-5-623, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234**TAX APPEAL BOARDS**, Const., VIII, 7**County**

appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

costs, 15-8-115

evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103

jurisdiction

appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139

assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-202, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101

classification, 15-7-102

motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202, 15-15-201

protest payments, 15-1-402

justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202

meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103

offices, 15-15-101

party defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115

powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7

reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103

rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208**Levies**, notification of decisions by boards, 15-10-206**Local government entitlement share payments** — estimations, growth rate, or allocation, 15-1-121**Service of process**, 15-8-115**State**, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101

adjournment, 15-2-103

allocation, 15-2-102

authentication by, 15-2-106

composition, 15-2-101

county tax appeal board

appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

expenses, payment, 15-15-101

meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

definition, 15-1-101, 15-30-257

employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104

evidence

appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303

interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301

seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)**State** (Continued)

- expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- false testimony to, 15-2-201
- interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- judicial review of decisions, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-30-257
- jurisdiction
 - air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135
 - appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139
 - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
 - percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
 - cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
 - classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
 - county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
 - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
 - income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
 - motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202
 - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212
 - protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
 - revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
 - sales tax and use tax, revocation decisions
 - corporate license, 15-68-805
 - seller's permits, 15-68-405
 - unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
- justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
- location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
- meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
- members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201
- motor vehicle records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
- oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- offices, 15-2-105
- powers and duties, 15-2-201
- presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110
- quorum, 15-2-103
- refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603
- revenue, department of
 - appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
 - judicial review, notice, 15-2-303
 - party defendant, 15-8-115
 - rules of, effect, 15-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- seal, 15-2-106
- secretary, 15-2-104
- witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223

Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

- closing agreements, under, 15-31-521
- collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511
- forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543
- recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-808
- reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301

- business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305
- payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
- property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
- sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Allocation and apportionment of income** (Continued)

- capital gains or losses, 15-31-304
- definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
- interest and dividends, 15-31-304
- nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
- rents and royalties, 15-31-304
- rules, 15-31-313
- sales, 15-31-302
- taxable in another state, 15-31-303
- tax havens, 15-31-322 — 15-31-324, 15-31-326
- unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- water's-edge election, 15-31-322
 - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
 - definitions, 15-31-321
 - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
 - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
 - license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
 - period of, consent, and change of election, 15-31-324

Assessment, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544

Assignments, 15-31-111, 15-31-505

Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions

- cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
- moneyed capital and shares of banks exempt, 15-31-703

C. corporations, 15-30-1102

- foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

Closing agreements, 15-31-521

Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511

Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202

Credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531

- capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
- developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187
- economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
- income tax, 15-31-103
- license tax, See **License tax**
- local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- research expenses and payments, 15-30-168, 15-31-150

Deductions

- income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
- license tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-510, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611

Deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522, 15-31-805

Definitions, 15-31-510

- allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, 15-32-502
- income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
- license tax, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-703
- recycling of material, 15-32-601
- research expense and payment credit, 15-31-150
- small business investment company, 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-541, 15-31-543

Disregarded entities, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities**

Dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Energy-related incentives**

- alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
 - commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
- energy conservation investments
 - classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
 - credit for, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
 - deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510**Estimates by Department of Revenue**, 15-31-504**Evidence**

- deficiency, 15-31-503
- delinquency, 15-31-541
- payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- records
 - examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
 - privileged, 15-31-511
- returns
 - confidentiality, 15-31-511
 - failure to file, 15-31-541
- reviver, 15-31-524
- suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523

Exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

- banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- cemetery company, 15-31-102
- common trust funds, 15-31-102
- domestic international sales corporations (DISC), income from, 15-31-102
- electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
- income tax, from, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- insurance companies, 15-31-102
- labor, agricultural, or horticultural organizations, 15-31-102
- license tax, from, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-31-102
- religious, charitable, scientific, or educational corporations, 15-31-102
- research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities, 15-6-201
- utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, 15-32-503

- application of, 15-32-505
- assignment, 15-32-508
- carryover, 15-32-506
- certification and audit of expenditures, 15-32-504
- definitions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
- donation of information, deduction for, 15-32-510
- limitation, 15-32-507
- purpose and policy, 15-32-501
- record of use, 15-32-509

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**, incentive... (Continued)

request for, 15-32-504, 15-32-509

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209**Foreign capital depositories**

assessment fees, 15-31-803

action to recover, 15-31-808

appeals, 15-31-806

collection, 32-8-103

deficiency assessment, 15-31-805

disposition, 15-1-501, 15-30-192, 15-31-803

failure to pay, 32-8-203

penalties and interest, 15-30-192, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203

audits, 15-31-804

purpose of provisions and preference, 15-31-801

taxes, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802

Foreign corporation, withdrawal, 35-1-1037**Foreign-trade zones**, operation in, 30-15-104**Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543**Income tax**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501

alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403

applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406

citation of corporation license tax, 15-31-402

credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162

deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117

definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406

exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401

income from sources within this state, 15-31-403

information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405

interest, 15-31-404

license tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406

change from, 15-31-405

offset for, 15-31-404

net operating loss, 15-31-103

penalties, 15-31-404

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

rate of tax, 15-31-403

rules, 15-31-407

small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

Interest, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531

foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203

income tax, 15-31-404

license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-141, 15-31-522

Investigations, 15-31-505, 15-31-511**License tax**, special provisions, 15-31-101

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501

alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122

applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406

bond income inclusion in net income, 15-31-115

credits

affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, 15-30-181

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137

day-care facilities, 15-31-133

dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-31-131

energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107

historic building preservation, 15-31-151

new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

qualified endowment contributions, 15-31-161

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**License tax**, special provisions (Continued)

credits (Continued)

- research and development firms, 15-31-103
 - small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132
 - university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
 - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 - deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
 - definitions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-703
 - delinquency, 15-31-523
 - dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
 - exemptions, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
 - gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115
 - income tax
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-406
 - change to, 15-31-405
 - collection considered license tax, 15-31-404
 - insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
 - interest, 15-31-119, 15-31-522
 - investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
 - jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
 - merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
 - minimum tax, 15-31-121
 - net income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-121, 15-31-142
 - net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509
 - penalties, 15-31-522, 15-31-543
 - public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
 - rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
 - refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132
 - return, 15-30-1101, 15-31-111, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
 - rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-133, 15-32-609
 - small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
 - taxable period, 15-31-112
 - unrelated business income, 15-31-102
 - water's-edge election, 15-31-121
- Limited liability companies**, special provisions, 15-31-101
- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
 - qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
 - research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150

List of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603**Overpayments**, 15-31-509, 15-31-531**Partnerships**, special provisions, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**,**Pass-through entities**

- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-31-137
- day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
- developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187
- historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
- limited liability partnerships, 15-31-101, 15-31-150
- local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
- university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Payment**, 15-31-502, 15-31-521, 15-31-545

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Penalties, 15-1-501, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-545
 foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
 income tax, 15-31-404
 license tax, 15-31-522, 15-31-543

Property taxes

assessment
 statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
 stock as property, 15-1-101
 exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-151, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531, 15-31-532

Research and development firms, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403

Return

amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
 certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
 confidentiality, 15-31-511
 deficiency, 15-31-503
 electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
 exploration for mineral and coal deposits, accounting of activities, 15-32-505
 failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
 federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-30-1101, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
 inspection, 15-31-511
 license tax, 15-30-1101, 15-31-111, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
 rules, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
 tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
 violations, 15-31-543
 water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322

Review, 15-31-503, 15-31-532

Reviver of corporation, 15-31-524

Rules

allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
 energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
 estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
 income tax, 15-31-407
 license tax, 15-31-127
 recycling of material, 15-32-611
 research expenses and payments, credit for, 15-31-150
 returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
 small business investment companies, 15-33-105

Savings and loan associations, See **Banks and building and loan associations**

S. corporations, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities**

Shifting of income, 15-31-505

Site of failure to act, 15-31-541

Small business corporations, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
 alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
 day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
 developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187
 historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
 local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
 qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
 reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
 research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
 university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135
 wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
 termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Small business investment companies**, investment in
 - citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
 - definition, 15-33-103
 - exemption of capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
 - purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
 - reports and records, 15-33-104
 - rules, 15-33-105
- Statute of limitations**, 15-31-509
- Subpoenas**, 15-31-505
- Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
- Tax clearance certificates**, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- Unitary business**, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- Violations**, 15-31-511, 15-31-543
- Warrant for distraint**, 15-31-525
- Water's-edge election**, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326
- Withdrawal of corporation**, 15-31-552, 35-1-944

TAXATION, ESTATES

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Administration of provisions**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
- Appeal of tax**, 72-16-907
- Apportionment of taxes**, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
 - assessment of property, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
 - bond of or security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
 - court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
 - definitions, 72-16-601
 - distribution prior to, 72-16-605
 - exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607
 - foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
 - insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
 - interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
 - nonresident decedents, 72-16-612
 - recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
 - temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606
 - uncollectibility, 72-16-610
 - withholding of tax, 72-16-608
- Bonds**
 - agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
 - city refunding revenue, 7-7-4607
 - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
 - economic development, 17-5-1518
 - highway revenue, 17-5-930
 - housing authorities, issued by, 90-6-125
 - housing, board of — issued by, 90-6-125
 - municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
 - parking commission revenue, 7-14-4654
- Claim against estate**, exclusion, 72-1-103
- Collection and deposit**, 15-1-501, 72-16-912
- Computation of tax**, 72-16-905
- Construction of provisions**, 72-16-901
- Definitions**, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001
- Determination by Department of Revenue**, 72-16-907
- Dispute review procedure**, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- Enforcement of provisions**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
- Filings**, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
- Generation-skipping transfer tax**
 - definitions, 72-16-1001
 - delinquencies, 72-16-1004
 - imposition, 72-16-1002
 - liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
 - lien of tax, 72-16-1005
 - maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
 - returns and payment, 72-16-1003

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Generation-skipping transfer tax (Continued)**

rulemaking, 72-16-1007

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts****Gift tax marital deduction**, 72-34-424**Imposition of tax**, 72-16-904**Income of estates and trusts**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income****Inventory of property**, 72-3-607**Joint tenancies**, termination, 72-16-501

compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

"decedent" defined, 72-16-502

filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

Liability for tax, who liable, 72-16-908**Lien of tax**, 72-16-911**Life estates**, termination

apportionment, 72-16-606

compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

"decedent" defined, 72-16-502

filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

Mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-827**Payment**, 72-16-909, 72-16-910

closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104

extension of time, 72-16-909, 72-16-910

overpayment, 15-1-503

priority, 72-3-807

protest, payment under, 15-1-406

Property taxes, assessment, 15-8-502, 15-8-503**Purpose of provisions**, 72-16-901**Refund of overpayment**, 15-1-503**Taxable situs of property**, 72-16-903 — 72-16-905**Trusts, principal and income**

adjustments between, not allowed when, 72-34-424

marital deduction, 72-34-441, 72-34-453

payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-449, 72-34-453

Years, estates for apportionment, 72-16-606**TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Agreements with governmental entities relating to**, 15-70-124**Alcohol production tax incentive**, 15-70-522

application, 15-70-523

citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501

definitions, 15-70-503

gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521

licensing of alcohol distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527

payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523

penalties, 15-70-527

purpose of provisions, 15-70-502

records, 15-70-513, 15-70-514

rules, 15-70-522

statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6**Appeals**, 15-70-111, 15-70-202, 15-70-341**Aviation fuel**, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, See also **Gasoline license tax****Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**

deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720

definitions, 15-70-701

determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717

enforcement, 15-70-713

license for dealers, 15-70-702

application, 15-70-703

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas...** (Continued)

license for dealers (Continued)

bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

cancellation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707

issuance, 15-70-705

suspension or revocation, 15-70-705, 15-70-706

payment, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715

penalties, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718

rates of taxes, 15-70-711

reciprocity, 15-70-713

records, 15-70-712, 15-70-713

returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720

rules, 15-70-104

statute of limitations, 15-70-720

warrant for distraint, 15-70-719

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-701**Delinquent taxes**, collection, 15-70-110**Diesel fuel**, See **Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax****Electronic funds transfer**, payment by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115**Exemptions**, 15-70-204**Filings**

electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115

time of, 15-70-103

Fines, forfeitures, or penalties, 15-70-112, 15-70-125

alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527

biodiesel pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-370

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718

gasohol pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-245

gasoline license tax, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233, 15-70-242

report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, failure to make, 15-70-123

special fuel license tax, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372

special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-349, 15-70-372

uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217

writeoff of penalty, 15-70-105

Gasohol, 15-70-201alcohol production tax incentives, See **Alcohol production tax incentive**

license for distributor, 15-70-202

license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**

petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319

property used for production, 15-6-135

pumps, tax label on, 15-70-245

Gasoline license tax

actions

to collect, 15-70-210, 15-70-211

to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226

agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301

cardtroll or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223

collection, 15-70-210, 15-70-211

confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226

deficiency assessment, 15-70-212

definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233

delinquencies, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232

erroneous payments, 15-70-221, 15-70-225

gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221

highway use, determination, 15-70-224

improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Gasoline license tax (Continued)**

inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
 invoices, requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
 license for wholesale distribution, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233
 local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304
 payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-202, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
 penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233, 15-70-242
 petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
 rate of tax, 15-70-204
 records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
 refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
 rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-221
 statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
 statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
 statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
 warrant for distraint, 15-70-211

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357

Interest, 15-70-112, 15-70-125

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
 gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
 special fuel license tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
 special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
 uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
 writeoff, 15-70-105

International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349

Judicial review, 15-70-111

Liquefied petroleum gas, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**

Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304

Mailings, time of, 15-70-103

Payment by negotiable instrument, 15-70-108

Refunds, offset when, 15-70-110

Report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123

Rules, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-202, 15-70-221, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-341, 15-70-522, 75-11-319

Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357

Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Special fuel license tax

actions

to collect, 15-70-352, 15-70-354

to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

affidavits, 15-70-362, 15-70-365

agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-362

biodiesel, 15-70-301

license for distributor, 15-70-341

pumps, tax label on, 15-70-370

cardrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362

confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365

deficiency, 15-70-353, 15-70-355

definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357

delinquencies, 15-70-352, 15-70-366

dyed diesel fuel pumps, marking, 15-70-371

dyed special fuel, 15-70-343

erroneous payments, 15-70-356, 15-70-364

highway use, determination, 15-70-363

improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-357

inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351

invoices, requirements, 15-70-348, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364

license for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Special fuel license tax (Continued)**

license to sell special fuel on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-352
 payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-341, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
 penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
 rate of tax, 15-70-343
 records, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
 refunds, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366
 reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
 returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
 statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-366
 statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-366
 statutes of limitation, 15-70-355
 warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax

affidavits, 15-70-223
 agricultural use, 15-70-301
 biodiesel, 15-70-301, 15-70-321
 pumps, tax label on, 15-70-370
 cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-223, 15-70-301
 computation, 15-70-326
 credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
 deductions, 15-70-327
 deficiencies, 15-70-333
 deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-335
 definitions, 15-70-301
 delinquencies, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
 diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141
 dyed special fuel, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
 enforcement, 15-70-324, 15-70-325
 estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
 evidence
 assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
 cardtrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
 deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
 inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
 overpayment, 15-70-328
 payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
 penalties, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-372
 permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
 application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
 bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
 cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
 courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 exceptions, 15-70-302
 fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312
 hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
 nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
 refusal, 15-70-305
 surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
 suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
 temporary operating permit, 15-70-329
 temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
 rate of tax, 15-70-321
 records, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
 refunds, 15-70-329
 reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304, 15-70-325
 returns, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
 rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
 statute of limitations, 15-70-335
 warrant for distraint, 15-70-334

Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236**Violations**

alcohol distributors, 15-70-527

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- biodiesel pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-370
- gasohol pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-245
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-232, 15-70-242, 15-70-341, 61-12-206
 - aviation fuel, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-341, 15-70-372, 61-12-206

Warrant for distraint, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719

Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS

Accounting, public — practice of, 37-50-101

Actions

- agreements with prsons and other entities, from, 15-1-211
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, collection, 15-59-114
- costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee closing agreements, 15-67-207
- electrical energy producers' license tax, collection, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
- enforcement, for, 15-1-202
- erroneous taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408, 15-15-101
- hospital utilization fee closing agreements, 15-66-207
- investigations
 - expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
 - witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
- nursing facility utilization fee closing agreements, 15-60-207
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, collection, 15-50-304
- taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
- telecommunications excise tax, retail
 - collection, 15-53-150
 - mobile telecommunications services, disputes, 15-53-131

Administration of laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3

Aerospace transportation and technology projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Appeals, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

Auctions and auctioneers, 30-11-516

Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

Cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-102

- action to collect, 15-59-114
- assessment, 15-59-114
- credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
- definitions, 15-59-101
- delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
- disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
- overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- payment, 15-59-105
- penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- rate of tax, 15-59-102
- records, 15-59-104
- refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- review, 15-59-112
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
- statute of limitations, 15-59-114
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
- violations, 15-59-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Child support enforcement information**, obtaining and availability, 40-5-165, 40-5-206**Cigarettes**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1**Cities and towns**, by, See **CITY FINANCE****Collection**

abuse in activities, 15-1-223

deposit of money, 15-1-232

duplicate payments, 15-16-603

electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104

failure to pay, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217

injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

protest, 15-1-406

refunds, See **Refunds**

uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708

writeoff when, 15-1-207

Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223**Confidentiality**, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222**Conflict of laws**, 15-1-601**Consumer counsel**, funding, Const., XIII, 2**Contractors, public**, See **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts****Cost of doing business**, taxes as, 30-14-202**Counties**, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE****County Tax Appeal Board**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****County water and/or sewer districts**, by, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****Court proceedings**, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112**Definitions**, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-121, 15-1-211, 15-1-801, 15-50-101, 15-53-129, 15-59-101, 15-60-101, 15-61-102, 15-61-203, 15-62-103, 15-62-208, 15-63-102, 15-63-203, 15-66-101, 15-67-101, 15-72-103, See also specific taxation subject heading**Developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee**, 15-67-101, 15-67-102
amount, 15-67-102

audits, 15-67-202

closing agreements, 15-67-207

credits, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208

deficiency assessment, 15-67-203, 15-67-206

definitions, 15-67-101

delinquencies, 15-67-204

deposit, 15-67-102, 15-67-201

estimate by department of revenue, 15-67-205

hearing, 15-67-206

list of facilities, 15-67-201

overpayment, 15-67-203, 15-67-208

payment, 15-67-201, 15-67-207, 15-67-208

penalty, 15-67-102, 15-67-204, 15-67-208

records, 15-67-202, 15-67-205

refund, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208

relation to other taxes and fees, 15-67-103

report to department of revenue, 15-67-101, 15-67-201

rules, 15-67-104

statute of limitations, 15-67-203

warrant for distraint, 15-67-209

Disposition of revenue

general fund, 15-1-501, 15-23-215

settlements by

county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

Dispute review procedure, 15-1-211**Drug distribution, wholesale** — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605**Electrical energy producers' license tax**

action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114

credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114

customer billing, itemization, 15-51-102

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Electrical energy producers' license tax (Continued)**

deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
 delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
 disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
 future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
 inspection of records, 15-51-104
 overpayment, 15-51-110
 payment, 15-51-102
 penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
 rate of tax, 15-51-101
 refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
 review, 15-51-109
 statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
 statute of limitations, 15-51-114
 warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

Electrical generation tax

adjustments, 15-72-111
 administration of provisions, 15-72-117
 assessment, 15-72-115
 citation of electrical generation tax reform act, 15-72-101
 collection, 15-72-106, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
 cost recovery, 15-72-104
 credits, 15-72-105, 15-72-116
 deficiencies, 15-72-114, 15-72-115
 definitions, 15-72-103
 delinquencies, 15-72-113
 disposition of revenue, 15-72-106
 enforcement of provisions, 15-72-117
 exemptions, 15-72-104, 15-72-105
 legislative findings, 15-72-102
 multistate exemption, 15-72-105
 notices and demands, delivery, 15-72-111
 overpayment, 15-72-104, 15-72-116
 payment, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112
 penalties, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
 purpose of provisions, 15-72-102
 rate of tax, 15-72-104
 records, 15-72-110
 refunds, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
 return, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112, 15-72-115
 review, 15-1-211, 15-72-111, 15-72-113
 rules, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
 warrant for distraint, 15-72-110, 15-72-113

Electric utility industry restructuring

transition bonds, payment — no obligation for levy or pledge for, 69-8-503
 transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202**Entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122**

policy and purpose, 15-1-120

Erroneous, remedies

declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
 injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
 other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
 refunds, 15-16-603

Evidence

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee
 deficiency assessment hearings, 15-67-206
 estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-67-205
 electrical generation tax, determination of compliance, 15-72-110
 hospital utilization fee
 deficiency assessment hearings, 15-66-206
 estimates of inpatient bed day and correctness of reports, 15-66-205

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- investigations, 15-1-301
- nursing facility utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
 - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
- refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604

Exemptions

- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- facility finance authority, 90-7-112
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2011
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Family education savings accounts

- citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
- definitions, 15-62-103, 15-62-208
- designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-206, 15-62-208, 15-62-209, 20-25-902
 - changes in, 15-62-202
- distributions from, 15-62-201
- financial institutions as program managers, 15-62-103, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
 - selection and contracts with, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- limitations, 15-62-206
- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- penalties, 15-62-201
- policies for implementation and administration, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
- purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
- records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-209
- requirements of program, 15-62-201
- rollovers, 15-62-202, 15-62-208, 20-25-902
- rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
- scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
- statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
- withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 20-25-902
 - recapturable and recapture tax, 15-62-208

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Federal tax law changes**, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205**Filing of statements or returns**

- electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- failure to file, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- late, waiver of penalties, 15-1-206

Financial assistance programs for economic development, credits or incentives, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1**Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

- actions to recover, 15-1-202
- cement producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-204
- electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Fines, forfeitures, and penalties** (Continued)

electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
 family education savings accounts, 15-62-201
 first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
 hospital utilization fee, 15-66-204, 15-66-208
 installment payments, 15-1-222
 medical care savings accounts, 15-61-204, 15-61-205
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
 nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
 officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
 prosecution, 15-1-202
 public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
 refunds of penalties, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
 telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
 transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
 uniform assessment, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
 waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
 writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207

First-time home buyer savings accounts

administration, 15-63-204
 citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
 definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
 establishment, 15-63-201
 false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
 penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
 tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
 withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205

Forfeitures, See Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**Fort Peck Dam territory**, within, 2-1-209**Gambling**

bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-409
 sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
 video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-610

Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205**Hail insurance**, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2**Highway general obligation bonds**, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501**Horseracing**, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-303, 23-4-304**Hospital utilization fee**, 15-66-101, 15-66-102

amount, 15-66-102
 audits, 15-66-202
 closing agreements, 15-66-207
 credits, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208
 deficiency assessment, 15-66-203, 15-66-206
 definitions, 15-66-101
 delinquencies, 15-66-204
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-66-205
 hearing, 15-66-206
 list of hospitals, 15-66-201
 overpayment, 15-66-203, 15-66-208
 payment, 15-66-201
 penalty, 15-66-204
 records, 15-66-202, 15-66-205
 refund, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208
 relation to other taxes and fees, 15-66-103
 report to department of revenue, 15-66-101, 15-66-201, 15-66-203, 15-66-204
 rules, 15-66-104
 statute of limitations, 15-66-203
 warrant for distraint, 15-66-209

Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2**Indian tribes** — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112**Injunctions**, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Insurance companies**premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

Interest

cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-204, 15-67-206, 15-67-208

electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111

electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114, 15-72-116

hospital utilization fee, 15-66-204, 15-66-206, 15-66-208

installment payments, 15-1-222

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210

protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

refunds, 15-16-603, 15-16-605

telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148

transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504

unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, 15-1-216, 15-1-217

waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222

writeoff when, 15-1-207

Investigations, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303

hospital utilization fee, 15-66-202

interstate, 15-1-601

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-202

Irrigation districts, by, Title 85, chapter 7, part 21, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments****Jurisdiction**

city court, 3-11-103

district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224**Legislative recommendations**, 15-1-203**Legislative fiscal analyst**, revenue estimates, 5-12-302**License taxes**, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading

architects, prohibited, 37-65-203

attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214

cement and gypsum producers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1

corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1

electrical energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1

gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2

insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2

public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50

veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313

Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE****Long-range building program bonds**, taxes for, 17-5-403, 17-5-406, 17-5-407**Medical care savings accounts**

administration, 15-61-204

citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101

definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203

establishment, 15-61-201

false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205

medicaid eligibility, account not treated as asset for, 53-6-140

tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202

withdrawal of funds, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205

Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603

corporation income tax, applicability, 15-31-403

corporation license tax, applicability, 15-31-122

income tax, individual — applicability, 15-30-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council** (Continued)

report to legislature, 5-11-210

Natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409**9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees**, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2**Nursing facility utilization fee**, 15-60-102

account, 15-60-102, 15-60-211

amount, 15-60-102

audits, 15-60-202

closing agreements, 15-60-207

credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208

deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206

definitions, 15-60-101

delinquencies, 15-60-204

disposition, 15-60-210

estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205

hearing, 15-60-206

list of facilities, 15-60-201

overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208

payment, 15-60-201

penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-210

records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205

refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208

relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103

report to department of revenue, 15-60-201

rules, 15-60-104

statute of limitations, 15-60-203

warrant for distraint, 15-60-209

Payment, See **Collection****Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT)**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Penalties**, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties****POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001

administrative fee for costs and expenses, 15-1-141, 15-1-501

Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236**Power to tax inalienable**, Const., VIII, 2**Property**, acquisition by state, 70-1-204**Protest, payments under**, 15-1-402, 15-7-102

business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — additional assessment, 15-67-206

hospital utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-66-206

industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002

motor vehicle local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201

new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402

nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206

refunds, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-205

credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304

deficiency assessment, 15-50-304

definitions, 15-50-101

delinquencies, 15-50-309

disposition, 15-50-311

estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308

inspection of contractor's books, 15-50-307

penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304

return, 15-50-301, 15-50-304

statute of limitations, 15-50-304

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts (Continued)**

warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
withholding, 15-50-206

Public officers

cooperation, 2-7-105
official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202

Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1**Records**

destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
local government, requirements and examination, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
personal records, examination, 15-1-301

Refunds

cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
denial, review and appeal, 15-16-604
developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-203, 15-67-205, 15-67-208
electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
electrical generation tax, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
erroneous taxes paid, 15-1-408
hospital utilization fee, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208
migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
motor vehicle local option tax or fee appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
overpayments, refund of, 15-1-503
procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605
protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-10-420, 15-15-201, 15-16-602
public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619**Report to legislature and governor**, 15-1-205**Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Revenue studies**, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302**Review procedures**, 15-1-121, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-406, 15-1-705, 15-51-109, 15-53-145, 15-59-112, 15-72-111, 15-72-113; Const., VIII, 7**Rights of taxpayers**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Rules**

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-104
electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
hospital utilization fee, 15-66-104
illegal or improper, 15-1-406
nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-104
public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, 15-50-301
state tax appeal board, authority, 15-2-301
supervision of laws, for, 15-1-201
telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-155
uniform penalty and interest assessments, 15-1-217
writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207

Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21**Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42; Const., VIII, 5**State Tax Appeal Board**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Study of other systems**, 2-7-104, 15-1-203**Supervision of laws**, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3**Tax Appeal Boards**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Tax increment financing**, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4293, 7-15-4296 — 7-15-4299**Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223**Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Telecommunications excise tax, retail**accrual basis, reporting and payment on, 15-53-137, 15-53-140
actions

collection, for, 15-53-150

mobile telecommunications services, disputes, 15-53-131

administration of provisions, 15-53-155

advertising that tax will be absorbed or refunded prohibited, 15-53-135

assessment, 15-53-148, 15-53-150

citation of retail telecommunications excise tax act, 15-53-127

credits, 15-53-131, 15-53-136, 15-53-140, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

customer's bill, separate statement on, 15-53-135

deficiency assessment, 15-53-145, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

definitions, 15-53-129

delinquencies, 15-53-147

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-156

enforcement of provisions, 15-53-155

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-148

legislative findings, 15-53-128

mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129, 15-53-131

services other than, 15-53-132

multistate exemption, 15-53-136

overpayment, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

penalties, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148

purpose of provisions, 15-53-128

rate of tax, 15-53-130

records, 15-53-132, 15-53-139

refunds, 15-53-131, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150, 15-53-156

return, 15-53-139, 15-53-140, 15-53-147, 15-53-148, 15-53-150

review, 15-53-145

rules, 15-53-155

rural cooperatives subject to, 15-53-138

sale of specific services, tax provisions, 15-53-132

statute of limitations, 15-53-150

warrant for distraint, 15-53-148, 15-53-149

worthless accounts, payment on and subsequent collection, 15-53-140

Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2**Trusts**

charitable or split-interest, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301

payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337

Viatical settlement proceeds, 33-20-1311**Violations**, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

cement and gypsum producer's license tax violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121

electrical energy producers' license tax provisions, 15-51-113

electrical generation tax returns, failure to file or false or fraudulent, 15-72-112, 15-72-115

first-time home buyer savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billings,
15-63-205

investigation, 15-1-301

medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205

perjury, 15-1-302

prosecution, 15-1-202

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-209

electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-113

hospital utilization fee, 15-66-209

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-209

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-310

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Warrant for distraint (Continued)**

railroad car company tax, 15-23-216

telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-148, 15-53-149

Water conservancy districts, assessments for construction and funding, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments****Wholesale energy transaction tax**, See **Electrical generation tax****Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund**, 39-71-2617**Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602**TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Acknowledgments**, 15-30-302**Actions**

closing agreements, under, 15-30-307

collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312

confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303

order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316

pass-through entities, composite returns — filing, 15-30-1112

penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

to set aside or review, 15-30-303

Adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-131, 15-30-146, 15-30-603, 15-30-605, 15-32-302, 15-61-202, 15-62-207, 15-62-208, 15-63-202**Affidavits**, 15-30-144, 15-30-209**Allocation of revenue**, 15-1-501, 15-30-331**Appeals**, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310, 15-30-1112**Audits**, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-251**Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director** — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111**C. corporations**, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102

foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

Checkoffs

administration, special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153

agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152

child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157

nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121

Children, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 72-26-702**Closing agreements**, 15-30-307**Collection**

action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312

closing agreements, 15-30-307

erroneous, 15-30-149

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310

pass-through entities, 15-30-1113

statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324

stay of proceedings, 15-30-148

Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-249, 15-30-303, 53-1-406, 53-2-503**Credit card**, payment by, 15-1-231**Credits**, 15-30-149, 15-30-307

affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, 15-30-181

alternative energy systems

commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

installation, for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164

capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202

capital gains, 15-30-183

day-care facilities, 15-30-130

dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-30-186

developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187

disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129

economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316

elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Credits** (Continued)

- estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
- estimated payments, 15-30-142
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180
- local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182
- overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167, 15-30-181
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- research expenses and payment, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
- tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- withholding, 15-30-142

Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141

Deductions

- adjustment, 15-30-122
- charitable gift annuity, charitable contribution using, 15-30-121
- child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
- computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
- estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
- exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information, 15-32-510
- family education savings accounts, amount, 15-62-208
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-63-202
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- livestock, per capita fees, 15-30-121
- medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-61-202
- net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136
- net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
- nondeductible items, 15-30-123
- organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166, 15-30-167
- recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
- recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
- standard, 15-30-122
- veterans' programs, contributions to, 15-30-154
- wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111

Deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323

Definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-113, 15-30-124, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-163 — 15-30-165, 15-30-171, 15-30-188, 15-30-201, 15-30-241, 15-30-247, 15-30-256, 15-30-257, 15-30-602, 15-30-1101, 15-32-102, 15-32-302, 15-32-601, 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-30-209, 15-30-310

Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

Disregarded entities, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, See **Pass-through entities**

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134, 40-4-202

Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301

Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), income from, 15-30-111

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Energy-related incentives**

- alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
 - commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
- energy conservation investments
 - classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
 - credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
 - deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**

- computation, 15-30-136
- definitions, 15-30-101
- determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
- foreign capital depository assessment distribution, applicability, 15-30-192
- gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
- remedies available, 15-30-138
- return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
- taxable distribution, based on, 15-30-111

Estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-251, 15-30-1112, 20-25-503**Estimate of taxable income by Department of Revenue**, 15-30-145**Evidence**

- delinquency, 15-30-321
- prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
- records confidential, 15-30-303
- returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145

Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303**Exemptions**, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142

- adjustment, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
- “agent orange” payments, 15-30-111
- blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
- capital gains, 15-30-110
- corporation liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
- deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
- dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
- disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- estates or trusts, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
- family education savings accounts, 15-30-111
- farm and ranch risk management account deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603, 15-30-605
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
- health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
- health care professionals, student loan payments, 15-30-111
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- individual, 15-30-112, 15-30-136
- interest income, 15-30-111
- military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
- pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
 - firefighters, 19-17-407, 19-18-612
 - police, 19-19-504
 - public employees, 19-2-1004
 - university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- state income tax refunds or refund credits, 15-30-111

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Exemptions** (Continued)

- teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
- tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
- withholding, 15-30-201
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS

Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62

Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-603, 15-30-604

- citation of Montana farm and ranch risk management act, 15-30-601

- definitions, 15-30-602

- deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605

- distributions, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605

Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215

Federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-144, 15-30-146, 15-30-206, 15-30-207

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, See also **Penalties**

First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63

Foreign capital depository assessment, distribution as tax relief, 15-30-192

Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146

Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316, 15-30-1112

Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301

Interest

- deficiency penalty, on, 15-30-323

- disposition, 15-1-501

- erroneous collection, 15-30-149

- estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241

- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

- military personnel

- deferment of tax, 15-30-313

- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

- on additional tax, 15-1-206, 15-30-142

- on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255

- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

- personal debt, as, 15-30-141

- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179

- return, failure to file, 15-30-145

- withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255

Interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-301

Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303

IRA conversion amount, deferment from adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303

Lien of, 15-30-209

Local government powers, 7-1-112

Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128

Lottery winnings, 15-30-101

- withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247

Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106

Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Medical care insurance premiums, 15-30-121

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61

Military personnel

- deferment of tax, 15-30-313

- retirement benefits, 15-30-101

- salary exemption, 15-30-116

- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

Mortgage brokers and loan originators, requirements, 32-9-121

Net income, 15-30-101, 15-30-102, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-135, 15-30-136, 15-30-304

Net operating loss, computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Nonresidents**, 15-30-101, 15-30-105

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- change in status, 15-30-132
- estate or trust income, 15-30-135
- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- lottery winnings, 15-30-101
- pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

Oaths, 15-30-302**Order to show cause**, 15-30-316**Overpayments**, 15-30-149, 15-30-255**Partnerships**, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, See also **Pass-through entities**

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Pass-through entities, 15-30-101

- composite returns and tax, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- consent or withholding, 15-30-1113
- corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
- definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-1101
- income or license tax involving, 15-30-1102
- information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113
- local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
- partners, shareholders, managers, and members, 15-30-1111
- review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114

Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-307, 15-30-312, 15-30-321

- credit card, by, 15-1-231
- estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- university students
 - nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 - tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
- withholding, 15-30-203, 15-30-204

Penalties, See also **Fines**

- action to recover, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- disposition, 15-1-501
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- farm and ranch risk management account distributions, 15-30-605
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
 - deferment, 15-30-313
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-301, 15-30-321, 15-30-1102
- violations generally, on, 15-30-321
- withholding
 - employer violations, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
 - grantor subject to penalties, 15-30-209

Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324**Rate of tax**, 15-30-103, 15-30-1113

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Real estate transactions**, reporting, 15-30-301**Reciprocity**, 15-30-306**Records**, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-303**Refunds**

checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155

closing agreements, 15-30-307

credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136

criminal offenders, restitution to victims, 46-18-244

federal income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136

offset, 15-30-310

overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255

pass-through entities, 15-30-1112

physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190

residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175

state income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142

Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316

withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250

Residence

change of status, 15-30-132

dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113

disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114

foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124

judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148

military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116

“Resident” defined, 15-30-101**Residential property tax credit for elderly**

computation, 15-30-176

definitions, 15-30-171

denial of claim, 15-30-179

disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173

eligibility, 15-30-172

filing date, 15-30-174

form of relief, 15-30-175

limitations, 15-30-177

proof of claim, 15-30-178

revision of return, 15-30-174

Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111**Returns**, 15-30-142

acknowledgments, 15-30-302

affidavit, 15-30-144

amended, 15-1-206, 15-30-304, 15-30-603

certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331

confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-1-406, 53-2-503

dependent child, when, 15-30-111

disability of dependent, verification, 15-30-115

electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143

extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

family education savings account recapture tax, 15-62-208

federal return, 15-30-144, 15-30-304

fiduciary, of, 15-30-143

filing, 15-1-208, 15-30-111, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-603, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 33-17-407

fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102

gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-223

information agent, duty, 15-30-301

inspection, 15-30-303

insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407

joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-192

oaths, 15-30-302

pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Returns** (Continued)

- public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
- revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-174
- withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206

Review, 15-30-149, 15-30-303, 15-30-1114**Royalties**, 15-30-136, 15-30-301**Rules**, 15-1-208, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-191, 15-30-204, 15-30-215, 15-30-241, 15-30-250, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-305, 15-30-1112, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407, 15-32-609, 15-32-611, 15-33-105**S. corporations**, 15-30-101, 15-30-124, 15-30-1102, See **Pass-through entities; Small business corporations****Small business corporations**, 15-30-1101, See also **Pass-through entities; TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
- developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

- contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
- termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- exemption of capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105

Social security benefits, 15-30-111**Subchapter S corporation shareholder's income**, 15-30-111**Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits**, 15-30-111**Title plant owned by insurer or producer**, 15-30-111**Trusts**, See also **Estate or trust income**

- charitable, 15-30-135
- pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
- withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208

Unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination or redetermination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257**University students**

- nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503

Utility rate schedules, state and local taxes and fees — effect, 69-3-308**Veterans' bonus payments**, 15-30-116**Violations**, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324**Warrant for distraint**, 15-30-148, 15-30-209, 15-30-311, 15-30-312**Withholding**, 15-30-202

- amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
- collection, 15-30-209
- confidentiality, 15-30-249
- definitions, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
- delinquent, 15-30-209
- electronic funds transfer and electronic reporting, employer option, 15-30-210
- employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
 - review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-251
- employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256
- estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-251
- exemptions, 15-30-201

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Withholding (Continued)

- family education savings account recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208
- federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
- liability of employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-250
- lottery winnings, from, 15-30-247
- nonfiled or false or fraudulent returns, 15-30-251
- overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- payment and remittance schedules, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-210
 - application and distribution, 15-30-250
- remedies, 15-30-209, 15-30-251
- reports, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
- required, 15-30-202
- return, extension of time, 15-30-144
- statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
- statement by employer to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 39-3-101
- statutes of limitation, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
- trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
- violations by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
- warrant for distraint, 15-30-209

Workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

Workforce training, primary sector business — grants, new jobs credit, and loans, 39-11-202, 39-11-203

TAXATION, MINERALS

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions for collection of

- coal severance tax, 15-35-114
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-116
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-212
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112

Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502

Coal

- crow tribe-Montana compact, settlement funds, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- haulers
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
 - exemption, 15-6-201
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal gross proceeds

- assessment, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
 - estimate, 15-23-104
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - review, 15-23-104
- calculation of tax, 15-23-703
- coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-707
- collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
- distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
- imputed value, 15-23-701
- lien of tax 15-23-704
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Coal gross proceeds** (Continued)

unit value, calculation, 15-23-705

Coal severance tax

action to collect, 15-35-114

allocation of revenue

art in state capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108

bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

conservation districts, 15-35-108

constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321

flathead basin commission, 75-7-307

general fund, 15-35-108

growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108

historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108

libraries, 15-35-108

long-range building program account, 15-35-108

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202

credits, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114

definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107

delinquencies, 15-35-105

electricity, coal used for production, 15-35-101, 15-35-103

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

legislative findings, 15-35-101

lien of tax, 15-23-704

overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

payment, 15-35-104

penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121

purpose of provisions, 15-35-101

rate of tax, 15-35-103

refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

return, 15-35-107, 15-35-114

review, 15-35-112

royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102

rules, 15-35-122

samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106

statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-107, 15-35-121

statute of limitations, 15-35-114

tribal royalties, 15-35-102

warrant for distraint, 15-35-105

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-16-201

coal severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107

mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-23-801

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-102

mines net proceeds, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-518

oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-303

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208**Evidence**

coal, market value, 15-35-107

metal mines

imputed value, 15-23-805

license tax hearings, 15-37-109

Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-121**Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5,See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS****Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Fines, forfeitures, and penalties** (Continued)

- mines, metal — gross proceeds tax delinquencies, 15-23-804
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-331
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts

- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129

Interest

- coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-507
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-331
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111

Limestone

- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128

Mines and mining, 15-23-501

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- machinery and equipment
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
 - exemption, 15-6-201
- mining claim, 15-23-501
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**

- nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133
- ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- privilege tax on use, exemption, 15-24-1203
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Mines, metal, 15-23-501

- assessment, review, 15-23-104
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- property taxes
 - large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
 - reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mines, metal — gross proceeds

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property

- classification, 15-6-132
- collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
- definitions, 15-23-801
- delinquent tax, 15-23-804
- imputed value, 15-23-805
- lien of tax, 15-23-806
- merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
- penalties, 15-23-804
- rate of tax, 15-6-132
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805

Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101

- action to collect, 15-37-116

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines, metal — license tax** (Continued)

- allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 82-4-312, 90-2-1104, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
- computation, 15-37-105
- credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
- delinquencies, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
- gross value of product, computation, 15-37-102, 15-37-110
- inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
- overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- payment, 15-37-105
- penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitations, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201

- action to collect, 15-37-212
- credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
- delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
- disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
- overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
- penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- rate of tax, 15-37-201
- records of production, 15-37-203
- refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- return, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
- review, 15-37-210
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
- statute of limitations, 15-37-212
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-23-501

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
 - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - report to counties, 15-23-106
 - review, 15-23-104
- audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
- classification, 15-6-131
- collection of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508, 15-23-522
- computation of tax, 15-23-503
- definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
- delinquencies, 15-23-507
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- industrial garnets and associated byproducts
 - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
 - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)

Mines net proceeds (Continued)

- industrial garnets and associated byproducts (Continued)
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
- lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- limestone
 - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
 - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
- machinery and equipment, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522
- penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- rate of tax, 15-6-131
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- records, examination, 15-23-521
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
 - false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
- talc producers, 15-23-515
- vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
- surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
- talc mines
 - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
 - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-515
- vermiculite
 - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
 - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-516

Oil and gas

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-213
- federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — contracts for, 15-1-201
- machinery and equipment, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
- natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
- pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and natural gas production tax

- action to collect, 15-36-321
- carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312
- citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301
- coal bed methane protection account, allocation to, 76-15-904
- credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- deficiency assessment, 15-36-314, 15-36-321
- definitions, 15-36-303
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distribution of tax, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 75-10-743, 76-15-904, 82-11-135
- enhanced recovery projects, 15-36-303

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)**

- estimation of tax, 15-36-313
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303, 15-36-304
- gross value of product, 15-36-305, 15-36-310
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302
- lien of tax, 15-36-319
- local government severance tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-36-314
 - refund, 15-36-315
- oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
- overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319, 15-36-331
- penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-331
- privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 82-11-131
- rate of tax, 15-36-304
- reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 90-2-1104
- records, 15-36-312
- refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from , 15-38-113
- review, 15-36-314
- royalties, 15-36-309
- rules, 15-36-322
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-331, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-9-507, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313
- statute of limitations, 15-36-321
- tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-303
- warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

- action to collect, 15-38-112
- allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 39-10-106, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-622, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency, 15-38-106
- deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- exemption, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
- gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- legislative policy, 15-38-102
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
- penalties, 15-38-107
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 80-7-823, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- resource indemnity trust interest account, 15-38-202, 15-38-203, 85-1-604, 85-1-631
- review, 15-38-110
- royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
- statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-107
- statute of limitations, 15-38-112
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

Rules

- coal severance tax, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
- electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-322

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Talc mines**

mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-515
 resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126

Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502**Vermiculite**

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
 mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502,
 15-23-516
 resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127

Violations

coal severance tax statements, failure to file or falsification, 15-35-121
 mines, metal — license tax, refusal to allow examination of records and false or erroneous
 statements, 15-37-109
 mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-221

Warrant for distraint

coal severance tax, 15-35-105
 mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
 mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
 oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
 resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

TAXATION, PROPERTY

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

assessment, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
 collection, for, 15-16-503, 15-17-911, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
 railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
 royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
 tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

Agricultural, Const., XII, 1

associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
 bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
 biological control insects, 15-1-101, 15-6-207
 buildings, 15-6-201
 combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
 defined, 15-1-101
 exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
 gasoline license tax, 15-70-201, 15-70-223, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND**

VEHICLE FUELS

irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
 land, See **Agricultural land**
 livestock, See **Livestock**
 machinery and equipment
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
 classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
 combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
 exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
 malting barley facility, 15-6-220
 market value, 15-8-111
 open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
 plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
 poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
 societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
 special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
 value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 —
 15-24-2405

Agricultural land

advisory committee, 15-7-201
 appraisal, 15-7-103
 change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
 continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
 criteria for valuation, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
 crossing county lines, 15-7-212

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Agricultural land (Continued)**

appraisal (Continued)

- eligibility, 15-7-202
- improvements included, 15-7-206
- legislative intent, 15-7-201
- valuation, 15-7-201, 15-8-111
- assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
- change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
 - reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
- rate of tax, 15-6-133, 15-7-201
- rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
- transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307

Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135**Air carriers**

- assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
- definitions, 15-23-401
- estimate, 15-23-104
- report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-402
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
- disposition of revenue, 67-1-303
- taxable value, 15-6-145

Aircraft

- fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
- gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Gasoline license tax**
- migratory, 15-24-304

Airlines, See Air carriers**Airports and landing fields**

- buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
- exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- levy, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303

All property subject to, 15-6-101**Appeals, See TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also Assessment**

- adjustment, 15-7-102
- agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
- appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
- appraisers
 - instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
 - records, availability, 15-7-102
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
- change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102, 15-10-420
- energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
- entry on property by property valuation staff, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
- funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
- greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
- indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
- mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138
- multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
- notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138 — 15-7-140, 15-15-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
- residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Appraisal (Continued)

- revaluation, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131, 15-7-134, 77-1-208
 - agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
 - class 3 property, 15-7-111
 - class 4 property, 15-2-301, 15-6-193, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
 - class 10 property, 15-7-111
 - class 13 property, 15-10-202
 - newly taxable property, 15-10-202
 - protest payments due to, 15-1-402
- review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
- uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112

Assessment, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**

- absent owners, 15-8-501
- agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
- appeals, 15-1-222, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-306, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
- assessed value, 15-8-111
 - report to counties, 15-23-106
- building and loan association property, 15-24-801
- business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
- centrally assessed property
 - appeal, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
 - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
 - credits, 15-23-116
 - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
 - enumeration, 15-23-101
 - estimates, 15-23-104
 - exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
 - independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
 - intangible personal property, 15-6-218
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - protest, payments under, 15-1-402
 - refund, 15-23-116
- reports and returns
 - due date and extensions, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
- review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
- revised assessments, 15-23-107
- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
- rulemaking authority, 15-6-218, 15-23-108
- subdivided land, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
- transfer to different owner, determination of taxable value, 15-10-202
- change, 15-1-205, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101
- cities and towns, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411
- classification
 - assessment on, 15-8-112
 - purpose, 15-7-103
- commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
- common elements
 - condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
 - lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
- concealed property, 15-8-306
- conservation districts, certification, 76-15-518
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- consigned property, 15-8-401
- contested, Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- correction, 15-8-709
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, employee representation on, 61-3-345
- county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
- deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
- delay, effect, 15-8-308

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment** (Continued)

- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- errors or omissions
 - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
 - name of owner, 15-8-201
 - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
 - statement of taxpayer, correction, 15-8-303
 - tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326
- estimate, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
- evidence, as, 15-16-504
- evidence of, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
 - privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
- exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103
- forest lands, 15-44-103
- funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
- horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
- how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
- increase, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
- indian reservation, land parcels located within, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
- livestock, *See* **Livestock**
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
- maps, 15-8-704
- market value standard, 15-8-111
- migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, 15-7-138, 15-8-711, 15-16-102, 15-17-131
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- objections, 15-1-705
- offices, 15-8-102
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
- personal property, special provisions, 15-8-408, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- person, property of, 15-8-402
- production credit associations, 15-24-701
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- protest, 15-15-101
 - declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
- reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- review, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- separate assessments
 - common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
 - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002
 - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
 - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- special improvement districts, certification, 7-12-4181
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
 - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-304

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)

- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue (Continued)
 - completion and return, 15-8-303
 - contents, 15-8-301
 - enforcement, 15-8-304
 - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- tax sales
 - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
 - property sold at, 15-17-324
- to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-705
- when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
- where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book. See **Record, property tax**

Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**

Boats

- assessment, 15-8-201
- exemption, 15-6-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-519

Building and loan associations, 15-24-801

Business equipment tax on business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-309

Business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112

Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**

Canals, ditches, and flumes

- assessment, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See also **Utilities**
- exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales,** municipality as purchaser

Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101, 15-7-103

- adjustment, 15-7-102
- affidavit, class four — application, 15-6-191
- agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
- application for special classifications, 15-6-191, 15-6-192
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
- class one, 15-6-131
- class two, 15-6-132
- class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
- class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-205, 15-10-420
- class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403
- class nine, 15-6-141
- class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111
- class eleven, 15-7-202
- class twelve, 15-6-145
- class thirteen, 15-6-156, 15-10-202
- effective tax rates, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- energy conservation investments, extension of classification, 15-32-108
- equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
- forest lands, 15-44-103
- indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Classification of property** (Continued)

multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
 notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138, 15-15-102
 objection, 15-7-102
 preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
 reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
 records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
 review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
 transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
 uniformity, 15-7-103

Collection

action to recover, 15-17-911
 evidence, 15-16-504
 move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
 adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
 boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
 covenants for payment, 70-17-203
 current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
 date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
 delay, effect, 15-8-308
 entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
 escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
 exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
 informality, effect, 15-8-308
 minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
 motor vehicles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202
 natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
 notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
 partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
 personal property, special provisions, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-17-911
 protest, 15-1-406
 receipt, 15-16-104
 redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
 report, 15-16-301
 road taxes, 15-16-117
 snowmobiles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202
 special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
 supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**

Commercial buildings or structures

improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, exemption, 15-6-216
 remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — exemption and reduction, 15-24-1502

Commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104

Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112

Condominiums

common elements, assessment, 15-8-511
 declaration, payment required for, 70-23-304
 lien for common expenses, effect, 70-23-607

Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

Credits, 15-1-101, 15-6-221, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-16-201, 15-16-611, 15-16-613

agricultural land, 15-7-202
 air carriers, 15-23-401
 assessment, 15-8-111
 business incubators, 15-24-1801
 classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-143

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

county building, 15-8-102
 economic development, 15-24-2001
 electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005
 electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
 electrical generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
 entity, 15-6-193
 exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204, 15-6-218, 15-6-220, 15-6-221
 forest lands, 15-44-102
 generation facility, 15-6-225
 historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601
 industrial parks, 15-24-1901
 industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
 land split, 15-7-108
 livestock, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
 local government, 15-1-113, 15-1-121
 mobile homes and manufactured homes, 15-24-201
 PCE, 15-6-211
 property tax record, 15-8-701
 property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
 railroad car companies, 15-23-211
 railroads, assessment provisions, 15-23-203
 residential property, changing use areas, 15-7-403
 tax sales and tax deeds, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
 transfers of real property, 15-7-303
 warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Delinquencies

actions to collect, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
 administrative costs, 15-17-121
 affidavit of county treasurer, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
 assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
 cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
 commercial property
 remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — effect of delinquency on exemption and reduction of taxes, 15-24-1502
 suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
 current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
 execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401
 five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
 injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
 installment payments, 15-1-222
 interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
 liens, See **Liens**
 list
 corrections, 15-8-708
 disposition, 15-16-305
 errors or omissions, 15-8-708
 evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
 five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
 tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
 transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
 manufactured home taxes, 15-24-202
 medicaid or medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments — effect, 53-6-174, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
 mobile home taxes, 15-24-202
 natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
 notice of, 15-16-101

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Delinquencies** (Continued)

- partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
- penalties, 15-1-206, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
- personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 17-5-1524
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- suspension of tax, commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sales, See **Tax sales**
- uncollectible taxes, 15-1-708, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 90-5-110

Drainage districts, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments****Economic development**

- board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524
- business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
- levy for, 90-5-112
- local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Electrical generation and transmission facilities

- county electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
- electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
- exemption, 15-24-3001
- impact fee, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
- rollback tax, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002

Electrical generation facilities

- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
- industry, new or expanding, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, exemption, 15-6-156, 15-6-225

Electrical generation machinery and equipment, noncommercial — exemption, 15-6-226**Electronically filed returns**, signature alternatives, 15-1-208**Eminent domain**

- proration of taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122

- policy and purpose, 15-1-120

Equalization, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7**Evidence**

- appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
- assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
 - reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
- classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
- delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
- equalization hearings, 15-9-101
- levy, 15-18-213
- railroads, description of property, 15-23-204
- tax deeds, 15-18-213
 - notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
 - right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax sales
 - certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
 - notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213

Exemptions, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

- agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Exemptions** (Continued)

- cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charities, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
- city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- class 8 property, when, 15-6-138
- classification and appraisal notice not required when, 15-7-102
- commercial buildings or structures
 - improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, 15-6-216
 - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
- commercial property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- drainage districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
- electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001
- electrical generation facility machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, 15-6-156, 15-6-225
- electrical generation machinery and equipment, noncommercial, 15-6-226
- electric transmission lines and facilities, 15-6-141, 15-24-1203
- energy systems, alternative, 15-6-201
- environmental control easements, interest held in, 76-7-209
- ethanol manufacturing facility construction — manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles, 15-6-217
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial dairies and milk processors, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
- malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- mining machinery and equipment, 15-6-201
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- oil and gas production machinery and equipment, 15-6-201
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads
 - land leased by nonprofit organizations, 15-6-227
 - right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
- recreational lands, 15-24-1203
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- residential property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- transportation improvement authorities, 7-14-1007

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Exemptions** (Continued)

- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-24-1203
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
 - clubhouses, 15-6-203
 - incompetent veteran, trusts when, 15-6-203
 - residences, 15-6-211
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626

Exempt property, interest in

- apportionment, 15-24-1208
- assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
- centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002**Express companies**, assessment, 15-8-404**Federal lien registration**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2**Federal property**

- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- transfer information, exemption from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209**Fees in lieu of taxes**

- agricultural harvesting machinery, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
- aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
- boats, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-519
- buses, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- motorcycles, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
- motor homes, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
- quadricycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
- snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626
- trailers, pole trailers, and semitrailers, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-530
- trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

- assessment
 - centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
 - information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
- exempt property, interest in — failure to file statement with department of revenue, 15-24-1207
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
- livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
- manufactured homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- mobile homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
- natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310
- uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
- warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701

Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Fixtures

- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
- commercial establishments, exemption, 15-6-201
- improvement, defined as, 15-1-101
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**

Forest fire protection costs, 76-13-207, 76-13-208

Forest lands, See also **Timber**

- administration, 15-44-105
- assessment, 15-8-111
- citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
- commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
- definitions, 15-44-102
- legislative intent, 15-44-103
- national, 2-1-210
- open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
- productivity value, 15-44-103, 77-1-224
- reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
- rules, 15-44-105
- valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-103

Forest products

- new or expanding industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410

Furniture, 15-6-138, 15-6-201

Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**

Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles — exemption, 15-6-217

Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603

- definitions, 15-24-1602
- disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
- eligibility, 15-24-1604
- local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1605
- purpose, 15-24-1601
- state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606

Hotels and motels

- furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
- retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201

Housing authorities

- lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
- rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115, 7-15-4464
- rural housing projects, 7-15-2122

Improvements, 15-1-101

- agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-191
- commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
- lien of tax, 15-16-403
- manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- newly taxable property, 15-10-420
- new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1402
- nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
- rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
- research and development firms, 15-6-135
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**

Income tax credit, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Property tax credit**

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

Industrial districts, tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Industrial parks**

economic development, levy for, 90-5-112

tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Industries

agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134

development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112

machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

new industries

classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192

coal impact grants, 90-6-205

definitions, 15-6-135

prepayment, 15-16-201

school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404

new or expanding industries

class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134

real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

definitions, 15-24-2402

exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404

purpose, 15-24-2401

reports, 15-24-2403

rules, 15-24-2405

Insurance company, title plant owned by, 15-6-201**Insurance guaranty associations**, 33-10-107, 33-10-208**Interest**

centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607

railroad car companies, 15-23-215

uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217

warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701

Irrigation facilities

agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206

exemptions, 15-6-206

Land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305**Leases**

agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202

business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202

community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209

exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203

federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104

goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902

local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002

mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101

personal property in ordinary course of business, exemption, 15-6-201

railroads, assessment, 15-23-203, 15-23-204

right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201

tax sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319

Levies, Const., VIII, 1

additional, 15-10-420, 15-10-425

airports, for, 15-10-420, 67-10-402, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303

business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802

calculation, procedure, 15-10-420

commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703

computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305

economic development, for, 90-5-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Levies** (Continued)

- election to impose new levy or increase limit, 15-10-425
- erroneous tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- increase, 15-10-203, 15-10-425
- jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
- libraries, for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
- limitations
 - exceeding, 15-10-425
 - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-406, 15-16-118, 22-1-702, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711, 39-71-403
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- mills, maximum — calculation, 7-1-114, 15-10-420
 - insurance premium contributions, nonapplicability, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402
- public employees' retirement, contracting employers' authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- 6-mill levy, 15-1-111, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-331, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403
- taxable values
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - newly taxable property, 15-10-202, 15-10-420
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
- television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-1-111, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-702, 22-1-707 — 22-1-709, 22-1-711

Liens

- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-24-1701
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
- electrical generation and transmission facility rollback tax, 15-24-3002
- federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax due as lien, 15-16-801
- tax-exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sale
 - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
 - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Livestock, Const., XII, 1, See also Agricultural; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounties**

- alternative livestock, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- assessment, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 81-7-603
 - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
 - sheep, 81-7-303
 - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
- average inventory basis
 - assessment on, 15-6-207
 - per capita fee, 15-24-922
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- grazing land, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, See also **Migratory personal property**
 - proration of fee, 15-24-922
- number of, determination, 15-24-902
- per capita fee, 15-24-303, 15-24-902, 15-24-904, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-603
- poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- predator control, levy for, 15-24-921, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1
- proration of fee, 15-24-922
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-504
- refunds, 15-24-922
- sheep, special provisions
 - disposition of revenue, 15-24-925
 - license fee for predator control, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

Machinery and equipment

- agricultural, See **Agricultural**
- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-226
- industrial, 15-6-138
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Manufactured homes

- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- declaration of reversal, 15-1-117
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
 - title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
- movement
 - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
 - when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Migratory personal property**

- aircraft, 15-24-304
- assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- collection of tax, 15-24-302
- livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906
- proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304
- refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606**Mines, metal**

- large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
- reallocation of taxable valuation, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**

- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209, 61-3-207
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
- movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- transfer of interest, payment prior to, 61-3-207

Mortgage foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222**Motion pictures**, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529**Motor homes**, See **Recreational vehicles****Motor vehicles**, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Taxes****Municipal corporations**, 15-1-101, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5**Natural disaster**, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612**Newly taxable property**, 15-10-202, 15-10-420**Open-space land provisions**, property subject to, 76-6-103, 76-6-109**Payment**, See **Collection****Personal property**

- intangible, exemption, 15-6-218
- migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
- public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
- reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111
- special provisions, 15-1-101, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-16-503, 15-17-911

Port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 67-10-402**Poultry**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**; **Livestock****Production credit associations**, 15-24-701**Property tax record**, See **Record, property tax****Property valuation and assessment system**, 2-6-110**Property valuation improvement fund**, 2-6-110, 15-1-521**Property valuation staff**, entry on property, 15-7-139

- notice and statement of rights, 15-7-139, 15-7-140

Railroad car companies

- assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-204, 15-23-213
- apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Railroad car companies** (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

definitions, 15-23-211

report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212

classification, 15-6-145

delinquencies, 15-23-216

determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214

disposition of tax, 15-23-215

lien of tax, 15-23-216

taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214

Railroadsassessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, 15-23-205, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed

property

apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106

definitions, 15-23-203

estimate, 15-23-104

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-204

where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407

classification, 15-6-145

consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512

exemptions, 15-6-227, 15-24-1203

extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536

lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-203, 69-14-513

rate of tax, 15-6-145

street railroads, assessment, 15-8-405

taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-205

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property****Record, property tax**, 15-8-701, 15-8-702

centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

cities and towns

copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412

designation of property in, 7-6-4409

city sewage and/or water system charges, notice, 7-13-4309

coal gross proceeds valuations, entry, 15-23-702

conservation district assessments, entry, 76-15-518

county roads, local improvement district assessments — entry, 7-14-2743

county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, entries, 15-15-103

county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306

defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707, 15-8-709

delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

drainage district assessments, entry, 85-8-601

evidence, as, 15-8-710

irrigation district assessments, entry, 85-7-2136

land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307

livestock

disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302

predator control

cattle, license fee, 81-7-603

sheep, license fee, 81-7-303

mines, metal — merchantable value, entry, 15-23-803

personal property, entry, 15-16-115

property not assessed, entry, 15-9-103

revisions in assessments, 15-8-601, 15-23-107

road taxes, entries, 15-16-117

royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-507

special improvement district assessments, entry, 7-12-4181

tax appeal board decisions, notification, 15-10-206

taxes

computation and entry, 15-10-305

payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Record, property tax** (Continued)

tax sales

municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317

special improvement districts, 7-12-4184

when property not to be sold, 15-17-124

television district tax, entry, 7-13-2528

totals, 15-8-701, 15-16-302, 20-9-122

transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304

water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4507

Recreational lands, exemption, 15-24-1203**Recreational vehicles**

campers

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

motor homes

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817

snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626

trailers

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

Refunds, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Reimbursements**

business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112

levy, calculation — consideration, 15-10-420

local governments and schools, to, 15-1-111

motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, 15-1-113

Rental goods and equipment

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-201

Rental housing, lower-income — exemption, 15-6-221**Rental, personal property in ordinary course of business** — exemption, 15-6-201**Report to governor and legislature**, 15-1-205**Residential dwelling**, special provisions

changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403

classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191

elderly, property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

rate of tax, 15-6-134

adjustment for certain residences, 15-6-193

sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103

taxable value, 15-6-134

veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211

Revaluation, See **Appraisal****Road taxes**, 7-33-2314, 15-16-117**Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale**, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421**Rules**

agricultural land valuation manuals, 15-7-201

appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107

assessment

actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115

centrally assessed property, 15-6-218, 15-23-108

governance or procedure, challenges, 15-15-101

rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101

comparable property, 15-1-201

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

entry on property by property valuation staff and notice for, 15-7-139

exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207

forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Rules** (Continued)

- levy, calculation procedure, 15-10-420
- migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
- mobile home tax and declaration of destination, 15-24-207
- new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-192
- railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
- revaluation, pertaining to, 15-7-111
 - class 4 property appraisal, year specification, 15-7-103
- sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201
- transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405

Sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145**School district property**, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property, interest in****Sewage disposal systems**, 15-7-103**Stage companies**, assessment, 15-8-404**State lands**

- lessees, weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
- purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313

State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5
- interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
- transfers of real property, certificate exemption, 15-7-307

Swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Livestock****Taxable value**, 15-1-101, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-10-420, 15-24-1502, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, See also **Assessment; Levies****Tax deeds**, 15-18-211, See also **Tax sales**

- affidavit, 15-18-411
- assignee, notice provisions, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- county as purchaser, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- defect, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
- effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
- evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- form of deed, 15-18-213
- form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215
- form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
- interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212
- issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
 - tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
- notices, 15-17-121, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
- quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
- recording, 15-18-211
- title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

Tax sales

- affidavits, 15-17-123, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
- assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326
- assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
- certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
- certificate, tax sale, 15-17-212
 - charge not allowed, 15-18-218
 - co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
 - costs, receipts provided by purchaser, 15-17-121
 - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - duplicate, 15-17-318
 - identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
 - redemption noted on, 15-18-113

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Tax sales** (Continued)

- common undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
- conduct of, 15-17-211
- county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114
 - abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
 - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
 - misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
 - royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- deed, See **Tax deeds**
- defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- lien for taxes paid when, 15-18-112
- lien, property tax, 15-17-121
 - assessment irregularity, effect, 15-17-124
 - assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
 - attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 - cancellation, 15-18-212
 - notice of and form, 15-18-212, 15-18-217
 - certificate represents, 15-17-212
 - co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
 - county, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - notice of sale, 15-17-122
 - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - record of sale, 15-17-213
 - redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
 - tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
- lists of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
- mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
- misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
- municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-318
 - definitions, 15-17-316
 - disposition of property, 15-17-319
 - improvement fund, 15-17-316 — 15-17-319
 - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
 - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
 - subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
- notice, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123, 15-17-212, 15-17-323
- oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
- payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-131, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
- personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-23-216
 - coal mining property, 15-23-704
 - mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-704
 - real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
- place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-911
- proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
- property tax notices, tax sale information included, 15-16-101
- purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112
- recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
- redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
 - deeds, See **Tax deeds**
 - drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
 - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
 - waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
- resale, 15-17-321

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Tax sales** (Continued)

- road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- title, See **Tax deeds**
- transfer certificates, exemption, 15-7-307
- unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
- void, 15-18-413
- voided sale, 15-17-326
- water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205

Telecommunications property, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529

Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

Timber, See also **Forest lands**

- agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202
- commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
- defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- lands
 - appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143
 - exemptions, 15-24-1203
 - transfer, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
- plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303

Transfer of property into taxing unit, 15-10-420

Transfers of real property

- assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424
- change of ownership records, 15-7-304
- citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
- classification, effect, 15-7-309
- costs, 15-7-311
- definitions, 15-7-303
- exceptions, 15-7-307
- land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
- penalty for violations, 15-7-310
- purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
- report of transfers, 15-7-304
- rules, 15-7-306
- water rights transfers, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424

Transportation companies, assessment, 15-8-404

Trusts

- assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
- veterans, incompetent — exemption, 15-6-203

Uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704

Utilities

- assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - apportionment, 15-23-106
 - estimate, 15-23-104
 - exemptions, 15-23-303
 - public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
 - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
- rate of tax, 15-6-137
- rate schedule changes, adjustments related to payments under protest, 69-3-308

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Utilities (Continued)**

rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

Valuation, See Appraisal**Veterans**

clubhouses, exemption, 15-6-203

incompetent veterans, trust — exemption when, 15-6-203

residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211

Violations

building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801

classification application, falsification, 15-6-191

manufactured homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or

documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

mobile homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation

not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

transfers of real property, 15-7-310

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110**Water supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103****Workers' compensation**

bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund, levy to fund, 39-71-403

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Administration of provisions, 15-68-103, 15-68-801, 15-68-815

Advertising to absorb or refund tax not allowed, 15-68-106

Appeals, 15-68-405, 15-68-805

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1

Collection, 15-68-110, 15-68-501, 15-68-502, 15-68-516

Compliance with provisions, 15-68-110, 15-68-405, 15-68-502

Confidentiality, 15-68-815

Corporate license, revocation when, 15-68-805

Credits

bad debt deduction for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505

claims, filing, 15-68-525

excess tax paid, 15-68-513

out-of-state taxes, for, 15-68-506

Debt, tax as, 15-68-110, 15-68-811

Deficiencies, 15-68-517, 15-68-520

Definitions, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 15-68-505

Delinquencies, 15-68-516, 15-68-517

Dispute resolution, 15-68-405, 15-68-513, 15-68-805

Enforcement of provisions, 15-68-801

Evidence

compliance with provisions, determination, 15-68-502

nontaxable transaction certificate, conclusive evidence that sale is nontaxable, 15-68-201

seller's permit, revocation — reissuance, compliance with provisions, 15-68-405

taxability, presumption of, 15-68-103

Exemptions

government agencies, 15-68-206

isolated or occasional sale or lease of property, 15-68-207

lodging facilities and campgrounds, when, 15-68-102

Implementation of provisions, 15-68-815

Imposition, 15-68-102

Information, confidentiality, 15-68-815

Interest, 15-68-505, 15-68-512 — 15-68-514, 15-68-517, 15-68-525, 15-68-811

Listing of business locations and agents, 15-68-110

Local government powers, 7-1-112

Lodging facility use tax, See also this heading generally

audits, 15-65-113

collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121

credits, 15-65-116

deficiency assessment, 15-65-115

definitions, 15-65-101, 15-68-101

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)**Lodging facility use tax** (Continued)

- delinquencies, 15-65-115
- disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- exceptions, 15-65-101
- inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
- overpayment, 15-65-116
- payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- penalty and interest, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
- rate of tax, 15-65-111, 15-68-102
- refund, 15-65-116
- registration numbers for owners or operators, 15-65-114
- report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113
- review, 15-65-115
- rules, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
- state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

Nontaxability

- lease for subsequent lease, 15-68-210
- nonprofit organizations, 15-68-212
- sale of property for resale, 15-68-208
- sale of service for resale, 15-68-209
- use of property for leasing, 15-68-211

Nontaxable transaction certificate, 15-68-208 — 15-68-210

- commingling goods, 15-68-411
- form, 15-68-201, 15-68-202
- improper use of subject of purchase obtained with, penalty, 15-68-410
- requirements, 15-68-201

Notices and demands, 15-68-512, 15-68-513, 15-68-520**Overpayment**, 15-68-525**Payment**, 15-68-110, 15-68-502, 15-68-513, 15-68-815

- corporate license, revocation for failure to pay, 15-68-805
- failure to pay, 15-68-514, 15-68-516, 15-68-811
- liability, 15-68-501
- security required, 15-68-512
- taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor, 15-68-808
- use tax, liability of user, 15-68-107
- vendor allowance not allowed when, 15-68-510

Penalties, 15-68-410, 15-68-512, 15-68-514, 15-68-811, 15-68-815**Presumption of taxability**, 15-68-103**Proceeds**, disposition, 15-68-820**Rate of tax**, 15-68-102

- limitation, Const., VIII, 16

Reciprocity, 15-68-815**Records**, 15-68-502, 15-68-815**Refunds**, 15-68-106, 15-68-505, 15-68-513, 15-68-516, 15-68-525**Reports**, 15-68-815**Resort tax**, See **RESORT TAX****Returns**, 15-68-402, 15-68-502, 15-68-505, 15-68-513, 15-68-514, 15-68-811

- false or fraudulent, 15-68-520
- information, confidentiality, 15-68-815
- taxpayer quitting business, 15-68-808
- vendor allowance, 15-68-510

Rules, 15-68-103, 15-68-106, 15-68-110, 15-68-202, 15-68-401, 15-68-502, 15-68-512, 15-68-801, 15-68-805**Seasonal permits**, 15-68-401, 15-68-502**Security for retailers**, 15-68-405, 15-68-501, 15-68-512**Seller's permit**, 15-68-101, 15-68-401, 15-68-502

- cancellation when, 15-68-501
- nontaxable transaction certificates, 15-68-201, 15-68-202
- required, 15-68-110, 15-68-501
- requirements, 15-68-401, 15-68-402
- revocation or suspension, 15-68-401, 15-68-405

Separate statement of tax, 15-68-106

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)

- Surety bond for retailer**, 15-68-512
- Taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor**, 15-68-808
- Unpaid taxes**, 15-68-517
- Vendor allowance**, 15-68-510
- Violations**, 15-68-514, 15-68-520, 15-68-815
- Warrant for distraint**, 15-68-516

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-2-114, 87-4-201

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299

See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**TEACHERS**

- Abuse of**, penalty, 20-4-303
- Administrative positions**, transfer from, 20-4-208
- Aides**, 20-3-324, 20-7-431
- Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction requirements**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
- Appeals by**, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-133, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring**, Title 37, chapter 31
- Certificates, teacher and specialist**, 20-4-101, See also **Certification, teacher and specialist**
 - class 1 professional, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
 - class 2 standard, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
 - class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-1-101, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-401
 - class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 2-15-1010, 20-4-106
 - class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
 - class 5, validity, 20-4-107
 - classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
 - contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
 - elementary school standard, validity, 20-4-107
 - endorsements, 20-4-102, 20-4-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-401, 20-6-410, 20-7-115, 61-5-110
 - fees, 20-4-109
 - issuance, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
 - outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
 - registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
 - renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107 — 20-4-109
 - revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
 - term and period of validity, 20-4-108
- Certification, teacher and specialist**, 20-3-106, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates, teacher and specialist**
 - driver education, 61-2-103
 - emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
 - policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
 - qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
 - special education, 20-7-403
 - standards, 20-4-133
- Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council**, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
- Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- Collective bargaining**, 2-18-203, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-9-543
- Community college districts**, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225
- Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- Contracts**, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
 - interstate educational personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
 - tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410
- Cooperatives, full service education** — employment by, 20-7-456
- Corporal punishment**, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- Counselor**, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
- County superintendent of schools**
 - assistance by, 20-3-207
 - qualifications for office, 20-3-201

TEACHERS (Continued)**Criminal offenses**, effect, 20-4-110**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-302**Discipline by**, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107**Dismissal**, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-207**Driver education**, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110**Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction requirements**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604**Duties generally**, 20-4-101, 20-4-301**Emergency authorization**, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-201

certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101

fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111

policies for issuance, 20-4-102

registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202

Employment

contracts, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207

emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**

institutions, by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202

reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205, 20-4-206

religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7

tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711

termination or nonrenewal and report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114

trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

validation, 20-4-202

veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Evidence

employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112

nontenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206

privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

tenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205

Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107**Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904**Housing**

district-owned buildings, in — money from, 20-9-509

free or reduced price, funding, 20-9-543

Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1**Inservice training**, 20-1-304, 20-1-502, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102**Institutions**, employed by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202**Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123**Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103**Librarians**, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131**Motorcycle safety training**, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1004 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110**Neglect of duty**, 20-4-110**Nepotism provisions**, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302**Nontenure teachers**

cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206

Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304**Oath**, 20-4-104, 20-4-201**Parent-teacher conferences**, 20-1-304**Physical restraint**, use, 20-4-302, 45-3-107**Pledge of allegiance required and exception**, 20-7-133**Prayer to open school day**, 20-7-112**Principals**, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals****Professional development meetings**, 20-1-304, 20-4-304**Professional stipends provided when**, 20-4-134**Psychology, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104**Pupil instruction**, 20-1-101, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days****Pupil instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-4-203**Pupils**, See also **SCHOOLS, Pupils**

authority and control, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

discipline and punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107

moral and civic instruction, 20-4-301

privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

- TEACHERS (Continued)
 - Pupils (Continued)
 - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
 - Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 7
 - Reduction in force, 20-4-203
 - Register of attendance and grades, 20-4-301
 - Reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
 - Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
 - Salary, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304, 20-9-543
 - Semester report, 20-4-301
 - Social security provisions, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
 - Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
 - Special education, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
 - Specialists, See this subject heading generally
 - Standards, 20-4-133
 - Student teachers, 20-4-101
 - supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104
 - Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
 - Suspension, 20-4-207
 - Teacherages, 20-9-403
 - Teacher education programs, 2-2-104, 2-15-1522, 20-4-104, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
 - Teacher's aides, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
 - Teachers' Retirement Board, membership on, 2-15-1010
 - Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
 - Tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
 - Tenure teachers
 - administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
 - appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
 - cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
 - district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410
 - K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
 - reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
 - termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
 - Termination
 - appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
 - nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
 - tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
 - trustees, by, 20-4-110, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
 - Traffic education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
 - University of Montana-Western, purpose, 20-25-253
 - University system, teacher preparatory courses — conservation education, 20-25-104
 - Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
 - Vocational education, apprentice instruction — for, 39-6-103
 - Vocational-technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-330

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Actuary, designation and duties, 19-20-203
- Administration
 - expenses, 19-20-212, 19-20-501, 19-20-502, 19-20-605
 - financial, See Funds
 - general provisions, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
 - plan, of, 19-20-106
 - qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212
- Annuity savings fund, See Funds
- Assets and liabilities
 - funds, credited to, 19-20-601
 - report, inclusion, 19-20-201
 - use and purpose, 19-20-502
 - valuation, 19-20-201
- Beneficiary, 19-20-101
 - accumulated contributions
 - payment to, 19-20-602
 - rollover or transfer, 19-20-603

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Beneficiary** (Continued)

- benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
- corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
- death benefits, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1003
- designation, 19-20-721
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- no designation or no surviving, effect, 19-20-717
- optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Benefits, 19-20-701, See also **Disability retirement allowance; Service retirement allowance; Survivorship allowance**

- assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- compensation limit, 19-20-715
- cost-of-living increases, 19-20-710, 19-20-715
- death benefits
 - members, 19-20-1001
 - retirees, 19-20-1002
- early retirement, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-20-212
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-20-719
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706, 25-13-608
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
- military service, 19-20-212
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- nonforfeitable, 19-20-504
- optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
- payments, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
 - errors, correction, 19-20-705
 - guaranteed, 19-20-104
 - monthly, 19-20-703
- postretirement adjustment, 19-20-702
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
- reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators — effect, 19-20-806
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
- tax exemption, 19-20-706, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- vesting, 19-20-504

Board, See **Teachers' Retirement Board****Community college districts**

- teachers and employees, applicability, 20-15-106
- trustees' duties, 20-15-225, 20-15-404

Conflict of laws, 19-20-510**Contingent annuities**, 19-20-305, 19-20-306**Contributions**, See **Employer contributions; Member contributions****Creation**, 19-20-102**Creditable service**, See **Service credits****Death benefits**, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003**Death of member**

- benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
- forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
- membership, termination, 19-20-304
- optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-20-702
- public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
- service credit, purchase — effect on, 19-20-415

Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-402, 19-20-715, 19-20-718, 19-20-806, 19-21-102**Depositions**, 19-20-201

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Disability retirement allowance**, 19-20-902, See also **Benefits**

active service, restoration to, 19-20-905

adjustment, 19-20-904

cancellation or revocation, 19-20-903, 19-20-905

eligibility, 19-20-901

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305

granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701

medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903

minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720

optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Distributions made when, 19-20-212, 19-20-703**Early retirement allowance**, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805**Earned compensation**, 19-20-101

certification, 19-20-208

disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902

member contributions, 19-20-602

part-time service, 19-20-805

termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715

Employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411

cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410

discontinuance, 19-20-504

errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705

leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403

legislators, qualification, 19-20-416

military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404

out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402

private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408

public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409

reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators, 19-20-806

substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417

termination pay, 19-20-716

transmittal to board, 19-20-208

university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

Employers, 19-20-101

disability retirement, application for, 19-20-901

duties, 19-20-208

material, retirement-related — distribution, 19-20-201

member contributions

installment payments or payroll deduction, procedure, 19-20-415

pickup and payment, 19-20-602, 19-20-716

Expenditures, 19-20-201, 19-20-502**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-20-305, 19-20-702**Financial administration**, 19-20-501**Financial reports**, 19-20-201**Forfeitures**, use, 19-20-212**Fraud**, penalty, 19-20-105**Funds**

actuarial valuation, 19-20-201

annuity savings fund, 19-20-602

accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-104, 19-20-602, 19-20-603

interest, transfers for, 19-20-605

member's individual accounts, 19-20-101, 19-20-503

assignment prohibited, 19-20-706

custodian, 19-20-501

dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfer, 19-20-503

establishment and maintenance, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601

expense fund, 19-20-202, 19-20-605

financing, method, 19-20-601

interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605

investment fund, 17-6-203

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Funds** (Continued)

- investment of funds, 19-20-501, 19-20-502
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
- pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605
 - accumulated contributions, transfers, 19-20-602
 - dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfers, 19-20-503
 - employer contributions, 19-20-605
 - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
 - state contribution, 19-20-604, 19-20-806
- reserves, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
- tax exemption when, 19-20-706
- trustees for, 19-20-501
- use, restrictions, 19-20-502

Hearings, 19-20-201**Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416**Member contributions**, 19-20-602

- absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
- accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-602
 - beneficiary or estate, paid to — when, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
 - exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
 - maintenance, 19-20-104
 - public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-20-409
 - rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
 - withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
 - redeposit, 19-20-415, 19-20-602
- cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
- discontinuance, 19-20-504
- employer's duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
- errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705
- installment payments, 19-20-415
- leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
- legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-718
- military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
- out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
- payroll deduction, 19-20-415
- private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, credits to — when, 19-20-212
- reduction or refusal when, 19-20-718
- rollover or refund, 19-20-402
- substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- withdrawal, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-706
 - service credits, effect on, 19-20-401
- withholding, implied consent, 19-20-103

Members, 19-20-101

- beneficiary, designation, 19-20-721
- corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
- rights and obligations, 19-20-208

Membership

- active, 19-20-302 — 19-20-304, 19-20-806, 19-21-202
- applications, 19-20-201, 19-20-208, 19-20-301
- certification, 19-20-208
- compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
- consent implied, 19-20-103
- disability retiree, restoration, 19-20-905
- eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
- inactive, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-21-202
- termination, 19-20-101, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902, 19-21-202
- termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902

Name, 19-20-102

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Optional retirement allowance**, 19-20-702, 19-20-720**Pension accumulation fund**, See **Funds****Postretirement adjustment**, optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702**Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded**, 19-20-510**Qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement**, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718**Qualified plan status**, retention, 19-20-106**Records**

employers, 19-20-208

errors, correction, 19-20-705

falsification, penalty, 19-20-105

teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201

Reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators, 19-20-806**Reports**

employers, by, 19-20-208

financial, 19-20-201

School districts

employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

trustees, participation, 20-3-324

Service credits, 19-20-101, 19-20-401

absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-411

additional service, purchase, 19-20-405

cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410

duplication prohibited, 19-20-407

leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

legislators, 19-20-416

limitations, 19-20-402 — 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-410

military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

policies governing, 19-20-204

prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406, 19-20-905

private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409

public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-805

purchase

payment methods, 19-20-414

procedure, 19-20-415, 19-20-718

substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417

Service retirement allowance, 19-20-804, See also **Benefits**

compensation limit, 19-20-715

death benefits, 19-20-1001

earned compensation, 19-20-805

eligibility, 19-20-801

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305

minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720

optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702

reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators — effect, 19-20-806

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Social security provisions, 19-1-821, 19-20-303**State**, guarantee by, 19-20-104**Subpoenas**, 19-20-201**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906**Survivorship allowance**, See also **Benefits**

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305

minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010, 19-20-101

administration of system, 19-20-201

benefits granted by and duties, 19-20-206; Title 19, chapter 20, parts 7 — 9

disability retirement, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, part 9

employers' duties, 19-20-208

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)**

- family law orders, review and administration — assessment of costs, 19-20-305
- funds, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, parts 5 and 6
- investments, board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
- legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
- membership eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302
- officers and employees, 19-20-203
- per diem and expenses of members, 19-20-202
- qualified plan status, retention — rules, 19-20-105
- service credits, policy and duties, 19-3-511, 19-20-204; Title 19, chapter 20, part 4

Termination of system, 19-20-504**Unfunded liabilities, 19-20-604, 19-20-719****University system optional retirement program, See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

- employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, 19-21-202,

Witnesses, 19-20-201**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

See also **COMMUNICATIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; RADIO
BROADCASTING; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION; UTILITIES**

Accounting systems, 69-3-821**Action to recover penalties, 69-2-205****Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201****Advertisement costs, 69-3-307****Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809****Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808****Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824****Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801****Complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811, 69-3-815, 69-3-829, 69-3-830****Consumer counsel fees, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2****Cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901****Costs for services provided, 69-3-811****Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806****Customers****billing**

- errors, applicability, 69-3-221

retail excise tax

- applicability of provisions, 15-53-129

- statement required, 15-53-135

- unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1305

- unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services, 69-3-1308 — 69-3-1310

- attorney general, notice to — when, 69-3-1316

- billing aggregators and billing agents, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309 — 69-3-1311

- list of entities served by aggregator, 69-3-1315

- registration of aggregator and revocation when, 69-3-1311

- definitions, 69-3-1302

liability

- carrier, of and penalties, 69-3-1305

- customer, of, 69-3-1308

- unauthorized charges on telephone bill and penalty, for, 69-3-1309

- misrepresentation concerning product or service, 69-3-1310

- prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308

- purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301

- rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308

- service providers, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1315

- registration and revocation when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311

Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-842, 69-3-870, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302**Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821****Disabilities, persons with — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3****Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846****Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

- Emergency communications systems**, release of information to, 27-1-735
- Examination of books and records**, 69-3-821
- Exemptions from provisions**, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
- False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees**, 69-2-205
- Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition**, 69-3-808
- Hearings**, 69-3-305, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311
- Informational price lists**, filing, 69-3-305
- Insurance**, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
- Intercarrier compensation**, nondiscriminatory, 69-3-815
- Interconnection of carriers**
 - agreements
 - approval, 69-3-839
 - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
 - local exchange carrier or commercial mobile radio services provider, negotiation, 69-3-815
 - mediation, 69-3-836
 - voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835
 - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
 - appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
 - arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
 - administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
 - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
 - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
 - authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
 - complaint proceedings, expedited, 69-3-829, 69-3-830
 - construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
 - costs, calculation, 69-3-848
 - discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
 - duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
 - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
 - implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
 - individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
 - rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845
 - rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
 - duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
 - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
 - subpoenas, 69-3-830, 69-3-837
 - subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
 - universal service fund, 69-3-839
 - administration, costs, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
 - administrator, 69-3-843
 - contributions to, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
 - distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
 - establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842
 - federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
 - universal service policies, 69-3-841
 - universal service support, 69-3-840
 - wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
- Internet information privacy, governmental**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- Law enforcement telecommunications system**, 2-17-546
- Law enforcement teletypewriter**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
- Movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles** — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
- New service offerings**, 69-3-810
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Nontariffed services**, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
- Performance assurance plan and account**, 69-3-870
- Private services**, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
- Promotional pricing for services**, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
- Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
- Public utility**, defined as, 69-3-101
- Purpose of provisions**, 69-3-802

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Rates, tariffs, or fares, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844

Rebates, 69-3-305

Records, 69-3-821

Reduction in prices, 69-3-305

Registration of providers, 69-3-805, 69-3-815

Retail excise tax, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-815, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1315

Sales activities, 69-3-305

Small providers, rates

alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809

definitions, 69-3-901

earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809

existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905

increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907

price caps, 69-3-809

regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902

regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214

State government broadcasting service, agreements with networks when, 5-11-1111

Taxation, property, 15-6-135, 15-6-141

Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405

Telephone low-income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735

Theft, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

Waiver of charges, 69-3-305

Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS

Abusive acts and practices, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413

Acts and practices not governed by provisions, 30-14-1409

Administration of provisions, 30-14-1407

Bond or security requirements, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404

exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414

recovery from, 30-14-1413

Cancellation of sale, 30-14-1410

Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act, 30-14-1401

Civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-1407

Civil remedies, 30-14-1413

Contract requirements, 30-14-1410

Definitions, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404

exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414

Disclosure requirements, 30-14-1410

Enforcement of provisions, 30-14-1407

Fraud consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406

funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407

Injunction, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413

Misrepresentation, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410

No-call list, solicitation of subscribers on — prohibited, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606

Prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413

Purpose of provisions, 30-14-1402

Records, requirements, 30-14-1408

Registration required, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413

exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414

Rules, 30-14-1402

Standards of conduct, 30-14-1402

Violations, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412

civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Abortion information provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304

Alcoholic beverages, telephone orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101

Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)

Billing of customers

disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312

errors, applicability, 69-3-221

operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106

unauthorized charges for products or services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, Customers**

Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307

Child abuse and neglect hearings, 41-3-432

Child support enforcement hearings conducted by, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-703, 40-5-824

Cities and towns, indebtedness — purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104

Corporations

meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517

notices, communication, 35-1-116

proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525

Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123

Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405

Definition of telephone, 45-2-101

Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)

Developmental disabilities, persons with

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report of, 52-3-812

residential facility residents, rights, 53-20-142

Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3

Discrimination complaints, contested case hearings, 49-2-505

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-812

Elections

absentee elector, request for application and ballot, 13-13-212

campaign statements and reports, noncompliance — notification, 13-37-121

uniformed services and overseas electors, replacement ballot requests, 13-21-211

Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

Employees, See **Operators and employees**

Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisement through — prohibited, 30-14-1501

Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — issuance by telephone, 87-2-106, 87-2-125

Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311

Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302

Home arrestees, to maintain, 46-18-1003

Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332

Insurance information and privacy protection, notice of information practices, 33-19-202

Justice's court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-31-710

Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208

Lines and facilities

construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205

eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102

movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Lines and facilities** (Continued)

pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103

right-of-way

easements on state lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

public, use, 69-4-101

special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132

underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Low-income assistance program, 69-3-1001

administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004

amount of assistance, 69-3-1001

applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007

discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003

eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005

federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006

providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007

reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005

rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004

Medicaid managed care enrollees, toll-free number to report problems, 53-6-706

Mentally ill or incapacitated persons

commitment petition, procedure, 53-21-122

mental health facility patients, rights or restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

Message carriers, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**

Mobile telephones, tax on

classification, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-201

Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 61-4-123

Municipal commission government

franchises for, 7-3-4223

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, safe delivery line, 40-6-415

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

Nonprofit corporations

meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526

notices, communication, 35-2-115

Operators and employees

alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103

hours of work, 39-4-106

law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104

train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004

Operator service providers

billing disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106

definitions, 69-3-1102

disclosure requirements, 69-3-1104, 69-3-1106

liability for charging more than allowable rates, 69-3-1105

purpose of provisions, 69-3-1101

rules, 69-3-1103, 69-3-1105

Pardons and Parole, Board of and hearing panel — administrative review conferences, 46-23-109, 46-23-218

Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

Police telegraph, 7-32-4311

Privacy in communications, 53-19-308, 69-6-104

Public telephones

exorbitant rates by operator service providers, See **Operator service providers**

failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

Railroads

liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703

telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563

telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004

time schedules, posting, 69-14-203

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Rural cooperatives**, Title 35, chapter 18**Sales by**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, parts 5, 14, and 16**Search warrant**, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222**Secured transactions**, transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102**Service of process by**, 25-3-501**Small claims court pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609**Solicitation by automated system unlawful when**, 45-8-216**Solicitation no-call list**

administration account, 30-14-1606

caller identification service, 30-14-1601

interference with, prohibited, 30-14-1604

database, creation, 30-14-1603

definitions, 30-14-1601

residential subscribers on, solicitation prohibited, 30-14-1602

violations and penalties, 30-14-1605

State Tax Appeal Board hearings conducted by, 15-2-302, 15-30-257**Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212**Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14**Telephone directories**

dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502

state agencies, for — electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301

telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase or decrease, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903

Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307**Unemployment insurance contribution-related issues**, hearing on appeal conducted by, 39-51-1109**Uniform Commercial Code**, “telegram” defined, 30-1-201**Wiretapping**, illegal, 45-8-213**Youth court probable cause hearings**, 41-5-332**TELEVISION**See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES****Advertising**commercials, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-560
false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions,

30-14-105

salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102**Cable**

child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206

movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18

tax classification of systems, 15-6-138

television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Commercials

filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560

funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515**Defamatory broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Dental laboratories**, advertising, 37-4-502**Districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25**Election materials not to be anonymous**, 13-35-225, See also **Notices****Emergencies or disasters**, public service messages, 10-3-102**Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7**Health service corporations**, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305

TELEVISION (Continued)**Insurance**

- entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- equipment, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

Insurers

- advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
- domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Medicare supplement insurance advertising**, 33-22-910**Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, advertising requirement, 32-9-121**Notices**

- corporations, communication, 35-1-116
- counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
- election notices
 - constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
 - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
 - registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
 - school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
 - special elections, 13-1-108
 - voting system information, 13-17-203
- governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
- nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211**Privileged information**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Public participation in governmental actions**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**Real estate brokers and salespersons**

- false advertising, 37-51-321
- nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-51-103

Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147**Rural cooperatives**, Title 35, chapter 18**School election notices**, 20-20-108, 20-20-204**Securities**, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110**Service marks identifying programs**, registration, 30-13-301**Sexual abuse of children**, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625**Slanderous broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**State government broadcasting service**, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Tax classification of systems and equipment**, 15-6-138**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption when, 30-14-1405**Timeshare offerings**, advertisement, 37-53-214**Underground communication lines**, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3**TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Abandonment of district**, 7-13-2542**Administration**, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528**Annexation of contiguous areas**, 7-13-2541**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Boundaries**, 7-13-2503, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2541**Budget**, 7-13-2528**Cable TV systems**

- prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
- taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

Community antenna systems, See **Cable TV systems****Contracts**, 7-13-2510**Creation**

- authorization, 7-1-202, 7-13-2501
- order for, 7-13-2509
 - delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
 - trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
- petition for, 7-13-2503
 - decision on, 7-13-2508
 - filing, 7-13-2504
 - hearing, 7-13-2507

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)

- petition for (Continued)
 - notice, 7-13-2506
 - processing, 7-13-2505
- protests, 7-13-2507
- resolution for, 7-13-2509

Financial administration, 7-13-2528

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

FM translator services

- authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
- budget, 7-13-2528
- exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529

Hearings, 7-13-2507, 7-13-2512, 7-13-2541

Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510

Name, 7-13-2509

Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Powers generally, 7-13-2510

Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Property owners

- exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
- list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

Purposes, 7-13-2502

Rates and charges, 7-13-2510

Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510

Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529

Treasurer, 7-13-2528

Trustees, board of, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2527 — 7-13-2529, 7-13-2542

Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See LIVING WILLS

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS

Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102

Blank ammunition, use, 50-37-102

Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Ice manufacturer, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102

Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally

Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106

Motion picture theater

- employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
- fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

Obscenity

- children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
- display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

University system facilities, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307

Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Computation

day

fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

days counted, 1-1-306

gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302

year, fractions of, 1-1-304

Day, 1-1-301

action in law, 1-1-306

fractions of, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301

Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Month, 1-1-301**Nighttime, 1-1-301****Week, 1-1-301****Year, 1-1-301**

fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**

fractions of, 1-1-304

leap year, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALES

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Actions

board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504

consideration, recovery, 37-53-308

criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505

jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306

Advertisements, 37-53-102

offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201

promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403

publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214

Affiliates, See **Developers and affiliates****Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapter 53, part 1**

enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3

promotional offers, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 4

registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2

Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102

civil liability, 37-53-308

continuing education, 37-53-104

disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304

licenses and licensing, 37-53-301

applications, 37-53-103, 37-53-302

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302

examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301

fees, 37-53-103

renewal, 37-53-103

real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305**Cease and desist orders, 37-53-505****Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101****Definitions, 37-53-102****Developers and affiliates, 37-53-102**

disclosure document, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

good faith dealings, 37-53-306

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)**Developers and affiliates** (Continued)

- illegal activities, 37-53-211
- promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
- registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
- transfer of interest, 37-53-305

Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-303

- false statements, 37-53-307
- purchaser, to, 37-53-304
- registration of offering, 37-53-202, 37-53-204

Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302**Escrow or trust required when**, 37-53-212**False statements or fraud**, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307**Good faith**, 37-53-214, 37-53-306**Illegal practices**, 37-53-307**Injunction or restraining orders**, 37-53-302, 37-53-505**Mandamus, writ of**, 37-53-505**Offerings**, 37-53-102

- disclosure document, 37-53-303
- registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**

Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102

- advertising material, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
- awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
- filing, 37-53-401

Registration of offerings

- alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
- amendments, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
- application, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401
- conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401
- effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211
- exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301
- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
- liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- renewal, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-203
- required, 37-53-201

Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons****Service of process**, 37-53-202, 37-53-401**Trust or escrow required when**, 37-53-212**Violations**

- advertising, 37-53-214
- brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
- criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
- illegal practices, 37-53-307
- injunction to restrain, 37-53-505
- liability, civil, 37-53-308
- registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**Actions for enforcement**, 31-1-826**Agreements, loan**, 31-1-803, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821

- prohibited acts, 31-1-825
- records, 31-1-821
- void when, 31-1-804

Bond of licensee, 31-1-805**Borrower**, 31-1-803

- liability, 31-1-804, 31-1-816
- prohibited acts, 31-1-825
- replacement certificate of title, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818

Cease and desist orders, 31-1-812

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Certificate of title**, 31-1-803

- costs of recording liens, 31-1-817
- redemption, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820 — 31-1-822
- replacement, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818
- safekeeping, 31-1-822, 31-1-825
- security for loan, 31-1-816, 31-1-825

Citation of Montana Title Loan Act, 31-1-801**Complaints**, 31-1-802, 31-1-812**Consumer loan business requirements**, compliance not required, 32-5-103**Consumer loans**, nonapplicability, 32-5-102**Definitions**, 31-1-803**Delivery of titled property to lender when**, 31-1-816, 31-1-818**Disclosure pamphlets**, 31-1-815, 31-1-819**Disclosure requirements**, 31-1-802, 31-1-818**Examination of operations and records**, 31-1-810, 31-1-815, 31-1-821**Fees**, 31-1-802, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825**Hearings**, 31-1-802, 31-1-811, 31-1-812**Information required of licensee**, 31-1-810, 31-1-811, 31-1-815**Injunction**, 31-1-812, 31-1-826**Interest rates**, 31-1-106, 31-1-817, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825**Liability and liability insurance**, 31-1-822**Licensing of lenders**, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-815

- revocation or suspension, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812
- rules, 31-1-802

Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-811**Offices**, 31-1-803, 31-1-805**Prohibited acts**, 31-1-825**Purpose of provisions**, 31-1-802**Records**, 31-1-815, 31-1-821**Renewal of loan**, 31-1-816**Reports of licensee**, 31-1-811, 31-1-815**Repossession and sale of titled property**, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821, 31-1-825**Requirements for loans**, 31-1-816**Rules**, 31-1-802, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812, 31-1-825**Scope of provisions**, 31-1-802**Service charge**, insufficient fund checks, 31-1-817**Violations**, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-811, 31-1-812, 31-1-825

- civil penalty, 31-1-811
- civil remedies, 31-1-826
- criminal penalties, 31-1-827

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES; SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4

TORTS

See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abolition of certain causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6**Abortion**, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111**Acquiescence**, effect, 1-3-207**Action arises from**, 27-1-104**“Act of God”**, 1-3-217**Agricultural loan authority program**, claims against, 80-12-308**Alcoholic beverages**

- parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

- purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114**Arrest**

- aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
- prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102

TORTS (Continued)**Assault and battery**, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY****Assumption of risk**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**Autopsies** — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104**Basic principles**, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234**Blind persons**, violation of duty to, 49-4-216**Business improvement districts**, insurance required, 7-12-1143**Care, duty of**employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee

employer, 39-2-701

liability, 27-1-701

obligation, 28-1-201

presumption, 26-1-602

property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**

recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302

ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733

Claims, voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7**Collateral source reductions**, 27-1-307, 27-1-308**Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Compensatory damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES****Consent to act**, 1-3-206, 1-3-207**Conservator**, liability, 72-5-436**Contract to exempt liability unlawful**, 28-2-702**Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915**Conversion**, See **CONVERSION****Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — actions for damages, 2-9-108**Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Criminal conversation**, 3-1-313, 3-10-301**Criminal provisions**, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES****Debt**, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27**Deceit**, liability for, 27-1-712**Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION****Defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**Dental hygienists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736**Detriment**, 27-1-201

right to damages, 27-1-203

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111**Dogs, vicious** — owner's liability, 27-1-715**Dueling**, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301**Duty of care**, See **Care, duty of****Duty to not infringe upon another's rights**, 1-3-205**Emergency medical technicians**, liability, 50-6-206**Estates of decedents and protected persons**, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803**Exculpatory contracts unlawful**, 28-2-702, 39-2-705**Facility Finance Authority**, validity of pledges, 90-7-312**False imprisonment**, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT****Fellow servant**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant****Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers** — state's right to sue for damages, 7-1-115**Forbidding**, failure, 1-3-210**Force, justifiable use in defense of property**, 45-3-104**Fraud**, See **FRAUD****Fraudulent dispossession**, 1-3-209**Future damages**, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412**Good samaritan law**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206**Governmental entities**, liability, Const., II, 18; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries**Hospital districts and officers and employees**, 7-34-2122**Housing, Board of**

loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108

pledges, validity, 90-6-113

TORTS (Continued)**Immunity**

- citizen review boards, volunteer members, 41-3-1010
- diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
- ditch company employees, 27-1-731
- emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
- equine activities, 27-1-725
- federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111
- firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721
- fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
- hunter safety or hunter education instructors, 27-1-721
- midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
- rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733

Incapacitated person, liability, 27-1-711**Indemnity**, See **INDEMNITY****"Injury" defined**, 27-1-106**Insurers**, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333**Interest on damages when**, 27-1-210, See also **DAMAGES****Investments, Board of** — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622**Joinder of claims or remedies**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)**Joinder of parties**, 27-1-703**Joint and several liability**

- city officers or board members, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
- condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
- conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
- cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
- corporations
 - trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
 - unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
- county officers or board members, 7-7-121
- dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
- income tax
 - returns, 15-30-142
 - withholding, failure to file reports and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
- indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
- infectious disease, exposure to — notification of precautions and treatment, 50-16-704
- insurers
 - domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
 - liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
 - policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment, 35-21-810
- minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- multiple defendants, 27-1-703
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
- outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
- partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
- personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
- professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
- public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
- religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204

TORTS (Continued)**Joint and several liability** (Continued)

- school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
- school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
- securities
 - living trust violations, 30-10-915
 - sellers, 30-10-307
- special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330
- title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105
- workers' compensation
 - self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
 - state fund — board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318

Joint liability, 27-1-703**Jurisdiction of courts**, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B**Law enforcement entities**, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102**Liability**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally**Libel**, See **DEFAMATION****Limited liability company members or managers**, 35-8-304**Limited liability partnerships**, partners, 35-10-307**Malicious prosecution**

- governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE** headings**Medical care, emergency**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206**Medical practitioners**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736**Mental state**, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204**Merger of civil and criminal remedies**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811**Minors**

- diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
 - vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217
- sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216
- transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****"Notice, actual and constructive" defined**, 1-1-217**Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES****Personal injury**, See **PERSONAL INJURY****Personal representative**, liability, 72-3-612**Privacy**, See **PRIVACY****Products liability**, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties****Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316**Professional corporation employees**, 35-4-404**Property**, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS****Purpose**, change, 1-3-203**Recreationists**, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805**Release from liability**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Remedies**, See **REMEDIES****Residential construction defect disputes**, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428**Res ipsa loquitur**, 27-1-701**Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups****Secured transactions**, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-402**Seduction**, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204**Severall liability**, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404, 33-15-307, 37-76-119, 70-30-323**Skier's conduct and responsibilities**, 23-2-736

TORTS (Continued)**Slander**, See **DEFAMATION****Sovereign immunity**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY****Spouses' right to sue**, 40-2-109**Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Sterilization**, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504**Telemedicine certificates**, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349**Telephone company, local exchange** — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735**Trade secrets**, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408**Trespass**, See **TRESPASS****Trusts**, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105**Venue**, 25-2-118, 25-2-122**Water users' associations**, liability, 85-6-107**Weather modification and control activities**, nonliability of state, 85-3-104**Wrongful death**, See **WRONGFUL DEATH****Wrongful discharge from employment provisions**, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913**TOURISM****Advisory Council**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002**Alcoholic beverages**, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210**Camping and campgrounds**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS****Capital companies**, qualified investments, 90-8-104**Commerce, Department of** — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105**Development**, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects****Fishing access improvement or development**, 23-1-110**Flathead Lake**, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104**Gambling**, public policy, 23-5-110**Highway revenues**, for, Const., VIII, 6**Highways, scenic loop** — signs for, 60-2-217**Indian activities**, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105**Indian reservations**, economic development, 90-1-132**Landowner's liability**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302**Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****Lodging facility use tax proceeds for**, 15-65-121, 15-65-122**Motor club services**, 61-12-301**Motorist information signs**, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5**Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus**, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122**Outdoor recreational resources**, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103**Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104**Recreation**, 90-1-104, 90-1-105**Regional nonprofit tourism corporations**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122**Regions**, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101**Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509**Roadside history of Montana**, purpose, 22-3-107**State park improvement or development**, 23-1-110**Travel research programs**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121**U.S. Highway 2**, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133**Visitor information centers**, 60-2-243**Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**;**Alternative forms****Administration**, 7-3-606**Administrative assistant**, 7-3-613**Adoption**, 7-3-102, 7-3-601**Agenda for meetings**, 7-3-604 — 7-3-606**Boards**, 7-3-606**Bonds**, 7-3-606**Budget**, 7-3-606**Chairman**, See **Town chairman****Committees**, 7-3-607

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts**, 7-3-606**Departments**, 7-3-606**Elections**

officials, 7-3-603

presiding officer, 7-3-605

town chairman, 7-3-606

town meeting moderator, 7-3-612

Employees, 7-3-606**Initial meeting**, 7-3-605**Meetings**, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612**Moderator of town meetings**, 7-3-601, 7-3-612**Notes and obligations**, 7-3-606**Officers**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-601, 7-3-606, 7-3-607, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**,**Ordinances and resolutions****Petitions**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Plan of government**, 7-3-602

structural suboptions, 7-3-611

Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613**Presiding officer of meetings**, 7-3-605, 7-3-612**Quorum**, 7-3-603**Supervision**, 7-3-606**Town chairman**, 7-3-601

administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613

agenda, preparation, 7-3-606

"chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

duties and role, 7-3-606

presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612

selection and term of office, 7-3-606

special meetings called by, 7-3-603

TOWNSSee also **CITIES AND TOWNS****Clerk**, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK****Councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS****Courts**, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS****TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Actions**

price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906

trademarks and service marks

cancellation of registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337

injunction to prevent injury to business reputation or dilution of mark, 30-13-334

registration, forum for actions regarding, 30-13-337

wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405

unfair trade practices

administration, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223

damages, for recovery, 30-14-133

injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-222

prosecution, 30-14-121

receiver, powers, 30-14-132

sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207

Adulterated goods

cigarettes, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205

cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409

deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318

drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205

food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Adulterated goods** (Continued)

- meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- petroleum products, 82-15-110

Advertising

- bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
- sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301, 30-13-333, 30-13-334
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225

Antitrust, See also **Monopolies**

- health care facilities or physicians — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2**Authorship**, See **Products of the mind****Bank deposits and collections**, Title 30, chapter 4**Beer sales**, 16-3-217**Business inventories**, taxation, 15-6-202**Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319**Consumer protection**, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair trade practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION****Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale****Cooperative associations for development of**, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Copyright**

- administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
- Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
- products of the mind, 30-13-134
- public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110
- trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442

Course of business

- inference, 26-1-502
- presumption, 26-1-602

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705**Deceptive practices**, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair trade practices****Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7**Door-to-door sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5**Easement to transact**, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements****Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally**Electric utility industry restructuring**, anticompetitive activities — prevention, 69-8-102, 69-8-204, 69-8-403**Embargoes**, See **EMBARGOES****Emergency controls**, 10-3-505**Evidence**

- course of business
 - duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003
 - inference, 26-1-502
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- price discrimination
 - prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
 - production of evidence, 30-14-906

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks
 - abandonment, prima facie evidence, 30-13-301
 - certificate of registration, admissibility, 30-13-312
 - execution of assignment or other instrument, acknowledgment and record as prima facie evidence, 30-13-315
 - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- unfair trade practices
 - authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
 - complaint hearings, 30-14-220
 - cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211
 - cost survey, 30-14-210
 - damages, in actions for, 30-14-133
 - documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
 - injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222
 - investigative demand, 30-14-113
 - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112**Foreign-trade zones**

- authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101
- exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102
- jurisdiction, 30-15-103
- taxation of corporations, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202**Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A**Goodwill of business**, 30-13-121

- close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401
- corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
- development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201
- insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
- ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
- personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
- professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402
- sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
- securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205
- trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
- transferability, 30-13-122
- warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally**Home inspections and inspectors**

- citation of home inspection trade practices act, 30-14-1001
- definitions, 30-14-1002
- exclusions, 30-14-1003
- requirements and prohibitions, 30-14-1004
- unfair trade practice when, 30-14-1005

Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5**Indian arts or crafts articles**, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604**Insurance companies**, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices****Invention**, See also **Patents**; **Products of the mind**; **Trademarks and service marks**

- "property" defined, 45-2-101
- rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123

Labels and labeling, See also **Trademarks and service marks**

- agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123 — 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
- beef patty mix, 50-31-208
- blood and blood products, 50-33-101

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Labels and labeling** (Continued)

bottled water, 50-31-237
 commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
 commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
 cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
 dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
 drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
 evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
 food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
 goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
 hamburger, 50-31-208
 hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
 hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
 hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
 hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
 honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502
 indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
 infectious waste, 75-10-1005
 meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
 metric sizes, use, 30-12-105
 Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
 organic certification program, 80-11-601
 pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
 petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
 pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
 pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
 potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
 printing, union label, 18-7-104
 produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301

Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A

Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5

Letters patent, See **Patents**

Marketing, See main heading for specific subject area

Measures, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23

Mining companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704

Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Monopolies

agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
 alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
 dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
 insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
 rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
 insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032
 motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
 motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4
 oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
 price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**
 professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
 unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**
 unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Motion picture fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings; MOTION PICTURES; THEATERS**

bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
 citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
 definitions, 30-14-303
 license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Motion picture fair trade practices** (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- void acts, 30-14-307

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Natural gas utility restructuring**, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404**Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3**Oil companies**, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Patents**, See also **Invention; Trademarks and service marks**

- alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601
- land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301
- mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201
- securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
- trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208**Personal solicitation sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5**Petroleum products**, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Price**, See also main heading for specific subject area

- agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- discrimination, 30-14-901
 - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905
 - exemptions, 30-14-902
 - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
 - injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906
 - prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- sales
 - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; PRODUCTS LIABILITY****Products of the mind**, See also **Invention**

- agricultural development project loan agreements, 90-9-316
- art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- joint authorship, 30-13-132
- ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104
- private writings, 30-13-136
- publication, effect, 30-13-134
- subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135
- transfer of interest, 30-13-133

Product standards, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Ranch name**, registration, 30-13-112**Restraint of trade**, See also **Unfair trade practices**

- agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402
- commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901
- contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
- food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- injunction, 27-19-202
- motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301

Sales, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A**Securities and securities regulation**, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10**Slanderous statements respecting**, 27-1-803**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES****Sound recordings**

civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147

definitions, 30-13-141

exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146

forfeiture, 30-13-145

manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142

sale

name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144

unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14**Telephone solicitation no-call list**, establishment and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606**Textbook dealers**, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607**Trademarks and service marks**, See also **Invention**

application for registration, 30-13-301, 30-13-311, 30-13-313

filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310

assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-318

beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

cancellation of mark, 30-13-310, 30-13-337

cancellation of registration, 30-13-318

certificate of

change of name, 30-13-315

registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315

classification of goods and services, 30-13-331

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101

common-law rights, 30-13-336

definitions, 30-13-301

dilution of mark, 30-13-301, 30-13-334

drugs, on, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101

effective period of registration, 30-13-313

evidence, 30-13-301, 30-13-312, 30-13-315; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103

fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331

fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332

indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603

infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335

injury to business reputation, 30-13-334

intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218

license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475

limited liability companies, 35-8-103

mandamus, writ of — to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337

motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521

name change for applicant or registrant, 30-13-315

nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337

ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104

pesticides, 80-8-202

petroleum products, 82-15-115

preexisting marks, 30-13-313, 30-13-318

pyramid promotional scheme, nonapplicability when, 30-10-324

real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102

records, 2-15-401, 30-13-317

registrability, 30-13-303

remedies for wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335

renewal of registration, 30-13-313

use, what constitutes, 30-13-301, 30-13-303

warranty, 30-11-218

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trade secrets**

- actions for misappropriation
 - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
 - statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- air pollutant source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-2-105
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- damages for misappropriation, 30-14-404
- definitions, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- disclosure
 - discovery, in — protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
 - prohibited when, 2-6-102
 - subpoenas requiring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceedings under, prohibited acts, 50-31-501
- gambling license applicants, licensees, or other persons, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances proceedings, prohibited acts, 50-30-301
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction to restrain misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- insurance administrators, contents of books and records — confidentiality, 33-17-611
- insurers
 - examination reports, 33-1-409
 - holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
- medical communications, gag clauses and other action affecting — nonapplicability, 33-1-802
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
- preservation, 30-14-406
- procurement, state — proposals, inspection limitations, 18-4-304
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- radioactive substances, confidentiality, 50-79-106
- secured transactions, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
- small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809
- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
- water pollution source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-5-105

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-103; Const., XIII, 1

- accountability, 30-14-203
- advertising, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225, 30-14-1501
- agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- cigarettes, 16-10-102
- citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143, 30-14-226
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-211
- complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
- compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
- construction of provisions, 30-14-201
- contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-219
- corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
- cost
 - cost survey
 - establishment, 30-14-211, 30-14-224
 - evidence of cost, as, 30-14-210, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - definitions, 30-14-202
 - forced sales not basis of, 30-14-212, 30-14-224
 - sales at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
- criminal charges, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- damages, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair trade practices** (Continued)

- deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-723, 31-1-724
- definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- enforcement provisions, 30-14-134, 30-14-220 — 30-14-223
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-533
- fraud, 30-14-142
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings, 30-14-111, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
- home inspections and inspectors, noncompliance with provisions, 30-14-1005
- injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-222
 - evidence, as, 30-14-133
 - grounds, 27-19-202, 27-19-204, 30-14-223
 - intent, proof, 30-14-204
 - terms, violation, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 - demand for, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
 - investigator, employment, 30-14-122
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224
- milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**
- motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles
 - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607
 - repair and glass repair or replacement shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
 - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
- penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224
- price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- probable cause of violation, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- remedies, 30-14-220
- rental-purchase agreements, 30-19-102, 30-19-116
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restoration of money or property, 30-14-131
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**
- rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
- sales
 - cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - exceptions, 30-14-213
 - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
- service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220
- subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair trade practices** (Continued)

- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- telemarketing and telemarketer violations, applicability, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410, 30-14-1411 — 30-14-1413
- telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
- title lenders, 31-1-825, 31-1-826
- trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303
- unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224
- witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1**Vending and vendors**, See **VENDING AND VENDORS****Violations**

- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through, 30-14-1501
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
- sound recordings
 - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
 - sale
 - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
 - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
- unfair trade practices
 - agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 - cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
 - food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
 - generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
 - grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
 - orders, departmental, 30-14-220
 - monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
 - price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
 - rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-224
 - restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Wheelchairs**, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12**TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**Accidents**, 23-2-736**Common carriers or public utilities**, tramways excluded as, 23-2-703**Damage to equipment unlawful**, 23-2-704**Definitions**, 23-2-702**Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102**Endangerment of life unlawful**, 23-2-704, 23-2-736**Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302**Passengers**, duties, 23-2-735**Purpose of provisions**, 23-2-731**Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509**Risks inherent in sport**, 23-2-736**Ski area operators**, duties, 23-2-733, 23-2-734**Skiers**, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736**Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522**Waterskiing**, See **BOATS AND BOATING****TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26

See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Applicability of term, 7-21-2402

Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409

Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402

Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411

Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408

Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403

Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION**Aerospace transportation and technology**

districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301

projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 61-3-321, 61-3-562, 69-11-208, 69-12-102

Agricultural chemicals, “use” defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**

Agricultural commodities, 61-8-370, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See **RAILROADS, Boxcars**

Air, See **AERONAUTICS**

Assisted living facilities, provision by, 50-5-225

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215

Buses, See **BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104

Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINES; RAILROADS**

Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally

Commission, See **HIGHWAYS**

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**

Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208

Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally

Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-202

Disabilities, persons with

accessibility to buildings from transportation stops, 50-60-211, 50-60-213

services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-562, 69-11-208, 69-12-102

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

Emergencies

energy supply, 90-4-304

housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313

postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Energy policy, state, 90-4-1010

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**

Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

Fire protection and safety regulations for facilities, 50-61-103

Fireworks, 50-37-103

signals, use for, 50-37-102

Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability when, 50-78-103

Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate**, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101**Human skeletal remains or burial materials**, prohibited when, 22-3-808**Improvement authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10, See **TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES****Infectious waste**, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006**Insurance**

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

ticket agents, 33-17-212

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters****Meat and meat products**, 81-9-234**Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920**Montana Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program**, 15-70-101**Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motorcycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Off-highway vehicles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8**Open-space land**, comprehensive planning, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1**Outdoor behavioral programs**, requirements, 50-5-220**Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel**, 39-3-406**Petroleum and petroleum products**, See **PIPELINES**, generally**Port authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES****Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Public**

services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101

state funds, allocation, 7-14-102

state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101

Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES****Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs**, 60-2-110, 60-2-129**Railroads**, See **RAILROADS****Rivers and streams**, recreational use — “class I waters” defined, 23-2-301**Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS****Schools**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Smoking in public vehicles**, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**, generally**Solid waste**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**,**Transporting of wastes****State lands**, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903**State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132**Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS****Subdivision regulations, local** — to facilitate, 76-3-501**Tactical incident assistance by national guard**, 10-3-705**Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7**Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train**, 7-14-120**Urban renewal**

plan, relationship to, 7-15-4206

property or interest for, 7-15-4262

Waters, navigable, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE, Navigable waters****Zoning regulations to facilitate**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 25See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Advertising along highways**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1**Aeronautics and airports**, supervision and powers, Title 67, See **AERONAUTICS****Aeronautics, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-2506, See **AERONAUTICS****Agricultural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110**Bicycle trails**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304**Bridges**, duties, 7-14-2201, 60-2-201, 61-8-313**Building bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5**Buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**,**Construction of buildings****Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program**, cooperation for implementation, 87-1-283**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**County roads and bridges**, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2406**Cowboy Hall of Fame**, location referenced on maps, 1-1-525**Design-Build Contracting Board**, representation on, 60-2-136**Director**, 2-15-2501

design-build contracting board, appointment and representation on, 60-2-136

peace officers, employees appointed as, 61-12-201

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132

transportation commission, liaison, 2-15-2502

Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506**Employees**

grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141

motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-231, 61-12-205, 61-12-206

peace officers, as, 61-8-907, 61-10-141, 76-13-601; Title 61, chapter 12, part 2

retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-101, 19-8-301

Entitlement share payment for state special revenue nonrestricted account, 15-1-122**Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216**Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519**Flood control project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109**Footpaths**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304**Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273**Garbage dumps**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223**Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**

collection, bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311

"department" defined, 15-1-101

duties generally, Title 15, chapter 70

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

income tax information provided to department when, 15-30-303

local option motor fuel excise tax, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303

selling price of gasoline and comparative state price structures, report, 15-1-205

warrant for distraint for collection, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Headquarters building and complex**, bond issue for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5**Highway revenue bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9**Highways**, duties, Title 60, See **HIGHWAYS****Highway traffic safety program**, administration, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102**Junkyards**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2**Korean Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516**Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-517**Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-227**Local technical assistance transportation program**, 15-70-101**Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927**Motor carriers**, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-321, 69-12-408**Motor pool**, responsibilities, 2-17-411**Motor vehicles**

construction zones or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314

controlled-access highways, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332

custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130

diesel-powered supply tank inspections and report, 61-10-141

farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406

fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

flag persons or vehicles, equipping, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

fleet registration, 61-3-324, 61-3-325

fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-709, 61-3-710

graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Motor vehicles** (Continued)

- gross vehicle weight
 - custom combiners, 61-10-130
 - enforcement, 61-10-231
 - excess
 - fee, 61-10-233
 - permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
 - exemptions, 61-10-214
 - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
 - nonresidents, temporary trip permits and fees, 61-10-212, 61-10-213
 - rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209
- junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- railroad grade crossings, 15-70-102, 61-8-348
- size, weight, and load
 - axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108
 - excess size and weight permits, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-142 — 61-10-144
 - restrictions, 61-10-128
 - rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
 - single trip permits, 61-10-144
 - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- state vehicles, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
- tow trucks
 - complaint resolution committee, establishment, 61-8-912
 - inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
 - rotation system, establishment, 61-8-908
- traffic control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-201 — 61-8-203, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
- transporters, driveway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201
- weigh stations, 61-10-141
- weight, 61-10-128, 61-10-141
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- National defense highway plans**, 10-3-107
- Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- Pesticides, aerial application** — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
- Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- Property**, acquisition or sale, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
- Public transportation**, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
- Public transportation issues**, representation of state, 60-21-101
- Purpose of department**, 2-15-2505
- Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
- Rail planning**, administration, 60-11-101
- Railroad and intermodal transportation facility loans and grants**, 60-11-120
- Railroads**, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-123, 60-11-202, 61-8-348, 69-14-231
- Rural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110
- Sand or stone on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208
- Sanitary landfills**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities**, grants for, 7-14-112
- State parks**, connecting roads between state highways and — construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
- Streets and alleys**, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
- Tower Rock site**, retention of access rights when, 22-3-1101

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train** — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120**Transportation Commission**, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS****Transportation districts, urban** — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102**Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518**Water conservation project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109**Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system**, acquisition and maintenance, 23-1-102**TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN****Addition of areas**, procedure, 7-14-241**Administrative officer**, 7-14-220**Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Board**, 7-14-202

addition of areas, approval, 7-14-241

administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220

budget, 7-14-231

compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-218

dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245

election of members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214

election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212

powers, 7-14-219

removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241

warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234

Bond issues, 7-14-235, 7-14-236**Boundaries**, 7-14-208, 7-14-221**Budget**, 7-14-231**Campaign finance provisions**, exception, 13-37-206**County merger**, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144**Creation or enlargement**

election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211

hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209

petition for, 7-14-203

details, 7-14-204

filing and certificate, 7-14-205

presentation, 7-14-207

signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206

Definitions, 7-14-202**Disabilities, persons with** — services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562**Dissolution**

assets, distribution following, 7-14-246

hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245

order for, 7-14-245

petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243

Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562**Engineering services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Enlargement of district**, See **Creation or enlargement****Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Governance**, 7-14-212, See **Board****Hearings**, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245**Indebtedness**

dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246

limitation, 7-14-236

removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Land used for**, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608**Motor carrier laws**, exemption from, 69-12-102**Motor vehicles**license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**License plates**

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)**Obligations**, 7-14-245, 7-14-246**Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-201**Removal of previously added areas**, 7-14-241**Revenue for**, 7-14-102, 7-14-232, 7-14-233**Service area**, 7-14-221**State funds**, allocation, 7-14-102**Taxation**

collection of tax, 7-14-233

levy, 7-14-232

services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-14-111

Transportation Board, See **Board****Treasurer**, 7-14-233**Warrants**, 7-14-234**TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES****Commissioners**, 7-14-1002, 7-14-1003**Cooperation of county and municipality**, 7-14-1004**Creation**, 7-14-1002**Dissolution**, 7-14-1002**Funding**, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005**Officers and employees**, 7-14-1003**Powers**, 7-14-1003, 7-14-1005**Property**, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005**Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-1001**Rules**, 7-14-1006**Tax exemption**, 7-14-1007**TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY****Advisory Council**, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218**Trust fund for persons suffering from**, 53-6-501, 53-6-502**TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM**, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**TREASURE STATE LIVING CULTURAL TREASURES PROGRAM**, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238**TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Abolishment**, 17-2-106**Accountability for funds**, Const., VIII, 12**Additional**, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106**Agency functions**, transfer — effect, 2-15-132**Agency fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-2-202, 17-7-150, 17-8-101**Appropriation requirements**, 17-1-504, 17-1-505, 17-1-507, 17-2-106, 17-2-108, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101, 17-8-105**Balances**, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107**Budget**, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123**Capital projects fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105**Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101**Clearance accounts**, establishment, 17-2-104**Coal severance tax trust funds**, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Consolidation**, 17-2-106**Contingent revolving accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301**Creation**, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106**Debt service fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101**Definitions**, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105

previous, superseded, 17-2-103

Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14

budget comparisons and budget performance, 17-7-150, 17-7-151

nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108

records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

warrant or appropriation required for, Const., VIII, 9

Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303**Enterprise fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101**Enumeration**, 17-2-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Examination**, 17-2-106, 17-2-109**Federal grants or money**, identification, 17-2-103**Federal money**, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106**Federal special revenue fund**, 17-2-102, 17-7-150**Fiduciary fund category**, 17-2-102**General fund**, 17-2-102

appropriation, 17-1-504, 17-1-507, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105

base budget, 17-7-102

reductions, 17-7-111

deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105

donations to, 17-1-111

encumbrances, 17-1-102

ending fund balance to be positive, 17-7-131

enterprise fund, transfers, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101

entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122

insurance, commissioner of — fees, fines, and penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 50-3-109

loans from or to, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-7-402

public health and human services, department of — federal funds to offset expenditures,
53-1-610

special revenue account balances transferred to, 17-1-503

spending reductions, 17-7-140

state resource, 17-7-150

terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121

Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203**Governmental fund category**, 17-2-102**Higher education funds**, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203, 17-7-138; Const., X, 10

genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131

Identification, See **Segregation of money****Inactive**, 17-2-106**Internal service fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101**Investment funds**, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Investment trust fund type**, 17-2-102**Loans**

interentity, 17-2-107

interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105

Pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101**Permanent fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-6-203**Private purpose trust fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101**Property of state agency, as**, 2-15-132**Proprietary fund category**, 17-2-102, 17-2-108, 17-7-150**Public officers and employees**, reports by, 17-2-109**Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101**Receipts**, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107**Records**, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204**Refunds**, 17-8-101, 17-8-203**Retirement system funds**, investment, 17-6-201**Reversion of unexpended funds**, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304**Revolving accounts, contingent**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301**Segregation of money**, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202**Special accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202**Special revenue fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105**State resources, as**, 17-7-150**State special revenue fund**, 17-1-502 — 17-1-505, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-108, 17-2-111,
17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101**Structure**, 17-2-102**Subfunds**, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 20-25-427**Suspense accounts**, 17-2-104**Taxes collected by state**, accounting for, 17-2-103**Treasury cash account**, 17-6-202**Unnecessary**, 17-2-106

TREES

Airports and landing fields, See generally **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**; **Airport influence areas**; **Airport zoning regulations**

Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Boundaries

mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219

property, ownership on, 70-16-204

Christmas trees

cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102

farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102

Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102

Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404

Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601

Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706

Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**

Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401

Cutting of trees

damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102

state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**

Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104

Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

Fishing access sites, planting, 23-1-127

“Fixture” defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fixtures**

Flood plain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**

Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103

Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216

Livestock, trespassing

damage by, 81-4-216

national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, planting, 35-21-848

Mining

location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

metal mines reclamation, “vegetative cover” defined, 82-4-303

strip and underground mine reclamation

permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222

planting of vegetation, 82-4-233

successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235

waste disposal, 82-4-231

wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822

Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — “agricultural production” defined, 82-10-502

Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406

Park Commissioners, Boards of — powers and duties

county, 7-16-2328

municipal, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225

Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102

Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111

Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654

Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136

TREES (Continued)

- Spiking as criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
- State land sales**, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
- State parks**, planting, 23-1-127
- Streets**, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS

- See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; TORTS**, generally
- Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- Criminal**, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**
- Drainage district commissioners**, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
- Fire danger areas**, closure to, 87-3-106
- Firewardens**, nonliability, 77-5-105
- Force, justifiable use of** — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
- Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses** — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
- Livestock**, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large**
- Mining lands**, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239
- Motor vehicles damaged by**, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- Personal property**, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
- Posting of land, requirements**, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
- Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
- Railroad personnel**, authority, 69-14-1003
- School lands**, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
- Security guards**, Title 37, chapter 60
- State lands**, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
- Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
- Timber**, for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- Water**, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES

- See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

- See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES

- See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
- Acknowledgments**
 - notice of sale, 71-1-313
 - copies, requests for, 71-1-314
 - recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
 - trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
- Affidavits**, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
- Agricultural loan authority program**, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
- Attorneys' fees**, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- Authorization**, 71-1-304
- Breach**, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
- Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, 71-1-301
- Cities and towns**, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
- Coal severance tax bonds**, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
- Condominiums**, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610
- Conflict of laws**, 71-1-305
- Consumer loan business loans**, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
- Counties**, name change — effect, 7-2-2509
- Default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
- Definitions**, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- Development corporations**, 32-4-208
- Discharge**, 71-1-307
- Drinking water state revolving fund program bonds**, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
- Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- Facility Finance Authority bonds**, 90-7-307

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Foreclosure**, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320

assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313

cancellation, 71-1-312

deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317

possession, 71-1-319

sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317

attorneys' fees, 71-1-320

deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318

notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318

power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318

proceeds, 71-1-316

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

time for, 71-1-311

water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308

Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925**Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing development, lower income** — revenue bonds, security for, 90-6-116**Irrigation district undertakings**, security interest, 85-7-1434**Mortgage law**, applicability

deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321

exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234

foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506

trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624**Parking commission obligee's rights conferred by**, 7-14-4664**Policy of state**, 71-1-302**Port authority bonds secured by**, 7-14-1133**Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103**Reconveyance**, 71-1-307**Recordation**, 71-1-313

deed, trustee's, 71-1-318

notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315

trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — to secure bonds, 20-25-402**Reinstatement after correction of default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-320**Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115**Sale**, See **Foreclosure****Satisfaction**, 71-1-307**School district bonds**, 20-9-433, 20-9-472**Secured transactions**, secured party, 30-9A-102**Subdivision requirements**, exemption for land division created as security, 76-3-201**Tenants at will**, 71-1-319**Title to property**, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318**Trustee**, 71-1-303

evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318

fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

power of sale, 71-1-304

qualifications, 71-1-306

reconveyance, 71-1-307

successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313

Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds secured by, 75-6-322**Water conservation revenue bonds**, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323**Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds**, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

TRUSTS

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106

Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403

Accounting

breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802

permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128

settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306

transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403

trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

Acknowledgments

instrument of trust, 72-36-206

minors, transfers to

instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603

receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608

Actions and proceedings

administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314

appeal of orders, 72-35-312

appearance, notice of, 72-35-308

application of trust code, 72-33-102

appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

attorney's fees, 25-10-301

breach of trust

claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

charitable trusts

commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301

enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315

commencement, 72-35-302

contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403

costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301

cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104

counterclaim, 25-4-403

creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101

declaratory judgment, 27-8-204

defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343

deposits in court, 25-8-101

execution, 25-13-306

existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301

future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705

hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306

injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

internal affairs of trust

jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102

jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

petitions concerning, 72-35-301

jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction

jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106

minors, transfers to

accounting, 72-26-802

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802

successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801

modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408

notice, See **Notice**

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings** (Continued)

- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, relating to — remedy, 72-34-426
 - expenses of proceedings, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - proposed action, 72-34-425
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
 - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
- subject matter
 - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
 - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
 - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
- trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
- venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally

- delegation, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
- information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
- resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
- review by court, 72-34-128
- set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
- unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Additions**

- acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- testamentary, 72-2-531

Administration of trust

- care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
- duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116, 72-34-602
- expenses, See **Expenses**
- information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
- judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- judicial intervention, 72-35-314
- jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
- lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- modification, 72-33-413
- place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
 - transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-423
- principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
- receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506

TRUSTS (Continued)**Administration of trust** (Continued)

- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
- temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
- torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- transferred trust, 72-35-508
- trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311

Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106**Affidavit**, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206**Agents**

- authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
- compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
- delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-609
- employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
- instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
- liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
- supervision, 72-34-502

Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302**Amendment of trust**, See **Modification of trust****Appeals**

- orders, from, 72-35-312
- removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

Applicability of law, 72-33-102**Appointment**

- guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
- trustee
 - certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
 - conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
 - court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
 - temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
 - transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
 - vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
 - venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503

Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203**Assets of trust**

- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
- investment and management, See **Prudent investor rule**
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447
 - asset becomes subject to trust when, 72-34-430
 - depreciation, subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
 - derivatives, transactions in, 72-34-446
 - insurance premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
 - marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445
 - options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
 - principal
 - amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
 - disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451

Assignment

- beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
- property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603

Attorneys at law

- appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
- employment by trustee, 72-34-341
- fees, 25-10-301, 72-35-313

TRUSTS (Continued)**Attorneys at law** (Continued)

petitions

copy, request for, 72-35-308

special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

Banks

deposits in, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts****Beneficiaries**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-206, 72-35-312

acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-306

administration of trust, duty of trustee, 72-34-602

adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106

annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308

ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301

bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603

breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501

agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502

claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514

cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503

discharge of liability

release or contract, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

predecessor trustee, 72-34-504

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507

charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**

combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

cotrustee

beneficiary as, 72-34-130

breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503

creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206

creditors or transferees

payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305

designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207

devisee as, 72-33-106

disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339

division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301

fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409

future interest, 72-33-108

notice in actions involving, 72-33-705

guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511

hearings, notice, 72-35-306

hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

impartiality by trustee, 72-34-604

incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

income, See also **Income beneficiaries**

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301

judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104

liability of trustee to

agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502

cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503

predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries** (Continued)

- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
 - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
 - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
 - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
 - distributions to, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453
 - notice of proposed action and objections, 72-34-425
 - undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts
 - consent, 72-33-702
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
 - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-603
- successor, 72-33-210
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
 - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
 - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
 - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
 - invalid when, 72-33-305
 - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
 - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-403
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- trustee
 - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130, 72-34-424
 - selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
- trust property
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
 - surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Bond issues

- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

TRUSTS (Continued)**Bonds, official**, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332**Breach of trust**, 72-34-501

cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701

redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

trustee

agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502

claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514

cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503

discharge of liability

release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

exculpation, 72-34-512

measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301

removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Burial plans, prearranged, See **Funeral plans, prearranged****Business**

continuation by trustee, 72-34-308

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Business trusts, 35-5-101

actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

affidavit, 35-5-201

assumed business name, 35-5-201

authority, 35-5-204

authorization, 35-5-104

certificate of organization, 35-5-202

classification, 35-5-102

corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201

amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204

powers specified in, 35-5-204

fees, 35-5-205

fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

license to do business, 35-5-202

taxes and fees, 35-5-205

foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107

nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114

partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617

powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103

workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

TRUSTS (Continued)**Capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202**Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**, See also **Standard of care**

agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502

compensation, effect, 72-34-118

discretion of trustee, 72-33-304

duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 77-2-364

institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702

prudent investor rule, See **Prudent investor rule**

special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

Cemeteries, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822**Cemetery association trustees**, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS****Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund****Cemetery district trustees**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS****Certificate of trustee**, 72-33-604**Charitable trusts**, 72-34-201

application of trust code, 72-33-105

beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315

cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504

distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202

duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202

enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315

instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301

jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315

proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301

purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504

restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207

“trust” defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Children, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to****Child support obligation**

medical support orders, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804

sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601

Citations

Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421

Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501

trust code, 72-33-101

uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

Cities and towns

cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108

charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**

“person” defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121

property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201

public money, deposit security, 7-6-207

substitution, 7-6-208

refunding revenue bonds

enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622

receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630

remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633

revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628

tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims

breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

contracts, 72-36-105

minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802

payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336

prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343

revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

torts, 72-36-105

trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

TRUSTS (Continued)**Close corporations**

- shareholders, number, 35-1-550
- share transfers, 35-9-202

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301**Common law**, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506**Common trust funds**, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-433, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds**Compensation**

- agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
- employees, 72-34-337
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- trustee
 - accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
 - agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
 - breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
 - cotrustees, 72-33-630
 - instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
 - investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
 - payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
 - principal and income, disbursements from, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
 - reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
 - silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
 - standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103**Conflict of interest**

- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Conservatorships and conservators

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
- appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
- court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors**, transfers to
- preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

Construction

- institutional funds
 - gift instrument, 72-30-203
 - management provisions, 72-30-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
- trust
 - actions and proceedings relating to, 72-35-301
 - wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220

- breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Continuance of trust

- impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, assertion, 72-36-105
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827

TRUSTS (Continued)**Contracts** (Continued)

- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
- promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209

Conveyances, See **Transfer** entries**Corporations**

- continuation of business by, 72-34-308
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**,

Dissolution; Liquidation

- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
- indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- oath of, 72-31-101
- powers of
 - corporation, 35-1-115
 - trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
- principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
- reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
- service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
- shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
- trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
- ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See **Compensation; Expenses****Cotrustees**

- administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
- breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
 - remedies, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- compensation, 72-33-630
- delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
- powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - insubstantial allocations, power, 72-34-440
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties

- abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
- bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
 - substitution, 7-6-208

Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

- accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
 - receiver, 72-33-616

TRUSTS (Continued)**Court** (Continued)

appointment (Continued)

trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302

bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506

breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508

certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604

charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504

combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301

confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

existence of trusts, 72-35-301

full-power court, 72-35-102

guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313

hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207

internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301

judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302

judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302

jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**,

jurisdiction

administration of trust, 72-35-314

agents, upon delegation of trust function, 72-34-609

testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**

modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408

notice

additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207

hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206

time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208

petitions

dismissal, 72-35-303

grounds for, 72-35-301

orders concerning, 72-35-311

powers of trustee

authorization not required when, 72-34-301

grant of power, effect, 72-34-303

restrictions, relief, 72-34-302

suspension, 72-33-618

principal and income

costs, payment from, 72-34-428

disbursements

income, from — order, 72-34-448

principal, from — order, 72-34-449

proposed action, petition to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425

principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412

real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206

receiver, appointment, 72-33-616

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301

resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301

termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

disposition of trust property, 72-33-414

guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504

appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503

TRUSTS (Continued)**Court** (Continued)

transfer of trust or trust property (Continued)

to another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403

manner of transfer, 72-35-406

order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405

trust property

claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105

preservation, order for, 72-33-616

surrender compelled when, 72-33-618

termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust — disposition, 72-34-207

vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621

trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust

application of trust code, 72-33-102

beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206

consideration, 72-33-209

intention to create, 72-33-202

judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

methods, 72-33-201

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

property, prerequisite, 72-33-203

purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401

statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208

“trustor” defined, 72-33-108

Creditors

actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101

beneficiary, creditors or transferees of

payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305

revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

trust accounts, 32-3-507

trust, shares in, 32-3-506

Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504**Death**

funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829

institutional funds donor, 72-30-207

minors, transfers to

custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

minor, 72-26-803

trustee, 72-33-619

trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debt of trust, payments on principal, 72-34-449**Debtors of trust**, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101**Decedent's estate**

charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301

principal and income

application of provisions, 72-34-427

depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450

distribution to, allocation, 72-34-434

principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436

TRUSTS (Continued)**Decedent's estate** (Continued)

revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108

affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311

breach of trust, 72-34-501

charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201

person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

principal and income, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450

trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503, 72-34-609**Deposits by trustee**, 72-34-311, 72-34-329**Depreciation**

breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

principal and income, assets of trust subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451

Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment****Diligence of trustee**, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee****Disabilities, persons with** — self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**Disbursements of trust**

annual statement, 72-34-126

information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Distribution and payment**

breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506

charitable trusts, 72-34-202

claims, 72-34-336

compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301

devise as, 72-33-106

disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339

income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305

charitable trusts, 72-34-202

discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, 72-34-202

minors, transfers to, 72-26-703

modification, 72-33-413

nature of distributions, 72-34-340

principal and income, allocation, 72-34-434

principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305

charitable trusts, 72-34-202

discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, 72-34-202

private foundations, 72-34-202

standard of care of trustee, 72-34-603

value of distributions, 72-34-340

Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Division**

trust property, 72-34-317

trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305**Duration**, See **Term of trust****Duties of trustee**

cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104

performance compelled, 72-34-506

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

real property transactions, 72-36-206

Education

institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130

TRUSTS (Continued)**Electronic records and signatures**

- applicability, 30-18-103
- governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104

Employee benefits

- payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- plans
 - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
 - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

Endowments, See **Institutional funds****Enforcement**

- charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
- money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- trust, terms of, 72-36-206

Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210**Escrow business license applications**, contents, 32-7-109**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

- advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
- fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
- principal and income, proposed action — burden of proof for taking, 72-34-425
- revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
- tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, admissibility, 72-33-211
- validity, 72-33-208

Exchange

- land, 72-34-320
- property, 72-34-316
- trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-317

Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512**Execution against**, 25-13-306**Existence of trust**

- actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207

Expenses

- actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-428
- bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-703
 - custodian, 72-26-704
- payment, 72-34-337
- principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
- reimbursement
 - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
 - trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

Express trusts

- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Failure of trust

- charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- resulting trust upon, 72-33-216

Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604**Federal liens**, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204

TRUSTS (Continued)**Fiduciary**

- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
- principal and income, duties, 72-34-422, See generally **Principal and income**
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- trustee, 72-1-103
 - "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
 - contracts entered into, 72-36-101
 - grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
 - violation of duties, 72-34-105

Financial institution or affiliate

- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504**Fire department relief association trustees**, 7-33-4109**Fire districts, rural** — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts****First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — **Department of**, as trustee for mitigation trust fund, 87-1-613**Foreign capital depositories**, services, 32-8-314, 32-8-315**Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007**Former trustee**

- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Funds**, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311**Funeral plans, prearranged**

- contract, 37-19-827
- deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829

Guardian

- minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
- minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619

Guardian ad litem

- account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
- appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7**Health care expense trust accounts for public employees**, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health maintenance organization**, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally**Hearings**

- clerk of district court, set by, 72-35-302
- continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Hiring

- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341

TRUSTS (Continued)**Hiring** (Continued)

of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114

Holding

minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702

securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

trust property, holding over without consent — damages, 27-1-319

Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**

Housing authorities, municipal

bond trustees, 7-15-4528

investments by trustees, 7-15-4505

mortgages, 7-15-4402

trustees' rights, 7-15-4526

"obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103

Husband and wife, power to contract — applicability of provisions, 40-2-301

Illegality

intended trust, failure, 72-33-216

purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

transfer of property, 72-33-218

Impairment

beneficiaries

creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304

interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-604

Impossibility

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207

trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements, trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319

Incapacitated

beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

cotrustee, 72-33-613

guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313

Income, See also **Principal and income**

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

annual statement, 72-34-126

charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202

distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703

payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202

spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Income beneficiaries

annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**

split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

Institutional funds

advisory services, 72-30-205

appropriation, 72-30-201

citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203

cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207

definitions, 72-30-102

endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201

expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203

historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202

TRUSTS (Continued)**Institutional funds** (Continued)

- investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
- retention of property, 72-30-204
- school district endowment fund, investment — applicability, 20-9-604
- standard of care in management, 72-30-206
- state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
- uniformity of construction, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust

- acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
- acknowledgment, 72-36-206
- acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
- modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
- provisions included
 - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
 - beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
 - bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
 - breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
 - compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
 - cotrustees
 - compensation, 72-33-630
 - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
 - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
 - vacancy in office, 72-33-612
 - discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
 - duties of trustees, 72-33-601
 - investments, powers of trustee, 72-34-310
 - irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
 - modification of trust, 72-33-403
 - powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
 - principal and income, payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - private foundations, 72-34-205
 - prudent investor rule, expansion or restriction, 72-34-602
 - removal of trustee, 72-33-618
 - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
 - resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
 - revocable trust
 - person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517
 - rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
 - revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
 - split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
 - standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
 - standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
 - termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
 - transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
 - trust property
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - retention, 72-34-109
 - vacancy in office of trustee
 - appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
 - cotrustees, 72-33-612
 - waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
- writing required, 72-33-208

Instruments

- execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342

TRUSTS (Continued)**Instruments** (Continued)

- gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620

Insurance

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501
- group life
 - funds, for, 33-20-1002
 - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
- policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- principal and income
 - premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - proceeds or dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
- trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331

Insurers

- alien, trustee assets, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
- reciprocal, eligible subscribers, 33-5-503

Interest

- advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Interested persons, 72-1-103

- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
 - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
- notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
- real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Living trusts****Invalidity**

- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305

Investments

- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- diversification, 72-34-605
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- facility finance authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- powers of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-433
- private foundations, 72-34-203

TRUSTS (Continued)**Investments** (Continued)

prudent investor rule, See **Prudent investor rule**

split-interest trusts, 72-34-203

trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610

Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Irrevocable

minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609

life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702

nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601

trusts

instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401

modification or termination, 72-33-406

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts

elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710

undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419

united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Judgment creditors

payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304

petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees

declaratory judgments, 27-8-204

interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509

real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

recording, 72-34-206

transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction

actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315

court, See **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

minors, transfers to, 72-26-503

transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320

Leases

cities and towns, 7-8-4201

mineral leases, 72-34-322

power of trustee, 72-34-321

principal and income, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437

Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Liability

breach of trust

agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514

cotrustees, 72-34-503

discharge by beneficiary

release or contract, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701

relief from liability, 72-34-512

care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114

claims

custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706

trustee, of, 72-36-105

contracts

custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706

trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees

breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503

dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304

TRUSTS (Continued)**Liability** (Continued)

- insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, nonliability of trustee for not making, 72-34-424
 - insubstantial allocation, nonliability of trustee for failure to make allocation, 72-34-440
- prudent investor rule, nonliability to beneficiaries when, 72-34-602, 72-34-609
- rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
- resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
- revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- third persons
 - liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- torts
 - minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
 - trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
- trust property
 - liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
 - retention by trustee, 72-34-109

Lien

- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limited liability companies

- disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-803
- dissolution, involuntary — property and assets, 35-8-911
- documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204
- principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105**Liquidation**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Living trusts**, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106**Living will provisions**, See **LIVING WILLS****Location**, See **Place or location****Losses**

- actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331

Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers****Loyalty**, duty of trustee, 72-34-103**Married person as trustee**, 40-2-108**Massachusetts trusts**, See **Business trusts****Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, See

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES, Endowment care, fund

Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301**Merger, doctrine of** — exception to, 72-33-210**Minerals**

- leases, 72-34-322
- principal and income
 - receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- trust assets, diversification, 72-34-605
- unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

Minors

- beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

- dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
- vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621

Minors, transfers to

- accounting by custodian, 72-26-802
- acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
- bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
- care of custodial property, 72-26-702
- citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
- construction of provisions, 72-26-506
- contracts
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- court, 72-26-502
 - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
 - authorization, 72-26-606
 - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
 - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
 - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
- death
 - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 - minor, 72-26-803
- definitions, 72-26-502
- delivery of custodial property
 - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
 - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
- execution, 72-26-503
 - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- instrument
 - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - successor custodian
 - designation, of, 72-26-801
 - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
 - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
 - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
 - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to** (Continued)

- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- liability
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- petitions
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
- receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
- recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
- removal
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
 - liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
 - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Modification of trust

- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

Mortgages

- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204

TRUSTS (Continued)**Mortgages** (Continued)

trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221

Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**

Municipal commission government

cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254

library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Municipal commission-manager government

firefighters', police, and sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464

sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Museum trustees, 7-16-2203

Natural resources

held in trust, 75-10-701

principal and income

receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

Negotiable instruments

fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

payable to, 30-3-126

restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

Nonprofit corporations

derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302

dissolution

creation for property at, 35-6-104

deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732

sale of assets, 35-2-730

service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314

documents, execution, 35-2-119

"entity" defined, 35-2-114

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453

membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326

power generally, 35-2-118

property

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

director may not be trustee, 35-2-416

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503

Notarial acts of trustees, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Notice

additional, 72-35-207

appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308

applicability of provisions, 72-35-201

corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326

future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705

hearings, 72-35-206

continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404

mailing

manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203

minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801

personal delivery, 72-35-203

principal and income, proposed action, 72-34-425

proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206

proof of giving, 72-35-206

revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703

special, request for, 72-35-307

TRUSTS (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

shortening, 72-35-208

transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition

from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404

trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103

waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Options**

leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321

property, acquisition, 72-34-323

trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

appeals from, 72-35-312

appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616

binding one binds another, 72-1-303

bond, trustee's, 72-33-603

compensation

guardian ad litem, 72-35-313

trustee, 72-33-626

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207

judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302

minors, transfers to

delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703

third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

notice

additional, 72-35-207

hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206

petitions, concerning, 72-35-311

preservation of trust property, 72-33-616

principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction

acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405

trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413

unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621**Ownership of property**

minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706

trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parentstransfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**

trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Parking commissions

obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666

revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663

revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301

rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

Partner as trustee, 35-10-405**Partnerships**, 35-10-616, 72-34-431, 72-34-433**Payment and distribution**, See **Distribution and payment****Permissive accounts**, 72-34-128**Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007**Personal representative**

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)**Personal representative** (Continued)

- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
 - definitions, 72-26-502
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
- principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**

Petitions

- accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- filing, 72-35-302
 - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- principal and income, proposed action — to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425
- principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Place or location

- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
- transfer
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303**Police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-1344**Power of appointment**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; PROPERTY**

- exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
- minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney

- revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee

- cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304

TRUSTS (Continued)**Powers of trustee** (Continued)

- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-35-301
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-34-302
- suspension, 72-33-618
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201

Predecessor trustee

- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605**Principal**, See also **Principal and income**

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
- judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
- payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Principal and income

- adjustments between, 72-34-423, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
 - proceedings relating to, remedy, 72-34-426
- application of provisions, 72-34-427
- asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-447
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
- business or other activity
 - depreciation, assets subject to — transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- citation of Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- decedent's death, rules applicable after, 72-34-428
- decedent's estate, distribution of income — allocation, 72-34-434
- definitions, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450
- depreciation, assets subject to
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
 - transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450
- derivatives, transactions in
 - allocations of receipts and disbursements, 72-34-446
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- disbursements
 - allocation, 72-34-423
 - income, from, 72-34-448
 - principal, from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
- discretionary power of administration, 72-34-423
- distributions to beneficiary, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453
- entity, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-433
- environmental matters, disbursements related to, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
- expenses, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
- income, 72-34-422
 - disbursements from, 72-34-448
 - principal, transfer to — when, 72-34-451

TRUSTS (Continued)**Principal and income** (Continued)

- income beneficiary, 72-34-422
 - adjustments between principal and income when, 72-34-453
 - eminent domain, proceeds of property taken by, 72-34-436
 - insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
 - net income, entitlement to, 72-34-430
 - undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432
- income interest, 72-34-422, 72-34-430
 - mandatory, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-436, 72-34-444
 - successive, 72-34-430, 72-34-431, 72-34-451
 - termination
 - principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
 - rules applicable after, 72-34-428
- income receipt or disbursement, allocation, 72-34-431
- insubstantial allocations, effect, 72-34-440
- insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
- interest on obligation to pay money, allocation, 72-34-438
- life insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
- liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-442
- marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445
- natural resources
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
 - receipts from, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-443
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- notice of proposed action, objections, liability, and proceedings, 72-34-425
- payments characterized as interest, dividend, or equivalent payment — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-441
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- principal
 - amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
 - disbursements from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
 - income, transfer from — when, 72-34-451
- property, options to buy or sell — allocations of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
- receipts generally, allocation, 72-34-423, 72-34-452
- remainder beneficiaries, adjustment between principal and income when, 72-34-453
- rental properties
 - amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- specified trusts or estates, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-434
- taxes, payment, 72-34-452
- timber operations
 - liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
 - receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-444
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- undistributed income, payment to beneficiary, 72-34-432
- Prior law**, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101
- Private foundations**, 72-34-201
 - distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
 - instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
 - proceedings, 72-34-206
 - restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
 - termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
- Private trust**, “trust” defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- Probate and estates**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Trusts**
- Proceedings**, See **Actions and proceedings**
- Profits**
 - breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508
 - trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- Property**, 72-33-108, See also **Real property; Trust property**
 - acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323

TRUSTS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

- disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-603
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
 - options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
 - principal disbursement, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
 - rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437
- tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, 72-33-211

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602**Protection**

- beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
- third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
- trust
 - advances for, 72-33-632
 - expenses, payment, 72-34-337
- trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
- trust property, 72-34-343

Prudent investor rule

- citation of Montana uniform prudent investor act, 72-34-601
- compliance with, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-606, 72-34-608
- diversification of investments, 72-34-605
- impartiality of trustee, 72-34-604
- investment and management of assets, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-603
 - costs, incurrence, 72-34-607
 - delegation of functions, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
- minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- principal and income, adjustments between, 72-34-424
- review of assets, 72-34-606
- standard of care, 72-34-603, 72-34-609
- trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610

Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503**Public employees' retirement**, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801**Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan**, assets held in trust, 19-3-2102**Public funds**, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — as trustee for child support payments, 40-5-202**Public land trust**, Const., X, 11**Purchase money resulting trust**, 72-33-218**Purpose for which trust created**, 72-33-204, 72-33-205

- borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
- charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- division of trusts, 72-33-416
- fulfillment, 72-33-411
- illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
- impairment, 72-33-412
- power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
- property, furtherance of purpose
 - productivity, 72-34-108
 - retention, 72-34-109

Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103**Real property**, See also **Property; Trust property**

- conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**

TRUSTS (Continued)**Real property** (Continued)

- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
 - rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-436
- transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

Receipts

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
- trust
 - annual statement, 72-34-126
 - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Receivers

- appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
- trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Recording, 7-4-2620

- instrument of trust, 72-36-206
- judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
- judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702

Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602

- preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
- vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619

Release

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, 72-34-336
- sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617

Remedies

- breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
- principal and income, adjustments between — proceedings relating to, 72-34-426

Removal of

- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
 - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Renunciation

- beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801

Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312**Residence**

- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
- trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
- trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401

Resignation

- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
- trustee, 72-33-616
 - acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
 - adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
 - liability upon, 72-33-617
 - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
 - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS****Resulting trusts**, 72-33-220

- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216

TRUSTS (Continued)**Resulting trusts** (Continued)

- full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
- purchase money, 72-33-218
- surplus as, 72-33-217
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Revocable trusts

- beneficiary
 - consent by, 72-33-702
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
- creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- duties of trustee, 72-34-102
- nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517
- power to revoke
 - person holding
 - consent by, 72-33-702
 - death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
 - incompetence, 72-34-517
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
 - power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513

Revocation

- beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
- minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- trust
 - devise, lapse, 72-2-531
 - methods, 72-33-402
 - presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
 - principal and income, mandatory income beneficiary, 72-34-432
 - termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
 - trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
 - writing, by, 72-33-402

Rights

- beneficiaries
 - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
 - reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
- creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701
- parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
- revocable trust
 - beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
 - creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36

Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126

Sale or exchange

- property, 72-34-316
- trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103

School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503, 72-1-103

Securities

- calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
- deposit, 72-34-329
- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204

TRUSTS (Continued)**Securities** (Continued)

investment in, 72-34-310

living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**

principal and income

asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447

derivatives, transactions in

receipts and disbursements, allocations, 72-34-446

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102

railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505

subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328

transfer, 72-34-329

voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329

Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304

Settlement

accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306

claims, 72-34-336

Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111**Skill of trustee**, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee****Small business independent liability funds**, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119**Small business investment capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202**Specific performance**, availability, 27-1-411**Spendthrift trusts**, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413**Split-interest trusts**, 72-34-201

exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204

instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205

proceedings, 72-34-206

restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207

Spouse

future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705

principal and income, marital deduction, 72-34-445

purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218

trustee, as, 40-2-108

Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

compensation, effect on, 72-34-118

conservators, applicability, 72-5-423

discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130

duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 72-34-603, 72-34-609, 77-2-364

institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702

personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610

powers of trustee, 72-34-301

special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

State as trustee, 17-2-102**State land trust**, Const., X, 11**State library trust**, 22-1-225, 22-1-226**Statute of frauds**, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Statutes**, reference to — application, 72-33-107**Stock**, See **Securities****Successor**

beneficiaries, 72-33-210

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206

Support

minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703

trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217

TRUSTS (Continued)**Taxes**

charitable trusts

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

qualification of estate, 72-35-301

gift tax marital deduction, 72-34-424

imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413

income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337

principal and income

adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453

marital deduction, 72-34-441

payment, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449, 72-34-452, 72-34-453

private foundations

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

split-interest trusts

exceptions, 72-34-204

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501**Television district trustees**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Temporary**

incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613

investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628

trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS****Termination of trust**, 72-33-411

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413

charitable trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207

devise, lapse, 72-2-531

doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210

elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223

holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304

partial, 72-33-407

powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412

principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

private foundation, disposition of property, 72-34-207

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust

methods, 72-33-402

termination on, 72-33-411

split-interest trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207

statute of frauds, 70-20-102

trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414

trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414

trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

Term of trust

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

expiration, effect, 72-33-411

leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322

mineral leases, term, 72-34-322

property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323

trust property

disposition, options, 72-34-323

encumbrance, 72-34-318

Terms of trust

enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206

information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125

transfer, on, 72-35-406

Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531

TRUSTS (Continued)

Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

Testamentary trusts, 30-18-103, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Third persons

actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101

liability of trustee

claims against trust, 72-36-105

contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104

insurance against, 72-34-331

torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106

trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

minors, transfers to

liability

exemption from, 72-26-705

to, 72-26-706

powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609

principal and income

asset transferred to fiduciary, 72-34-430

disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451

distribution to beneficiary, reduction of receipts not allowed when, 72-34-428

principal

amounts recovered from third parties, allocation, 72-34-436

environmental matters, claims — disbursements for, 72-34-449

protection

dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203

former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203

trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202

real property transactions, 72-36-206

Timeshare sales

registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212

trust, by, 37-53-102

Title

minors, transfers to

custodial property, 72-26-702

personal property, 72-26-603

property, equitable duty to convey — constructive trust arises, 72-33-219

securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330

vesting

conservator, in, 72-5-425

presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602

real property transactions, 72-36-206

Tobacco settlement trust fund, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4

Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Transfer of property

creation of trust by, 72-33-201

failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216

fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**

purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218

real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206

testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**

from another jurisdiction

administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508

applicability of provisions, 72-35-501

TRUSTS (Continued)**Transfer of trust or trust property** (Continued)

from another jurisdiction (Continued)

- appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
- hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
- notice, 72-35-505
- order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
- petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
- venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

- applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
- discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
- hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
- manner of transfer, 72-35-406
- notice, 72-35-404
- order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**

- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- indexes, 7-4-2620
- motor vehicles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26**Trust company**, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
 - definitions, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622
- water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3**Trust property**, 72-33-108, See also **Property; Real property**

- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- alterations, 72-34-319
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
 - options, 72-34-323
 - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property** (Continued)

disposition (Continued)

- termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207

- termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414

- wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506

- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206

- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-317

expenditures

- guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313

- reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504

- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311

- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331

- investment, See **Investments**

- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105

leases

- cities and towns, 7-8-4201

- mineral leases, 72-34-322

- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506

- loans from, 72-34-338

- location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503

- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331

- management, 72-34-317, 72-34-448

misuse

- adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105

- holding over without consent, 27-1-319

- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504

- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-448

principal and income

- expenses, payment, 72-34-448

- option to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446

- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108

- protection, 72-34-343

- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620

- repairs, 72-34-319

- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620

- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306

- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414

- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103

- separate, to be, 72-34-110

- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504

- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618

- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414

third persons

- delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202

- liability of trustee to, 72-36-102

- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**

- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205

- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620

- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained or unborn

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408

persons

- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313

- notice, 72-1-303

- orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8**Unemployment insurance**, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

- coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203

- employing unit, 39-51-201

Urban renewal, definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206

TRUSTS (Continued)**Utilities**, trustees for, 69-3-101rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Utilities, underground** — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Vacancy in office of trustee**, 72-33-619

appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621

cotrustees, 72-33-612

trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620

Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801

proceedings to determine, 72-35-301

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305

successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210

Value

institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202

minors, transfers to

court, by, 72-26-606

obligor, by, 72-26-607

principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412

trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504

Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203**Violations**

breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501

fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105

injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions

conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425

disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306

income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

principal

beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306

low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326**Voting trusts**, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329**Wages**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — title to funds or property held in, 75-6-313**Water conservancy districts**, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421**Water conservation revenue bonds**, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307**Wills**

construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

minors, transfers to

authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430

application of provisions, 72-34-427

trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207

trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Testamentary trusts****Workers' compensation**

employer, 39-71-117

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

state fund money held in, 39-71-2322

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7See **VITAL STATISTICS**

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**Accounts**

underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
underground storage tank special revenue, 75-11-526

Actions

administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
closure of tanks, costs constituting lien — recovery, 75-11-517
enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-509, 75-11-516, 75-11-525
imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-11-220, 75-11-514
injunction, for, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
petroleum storage tank releases, actions by board and department — other authorities
unaffected, 75-11-320
venue, 75-11-518

Administration of provisions, 75-11-227, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-526

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Appeals, 75-11-307, 75-11-505, 75-11-525**Application of other law**, 75-11-226**Citation of**

Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501
Montana underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting act,
75-11-201

Cleanup orders, 75-11-515**Closure**, See **Installation or closure****Compliance with provisions**, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513

installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225

Conflict of laws, 75-11-226, 75-11-520**Corrective action**, 75-11-503, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525

costs, 75-11-526
matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
order for, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-312,
75-11-318 — 75-11-320

Damages, 75-11-227, 75-11-526**Definitions**, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503**Enforcement**, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512,
75-11-516

administrative, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307

Entry upon premises or property, 75-11-213, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512**False statements or representations**, 75-11-224, 75-11-321**Federal provisions**

corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
leak prevention program, grants, 75-11-504
license for installer or inspector, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211
petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309

Fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-214, 75-11-227, 75-11-505

petroleum storage tank cleanup, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 —
75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-509, 75-11-512,
75-11-525**Imminent hazard**, 75-11-220, 75-11-232, 75-11-514**Injunction**, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514**Inspections**, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510

fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Inspections** (Continued)

- installations or closures, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
- methods, 75-11-204
- order to provide information, 75-11-218
- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
- reports, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509

Inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-509

- examination, training, qualifications, and use, 75-11-204
- licenses, 75-11-214, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
- violations, 75-11-223

Installation or closure, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512

- closure under sec. 1, chapter 641, laws of 1993 — effect, 75-11-232
- imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232
- inspections, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
- installer, licensed — required when, 75-11-209
- lien for closure, costs, 75-11-517
- order to provide information, 75-11-218
- permits for, See **Permits for installation or closure**

Installers, 75-11-203

- examination, training, and qualifications, 75-11-204
- inspections
 - in lieu of installer's services, 75-11-213
 - may not make, 75-11-509
- licenses, 75-11-210, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
- permit applications, filing, 75-11-212, See **Permits for installation or closure**
- services required for installation or closure when, 75-11-209, 75-11-224, 75-11-225
- violations, 75-11-223

Inventory of regulated substances, 75-11-511**Investigations**, 75-11-512, 75-11-526**Leak prevention program**

- establishment, 75-11-502
- implementation costs, 75-11-526
- integration of provisions, 75-11-504

Legislative intent and findings, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502**Licenses for installers and inspectors**, 75-11-202, 75-11-203

- applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-224
- denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
- enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214
- failure to have, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214, 75-11-227
- issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
- renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- required, 75-11-210
- separate licenses, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- validity, period of, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- violations, 75-11-224

Local governments

- fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
- inspectors employed by, 75-11-204
- ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action plan, 75-11-309

Monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting — order for, 75-11-511**Permits for installation or closure**, 75-11-202

- applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-212, 75-11-224
 - review fees, 75-11-204
- denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204
- emergency permits, 75-11-212
- enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- failure to have, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-227
- issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-212
- local government ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Permits for installation or closure** (Continued)

- renewal, 75-11-204
- required, 75-11-209
- violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-224

Permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526**Petroleum storage tank releases**

- accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
- administration of provisions, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- authorities, other — unaffected, 75-11-320
- cleanup fee, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- corrective action and plan for, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
- definitions, 75-11-302
- enforcement, 75-11-307
- fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
 - reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
- hearings, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
- inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
- legislative intent and findings, 75-11-301
- loan agreement obligations, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
- purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
- records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
 - eligibility, 75-11-307, 75-11-308
 - procedures for, 75-11-309
 - violations, 75-11-321
- rules, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- third parties, payments for damages, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108, 17-6-225; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Purpose of provisions**, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502**Records**, 75-11-203, 75-11-319, 75-11-509, 75-11-510**Release detection and prevention**, 75-11-505**Remedies cumulative**, 75-11-226**Reports**

- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
 - inspections, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
 - leakage from tanks, 75-11-505, 75-11-510
 - petroleum storage tank releases, pertaining to, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- Rules**, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525
- installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223 — 75-11-226
 - petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Samples of substances, 75-11-510**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Subpoenas**, 75-11-512**Violations**, 75-11-502

- injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-513
- inspection reports indicating, 75-11-509
- installers or inspectors, installation or closure of tanks — effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
- notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
- penalties
 - administrative, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
 - civil, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
 - criminal, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
 - revenue from, 75-11-227, 75-11-516, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
- petroleum storage tank releases
 - reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-321

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

petroleum storage tank releases (Continued)

violation letters, 75-11-308, 75-11-318

Warnings, 75-11-218, 75-11-512**UNDUE INFLUENCE****Contracts**

consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803**Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803**Elections**

candidates, 13-36-210

voters, 13-35-218

Trusts

breach of trust

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514

discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516

trustee not to use, 72-34-105

What constitutes, 28-2-407**Wills**, 72-2-524, 72-3-310**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Actions**

benefits

claims

disputed, judicial review, 39-51-2410

fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104

collection

overpayments, 39-51-3206

repayment by recipient, 39-51-2306

collateral estoppel, 39-51-110

evidence, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101

representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410

taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Administration

department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301

funding, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301

information for, 39-51-505

personnel for, 39-51-301, 39-51-304

Administrative expenses, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406**Agricultural labor**, 39-51-205

crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

"employer" defined, 39-51-202

exclusion, 39-51-204

Aliens

benefit payments, 39-51-2110

employment exclusion, 39-51-204

Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103**Appeals**, See also **Disputes**

benefit claims

board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407

determinations or redeterminations, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403

district court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104

hearings, testimony transcribed when, 39-51-2408

payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405

procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410

wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

witnesses, 39-51-2409

contributions by employer, liability or rate — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

employer-employee relationship, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

employers, benefit payments charged or refunds to — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Appeals** (Continued)

- evidence, self-incrimination or perjury, 39-51-3101
- referees, 39-51-305
 - benefit claims, decisions on, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2405
 - contribution-related issues, decisions on, 39-51-1109
- reports from employing units required when, 39-51-603
- revenue, department of — delegation of duties to, appeals not heard prior to termination, 39-51-301
- successor employers, mandatory transfers, 39-51-1219

Application of laws, 39-51-102**Appropriations**, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409**Approval by secretary of labor to effect**, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110**Assessment on employer**, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions by employer; Taxes**

- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408
- failure to file payroll reports or pay taxes, penalties, or interest by cutoff date — upon, 39-51-1213
- summary or jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
- uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121

Bankruptcy, exemption of right to receive, 31-2-106**Benefits**, 39-51-201

- aliens, to, 39-51-2110
- amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
 - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
 - determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
 - maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
 - railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106
 - reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- assignment void, 39-51-3105
- athletes, to, 39-51-2109
- attachment prohibited, 39-51-3105
- bankruptcy, exemption or right to receive, 31-2-106
- charitable organization employees, 39-51-2108
- child support interception, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-201, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
 - appeals, See **Appeals**
 - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
 - disputed claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
 - domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111
 - examination, 39-51-2402
 - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
 - independent contractors, 39-51-204
 - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry, continuing, 39-51-2406
 - wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213

death of recipient, continuation, 39-51-2205

debt collection remedies, exemption and exception, 39-51-3105

deception to obtain, 39-51-3203

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501; 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106

determination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405

disability of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306

disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

disputes, hearings by board of labor appeals, 39-51-310

disqualification

- domestic violence victims, when, 39-51-2111

- duration, 39-51-2301

- educational institution employees when, 39-51-2108

- extended benefits, 39-51-2508

- falsification, misrepresentation, or failure to make disclosures — for, 39-51-3201

- income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306

- labor disputes or strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

disqualification (Continued)

- leaving work without good cause, 39-51-2302
- misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2508
- students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
- suitable work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508

domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111

educational institution employees, 39-51-2108

eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21

child support obligations, effect, 39-51-3106

extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2508

general conditions, 39-51-2104

information from department of public health and human services, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

requalification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2508

wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106

encumbrance of, void, 39-51-3105

execution prohibited, 39-51-3105

experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215

extended benefits, 39-51-2501

amount, weekly or total, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510

claims and payment, applicability of regular benefit provisions, 39-51-2507

cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501

definitions, 39-51-2501

disqualification, 39-51-2508

duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506

eligibility, 39-51-2508

experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214

indian tribe or tribal unit, reimbursement, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1132

interstate filing, 39-51-2511

payments in lieu of contributions, computation, 39-51-1125

state "off" indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511

state "on" indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506

trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601

extent of benefits, 39-51-103

falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

federal income tax, deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2207, 39-51-3107

food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208

fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302

income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306

involuntary unemployment insurance for payment, 33-1-216

liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103

military duty, active — effect, 39-51-2302

misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206

Montana conservation corpsmembers, ineligibility, 23-1-313

offset of future benefits, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206

overpayment

detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

payment, 39-51-2103

assignment excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109

employers, charging to, 39-51-1109

partial, 39-51-2202

prompt, 39-51-2405

pledge of, void, 39-51-3105

public organization employees, 39-51-2108

railroad retirement payments, effect, 39-51-2203

railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501

reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504

redetermination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405

reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304

reemployment services, requirements, 39-51-2104

registration for, required, 39-51-2102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- release, agreement for — void, 39-51-3102
- remuneration, services for — condition for benefits in second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- repayment when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes or labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2104
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107
- waiver, agreement for — prohibited, 39-51-3102
- warrants, signature on, 39-51-405
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104

Cessation of laws, 39-51-104**Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law**, 39-51-101**Claims for benefits**, See **Benefits****Classification of employers**, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213

- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- industrial, 39-51-1217
- successor employers, 39-51-1219

Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-505, 39-51-603**Contractors**

- construction, liability of persons hiring, 39-9-207
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- taxes, penalties, and interest — duty and liability of subcontractors and contractors, 39-51-1104

Contracts for

- employment offices and services, 39-51-307
- extension of benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, void, 39-51-3102

Contributions by employer, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer; Taxes**

- administration by department of revenue, 39-51-301
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
 - eligible employer status, minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
 - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- liability, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
- new employer, 39-51-1121
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- payable when, 39-51-1103
- payments in lieu of contributions
 - computation, 39-51-1125
 - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
 - election to make, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1132
 - experience rating and rate, 39-51-1212
 - failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301
 - termination of election to make, 39-51-1126

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Contributions by employer** (Continued)

rate

- annual assignment, 39-51-1123
- change, recommendations, 39-51-301
- decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1213
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- new employer, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
- notice, 39-51-1206
- schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- trust fund balance, based on, 39-51-1217
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- school district contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121

Cooperation of governmental agencies, See **Governmental agencies, cooperation****Credit unemployment insurance**, 33-1-218, 33-17-102**Definitions**

- agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
- benefit provisions, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
- employer, 39-51-202
- employer contributions, classification, and experience rating provisions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- employment and exclusions from, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- general, 39-51-201

Disputes, See also **Appeals**

benefits

- board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
- claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
- contribution or tax-related issues, decisions or determinations — review, 39-51-1109

Domestic or household service, 39-51-201, 39-51-202, 39-51-204**Educational institutions**

- covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
- students
 - disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
 - eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104

Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106**Employer**, 39-51-202

- agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
- assessments, See **Assessment on employer**
- benefit payments, charging to, 39-51-1109
- classification, See **Classification of employers**
- commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
- contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
- deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218, 39-51-1219
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3204
- election of coverage by, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
- falsification or misrepresentation by, 39-51-3204
- federal act becomes inoperative, disbursement of funds, 39-51-105
- lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
- new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
- payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
- posting of regulations, 39-51-2401
- procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
- public office, employees elected or appointed to — effect, 2-18-620
- records, inspection or copying — failure to produce or permit, 39-51-3204
- refunds to, 39-51-402, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1110
- reports, failure to furnish, 39-51-3204
- state income tax withholding, applicability of provisions, 15-30-201, 15-30-204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Employer** (Continued)

successor employers, 39-51-1219

taxes, See **Taxes**

termination of coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1216

waiver of rights of employee, may not require or accept, 39-51-3103

Employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102**Employment offices and service**, 39-51-201

administrative expenses, 39-51-403

appropriations, 39-51-409

benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104

creation and maintenance, 39-51-307

railroad retirement board, agreements with, 39-51-503

Evidence

alien status, 39-51-2110

benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410

collateral estoppel, 39-51-110

investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301

perjury, 39-51-3101

reciprocity with other states for collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306

self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

successor employer, pertaining to, 39-51-1219

Experience rating of employer

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408

benefit payments chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215

classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**

contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217

governmental entities, 39-51-1212

records, 39-51-1215

successor employers, 39-51-1219

void when, 39-51-1216

Federal employees' programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501**Fraud**, 15-30-303, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111**Funds and funding**

administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409

benefit payments, 39-51-201, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504

cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501

employment security account, 39-51-301, 39-51-404, 39-51-409, 39-51-1215

employment service account, 39-51-307

federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408

unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

administrative expenses, money requisitioned for payment, 39-51-404

bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406

railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503

reimbursement by state, 39-51-407

sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308

unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-406

unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-103, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402

benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

benefits paid from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103

clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520

contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103

custodian, 39-51-402

employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409

federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105

federal income tax withheld from benefits, 39-51-2207

federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408

payments in lieu of contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1125

reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504

unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406

unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Funds and funding** (Continued)

- unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
- unemployment trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
 - contribution rate based on reserve, 39-51-1217
 - deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
 - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
 - past-due taxes, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
 - transfers to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401
 - use, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
- warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405

Governmental agencies, cooperation

- benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- employment offices and services, 39-51-307
- interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
- railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
- secretary of labor, 39-51-501
- state-federal, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
- war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Governmental entities, 39-51-1121

- contributions, payments in lieu of or special plan for, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
- experience rating, 39-51-1212

Hearings

- appeals, 39-51-301, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404
- board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
- disputed benefit claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408
- employers, classification and contribution rate notice — on, 39-51-1206
- information from records, availability, 39-51-603
- taxes, unpaid
 - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
 - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

Independent contractors, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-51-201

- covered employment, 39-51-203
- coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- exemption, 39-51-604

Indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-201

- contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
- employment exclusion, 39-51-204

Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106**Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102****Investigations, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101****Involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102****Job training programs, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602, See also Work****Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201**

- attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
- benefit claims
 - appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
 - decisions, finality, 39-51-2410
 - fees in proceedings, approval, 39-51-3104
- evidence to, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101
- function, 39-51-310
- hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
- subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301

Legislative intent, 39-51-102**Local government powers, 7-1-111****Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145****Military personnel, programs for — cooperation in administration, 39-51-501****Nonliability of state, 39-51-103****Nonprofit organizations**

- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
- contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Nonprofit organizations** (Continued)

coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

employment offices and services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307

Penalties and/or interest

assessments, past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201

benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

collection by offset, 39-51-1307

contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104

contributions

past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201

payments in lieu of, delinquent, 39-51-1125

corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

criminal penalties, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3205

failure to file reports and taxes in timely manner, upon, 39-51-1301

failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213

reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306

self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

Policy of state, 39-51-102**Posting of regulations by employers**, 39-51-2401**Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303**Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-207, 39-8-302**Property of Department of Labor and Industry**, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308**Public assistance eligibility data**, availability, 53-2-211, 53-3-111**Publication of laws or rules**, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401**Railroad Retirement Board**, cooperation with, 39-51-503**Records**

access to governmental records, 39-51-505

benefit claims

appeals, transmittal, 39-51-2404

disputed, proceedings, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410

confidentiality, 39-51-505, 39-51-603

experience rating, 39-51-1215

inspection, audit, or copying, 39-51-603, 39-51-3204

railroad retirement board, access to, 39-51-503

unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-404

wage records, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302

work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See **Appeals****Repeal of laws**, 39-51-103**Reports**, 39-51-301

benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407

corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105

employing units, from, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-603, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3204

failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

payroll, failure to file by cutoff date — effect, 39-51-1213

secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501

unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407

wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

Revenue, Department of — delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109**Rules**, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303, 39-51-403, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3205

benefits, 39-51-602, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508

School districts, See also **Governmental entities**

contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Secretary of labor

approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

cooperation with, 39-51-501

expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407

extended benefits, regulations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505

reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Secretary of labor** (Continued)

unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement, 39-51-407

Social Security Act, effect if it becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105**State expenditures**, exclusion, 17-8-105**Subpoenas**, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101**Taxes**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer; Contributions by employer**

collections, POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140

contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104

corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

delinquent

action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

collection by

offset, 39-51-1307

payment agreements, 39-51-1303

detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302

lien for payment, 39-51-1304

penalty and interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1304

abatement when, 39-51-1303

reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306

summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213

legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305

overpayment, 39-51-1110

professional employer organizations and groups, payment, 39-8-207

refunds or credits to employer, 39-51-402, 39-51-1110

transfer to another state, 39-51-1110

Termination of laws, 39-51-104, 39-51-106**Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See**PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance funds or accounts**, See **Funds and funding****Unlawful practices**, See **Violations****Veterans' programs**, cooperation in administration, 39-51-501**Violations**

benefits

claims, fees for proceedings, 39-51-3104

obtaining through falsification, misrepresentation, or other fraudulent means, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203

contributions, employer's deduction from wages, 39-51-3103

employers, specific violations, 39-51-3204

penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205

prosecution, 39-51-309

waiver of rights when required or accepted by employer, 39-51-3103

work records and confidentiality provisions, 39-51-603

Wages, 39-51-201

assessment based on, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121

average annual and average weekly wage, 39-51-2201

benefit claims, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

benefits based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201

contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217

contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3103

eligible employer status, 39-51-1121

experience rating based on, 39-51-1213

records, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302

successor employers, 39-51-1219

suitable work, for, 39-51-2304

taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

unpaid taxes, collection by offset not applicable, 39-51-1307

Waiver of rights

agreement for, void, 39-51-3102

required or accepted by employer, prohibited, 39-51-3103

Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Work**

- failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- records, 39-51-603
- “suitable employment” defined, 39-51-2602
- trade readjustment, 39-51-2601
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

Workers’ compensation, exemptions granted under, 39-51-604**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair trade practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES’ PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108**UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT**, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5

See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, Title 37, chapter 76

See **ATHLETE AGENTS**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101**UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE**, **Business**

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Jurisdiction of courts**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS

Accelerate at will, option to, 30-1-208

Actions, 30-1-201

- defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
- rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206

Agreement, 30-1-201

- construction, 30-1-205
- course of dealing and usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
- statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903
- variance by, 30-1-102

Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505

Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after, 30-1-107

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101

Construction

- repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104
- rules of, 30-1-102

Contract actions, counterclaim — applicability, 25-4-403

Course of dealing, 30-1-102, 30-1-205

Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205

Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115

Evidence

- accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

“burden of establishing”, “presumption”, and “presumed”, 30-1-201
 third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
 usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205

Exchanges subject to, 30-11-115**Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A

Good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-208
 obligation of, 30-1-203

Interest, legal — applicability, 31-1-106**Investment securities**, Title 30, chapter 8**Leases**, Title 30, chapter 2A**Letters of credit**, Title 30, chapter 5**Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627**Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3**Personal representative**, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618**Public obligation registration**, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104**Purposes and policies**, 30-1-102**Remedies**, 30-1-201, 30-1-206

liberal administration, 30-1-106

Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104**Repeal**

implicit, construction against, 30-1-104
 laws not repealed or modified, 30-1-111

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207**Sales**, Title 30, chapter 2**Section captions**, 30-1-109**Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A**Severability**, 30-1-108**Statute of frauds**, 28-2-903, 30-1-206**Subordinated obligations**, 30-1-209**Supplementary principles of law applicable**, 30-1-103**Territorial application**, 30-1-105**Third-party documents**, authenticity, 30-1-202**Time**, “reasonable” and “seasonably”, 30-1-204, See also **TIME****Transitional provisions**, 30-1-110**Urban renewal bonds**, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321**Usage of trade**, 1-1-206, 30-1-205**Variation by agreement**, 30-1-102**Words**, usage, 30-1-102**UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507**UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101**UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT**, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 18

See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

- UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT**, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
- UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT**, 2-16-114
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Signatures**
- UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
See **LIENS, Federal liens**
- UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
- UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT**, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
- UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Interstate family support**
- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**
- UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS, generally**
- UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, generally**
- UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**
- UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS**, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Perpetuities**, **statutory rule against**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26

See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Labor organizations**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Labor organizations**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23

See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, 20-1-101

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Campuses, location, 20-25-201

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Courses of instruction, 20-25-206

Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206

Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132

Electric utility industry restructuring, “customer or consumer” defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**

Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

director, officers, assistants, and employees, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

establishment, 20-25-241

purpose, 20-25-242

reports and disposition of income, 20-25-245

Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103

Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415

Funding generally, 20-25-422

Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207

Honors College Program Building, 20-25-440

Law library, 2-4-313

Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Pharmacy school, 2-15-1733, 37-7-302

Purpose, 20-25-205

Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**

University of Montana-Western, 18-4-132, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132

Gifts and donations, 20-25-254

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Purpose, 20-25-253

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also specific college or university

Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504

Agricultural seed provisions, cooperation and agreements to carry out, 80-5-137

Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604

Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for special events, 16-1-106, 16-4-301

Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432

Athlete agents, Title 37, chapter 76, See **ATHLETE AGENTS**

Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116

Buildings, See **Facilities**

Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**

Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Community service program, state plans, 90-14-103, 90-14-105

commission on, representation, 90-14-104

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Construction projects, See **Facilities**

Contracts, public, Title 18

Control, 20-25-301, 20-25-305; Const., X, 9

Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214

Corrections, Department of — cooperation, 53-1-203

Courses of instruction, 20-25-104, 20-25-301, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 45-8-321

Data, security, 20-25-301

Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-225, 20-2-401, 20-25-109, 20-25-331, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-25-1302, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101

Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Discrimination prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**

Donations, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604

Drugs, dangerous

precursors

exemption to criminal possession provision, 45-9-108

report of sale or transfer, nonapplicability, 50-32-401

research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106

Education Commission, representation on, 20-2-502

Electronic means, facilitation of services by — creation of entity for, 2-15-203

Electronic records and signatures, governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See

ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Eminent domain**, public uses enumerated, 70-30-102**Employees**

appointment, 20-25-301

fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332

group benefits plans and employee premium levels, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304

advisory committee, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1302 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310

alternatives to conventional insurance, requirements, 20-25-1310

definitions, 20-25-1302

purpose of provisions, 20-25-1301

group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12

breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134

diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 33-22-129

employer contributions, 2-18-703

health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan

holidays, designation, 20-25-306

incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11

intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109

leave time, 2-18-115, 2-18-612

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

mental disabilities board of visitors, membership, 2-15-211

motor vehicle and parking violations, fines, 20-25-312

privatization, employee protection — applicability, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205

retirement, 19-2-706; Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21

“temporary employee” defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

fund for, 17-2-102

management, Title 72, chapter 30

tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Executive boards, local**, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304**Executive officers**, lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Executive secretary**, appeals to — when, 20-25-504**Facilities**

construction

authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

funding, 20-25-402

student housing, legislative intent, 18-2-103

energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402

fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332

funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-407

income from, 20-25-402

industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1

pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107

revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404

Faculty, 2-15-2105, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-312**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3**Family education savings program**, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62**Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403**Fees**, See **Students****Finance**

accounting system, 17-1-102

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

bonds

issuance and sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-407

revenue, as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Finance** (Continued)

- borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
 - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
 - "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
 - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
 - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
 - social security contributions, 19-1-825
 - contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-407, 20-25-427, 20-25-1303
 - deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
 - expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
 - funds, 2-17-516, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 17-7-138, 17-7-150, 20-25-308, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 10
 - federal, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
 - investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
 - indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-3-111, 20-25-427
 - miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
 - natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
 - obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
 - receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
 - records and reports, procedures, 17-2-110
 - research and development programs and projects, 17-6-308, 20-25-108
 - resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
 - 6-mill levy, 15-1-111, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-36-331, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
 - state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
 - state land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
 - urban renewal, tax increments, 7-15-4286
- Firearms safety or training courses**, 45-8-321
- Fire prevention and safety inspections and regulations**, 50-3-102
- Fiscal analysis, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 12
- Fish and wildlife**, taking for scientific purposes — permit, 87-2-806
- Fitness centers**, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Golf course beer and wine license**, 16-4-109
- Government of**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- Grants**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- Guaranteed student loan program**, See **Student loan program**
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- Health inspections**, 50-1-202
- Highways**, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
- Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
- Housing, landlord-tenant provisions** — applicability, 70-24-104
- Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- Infirmaries**, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
- Information Technology Board**, representation, 2-15-1021
- Information technology systems and resources, state** — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
- Insurance**
- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
 - commercial property, 33-1-228
 - employees' group benefits plans and premium levels, development, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
 - employees' group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
 - breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
 - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

employees' group insurance (Continued)

employer contributions, 2-18-703

liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Intellectual property**, authorized activities, 20-25-109**Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6**Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Libraries**

depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215

federations, participation in, 22-1-402

financing, 20-25-302

historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211

interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101

License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562**Local government public records**, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405**Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121**Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase**, plan for, 17-7-304**Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment or financial assistance, 2-15-130, 20-1-225**Military Selective Service System**, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105**Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101**Montana conservation corpsmembers**, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313**Motorcycle safety training courses and instructors**, 20-25-1006**Motor vehicle regulations**

enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312

parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311

violations

citations, 20-25-322

fines, 20-25-312

Motor vehicles owned or operated by, ethanol-blended fuel — use requirements, 2-17-414**Name of system**, prohibition on use, 20-25-102**Natural resource information system**, as data source agency, 90-15-102**Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106**Nonprofit corporations or foundations**, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308**Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151**Noxious weed seed free forage and product program**, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904**Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206**Organ donations**, donees, 72-17-202**Parking and operation of vehicles**, 20-25-311

fees, 20-25-312

violations

citations, 20-25-322

fines, 20-25-312

Parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312**Payroll system, central** — inclusion in, 2-18-401**Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202**Presidents or chancellors of units**, 2-15-122, 5-6-105, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-312, 20-25-322, 20-25-323**Printing, state** — control, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3**Private colleges or universities**

commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515

drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604

endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Private foundations supporting, transactions between public entities and — legislative auditor's access to records, 18-1-118**Property**, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — cooperation, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603

Purchase

goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902

Radioactive waste generators, transporters, and disposal facilities — inspection and regulation fees, exemption, 50-79-502

Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106

Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties generally, 20-25-301, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

Research and commercialization projects, 90-3-1003, See also **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**

Research and development programs and projects, 17-2-102, 20-25-108

agricultural, 90-9-314, 90-9-315

agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-107

anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202

commerce, department of — cooperation, 90-1-107

correctional institutions, cooperation, 53-1-206

crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104

drugs, dangerous — precursors

criminal possession provision, exemption, 45-9-108

report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401

farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210

indian reservations, assessment of economic conditions, 90-1-133

intellectual property, authorized employee activities, 20-25-109

loans, repayment schedule, 17-6-308

mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403

seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201

toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121

travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

water-related, 80-15-107, 85-2-105

Residence requirements

local executive board members, 20-25-303

students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

work-study program requirements, 20-25-701

Resident student financial assistance program

administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-202

citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101

creation, 20-26-104

definitions, 20-26-103

eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201

funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203

military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225

purpose, 20-26-102

Rural physician incentive program and account, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Scholarships

collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

family education savings accounts to fund, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205

national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121

natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106

School district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706

Seal, 20-25-301

Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6

Security departments

campus security officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321

firearms, policies, 20-25-324

game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership in, 19-8-301, See

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Security departments** (Continued)

- control and direction, 20-25-323
- parking or moving traffic citations, 20-25-322

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203**Sporting events, admissions** — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101**State lands**, revenue from, 77-1-601, 77-1-606**Student loan program**

- access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
- defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
- definitions, 20-26-1101
- delinquent loans, collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- dissolution, 20-26-1107
- duties of board of regents of higher education, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111, 20-26-1116
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
- licenses, state-issued — suspension
 - appeal, 20-26-1116
 - fees, 20-26-1121
 - hearing, 20-26-1116
 - implementation, 20-26-1117
 - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
 - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
 - order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
 - termination, 20-26-1120
 - stay, 20-26-1119
 - violations, 20-26-1117
- military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
- state obligation, 20-26-1106
- student loan account, 20-26-1105

Students

- consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
- contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
- convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
- definitions, 20-25-501
- dental care clinics, 37-4-103
- evidence
 - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
- fees
 - activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
 - facilities, for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
 - incidental, 20-25-421
 - nonresidents, 20-25-501
 - parking, 20-25-312
 - resident students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- financial aid-related activities, 20-26-1103
- financial assistance, effect of work-study program, 20-25-704, See also **Resident student financial assistance program; Student loan program**
- fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- high school running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- housing, construction — legislative intent, 18-2-103
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- indian students, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
- loans, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
 - credit life insurance, amount, 33-21-202
 - fund for, 17-2-102
 - minors, capacity to contract, 41-1-303

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Students** (Continued)

- matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- military instruction, 20-25-506
- national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
- parking fines, unpaid — effect, 20-25-312
- privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
- private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualification, 20-25-502
- records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- regents of higher education, board of — membership, 2-15-1508
- registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
- residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- student loan advisory council, membership, 2-15-1520
- teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
- tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- work-study program, See **Work-study program**
- youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

Teachers, 20-25-301

- social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8

Teachers' retirement-related information, distribution, 19-20-201

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Timber sale proceeds from lands, disposition, 77-1-109

Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**

Transcripts, 20-25-516

Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

Tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112, 53-1-214

Unemployment insurance

- coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- information provided for, 39-51-505

Units constituting, 20-25-201

Vertebrate pest management, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104

Veterans and dependents, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29

"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Voter identification, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201

Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2105

Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Western Governors' University, creation, 2-15-203

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

- agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
- commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
- rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502
- state obligations or rights under compact not altered, 20-25-805

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205

Wildlife

- research and management training programs, 87-1-210
- scientific purposes, taking for — permit, 87-2-806

Workers' compensation

- coverage, election for, 39-71-403
- state fund excess funds transferred to, 39-71-2352

Workforce training, primary sector business — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11

Work-study program

- administration, 20-25-702

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Work-study program (Continued)**

- antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
- definitions, 20-25-701
- eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
- funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
- military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
- purpose, 20-25-701
- salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404**UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM****Administration, 19-21-103****Annuity contracts**

- application for issuance, 19-21-201
- benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- form and content, approval, 19-21-103
- rights and benefits, 19-21-103

Benefits

- annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

Contributions, 19-21-203

- annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
- exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- public employees' retirement system, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- teachers' retirement system, supplemental employer contributions, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

Definitions, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102**Establishment, 19-21-101****Fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511****Fiduciary authority, 19-21-103****Participation**

- annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
- eligibility and election for, 19-21-201
- public employees' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-3-2112
- right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
- teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
- termination, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-21-102

- contributions, 19-21-214
- defined benefit plan
 - employer contribution, 19-21-214
 - service credits for, purchase when, 19-3-2113
- membership in, when, 19-21-201
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-213
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113

Teachers' Retirement System, 19-21-102

- employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-20-208, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113**UNJUST ENRICHMENT****Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407****Benefit — burden, 1-3-212****Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602****Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404****Trusts**

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512

UNJUST ENRICHMENT (Continued)**Trusts** (Continued)

- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
 - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
 - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

URBAN RENEWAL

Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258

Aerospace transportation and technology districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283

- bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- costs, payment, 7-15-4288
- creation, 7-15-4296
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301

Agency, 7-15-4206

- administration, 7-15-4234
- agreements, 7-15-4281
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
 - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
 - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
 - restrictions on holding other public office, 7-15-4235, 7-15-4240
- creation, 7-15-4232
- employees, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- financial statement, 7-15-4237
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281

Blight

- clearance information, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- prevention and elimination, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4252

Blighted areas

- condemnation for, 7-15-4259, See also **Property**
- definitions, 7-15-4206
- determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
- existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
- neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
- prevention of development or spreading, 7-15-4262
- projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**
- redevelopment and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206
 - need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
 - private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
 - program for, 7-15-4209
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Bonds, 7-15-4206

- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
- bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
- details relating to, 7-15-4322
- general obligation bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
 - authorization, 7-15-4302
- industrial infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
- investments, as, 7-15-4306
- issuance
 - authorization, 7-15-4301
 - election required, 7-15-4218
 - general provisions, 7-15-4322
 - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
 - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Bonds** (Continued)

- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, 7-15-4290
- taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
 - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
 - termination, 7-15-4292

Buildings, See **Property****Citation of Urban Renewal Law**, 7-15-4201**Contracts**

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283**Departments or officers of municipality**

- agreements, 7-15-4281
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207**Displaced families, relocation**, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288**Election required when**, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220**Eminent domain**, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102**Execution**, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260**Federal financial assistance**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301**Financial authority of municipalities**, 7-15-4281**Financing**

- bonds, by, See **Bonds**
- project, for, 7-15-4217
- tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds

- bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- investment, 7-15-4281
- plan, comprehensive development — for, 7-15-4211
- powers of municipalities generally, 7-15-4281
- public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, termination — effect, 7-15-4292
- Transfers, 7-6-613

Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301**Hearings**

- aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- project, on, 7-15-4239
- property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
- revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
- taxable value, loss resulting from statutory change — adjustment of base taxable value, 7-15-4293

Improvements, See **Property****Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4299

- bonds
 - issuance, 7-15-4301

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Industrial districts**, tax increment financing (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

payments, pledge for, 7-15-4290

citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297

coal severance tax reimbursement, 15-35-108

costs, payment, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290

creation, 7-15-4299

definitions, 7-15-4283

entitlement share payments, 15-1-121

infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304

legislative findings, 7-15-4298

ordinance for, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4302

tax increment financing, provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284

secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4298, 7-15-4299

taxable values, 7-15-4283

base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

determination and report, 7-15-4285

tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286

termination, 7-15-4292

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251**Interpretation of provisions**, 7-15-4204**Land**, See **Property****Mortgages**, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322**Neighborhood development programs**, 7-15-4206

designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices

agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237

condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259

hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

property

contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264

disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Ordinances

aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296

bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299

plan, urban renewal

approval by, 7-15-4216

modification, 7-15-4221

project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4217

Planning commission

establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211

plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254**Plan, urban renewal**, 7-15-4206

approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262

election for, required when, 7-15-4218

hearing and notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233

neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220

preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

project, approval — effect, 7-15-4219, See **Project, urban renewal**

property

disposal or retention in accordance with, 7-15-4262

temporary use, 7-15-4266

transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258

review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

tax increment financing, provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Plan, urban renewal** (Continued)

yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Powers of municipality, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4302

plans, generally — relating to, 7-15-4254

private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208

private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

relocation of displaced families, 7-15-4253

resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210

services, to provide or contract for, 7-15-4255

Powers related to, 7-15-4231

assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217**Private property**, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257, See also **Property****Program, workable** — formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233**Project, urban renewal**

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301

approval, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4216

criteria, 7-15-4217

effect, 7-15-4219

bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240

contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally

financing, 7-15-4217, See **Bonds**, generally

industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304

infrastructure development, 7-15-4288

mortgages on, 7-15-4301

neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

powers regarding, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251

preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255

property acquired for, See **Property**, generally

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

services related to, 7-15-4255

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property

acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288

aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240

contracts concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264

development agreement, 7-15-4258

disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288

private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264

public bodies, by, 7-15-4267

tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261

eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

enforcement of laws and regulations, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4254

execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260

insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258

judgments, effect, 7-15-4260

land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288

owners, notices to

condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259

hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215

private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

redevelopment, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288

repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4263

sale, 7-15-4233

surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267**Redevelopment and rehabilitation**, See **Blighted areas; Property****Relocation of displaced families**, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288**Resolutions**

- blighted areas, determination as, 7-15-4216
- bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- necessity, of, 7-15-4210
- plan, urban renewal
 - approval by, 7-15-4216
 - approval or modification, 7-15-4221
- powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
- project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205**Services related to**, 7-15-4255

- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281**Taxation**, exemptions from

- bonds, 7-15-4307
- property, 7-15-4261

Tax increment financing

- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296, See **Aerospace transportation and technology districts**
- authorization, 7-15-4282
- bond payments
 - pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- costs paid by, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- electrical generation facility impact fee, distribution, 15-24-3005
- entitlement share payments, 15-1-121
- filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
- fund transfers, 7-6-613
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- portion of, use, 7-15-4287
- property tax levy, taxable value of newly taxable property — inclusions, 15-10-420
- taxable values, 7-15-4283
 - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
 - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- termination, 7-15-4292
- unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292**Trust indentures**, 7-15-4322**Utility services**, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256**URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-107**Finance operations**, exemption, 31-1-112**Insurers, liquidation** — defense, 33-2-1345**Penalty for**, 31-1-108**Retail installment sales**, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241**UTILITIES****Accidents**, investigations and reports, 69-3-107

UTILITIES (Continued)**Actions and proceedings**

- complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — recovery of fines for violations, 69-8-408
- enforcement, for, 69-3-110
- fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405
- orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- rules for, 69-3-103
- underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Advertisement costs, 69-3-307**Alleys**, See **Streets and alleys****Alternative energy systems**, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407**Appeals**

- municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
- orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
- underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711**Charges**, See **Rates, tolls, and charges****Child support enforcement**, records availability, 40-5-206**Cities and towns**, See **Municipal utilities****City-county consolidated governments**, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30**Coal or other boiler fuel costs**, evaluation, 69-3-112**Communication utilities**, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH****Complaints**

- against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
- by utility, 69-3-323
 - decision by public service commission, 69-3-330
 - hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326
 - initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
 - witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**Conservation purchases or investments**

- approval, 69-3-703
- criteria, approval, 69-3-711
- definitions, 69-3-701
- eligible, 69-3-702
- rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712
- tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

Consumers

- billing
 - errors, 69-3-221
 - taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308
 - voter identification, for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602
- choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice; Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-8-408
- jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
- rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- residential, order for service when, 69-3-321

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Contracts**

- lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102

UTILITIES (Continued)**Contracts** (Continued)

- property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
- underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307**County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23**Definitions**

- coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
- conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-103, 69-8-215, 69-8-310
- line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
- meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
- public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
- small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102

Deregulation. See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice****Development corporation stock**, ownership, 32-4-208**Drainage districts** — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342**Easements**, 70-17-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

- conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
- historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
- noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
- underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502

Electrical installations

- building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- energization, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607

Electricity buying cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 19, See **ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES****Electricity, coal used for production** — coal severance tax rate, 15-35-101, 15-35-103**Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**

- authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
- bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
- citation of electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice act, 69-8-101
- complaints, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
 - authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
 - bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
 - code of conduct, 69-8-303
 - customer choice, 69-8-302
 - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
 - distribution services, 69-8-304
 - divestiture of assets not required, 69-8-301
 - electricity supplier, license to be — not required, 69-8-404
 - electricity supply, 69-8-309
 - exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
 - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-303
 - net metering systems, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
 - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-303, 69-8-308, 69-8-310
 - transition costs and charges, 69-8-310
 - transition plan, 69-8-301, 69-8-303, 69-8-304, 69-8-308, 69-8-309, 69-8-311, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
 - transition to customer choice, 69-8-301

UTILITIES (Continued)**Electric utility industry restructuring and customer...** (Continued)

- cooperative utilities (Continued)
 - transmission services, 69-8-308
 - universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- default suppliers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421
- default supply resource planning and procurement, 69-1-114, 69-8-419, 69-8-420
 - power supply purchase agreements, 69-1-114, 69-8-419, 69-8-421
- default supply services, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-208, 69-8-210, 69-8-403, 69-8-419
- definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-215, 69-8-310
- distribution services providers, 69-8-103
 - default supply service, to provide, 69-8-210
 - electricity suppliers, license applications and licensee information provided to, 69-8-404
 - emergency electricity supply and related services, provision for, 69-8-208, 69-8-304, 69-8-408
 - net metering systems, 69-8-602, 69-8-603
 - nondiscriminatory access to facilities, 69-8-411
 - reciprocity, 69-8-411
 - rules to protect, 69-8-403
 - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
 - universal system benefits programs and funds, 69-8-402
- electricity suppliers, 69-8-103
 - annual reports, 69-8-404
 - bond requirement, 69-8-404
 - cooperative utilities, exemption, 69-8-311
 - customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-302
 - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
 - emergency suppliers, 69-8-304
 - licensing, 69-8-102, 69-8-403, 69-8-404
 - public utility, when, 69-8-210
 - revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
 - net metering systems, 69-8-603
 - nondiscriminatory access to customers, 69-8-411
 - penalties, 69-8-408
 - reciprocity, 69-8-411
 - rules to protect, 69-8-403
 - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
 - unauthorized switching, 69-8-408, 69-8-410
- fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- legislative findings and policy, 69-8-102
- net metering systems, 69-8-103
 - alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
 - cooperative utilities, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
 - distribution services provider, requirements, 69-8-602
 - legislative findings, 69-8-601
 - net energy measurement calculation, 69-8-603
 - reliability and safety, 69-8-604
- pilot programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-203, 69-8-301
- public utilities, 69-8-103
 - codes of conduct, 69-8-204
 - customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-203
 - distribution services, 69-8-208, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
 - electricity supply, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
 - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-204
 - hearings, 69-8-202
 - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-204, 69-8-208, 69-8-209
 - predecessor utility, third-party purchasers — ratepayer and shareholder protection, 69-8-215
 - transition costs and charges, 69-8-211
 - transition plans, 69-8-201, 69-8-202, 69-8-211, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
 - transition to customer choice, 69-8-201
 - transmission services, 69-8-209, 69-8-403
 - universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402, 69-8-414

UTILITIES (Continued)**Electric utility industry restructuring and customer...** (Continued)

public utilities (Continued)

waiver of compliance, 69-8-201

rulemaking authority, 69-8-201, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604

safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-403, 69-8-604

small customers, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-201, 69-8-403

transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503

transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-409, 69-8-503

transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503

financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503

recovery period, 69-8-103, 69-8-211

transition period, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-301

transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503

universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-409

cooperative utilities, 69-8-310

universal system benefits funds, 69-8-402, 69-8-412

universal system benefits programs, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402

cooperative utilities, exemption — applicability, 69-8-311

credits and expenditures and review, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501**Emergency**

electric utility industry restructuring, electricity supply, 69-8-208, 69-8-304, 69-8-408

natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404

regulation, 10-3-505

underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508

Eminent domain

irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411

public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Employees**, See **Officers and employees****Energy**

conservation

advertisement costs, 69-3-307

electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8

purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713

energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305

Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-202, 69-8-503**Engineering, practice of**, 37-67-101, See generally **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS****Evidence**

complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329

lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403

meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

orders by public service commission

action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402

judicial review, 69-3-404

rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110

territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, electric service facilities to new customers

— rebuttable presumption that nearest line is least-cost facility, 69-5-105

Examinations

officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208

products and services, 69-3-108

records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near Facilities**, See **Lines and facilities****Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20**Fees**, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies****Fishing access sites**, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127**Forage products**, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912**Ground water assessment**, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204

UTILITIES (Continued)**Hearings**, 69-3-103, 69-3-110

complaints

against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322

by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330

electric utility industry restructuring

transition plans, 69-8-202

universal system benefits programs, challenged credits, 69-8-414

investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324

municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112

natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407

notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111

open to public, 69-3-104

orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402

rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108

securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504

territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111

underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313

Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations within, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715**Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403**Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462**Hydroelectric power generation facilities**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE****Industrial development projects**, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects****Injunction**, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111**Inspections**

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301

records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206

rules for, 69-3-103

underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312

Investigations, 69-3-103

accidents, 69-3-107

attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110

complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

property values, 69-3-109

rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330

rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012**Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance****Lessee of property**, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111**Liens**creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**

electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503

Lines and facilitiesconstruction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally

local government regulation, 69-4-204

national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205

scope of law, 69-4-203

construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72

counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403

insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See

INSURANCE, MARINE

moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**

noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

UTILITIES (Continued)**Lines and facilities** (Continued)

primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117

right-of-way

fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

public, use, 69-4-101

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**

state lands

construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125

easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

underground

conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

new service areas, 69-4-102

vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Management, supervision of, 69-3-106

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821

Measurement of units

appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

exclusion from state system, 30-12-101

lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304

meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201

standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108

underground conversion, exclusion for high-voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

Meters

bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104

electric utility industry restructuring

increased costs, 69-8-310

net metering systems, 69-8-601 — 69-8-604

universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402

Mining

operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232

strip and underground, permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222

Municipal commission government

franchises for, 7-3-4223

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313

accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432

annual report, 7-3-4302

franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452

public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443

rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Municipal utilities, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**

customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221

meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104

rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101

appeals, 69-7-113

hearings, 7-6-4013, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108

increases, 69-7-201

local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144

rules, 69-7-201

restructuring and customer choice, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**

rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201

sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts; Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Municipal utilities** (Continued)

urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256

water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207

Natural gas, state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice

citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401

code of conduct, 69-3-1404

customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406

definitions, 69-3-1402

functional separation, 69-3-1404

natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402

annual reports, 69-3-1405

licensing, 69-3-1405

performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407

reciprocity, 69-3-1406

rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407

tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409

transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403

universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408

universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

Noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209

Officers and employees

cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208

examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208

minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106

municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206

Offices, 69-3-202

movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602

schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301

Oil and gas wells excluded as, 82-11-102**Orders by Public Service Commission**, 69-3-103, 69-3-106

action to challenge, 69-3-402

appeal of court decision, 69-3-405

complaints by utility, hearings

appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326

decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330

effective date, 69-3-401

electric utility industry restructuring

default supplier's application for advanced approval of power supply purchase agreement, 69-8-421

financing orders, 69-8-103

securities, for exemption, 69-8-503

transition plans — approval, modification, or denial, 69-8-202, 69-8-211, 69-8-403

injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403

judicial review, 69-3-404

natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402

rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304

rate schedule, revised — for addressing errors and omissions, 69-3-308

residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321

securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504

trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120

Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See **PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**

Planning boards, policies for development, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-605

Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

UTILITIES (Continued)**Powers of Public Service Commission**, 69-3-103**Product safety**, advertisement costs, 69-3-307**Products provided by**, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units****Property**

acquisition, 69-3-501

electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503

leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111

liens, creation, 69-3-501

values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112**Rates, tolls, and charges**, 69-2-102

advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307

challenges to orders for, 69-3-308, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405

change, order for, 69-3-330

coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112

conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712

contributions, effect, 69-3-307

credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330

declining block rate structure, 69-3-306

decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304

deviations, 69-3-305

effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302

electric utility industry restructuring

cooperative utilities, 69-8-304, 69-8-310

default supply services, 69-8-419, 69-8-421

distribution services providers, 69-8-208, 69-8-210

fixed transition amounts, 69-8-503

investments and power purchase contracts, determination, 69-8-211

public utilities, 69-8-209, 69-8-211, 69-8-403

enforcement, 69-3-110

failure to place in operation, 69-3-209

hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112

hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304

investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330

joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

natural gas utility restructuring

code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404

performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407

universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408

plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104

property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109

reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101, 69-8-403

rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305

refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330

resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206

rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310

schedules, 69-3-301

changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-308

classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306

deviations, 69-3-305

fees, 69-3-204

municipal utilities, 69-7-112

hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — automatic adjustment and tracking,
69-3-308

small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604

surcharge, 69-3-304

territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect,
69-5-112

UTILITIES (Continued)**Rates, tolls, and charges** (Continued)

- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Records, 69-3-202

- access to, 69-3-105
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property filings, 69-8-503
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330**Regulation**, 69-1-102, 69-3-102

- emergency, 10-3-505
- exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111

Relocation

- highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311

Reports

- access to, 69-3-105
- accidents, 69-3-107
- annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
- electric utility industry restructuring, to department of revenue, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to make, 69-3-206
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
- underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
- verification, 69-3-205

Resource planning and acquisition

- citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
- definitions, 69-3-1203
- integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
- policy and planning, 69-3-1202
- public comment, 69-3-1205
- rate treatment, 69-3-1206
- rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206

Restructuring, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**;
Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**Rules**

- authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
- complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
- customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- lines and facilities
 - electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
 - underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
- municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
- natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
- products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
- rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
- records, for keeping, 69-3-202
- resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-112

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8**Rural special improvement districts**

- connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
- facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127
- underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**

Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, 69-8-503

UTILITIES (Continued)**Securities issuance**

electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
 obligations, short term, 69-3-505
 petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
 registration exemption, 30-10-104
 regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
 state not obligated, 69-3-507
 unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by

adequacy, 69-3-201
 challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
 classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
 complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330
 electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
 electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
 electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8
 emergency regulation, 10-3-505
 interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
 investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324
 meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
 municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
 municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
 rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
 special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
 standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
 state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
 telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
 urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301

Small power production facilities

definitions, 69-3-601
 generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602
 rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214

Special improvement districts

connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
 creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
 facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
 overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141
 underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
 underground placement, 7-12-4132

State land commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902

State parks, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127

Streets and alleys, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
 lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
 municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
 underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
 underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
 vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**

easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
 land division created for utility site, 76-3-201
 local regulations, minimum requirements, 76-3-504

Subpoenas, 69-3-106

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106

Taxation, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Taxes and fees paid by, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308

Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

Temporary power generation units, air quality permits, 75-2-211

UTILITIES (Continued)**Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

- affidavit, 69-5-111
- agreements
 - between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112
 - dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109
- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101
- definitions, 69-5-102
- electric service facilities, 69-5-102
 - annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109
 - customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107
 - existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104
 - large customers, to, 69-5-106, 69-5-109
 - new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109
- injunction, 69-5-111
- judicial remedies, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103**Tolls**, See **Rates, tolls, and charges****Trade secrets**, protective orders, 69-3-105**Tramways excluded as**, 23-2-703**Underground conversion**, special improvement districts

- bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
 - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
 - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314
- costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356
- creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42
- definitions, 69-4-303
- feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313
- hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313
- high-voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- payment of public utility, 69-4-356
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302

Underground facilities, excavations near

- damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505
- definitions, 69-4-501
- emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508
- information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504
- locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
- notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503
- public authority, liability, 69-4-507

Unfair trade practices

- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338**Urban renewal**

- installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
- services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Users, See **Consumers****Violations**, 69-3-209

- cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208

UTILITIES (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
- finest or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305
- lines and facilities
 - construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205
 - moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604
- natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
- orders of public service commission, 69-3-209
- rates, tolls, and charges
 - deviations, 69-3-305
 - failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
 - unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
- reporting, 69-3-110
- reports and records
 - failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
 - false oaths, 69-3-205
- services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

Actions

- dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
- foreign corporations, 35-18-107
- indemnification of trustees or officers, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403
- sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106

Affidavits

- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
- articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
- name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201

Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405

Assignment, power of, 35-18-106

Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**

Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207

- conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
- indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-333
- meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312
- membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
- notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
- officers, provisions for, 35-18-314
- powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
- trustee provisions, 35-18-311
- voting district provisions, 35-18-313

Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101

Consolidation or merger, See **Merger or consolidation**

Construction of provisions, 35-18-103

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

Conversion and articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**

Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206, 35-18-327

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Delegates**, voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313**Directors, board of**

conversion of existing corporations, 35-18-206

indemnification of trustees or officers, duties, 35-18-331, 35-18-333

Dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405

cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404

fees for filings, 35-18-502

Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405**Education funds**, 35-18-316, 70-9-803**Electrical generation tax**, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Electric utility industry restructuring**, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**, cooperative utilities**Eminent domain**, 35-18-106

irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20**Fees**

filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

membership, 35-18-404

9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503

Filings

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201

office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Foreign corporations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,**Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403**Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and****Conservation projects**, 85-1-501, 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation****Incorporation**

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207

conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326

indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-329, 35-18-330, 35-18-333

membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-203, 35-18-301

notices, provisions for, 35-18-108

powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312

trustees named in, 35-18-312

purposes, 35-18-105

Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404**Indebtedness**, 35-18-106

dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

foreign corporations, 35-18-107

liability of members, 35-18-302

merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403

nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318

payment, 35-18-316

property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317

Indemnification of trustees or officers

application of provisions, 35-18-333

authority for, 35-18-328

court-ordered, 35-18-330

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Indemnification of trustees or officers** (Continued)

- definitions, 35-18-327
- determination and authorization, 35-18-331
- insurance, 35-18-332
- mandatory, 35-18-329, 35-18-330

Insurance against liability, 35-18-332**Liability**, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-325, 35-18-326, 35-18-403, 35-18-405, See also**Indemnification of trustees or officers****Loans by**, 35-18-106**Meetings**, 35-18-303

- articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
- initiatives by members, 35-18-304
- merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- trustees
 - election of, 35-18-312
 - meetings, 35-18-311
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-18-204
 - statement in, 35-18-203, 35-18-301
- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
- conflict of interest of trustee or officer, disclosure, 35-18-326
- conversion of membership, 35-18-206
- dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- distributions, determination, 35-18-316
- initiatives by, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403
- trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-301, 35-18-312, 35-18-313
- voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-301, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Merger or consolidation

- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
 - trustees named in, 35-18-312
- effect, 35-18-403
- procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403

Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104**Name**, 35-18-201

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Notices**

- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
- conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
- dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
- meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- waiver, 35-18-108

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Nuclear power generating facility**, indebtedness for, 35-18-318**Officers**, 35-18-314

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
- duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- liability, 35-18-302
- name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
- witnesses, as, 35-18-333

Offices

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

Pole attachment, federal regulation, 35-18-104**Powers generally**, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403**Preexisting corporations**, reorganization, 35-18-206**Property**, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405

- irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411

Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104**Purposes**, 35-18-105, 35-18-203**Refunds**, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102**Reorganization**, 35-18-206**Reserves**, 35-18-316**Restructuring and customer choice**, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice****Seal**, 35-18-106

- articles of conversion, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107**Small power production facilities**, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604**Taxation**, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities****Tax, corporation license** — exemption, 15-31-102**Telecommunications services**

- exemption, 69-3-823
- retail excise tax, collection, 15-53-138, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**
- small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109**Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1**Trustees, board of**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, approval, 35-18-204
 - statement in, 35-18-203
- bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
- compensation, 35-18-311
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
- conversion, approval, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Trustees, board of** (Continued)

dissolution, duties, 35-18-405

duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325

election, 35-18-301, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313

indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**

initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304

liability, 35-18-302

meetings, 35-18-311

of members, duties, 35-18-303

merger, approval, 35-18-401

number and qualifications, 35-18-311

officers, election by, 35-18-314

offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205

powers, 35-18-312

property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317

quorum, 35-18-312

refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102

removal, 35-18-311

term, 35-18-312

voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313

witnesses, as, 35-18-333

Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3**Voting districts**, 35-18-301, 35-18-313**UTILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20See **FACILITY SITING****V****VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6See **INSURANCE, LIFE****VEGETABLES**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3See **PRODUCE****VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT**, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle****VEHICLES**See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Aircraft**, See **AERONAUTICS****Alcoholic beverages**, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105**Animal facilities**, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection****Cities and towns**, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205**County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111**Criminal offense committed in transit**, filing of charge, 46-3-114**Defined**, 45-2-101, 61-1-103**Drug violations**, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102**Harassment of wildlife prohibited**, 87-3-125**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance****Hazardous wastes**, samples, 75-10-410**Hunting from**, 87-2-803, 87-3-101**Identification or serial numbers**, obscuring, 45-6-326**Insurance against loss or damage**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance****Intoxicated persons**, operation by, 53-24-106**Off-highway**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8**Parks, state** — fee collection violations, 23-1-105**Sidewalks**, regulation upon, 7-14-4123**Ski area maintenance vehicles**, 23-2-733, 23-2-736**Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6**State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804.

VEHICLES (Continued)

- Stop and frisk, investigative** — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Streamside management zones**, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
- Switchblade knives within**, unlawful, 45-8-331
- Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202
 - “enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS**Alcoholic beverages**

- preparations not subject to code, notification, 16-1-202
- resident representatives required, 16-3-107
- retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
- transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406

Cigarette vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306

Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602

Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202

Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407

Gambling, state policy, 23-5-110

Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401

Insurance, credit life and credit disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Licensing

- cigarette vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303
- food vending machines, 50-50-201
- itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23

Lien, vendor's

- motor vehicles, 61-4-402
- real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Lottery, state

- ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311
- vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Medicaid

- managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
- vendor payment program, 53-6-104, 53-6-111

Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232

Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120

Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201

Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-241

Public assistance, vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-709

Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202

Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505

Tax sales, redemption — interested party, 15-18-111

Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416

Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

Administrative procedure, contested cases — petition for judicial review, 2-4-702

Adoption proceedings, 42-1-104, 42-4-404

parental rights, termination proceedings, 42-2-601

Air quality permit decisions, challenges, 75-2-104

Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323

Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103

VENUE (Continued)**Change of**

agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
 appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
 costs, 25-10-204
 criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
 appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
 discrimination complaints, administrative hearings, 49-2-505
 emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
 grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
 jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
 justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
 mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-126
 motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
 multiple
 claims, 25-2-116
 defendants, 25-2-117
 papers, transmittal, 25-2-203
 real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
 required when, 25-2-201
 stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
 youth court, 41-5-204

Child support enforcement

administrative actions, 40-5-231
 income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
 paternity hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
 improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A

Civil actions

change of venue, See **Change of**
 designation of venue
 multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
 not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
 hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
 joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
 multiple
 claims, 25-2-116
 defendants, 25-2-117
 proper counties, 25-2-115
 residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
 scope of provisions, 25-2-111
 specific statutes control, 25-2-131

Consumer reports, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151**Contract actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122**Corporate dissolution**, 35-1-940**Criminal offenses**

aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
 arraignment, 46-12-102
 change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
 appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
 county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
 double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
 electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112
 multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
 place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
 retrial, 46-13-205
 state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115

Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118

VENUE (Continued)**Dissolution of marriage**, 25-2-118**Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, restraining orders, 40-4-123**District courts, specific provisions**

emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406

rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202**Environmental policy**, challenges to actions taken — proceedings, 75-1-108**Estates and probate**, 72-1-203, 72-3-112

conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407

domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114

escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301

formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313

informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222

location of property, determination, 72-3-113

paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109

recovery of estate, 25-2-123

testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-401, 75-20-406**Fire safety violations**, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A**Governmental entities**, actions against, 25-2-126**Guardians and guardianship**, 72-1-203

appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311

proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715**Hazardous waste management facilities**, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751**Health care facility violations**, actions to collect penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113**Insurance guaranty association, life and health** — actions against, 33-10-205**Insurers**

delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1308

surplus lines, actions against, 33-2-314

Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205

improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A

small claims division, 25-35-504

Mines and mining

metal mine reclamation licenses or permits, actions to challenge issuance, 82-4-349

opencut mining, reclamation — permits

amendment, challenges to issuance, 82-4-436

challenges to issuance, 82-4-427

Nonprofit corporations, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729**Partition proceedings**, 25-2-123, 70-2-211**Partner or family member assault situations**, order of protection, 40-15-301**Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-109**Pipeline carriers**, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105**Public Employees' Retirement Board decisions**, judicial review, 19-2-401**Public officers and their agents**, actions against, 25-2-125**Quiet title actions**, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103**Real property**, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206**Residence**, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302

birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101

city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407

developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118

elections

campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — review, 13-37-122

contest, 13-36-103

recount, application for, 13-16-301

VENUE (Continued)**Residence**, venue determined by (Continued)

guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323

income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148

justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-130

name changes, 27-31-101

occupational safety violations, 50-71-325

prenatal serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105

trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503

unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410

unfair trade practices, 30-14-111

Small claims court, 25-35-504**State lands**, actions affecting, 77-1-111**Statutory penalties or forfeitures**, recovery, 25-2-124**Streambed alteration or modification project actions**, judicial review, 75-7-121**Telemarketer violations**, actions based on claims of, 30-14-1413**Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state**, void when, 37-53-306**Tort actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126**Trusts**

location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301

proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106

transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518, 75-11-525**Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments**, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103**Water rights determination**, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221**Workers' compensation**, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516**Youth court**, 41-5-204**VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES****VETERANS****Accounts, special revenue**, 10-2-102, 10-2-106, 10-2-112, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-122, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460**"Agent orange" payments**, income tax exemption, 15-30-111**Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for veterans' organizations**, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501**American Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle**, recognition, 22-2-601**Ammunition, blank** — use, 50-37-102**Amusement games**, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Autopsy of veteran upon death**, when, 50-21-103**Board of Veterans' Affairs**, 2-15-1205, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604; Title 10, chapter 2, part 1**Cemeteries, state veterans'**, 10-2-106, 10-2-111, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, 70-30-102**County veterans' service officers**, 10-2-115**Definitions**, 10-2-101, 10-2-111, 10-2-501, 39-29-101**Disabled veterans**, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**employment preference, 10-2-102, 10-2-402; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**

income tax, property tax credit, 15-30-171

license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-560

parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332

property tax exemption, 15-6-211

Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'****Employment preference**, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29**Execution**, benefits exempt and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703

VETERANS (Continued)**Fishing permits or licenses**

- legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- veterans administration hospital patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601**Gambling**. See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations****High school diploma, honorary** — awarded when, 20-3-109**Highways**

- commemorative, money for marking, 60-2-242
- purple heart trail, 60-1-210

Homes, Montana Veterans'

- components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
- establishment, Const., XII, 3
- federal funds, 10-2-404
- funding, 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
- interment expenses, 10-2-501
- location and function, 10-2-401
- operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
- rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
- superintendents, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING****Interment**

- expenses, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
- nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
- report, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
- state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602
- supervisor, designation and report, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
- veterans' service organizations, unclaimed veterans' remains, 10-2-111
- waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Korean Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-516**Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State**, 1-1-517**Legion of Valor members**

- fishing licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- license plates, 61-3-458

Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-228**License plates**, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-122, 15-30-154, 49-4-302, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****Military discharge certificates**, disclosure, 7-4-2614**National guard veterans**, license plates, 61-3-458**Nursing home and domiciliary care**, 16-11-119, 53-1-601, 53-1-602**Pearl Harbor attack survivors**, license plates, 61-3-458**Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee**, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303**Preferences permitted**, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans****Purple Heart veterans**, license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, 61-3-560**Reemployment on completion of service**, 10-2-211

- private employers, 10-2-212
 - benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-212, 10-2-213
 - enforcement procedure, 10-2-214
- public officers or employees, 10-2-221
 - application, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
 - benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-221, 10-2-225
 - enforcement procedure, 10-2-226
 - reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224

State Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'****Tax exemptions**

- income tax
 - "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
 - bonus payments, 15-30-116

VETERANS (Continued)**Tax exemptions** (Continued)

property tax, 15-6-203, 15-6-211. See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Tax, income — property tax credit when, 15-30-171

Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501

University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303

Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203

Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State, 1-1-518

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512

War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, 37-18-102

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203

Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, representation on, 87-4-432

Barking dogs, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110

Board of Veterinary Medicine, 2-15-1742, 37-18-101; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2

 euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6

 licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3

Cruelty to animals

 animal welfare hearings, testimony, 27-1-434

 nonapplicability of provision, 45-8-211

Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102

Drugs. See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,

Practitioners

 compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103

 dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102

 embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104

 euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6

Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

Emergency services, employees may render when, 37-18-104, 37-18-202

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

Euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6. See also **ANIMALS**

Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Horseracing, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104

Injunction, 37-18-502

Insurance, professional liability

 cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

 insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

Licenses and licensing

 applications, 37-18-202, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

 certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307

 display, 37-18-306

 examinations, 37-18-202, 37-18-303

 fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

 forfeiture and restoration, 37-18-307

 issuance, 37-18-305

 lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501

 military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307

 money received, deposit, 37-18-308

 municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313

 qualifications, 37-18-302

 renewal, 37-18-307

 required, 37-18-301

 revocation, 37-18-202

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Livestock**

- animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
- castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104
- disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
- embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
- pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
- removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
- transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212

Malpractice, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Meat establishments, appeal of inspector's condemnation decisions, 81-9-231

Meat inspectors, 81-9-226

Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211

Nonresidents, 37-18-104

Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**

Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102

- license required, 37-18-301, 37-18-501

State veterinarian, 80-8-213, 81-1-301, 81-2-120, 81-2-209, 87-2-730, 87-4-423

Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104

Violations, 37-18-501

- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VITAL STATISTICS

Administration of provisions, 50-15-103, 50-15-111, 50-15-122

Adoption

- agencies, request for information, 50-15-122
- annulment, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
- birth certificates
 - adoptee, request for original when, 42-2-409, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
 - agencies, request for, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-122
 - amendment, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
 - annulment of adoption, effect, 50-15-223
 - new, issuance when, 42-2-218, 42-5-109, 42-5-201, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
 - placing parent, certified copy, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203
 - registration, 50-15-221
 - substitute certificate, 50-15-304
- certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
- foreign birth, 50-15-311
 - birth certificate not proof of citizenship, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-121, 50-15-223
- putative father registry, 42-2-202
- sealing of records, 42-2-409, 50-15-223

Birth

- certificates
 - adoption, See **Adoption**
 - age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206
 - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 50-15-114
 - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
 - delayed or amended, 40-5-234, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Birth** (Continued)

certificates (Continued)

disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-121

fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111

filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221

foreign birth, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**

legitimation, new certificate upon, 50-15-207, 50-15-223

marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203

midwives, direct-entry

birth certificates, completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221

primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407

notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416

paternity

acknowledgment, 50-15-210, 50-15-223

evidence, 50-15-109

father's name on certificate, 40-6-105, 42-2-605, 42-2-609, 50-15-221

new birth certificate issued when, 50-15-223

substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

registration, 50-15-221, 50-15-223

replacement when, 50-15-111

report concerning, 50-15-107

school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511

serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110

substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304

unattended birth, 50-15-202

unknown parentage, 50-15-203

unlawful acts, 50-15-114

disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

recording, 7-4-2613

register, index, 7-4-2619

sealing of reports or records, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-207, 50-15-223, 50-15-304

Certificates, general provisions, 50-15-109

copies or certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121

fees, 50-15-111

forms, 50-15-124

fraud or misrepresentation, registration through, 50-15-121

preservation, 50-15-123

unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Certified copies of certificates or records generally, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121**Child support enforcement**, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-923**Confidentiality**, 50-15-121, 50-15-122**Death**

birth, delayed certificate of — registration not allowed when, 50-15-204

burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406

certificates

amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204

certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-121, 50-15-402, 72-1-108

chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103

county coroner, duties, 46-4-110

county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402

fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107

medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404

notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416

physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911

preparation and filing, 37-4-104, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

report concerning, 50-15-107

sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412

voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Death** (Continued)

certificates (Continued)

will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909

disclosure of information, 50-15-122

disinterment permit, 50-15-407

fetal, See **Fetal death**

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

recording, 7-4-2613

register, index, 7-4-2619

removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-405

Deceptive acts, 50-15-114**Declaration of invalidity**, 50-15-101, 50-15-302

certificates, 50-15-303

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-702**Disclosure of information**, 40-1-107, 42-6-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-704**Dissolution of marriage**, 50-15-101, 50-15-302

certificates, 50-15-303

disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Enforcement of provisions, 50-15-103**Falsification of information**, 50-15-114**Fetal death**, 50-15-101

certificates

amendment, 50-15-204

fees, 50-15-107

medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404

preparation and filing, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

report concerning, 50-15-107

serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-124, 50-15-221, 50-15-301 — 50-15-303, 50-15-703**Health care information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-16-602**Infants**, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412**Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114**Institutionalized persons**, information on, 50-15-108**Juror questionnaire**, contents, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9**Local registrars**, 50-15-101

adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104, 50-15-107

birth certificates

adoption, substitute certificate, 50-15-304

preparation and filing, 50-15-221

unattended birth, 50-15-202

unknown parentage, 50-15-203

certificates, duties generally, 50-15-109

death

burial permits, 50-15-406

certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

disinterment permit, 50-15-407

removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405

unattended, duties, 50-15-404

deputies, 50-15-105

disclosure of information, 50-15-114

fees, payment to — when, 50-15-107

fetal death certificates, 50-15-403

reports, 50-15-107

supervision, 50-15-104

violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Marriage**

- certificates, 50-15-301
 - evidence, as, 40-1-322
 - form, 40-1-107, 40-1-202, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
 - indexes, 7-4-2619
 - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
 - registration of marriage, 40-1-321
- disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Midwives, direct-entry — reports, 37-27-320**Municipal commission-manager government**, establishment of system by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**National statistics**, disclosure of information for, 50-15-122**Naturopathic physicians**, responsibility, 37-26-303

- Records and reports**, 50-15-101 — 50-15-103, 50-15-107
 - amendment, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-204
 - contents, 50-15-124
 - copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
 - correction, 50-15-204
 - delayed records, 50-15-121
 - disclosure of information from, 40-1-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
 - fees for certified copies or searches, 50-15-111
 - indexes, 50-15-111
 - inspection, 50-15-122
 - preservation, 50-15-123
 - tumors, reporting, 50-15-703
 - unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Registrars, See **Local registrars**

- Registration**, 50-15-101, 50-15-102
 - birth certificates, specific provisions, 50-15-204, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223
 - delayed, filing fee, 50-15-111
 - districts for, 50-15-103
 - fraud or misrepresentation, 50-15-121

Rules generally, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-122, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-403, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706**System of vital statistics**, 50-15-101, 50-15-102, 50-15-122, 50-15-124**Tumor registration**

- citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
- confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
- definitions, 50-15-702
- registry, 50-15-705
- reporting of tumors, 50-15-703
 - immunity from liability, 50-15-710
- rules, 50-15-703, 50-15-706

Violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114, 50-15-122**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

- See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION, 20-1-101

- Adult education programs**, 20-7-702
- Apprenticeship programs**, coordination with, 39-6-103
- Congressional acts**, acceptance, 20-7-321
- Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301
- Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- Federal act**, programs authorized by
 - eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
 - legislative intent, 20-7-328
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, 20-1-101
 - administration, 20-7-329

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)**K-12 career and vocational/technical education** (Continued)

adult education programs, 20-7-702
 agricultural student-learner programs, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
 appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
 courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305
 curriculum guides, 20-7-308
 definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
 federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
 governing agent and executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
 instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
 policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
 records and reports, 20-7-308
 secondary education programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 staff, 20-3-103, 20-7-308
 state director, appointment and duties, 20-7-308
 superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
 supervision, 20-3-104, 20-7-308, 20-7-329
 workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118
 youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106

Manicurists, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304

Nursing education program, 37-8-102

Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**

State land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303

State plan and committee, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330

Tax levies for, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439

Workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738

See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

Actuary, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107

Administration

expenses, 19-2-408, 19-17-106, 19-17-204
 reports concerning, 19-17-202
 rules for, 19-17-203

Benefits, See **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**

Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101

Definitions, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 39-71-118

Disability benefits

amount, 19-17-404
 cancellation and reinstatement, 19-17-409
 claims, 19-17-410
 commencement, 19-17-411
 determination of disability, 19-17-410
 eligibility, 19-17-401
 family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
 medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
 support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Duties of firefighters, 19-17-105

False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104

Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

Fund, See **Pension trust fund**

Funeral expenses, 19-17-505

claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-506
 eligibility, 19-17-501, 19-17-503
 payment, 19-17-506

Hearings, 19-17-410

Insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies maintaining, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Medical examinations**, 19-17-410**Medical expenses**, 19-17-504

claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-502, 19-17-504, 19-17-506

eligibility, 19-17-501

payment, 19-17-506

Pension benefits

absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406

amount, 19-17-404

application, 19-17-403

commencement, 19-17-411

disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-17-409

eligibility, 19-17-401

certificate of, 19-17-402, 19-17-403

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

legal process, exemption, 19-17-407

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

survivorship benefit, 19-17-405

tax exemption, 19-17-407, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

termination, 19-17-406

Pension plan

administrative expenses, 19-17-204

reports concerning, 19-17-202

rules for, 19-17-203

Pension trust fund, 19-17-102

actuary, responsibilities, 19-17-107

administration and custodian, 19-17-201

administrative expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204

establishment, 19-17-106

fire insurance premium tax, amount paid to, 19-17-301

insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies, 19-17-103

investment, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-204, 19-17-302

termination, effect, 19-17-106

use, restrictions, 19-17-106

Records, errors in — effect, 19-17-404**Reports required**, 19-17-202**Retired firefighter returning to active service during emergency**, 19-17-401**Service credits**, 19-17-108, 19-17-402**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefits**, 19-17-405

commencement, 19-17-411

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118**VOTING AND VOTERS**See **ELECTIONS**, generally**VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH**, Title 13, chapter 22See **ELECTIONS, Youth voting program****W****WAGE BROKERS**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS****WAGES AND SALARIES****Actions**

contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208

county attorney's authority, 39-3-215

mineral and oil industry employees, See **Mineral and oil industries**

minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407

overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407

reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- unpaid wage claims
 - court costs and attorneys' fees, 39-3-214
 - enforcement, 39-3-211
- unpaid wages and penalties, collection, 39-3-209

Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106**Assignment for benefit of creditors**, preferred claims, 31-2-205**Assignment of**

- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
- deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion prohibited, 31-1-723
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
- reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
- secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9A-109
- support or maintenance payments, when, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**,

Assignment

- title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
- unpaid wage claims, 39-3-211
- wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302**Attorney general**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**Attorneys' fees**, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES****Bond issues**

- economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
- municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
- registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Assignment**; **Income deduction**;**Income withholding****Chiropractic Legal Panel director**, 27-12-201**City attorney and deputies**, 46-18-236**City-county consolidated government**, officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250**City court judges**, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103**City officers or employees**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110

- decendent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Claims, See **Actions****Clerk of district court**, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3**Collective bargaining**

- firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
- nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Collective bargaining**
- public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE**

BARGAINING**Constables**, 3-10-703**Consumer counsel**, 5-15-201**Contractor registration**, construction contractors

- exemption, 39-9-211
- persons hiring, applicability, 39-9-207

Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208**Counties generally**, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**

- abandoned counties, claims against, 7-2-2741
- illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714

County assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3**County attorney and deputies**, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426, 17-7-112, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries****County auditor**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries****County clerk and recorder and deputies**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries****County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County coroner**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**County employees**, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304**County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS****County road and bridge employees**, 7-14-2304**County sheriff, deputies, or undersheriff**, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508; Const., XI, 3**County superintendent of schools or deputies and assistants**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3**County surveyor**, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries****County treasurer and deputies**, 3-5-512, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2514**Crime victims compensation**, 53-9-103, 53-9-128, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Criminal offenders**, restitution to victim, 46-18-244**Death of employer**, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502**Deductions**

assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212

child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**

deferred compensation, 19-50-202

family education savings program accounts, for, 15-62-203

franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401

group insurance, 17-8-212, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

health service corporation membership contracts, 33-30-306

income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

life or disability insurance policies, exception to discrimination and rebates provision, 33-18-209

occupational disease premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main subject heading for specific retirement system

room, board, and other incidentals, 39-3-204

savings bonds, 17-8-212

small business health insurance benefit plan premiums, 33-22-1804

statement to employee required when, 20-9-221, 39-3-101

unemployment insurance, employer's contributions — prohibited, 39-51-3103

union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203

workers' compensation premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50**Definitions**, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402**Disability, wages during**

damage awards, payments as collateral source reduction in, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

disability income insurance, 33-1-235

Discharge or dismissal of employee, See **Termination of employee****Discrimination prohibited**, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-310, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment****District court**

judges, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9

reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901

Employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501**Equal pay for equal work**, 39-3-104**Execution**, 25-13-402

exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614

Executive branch, elected officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5**Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104**Federal employees**, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406**Fire departments**

chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127

firefighters, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128, 7-33-4133, 39-3-406

Firing of employee, See **Termination of employee****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — **Department of**, employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602**Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT****Governor**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

- Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers**, no entitlement, 22-3-1003
- Highway patrol officers**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Income tax withholding**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- Inspection of workplace and records**, 39-3-210
- Insurers' liquidation claims**, priority, 33-2-1371
- Interstate collection**, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- Judges and justices generally**, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7
- Justices of the peace**, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5
- Legislative auditor**, 5-13-302
- Legislative fiscal analyst**, 5-12-205
- Legislators**, See **LEGISLATURE, Salary and expenses of members**
- Liens for**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 6, 9 — 12
- Lieutenant governor**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- Loans secured by**, See **Assignment of; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers**
- Maternity leave**, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
- Meal allowance or cost of meals**, exclusion from wage, 39-3-402
- Medical Legal Panel director**, 27-6-201
- Mineral and oil industries**, wage protection
 - applicability of laws, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
 - attorney's fees, 39-3-518
 - bond to guarantee wages
 - action on, 39-3-517
 - applicability of laws, 39-3-519
 - failure to furnish, 39-3-514
 - injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
 - order requiring, 39-3-509, 39-3-510, 39-3-515
 - requirements, 39-3-511
 - restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
 - review of order by supreme court, 39-3-516
 - commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
 - complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
 - hearing, findings, and order, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
 - contempt, 39-3-514
 - costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
 - county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
 - injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
 - minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
 - remedy cumulative, 39-3-520
 - restraining order, 39-3-510
 - summons and service of process, 39-3-502, 39-3-508
- Minimum wage**, 39-3-404
 - business loan participation funded by in-state investments, job credit interest rate reduction not allowed when, 17-6-318
 - community service participants, workers' compensation benefits and premiums — basis, 39-71-118
 - criminal offenders, community service credited against restitution — rate, 46-18-241
 - cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
 - definitions, 39-3-402
 - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 - enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
 - farm workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
 - federal minimum wage
 - applicability of state provisions, 39-3-408
 - developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
 - election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
 - mental health facility patients, 53-21-167
 - Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
 - unemployment insurance benefit disqualification for failure to accept suitable work, exception, 39-51-2304

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Minimum wage** (Continued)

- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- police, 7-32-4116
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-409
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- university system work-study program, 20-25-708

Municipal commission government officers and employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255**Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433**Municipal court judges**, 3-6-203**Negligence of employee**, effect, 39-2-702**Nonpayment**, See **Payment**, failure to pay**Overtime compensation**, 39-3-405

- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2509
- cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
- meat and poultry inspectors, 81-9-229
- police, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- rate, 39-3-405
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- wages to include, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-123

Ownership rights, 39-2-102**Payment**

- contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209 — 39-3-211, 39-3-215, 39-3-216, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- failure to pay
 - claims for unpaid wages, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-216
 - assignment, 39-3-211
 - minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
 - collection, action for, 39-3-209
 - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
 - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 - investigation, 39-3-209
 - penalty, 39-3-206, 39-3-216
 - recovery and statute of limitations, 39-3-207, 39-3-208
 - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
 - manner of, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
 - mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
 - notice of rate of pay and date of paydays, demand by employee, 39-3-203
 - partnership not created by, 35-10-202
 - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
 - rules, 39-3-202, 39-3-210, 39-3-216
 - separation from employment, when due, 39-3-205
 - withheld when, 39-3-204, 39-3-205

Personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation**Personal services contracts**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts****Police officers**, See **POLICE**, **Salary****Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106**Prison industries program participants**, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Probation and parole officers**, 3-5-901**Professional employers organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403**Promotional games of chance offered in connection with offer to cash payroll checks prohibited**, 23-5-164**Public assistance**

legal counsel, 53-2-202

local offices, staff, 53-2-304

Public contractors, wages paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Public officers or employees**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation; Compensation determination****Public Safety, Department of** — payment, 7-32-104

overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406

Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406**Rate of pay**

equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

farm workers, 39-3-404

minimum wage, 39-3-409

notice to employee upon demand, 39-3-203

overtime compensation, 39-3-405

Reciprocal enforcement of payment

action in other state, 39-3-304

action in this state, 39-3-305

agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304, 39-3-306

assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301

limitations, 39-3-306

purpose of provisions, 39-3-302

Records, examination, 39-3-210**Recovery of wages and penalties**, 39-3-207, 39-3-208, 39-3-214, 39-3-517

statute of limitations, 27-2-212

Remedy, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES****Restraint of trade**, nonapplicability, 30-14-206**Room, board, and incidentals**

amusement or recreation areas, seasonal — student employees, 39-3-405

deduction for, 39-3-204

wage, inclusion, 39-3-402

Rules

claims determinations, for relief when not received by mail, 39-3-216

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403

payment of wages, 39-3-202

violations, investigation, 39-3-210

School district employees, statement of payroll deductions to — required when, 20-9-221**Secretary of state**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**Servants**, 39-2-602, 39-2-603**Service charges in lieu of tips**, 15-30-111, 39-3-201, 39-3-402**Small claims courts judges**, 3-12-201, 3-12-203**Social security**contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**

deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101

Standard prevailing rate, 39-3-212; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors****State auditor**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**State employees**, See generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Superintendent of public instruction**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**Supreme court**

chief justice, 2-16-403

clerk of the supreme court, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

justices, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9

Taxes

corporation taxes

new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Taxes** (Continued)

corporation taxes (Continued)

personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**

deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101

delinquent, levy of warrant for distraint for collection — effective period, 15-1-706

income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Teachers**, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304**Termination of employee**

dismissal for cause, 39-3-102

due date of wages, 39-3-205

leaving for cause, 39-3-103

Theft of property or funds by employee, dismissal for — effect, 39-3-205**Tips and gratuities**

minimum wage, exclusion, 39-3-409

wage

exclusion from, 39-3-402

inclusion, 39-3-201

Training wage, 39-3-409**Trusts for payment**, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See also **TRUSTS****Unclaimed**, 39-3-213; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****University system work-study program**, 20-25-708, 20-25-709**Unpaid wages**, See **Payment**, failure to pay**Violations**

county attorney's authority, 39-3-215

equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104

generally, 39-3-206, 39-3-207

investigation authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210

mineral and oil industries

operator's statement, failure to file, 39-3-502

report of violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-504

nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206, 39-3-207

Wage brokers, assignment to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers****Water courts**

chief water judge, 3-7-222

water judges, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

water masters, 3-7-204

Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104**Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Wrongful discharge from employment**, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905**WAR**See also generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS****Aliens during time of**, actions involving, 27-2-403**Bank deposits and collections**, delays due to, 30-4-108**Corporations**, donations to war activities, 35-1-115**District court**, change of venue, 3-5-405**Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption**, effect on, 15-24-3001**Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304**Firefighters**, service during, 7-33-2314**Fishing licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release occurring as result of

controlled allocation of liability, noncompliance, 75-10-746

nonliability, 75-10-715

Historical documents, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally**Hunting licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102**Insurance**

life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121

risks of war, against loss or damage from, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

sales contracts, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320

WAR (Continued)

Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107

Missing in action

evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203

Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-19-405

Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Prisoners of

conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622

former prisoners of war, motor vehicle provisions

license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-460, 61-3-560

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Public employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32

Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524

Teachers' Retirement System, inactive membership when, 19-20-303

Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30

Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**

Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Cigarettes, 16-11-102

City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307

Commercial feeds, 80-9-301

Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

Drugs

inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302

Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-57-102

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202

Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**

Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**

Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105

Inspections, 39-1-103

Liens for services, See **LIENS**

Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405

State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS, Commercial leases**

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agent's authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701

breach, 27-1-313

WARRANTY (Continued)

- Agricultural seed**, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
- Auctioneer's authority**, 30-11-506
- Bank deposits and collections**, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
- Documents of title**, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
- Electronic funds transfer**, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
- Fraternal benefit society insurance application**, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
- Hazardous substances**, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions, 75-10-718
- Hearing aid dispensers**, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
- Insurance**
 - applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
 - property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103
- Leases**, See **LEASES, Warranties**
- Letters of credit**, 30-5-130
- Livestock markets or dealers**, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, authorization for interment, 35-21-810
- Motor vehicles**
 - abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405
 - dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207
 - manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
 - new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
 - temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by — no warranty, 53-4-250
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
- Property, real** — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Covenants** entries
- Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as**, 75-3-606
- Railroad right-of-way**, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- Sales**, See **SALES**
- Secured transactions**, default — disposition of collateral, 30-9A-610
- Securities**, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
- Wheelchairs**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **UTILITIES**

- Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Cesspools**, See also **Septage disposal**
 - failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
 - special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
- City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- City or town councils**, authority, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- Community decay**, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- Condominium projects**, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
- Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- Fishing access sites**, 23-1-127
- Halogenated solvents**, 75-10-451
- Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Health, local boards of** — powers and duties, 50-2-116
- Household hazardous waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
- Household waste**, 75-5-401, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
- Industrial wastes**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Monitoring; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Integrated waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- Island parks**, 77-1-405
- Junk vehicles**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
- Junkyards**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Landfills, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9

Methane conversion from, 15-6-225

Mining operations, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Municipal commission-manager government, authority of department of public service, 7-3-4441

Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69

Pollution of water, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Portable toilets, 75-10-1202

Private disposal service in municipality, protection of services, 7-13-4107

Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Radioactive wastes, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Schools, regulation, 50-1-206

Septage disposal, See also **Septic tanks**

administration of provisions, 75-10-1203

definitions, 75-10-1201

enforcement, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222

injunction, 75-10-1220

licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks, or privies and septage disposal application for, 75-10-1211

required and exception, 75-10-1210

revocation or denial, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1221

rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212

term, renewal, and fees, 75-10-1212

portable toilets, 75-10-1202

rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1210 — 75-10-1212, 75-10-1220 — 75-10-1223

sites for disposal, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212

special revenue account, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222

standards, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1223

violations, corrective actions, or penalties, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223

Septic tanks, See also **Septage disposal**

hazardous or deleterious substances, liability for release — nonapplicability to household waste when, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

monitoring wells, nonapplicability to drain fields, 37-43-102

special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102

underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503

Sewage, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

State parks, 23-1-127

Subdivisions, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Transportation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; MOTOR CARRIERS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

Water supply, public, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL

See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Agreements for services or facilities, 75-6-302, 75-6-313

Audits, 75-6-312

Bonds and bonded indebtedness, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, See also **Revenue bonds**

Borrowing, 75-6-313, 75-6-320

Budget, 75-6-305

Citation of Regional Water and Wastewater Authority Act, 75-6-301

Coal severance tax bonds, financial assistance, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Competition between public agencies prohibited, 75-6-305

Construction of provisions, 75-6-303

Contracts, 75-6-306, 75-6-313

Definitions, 75-6-304

Depreciation fund, 75-6-326

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)

Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Eminent domain, power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313

Employees and agents, 75-6-313, 75-6-324

Facilities, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-328

Financial records, 75-6-312

Financing and funds, 75-6-305, 75-6-306, 75-6-313

Function, 75-6-302

General manager, 75-6-313

Governing body

meetings, 75-6-312

members — appointment, term, and voting rights, 75-6-311

officers, 75-6-311, 75-6-320, 75-6-322, 75-6-324

powers, 75-6-313

Gifts and grants, 75-6-313

Improvements, 75-6-313, 75-6-320, 75-6-321

Land, 75-6-313

Mortgage lien, 75-6-325

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, eligibility, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Notes, issuance, 75-6-313

Open meetings and public participation, 75-6-312

Organization

agreements for, 75-6-305, 75-6-311

declaration of, 75-6-310

Personnel furnished by public agency, 75-6-306

Powers

authorities, of, 75-6-305

governing body, 75-6-313

public agencies, joint exercise, 75-6-305

Property, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, 75-6-324, 75-6-328

Public body, corporate and politic — as, 75-6-310

Purpose of provisions, 75-6-302

Receiver, appointment and duties, 75-6-324

Refunding obligations, 75-6-313

Renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-605, See **WATER USE**

Revenue bonds, 75-6-320

cost of properties, bond interest included, 75-6-321

enforcement, default, and action to compel performance, 75-6-324

investment, legal — as, 75-6-329

payment, 75-6-326

refunding revenue bonds, 75-6-327

sinking fund, 75-6-323, 75-6-324, 75-6-326

statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325

taxation, exemption, 75-6-328

trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322 — 75-6-324

Revenue, collection, 75-6-324

Rules, 75-6-313

Services

authorities — to, for, or by, 75-6-313

public agencies, furnished by, 75-6-306

rates, fees, and charges for, 75-6-326

Sue and be sued, power of governing body, 75-6-313

Taxtion, exemption, 75-6-328

Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Warrants, issuance, 75-6-313

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Alteration, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504

Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**

Assignment of water rights and works when, 85-9-303

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally

amount, 85-9-622

annexation of lands, 85-9-503

approval, 85-9-624

assessments to fund, 85-9-601

bond retirement fund, 85-9-631

election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624

interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627

investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631

issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625

multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621

negotiability, 85-9-627

redemption, 85-9-630

refunding bonds, 85-9-630

registration, 85-9-628

resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625

sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629

tax exemption, 85-9-626

term, 85-9-621

united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408

Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208

Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603

Bylaws, 85-9-402

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works

bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408

Contracts

directors, by, 85-9-408

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501

Costs, 85-9-103

bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

creation of district, 85-9-202

exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144

Creation, See also **Organization**

feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

hearing, 85-9-203

preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209

purpose, 85-9-102

Definitions, 85-9-103

Directors, board of, 85-9-103

actions, capacity, 85-9-403

annexation of property, 85-9-502

appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501

assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602

bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629

bond requirements, 85-9-401

budget hearing, 85-9-602

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

- contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408
- dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
- fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407
- financial authority, 85-9-406
- financial information provided by, 85-9-603
- investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
- merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
- number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
- organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209
- powers over
 - conduct of business, 85-9-403
 - finance, 85-9-406
 - property, 85-9-405
 - rules, adoption, 85-9-404
- receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304
- report, annual, 85-9-411
- revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632
- rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
- term of office, 85-9-401
- vacancies, 85-9-401

Dissolution, 85-9-301

- election, 85-9-302
- funds, disposition, 85-9-306
- order for, 85-9-305
- receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305

Elections, 85-9-422

- bond issues, 85-9-623
- campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
- dissolution of district, 85-9-302
- electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
- federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408
- organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Eminent domain, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410**Employees**, 85-9-408**Engineers**, 85-9-408

- state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Exclusion of lands**, 85-9-504**Feasibility study**, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209**Federal involvement**, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409**Fees and charges for services and facilities**, 85-9-407, 85-9-601**Funds**

- bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
- directors' powers, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306
- investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
- revolving funds, 85-9-632
- sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632
- sources, determination, 85-9-202
- surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604

Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501**Indebtedness**

- directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304
- merger of district, effect, 85-9-501

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103**Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Leases**, 85-9-405, 85-9-632**Legal counsel**, 85-9-403, 85-9-408

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Liens**

- assessments, 85-9-601
- bond issues, 85-9-503

Limitations, 85-9-104**Managers**, 85-9-408**Meetings**, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504**Merger**, 85-9-403, 85-9-501**Motor vehicles**

- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

License plates

- registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

Notice, 85-9-103

- annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502
- creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203
- bond issues
 - bid proposals, 85-9-625
 - election, 85-9-623
- budget hearing, 85-9-602
- exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504
- meetings, special, 85-9-402
- merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501
- organization of district, petition, 85-9-206

Officers, 85-9-402**Organization**, 85-9-205, See also **Creation**

- filing of documents, 85-9-208
- hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Policy of state, 85-9-101**Property**, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410**Purpose of provisions**, 85-9-102**Reports**, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Seal**, 85-9-403**Taxes and assessments**, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624

- budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
- dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
- united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408

Termination, See **Dissolution****Water**, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407**WATER COURTS****Adjudication of water rights**, See also **WATER USE**

- abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227
- administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225
- assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243
- compacts, objections to, 85-2-233
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- controversies, certification to of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406
- decrees
 - controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
 - preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
 - reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237
 - temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-5-101
 - milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- evidence, relevant, 85-2-227
- federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
- filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
- hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309
- notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
- objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216

WATER COURTS (Continued)**Administration**, 3-7-204**Chief water judge**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221

duties generally, 3-7-223

jurisdiction, 3-7-224

masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705

resignation, 3-1-1010

retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222

water right transfer certificate, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally**Facilities**, 3-7-204, 3-7-222**Jurisdiction**, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**

chief water judge, 3-7-224

disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223**Rules of practice and procedure**, 3-7-103, 3-7-404**Supervision**, 3-7-204, 85-2-112**Transfer of water rights**

certificate, form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423

notice to, 85-2-421

Water adjudication advisory committee, 3-7-103**Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111**Water divisions**, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102**Water judges**, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**

designation, 3-7-201

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113

interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-235

retired judges, assistance by or service as, 19-5-103

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

supervision, 3-7-204

term of office, 3-7-202

transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223

vacancy in office, 3-7-203

water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103

water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201

water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-311

Water masters, 85-2-102

appointment and removal, 3-7-301

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204

supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11See **WATER QUALITY****WATER QUALITY****Actions**

bonds for reclamation purposes, forfeiture, 75-5-405

civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635

emergency orders, review, 75-5-621

enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631

injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

local ordinances, procedures provided by, 75-5-311

orders of board, review, 75-5-641

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

penalties

collection, 75-5-631

recovery, 75-5-611

pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

rights unabridged, 75-5-102

sewage system operators, to enforce compliance or restrain violations, 75-5-514

Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211**Administrative procedures, orders, and actions**, 75-5-311, 75-5-611, 75-5-617**Advisory council**, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council****Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Appeals**

assessment list, request for change, 75-5-702

degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303

emergency orders, from, 75-5-621

orders generally, from, 75-5-641

permit fee assessment, 75-5-516

sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305

violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611

Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104**Assessment listing**, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Audits**, 75-5-513, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113**Boats**

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103

Classification of waters, 75-5-301

hearings, 75-5-307

outstanding resource waters, 75-5-316

revision, misclassification, or temporary, 75-5-302

temporary standards, reclassification for, 75-5-312

water appropriation permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Cleanup orders, 75-5-601**Coal bed methane protection program**, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905**Compliance**

degradation authorization, 75-5-303

enforcement, 75-5-514, 75-5-641

inspections for, 75-5-516

orders, 75-5-613

permits, compliance schedules, 75-5-401

sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

violations, notice and requirements, 75-5-617

Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Crown Butte land exchange**, enforcement of standards, 77-1-1001**Dams**, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306**Definitions**, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-316, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102**Degradation**, 75-5-103

authorization and review, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-516

local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

outstanding resource waters, authorization prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316

prohibited activity, 75-5-605

TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702

Disposal systems, 75-5-103, See also **Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**

construction, modification, or operation, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405, 75-5-605

Districts, See **Local water quality districts****Effluents**

monitoring, 75-5-516

permit fee reduction when, 75-5-516

samples and sampling, 75-5-602, 75-5-603

standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, See also **Standards**

degradation authorizations, 75-5-303

information obtained to relate to, 75-5-604

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Effluents** (Continued)

standards (Continued)

- permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
- violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

TMDL development, trading allowed, 75-5-703

Emergencies

- “disaster” defined, 10-3-103
- energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- injunction, 75-5-622
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
- short-term exemptions from water quality standards, 75-5-308

Enforcement

- actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631, 80-15-203
- compliance with orders, 75-5-641
- local ordinances to provide for, 75-5-311
- local water quality districts, authority, 75-5-106
- permit terms and conditions or authorizations, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — actions for, 75-5-612
- response, 75-5-617, 75-5-636
- sewage system operators, compliance, 75-5-514

Evidence

- aquatic life, site-specific standards — for, 75-5-310
- degradation, for authorization, 75-5-303
- federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
- hearings, rules of evidence not applicable, 75-5-307
- outstanding resource waters, classification, 75-5-316
- pollution sources endangering persons, 75-5-622
- temporary standards, implementation plan — for modification, 75-5-312
- violations, rehearings on charges, 75-5-611
- water pollution control state revolving fund loans, of indebtedness, 75-5-1113

Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air or water quality****Federal funds, loans, or grants**, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program****Federal regulations or guidelines**, comparable stringency requirements, 75-5-201, 75-5-203, 75-5-309**Flathead Basin Commission**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Governmental cooperation**, 75-5-213, 75-5-318**Grants**, 7-7-4405, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-516, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program****Hazardous waste management**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Health, local boards of**

- cleanup orders, 75-5-601
- joint districts, board of directors — members, 7-13-4528
- local water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516

Health, local departments of, 75-5-103

- administration of provisions, personnel for, 75-5-211
- cooperation by, 75-5-106
- sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Hearings

- aquatic life, site-specific standards, 75-5-310
- classification, establishment of standards, and rulemaking — for, 75-5-307
- degradation decisions, challenges, 75-5-303
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- environmental review, board of — authority, 75-5-202
- federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-5-203
- local water quality district protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
- local water quality programs, approval or inadequacy, 75-5-311
- outstanding resource waters, petition for classification, 75-5-316
- permits, relating to, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405, 75-5-516

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Hearings** (Continued)

- sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions — appeals, 75-5-305
- temporary standards and implementation plan, review, 75-5-312
- violations, to answer charges, 75-5-611

Industrial wastes, 75-5-103, See **Disposal systems; Monitoring; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes****Information**, compilation, 75-5-212**Injunctions**, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641**Inspections**, 75-5-513, 75-5-516, 75-5-603**Interagency cooperation**, 75-5-106, 75-5-308, 75-5-318**Investigations**, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636**Irrigation water conveyance systems**, activities associated with — not prohibited activities, 75-5-605**Lakeshores**, construction project permits, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects****Landfills, solid waste** — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207**Legislative intent**, 75-5-102**Loans**, 7-7-4405, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program****Local water quality districts**, 7-13-4502

boundaries, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507

changes, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311

budget, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518

cities and towns

directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506

commissioners, 7-13-4502

joint districts, 7-13-4528

powers and duties, 7-13-4518

construction of facilities, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518

creation

authorization, 7-13-4504

joint districts, 7-13-4527

referendum for, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513

resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506, 7-13-4507

resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4507, 7-13-4513

definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527

directors, board of, 7-13-4502

appointment, composition, and term, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528

joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528

powers and duties, 7-13-4517

enforcement authority, 75-5-106

fees

boundary changes, 7-13-4522

collection, procedure for, 7-13-4524

creation of district

referendum, inclusion, 7-13-4512

resolutions of intention or concurrence, inclusion, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507

establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518

joint districts, 7-13-4529

loans, repayment, 7-13-4517

proceeds, disposition, 7-13-4525

program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-4521

rate, determination, 7-13-4523

findings and purpose, 7-13-4501

joint districts, 7-13-4527 — 7-13-4529, 7-13-4535, 7-13-4536

legal services, contracts for, 7-13-4519

ordinances, local — administration or adoption, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518

program, implementation, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311

protests

boundary changes, 7-13-4522

fee increases, 7-13-4523

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Local water quality districts** (Continued)

protests (Continued)

hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510

insufficiency, 7-13-4513

right to and procedure, 7-13-4509

public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505

termination or abolishment

allocation of funds, 7-13-4536

referendum for, 7-13-4535

water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920**Mining operations**

discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

metal mine reclamation

operating permit, requirements, 82-4-335

reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336

suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310

suspension of mining operations, effect, 82-4-341

water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-355

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-434

strip and underground mine reclamation

material damage, violation as, 82-4-203

operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239

permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227

reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-336

water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-253

TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702

Mixing zones, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-401**Monitoring**, 75-5-602

degradation authorizations, 75-5-303

effluent and ambient standards, 75-5-516

equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604

falsifying devices or methods, penalty, 75-5-633

permits, excluded sources — submission to, 75-5-401

standards, short-term exemptions from, 75-5-308

state waters, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703

sufficient credible data, 75-5-103

surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635

TMDL advisory group, statewide — program developed by, 75-5-703

turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

Nondegradation policy, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-317**Nonsignificant activities**, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-317**Noxious weed management program**, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121**Orders**

administrative, 75-5-311, 75-5-611

appeal from, 75-5-641

cleanup, 75-5-601

compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641

corrective action, for, 75-5-617

emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621

permits

modification, for, 75-5-403

suspension or revocation, concerning, 75-5-404

prevention, abatement, or control of pollution — for, 75-5-611

violation of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631

Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103

classification — criteria, limitations, and procedure, 75-5-316

degradation authorizations prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316

purpose, statement of, 75-5-315

Permits

applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-5-516

bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Permits** (Continued)

- construction activity, storm water associated with, 75-5-401
- denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403, 75-5-516
- enforcement of terms or conditions, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- exemptions from water quality standards not authorized when, 75-5-308
- facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air or water quality**
- fees, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
- ground water requirements and exclusions, 75-5-401
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
- information, compilation, 75-5-212
- issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-703
- limitations, 75-5-312, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-617
- local ordinances, requirements established by, 75-5-311
- metal mining activity using suction dredge, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310
- renewal, 75-5-516, 75-5-702
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404, 75-5-516
- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-201, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102
- temporary permits, 75-5-401
- temporary standards, provisions relating to, 75-5-312
- TMDL development, considerations and effect, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term standards not authorized when, 75-5-318
- violations, See **Violations**
- water, appropriation
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
 - permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308

Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, 75-5-316, 75-5-401, 75-5-602, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

Policy of state, 75-5-101

Pollution, 75-5-103

- analyses or summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- cities and towns, abatement authority, 7-7-4405
- cleanup orders, 75-5-601
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- fish, caged — regulation, 87-3-208
- flood control projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
- injunction, action for, 75-5-622
- investigation, 75-5-603
- local government water supply and sewer districts
 - boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-3013
 - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-3026
- local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
 - boundary changes, limitation 7-13-113
 - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-141
- municipal sewage and/or water systems, charges for services — considerations, 7-13-4304
- oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- permits, temporary — issuance when, 75-5-401
- prevention, abatement, and control, 7-7-4405, 75-5-101, 75-5-102, 75-5-212, 75-5-213, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-701
- rangeland management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259
- solid waste
 - landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Pollution** (Continued)

sources

local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311

records and information, 75-5-105

TMDL, development and implementation, 75-5-703

unlawful, 75-5-605

water conservation projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS,****FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects****Protection practices**, 75-5-103, 75-5-303**Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Purpose of provisions**, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-315, 75-5-701**Records**

confidentiality when, 75-5-105

falsification, penalty, 75-5-633

inspection, 75-5-603, 75-5-604

interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

point source owners or operators, 75-5-602, 75-5-604

sewage system operators, 75-5-513

water pollution control advisory council, 75-5-221

water pollution control state revolving fund loans, financial records, 75-5-1113

Research, 75-5-212**Rules**

administration of provisions, for, 75-5-201

bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401

classification of state waters, 75-5-103, 75-5-301

misclassification, for correction, 75-5-302

degradation authorization, for, 75-5-303

enforcement, 75-5-106, 75-5-631

federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-5-203, 75-5-309

fees for preparation of, 75-5-516

hearings, requirements, 75-5-307

information concerning, compilation, 75-5-212

local water quality districts, enforcement authority — granting, 75-5-106

outstanding resource waters, for, 75-5-315, 75-5-316

permits, for, 75-5-103, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102

pretreatment standards, 75-5-612

standards for state waters, for, 75-5-301

temporary standards, 75-5-312

suction dredging, pertaining to, 75-5-201

treatment of wastes, for, 75-5-305

violation of, 75-5-611, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631

water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1105

Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605**Sewage systems**, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems; Permits; Wastes**

actions to enforce compliance and restrain violations, 75-5-514

charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-514 — 75-5-516

records, 75-5-513

industrial users, 7-7-4405, 75-5-511, 75-5-512

revenues, use, 75-5-512 — 75-5-514

Sewer districts, request for establishment, 75-5-601**Standards**, 75-5-103, 75-5-301

adoption, 75-5-304

aquatic life, site-specific for, 75-5-310

effluent data to relate to, 75-5-604, See **Effluents**

energy emergencies, suspension or modification, 90-4-310

exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308, 75-5-317

federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309

hearings, 75-5-307

local ordinances to provide, 75-5-311

permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401

pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632

revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-312

temporary, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Standards** (Continued)

timber on state lands, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221

TMDL development, 75-5-703

turbidity, short-term, 75-5-318

State waters, 75-5-103, See also this subject heading generally

monitoring, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703

Streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-5-317, 75-5-318, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Subdivisions**, sanitation in, 76-4-101, 76-4-107**Tax, property** — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135**TMDL advisory group, statewide**, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Total maximum daily loads (TMDL)**, development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-701 — 75-5-704**Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program**, 85-2-439**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338**Violations**, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203

compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613

corrective actions, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

effluent limits, by permittees, 75-5-516

emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621

enforcement response, 75-5-617

false statements and falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633

fines, disposition, 75-5-634

ground water quality standards, 75-5-401

hearings on, 75-5-611

injunction to restrain, 75-5-614

investigation of complaints, 75-5-636

investigation or monitoring survey, costs and expenses — recovery, 75-5-635

local ordinances, 75-5-311

notice, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

penalties

administrative, 75-5-201, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631

disposition, 75-5-634

criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632

judicial, 75-5-617

violators subject to, 75-5-615

permits

conditions or terms, 75-5-603, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-617

local water quality districts, documentation, 75-5-106

provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-631

revocation or suspension for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404

prosecution, 75-5-616

settlement, considerations, 75-5-631

sewage system operators, proceedings to restrain, 75-5-514

Wastes, 75-5-103discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, See also **Monitoring; Permits**
fee assessment, 75-5-516

local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

pretreatment standards, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632

standards for water quality, considerations, 75-5-301

TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702, 75-5-703

treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**

purer than natural unnecessary, 75-5-306

requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-221

hearings on proposed actions, notice, 75-5-307.

interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103

administration, 75-5-1103 — 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113

agreement for implementation, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1121

appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Water pollution control state revolving fund program (Continued)**

audits, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113

bond issues

authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121

citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101

definitions, 75-5-1102

drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231

evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113

federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-5-1126

grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1126

loans, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1105

applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112

conditions, 75-5-1113

funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108

reports, 75-5-1104

revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402

revolving fund, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106

use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121

rulemaking, 75-5-1105

state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302

state debt, creation, 75-5-1122

Water rights, nonimpairment, 75-5-705**Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Water treatment plant operators**, certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Water use**, See generally **WATER USE****Water wells and water well contractors**, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Weather modification permits**, requirements, 85-3-206**WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT**, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704See also **WATER USE**, **Storage of water****WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL; WATER USE**, **Ground water****Actions**

corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109

enforcement response, 75-6-110

penalties, collection, 75-6-111, 75-6-114

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-120

drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205

local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3012

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Analyses of water**

acceptability, 75-6-106

agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401

rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals

fee assessment, 75-6-108

orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111

variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107

Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102**Cemetery associations**, free to, 35-20-215**Cities and towns**

annexation as requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314

bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344

bonds for obtaining or construction

general obligation, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222

revenue, 7-7-4402

establishment of systems, 7-13-4301

ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Cities and towns** (Continued)

- illegal use of system, 7-13-4313
- industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- obtaining water supply, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
- ownership of public water supply or sewage systems, 75-6-126
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- persons outside city limits, services furnished to, 7-13-4312
- police, arrest authority, 7-32-4301
- port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-4403, 7-13-4404
- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4308
 - collection, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
 - payment required and failure to pay, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405

City-county consolidated governments, additional indebtedness for, 7-7-108

Coal mining operation, underground — subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243

Condition of approval, violation, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-114

Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**

- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**

Construction, See also **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

- contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
- criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- duties of department, 75-6-104
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-103, 75-6-108, 75-6-112
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant level**

Contamination

- agricultural chemicals, by, 80-15-403
- drinking water state revolving fund program loans, use, 75-6-221
- facilities, by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
- mining operations, by — recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2202, 7-13-2218

Definitions, 7-13-3001, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**

- air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202
- facilities for distribution, design and construction — criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- pesticide regulations, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
- waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Districts, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-203

- administration, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
- administrative costs and account, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224
- advisory committee, 75-6-212, 75-6-231
- agreement for implementation, 75-6-204
- appropriations, 75-6-211, 75-6-214
- audits, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
- bond issues, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
- capitalization grant, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201
- definitions, 75-6-202
- disadvantaged communities, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-6-222

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Drinking water state revolving fund program** (Continued)

- federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-6-236
- grants, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-236
- intended use plan, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-221, 75-6-222, 75-6-231
- insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-212, 75-6-232
- loans, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-221
 - applications, 75-6-205, 75-6-222, 75-6-223
 - conditions and terms, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-224
 - disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
 - funding and disbursement, 75-6-211, 75-6-212
 - servicing costs, 75-6-202
- nonproject account, 75-6-204, 75-6-211
- project accounts, 75-6-204
- records, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
- reports, 75-6-204
- revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
- revolving fund, 75-6-202, 75-6-211
 - use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-214, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-232
 - water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
- rules, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
- state debt, creation, 75-6-227
- technical assistance, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-212, 75-6-221

Emergencies, provisions for, 75-6-104**Eminent domain for**, 7-13-3041, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Enforcement of provisions**, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-114**Evidence**

- drinking water state revolving fund program
 - disadvantaged community, qualification as, 75-6-223
 - loans, of indebtedness, 75-6-224
- federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-6-116
- local government water supply and sewer district boundary changes, presumption that area contributing to pollution, 7-13-3013

Exemptions or variances, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112**Experiment stations**, 75-6-104**Facilities contaminating or interrupting**, recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405**Federal regulations or guidelines**, comparable stringency requirement, 75-6-116**Fees for departmental services**, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115**Financial viability of proposed system**, review, 75-6-103**Flathead Basin Commission**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects****Fund, public drinking water special revenue**, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115**Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable**, 85-2-317**Guest ranches**, rules for, 50-51-103**Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance****Health, local boards of** — agreements with, 75-6-104**Hearings**, 75-6-108, 75-6-109, 75-6-116

- local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028

Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-103**Industrial wastes**, See this subject heading generally**Injunction**, 75-6-111, 75-6-114**Inspections**, agreements for, 75-6-104**Inventory**, 75-6-104**Investigations**, 75-6-104, 75-6-111**Laboratories**, analyses of water and license requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106**Landfills, solid waste** — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207**Local government review of small systems**, 75-6-121

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3001**

- administration, 7-13-3012
- assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3017, 7-13-3019
 - boundary changes, effect, 7-13-3019
 - delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-3037
 - federal property, omission, 7-13-3018
 - lien, as, 7-13-3024
 - protest hearings, 7-13-3023
 - term, 7-13-3022
- bond fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037
- bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
- boundaries, 7-13-3003
 - change
 - assessments, restriction, 7-13-3019
 - limitations, 7-13-3013
- construction expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-3002
 - protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
 - recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
 - resolution for, 7-13-3011
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3011, 7-13-3018, 7-13-3019
 - notice of passage, 7-13-3005
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
- definitions, 7-13-3001
- federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
- federal property, status, 7-13-3018
- hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
- industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
- lien
 - assessments and other charges as, 7-13-3024
 - loan from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
- loans
 - federal funds, 7-13-3031
 - reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
 - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
- operation and maintenance
 - budget, 7-13-3029
 - fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
 - responsibility, 7-13-3012
 - revenue for, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032
 - tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- protests
 - assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3023
 - creation of district, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
 - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
 - right to, 7-13-3006
 - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
 - tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021
- rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032, 7-13-3039
- records, 7-13-3016
- reserve fund
 - authorization, 7-13-3034
 - covenants, 7-13-3039
 - sources of money, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
 - transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
- rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
- tax levies
 - delinquencies, 7-13-3016
 - improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021
 - loan repayment, for, 7-13-3031

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Local government water supply and sewer districts** (Continued)

tax levies (Continued)

operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028

protests, 7-13-3021

reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY****Maximum contaminant level**, 75-6-102

exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Megalandfill siting, See also **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

“solid waste” defined, 75-10-903

Mining operations

contamination or interruption by, recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203

Modification

prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

small systems, review, 75-6-121

Monitoring, 75-6-103**Operation of systems**, 75-6-103, 75-6-112**Orders**

appeal from, 75-6-111

corrective action, for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110

implementation of provisions, for, 75-6-103

violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-110, 75-6-113, 75-6-114

Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-103**Ownership of system**, 75-6-126**Penalties for violations**, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114**Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601**Plumbers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 69, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS****Policy of state**, 75-6-101**Pollution**, 7-13-3013, 7-13-4304, 75-6-102, 75-6-104, 75-6-112**Port authorities**, to, 7-14-1105**Prohibited acts**, 75-6-112, See **Violations****Public buildings**, 50-1-202, 50-2-116**Records**, 7-13-3016, 75-6-103, 75-6-105, 75-6-126, 75-6-224, 75-6-225**Redundant water supply well**, construction — appropriation right, change for, 85-2-402**Reports**, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, 75-6-204**Rules**

adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201

analyses of water, for, 75-6-106

appeal from, 75-6-111

compliance, determination, 75-6-104

drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232

federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-6-116

fees, for, 75-6-108

small systems, for delegation of review, 75-6-121

variance or exemption from, 75-6-107

violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112 — 75-6-114

water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-202

Samples of water, See **Analyses of water****Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Sanitary surveys**, 75-6-104**Sewage**, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**

discharge into waters prohibited, 75-6-112

disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104

local government systems, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

public sewage system, 75-6-102

ownership, 75-6-126

water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Small systems, review, 75-6-121

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Standards**

- adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
- appeal from, 75-6-111
- compliance, determination, 75-6-104
- federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-6-116

State waters, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-103, 75-6-112, See also this subject heading generally

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Subdivisions, sanitary facilities — applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**

Trailer courts, regulation and licensing provisions not applicable when, 50-52-101

Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment; Water treatment plant operators, certification**

Variances or exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112

Violations, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-113

- corrective action, order for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
- investigation, 75-6-111
- notice concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
- penalties, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
- water treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-322

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-309; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2

Water haulers, licensing as food service establishment when, 50-50-102, 50-50-217

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Water quality, See also **WATER QUALITY**

- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316

Water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227

Water treatment plant operators, certification, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- administration of provisions, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
- applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306
- continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
- definitions, 37-42-102
- disciplinary action, 37-42-321
- examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
- exemptions to provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-303
- fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309
- issuance and display, 37-42-306
- lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301
- reciprocity, 37-42-305
- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- rules, 37-42-202
- temporary certificates, 37-42-302
- termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-322

Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**

Wellhead protection program, 75-6-102, 75-6-120, 75-6-221

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE**Abandonment**

- appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
- existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
- state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211
- water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109

Actions

- adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406

WATER USE (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
- finances, collection, 85-2-122
- ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
- lease of water
 - expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436
 - short-term, injunction or recovery of damages from lessee, 85-2-410
- projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308
- state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
- surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417
- transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
- violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
- water commissioners
 - complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
 - ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309
- water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107

Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**

- abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
- administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- advisory committee, 3-7-103
- appeals from
 - compacts declared void, 85-2-233
 - controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
 - interlocutory ruling, 85-2-235
 - preliminary decree, 85-2-237
- appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
- assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
- commencement of action, 85-2-214
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806
- controversies, 85-2-406
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
- "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- enforcement, 85-2-112
- evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227
- "existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102
- extensions of time
 - filing of
 - claim, 85-2-212
 - objections, 85-2-237
 - hearing requests, 85-2-233
- federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
- federal waters, See **United States**
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- filing of claim, 85-2-221
 - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
 - exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
 - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
 - federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
 - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225
 - ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
 - notice of order to file, 85-2-213
 - order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
 - petition to require, 85-2-701

WATER USE (Continued)**Adjudication of rights** (Continued)

filing of claim (Continued)

suspension of requirements, 85-2-217

voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702

appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235

bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344

clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234

controversies, settlement, 85-2-406

enforcement, 3-7-212

filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236

fort belknap-Montana compact, funds for accounts established in — effect of approval or nonapproval, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1007

hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237

provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313

upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343

form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221

fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

geothermal development, for, 77-4-108

hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237

indian waters, See **Indian waters**

interlocutory decree, 85-2-231

irrigation districts

creation by owners of

rights in common water supply, 85-7-301

water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208

petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207

joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215

jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204

late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225

leasing program, 85-2-141

legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112

milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237

permit issued prior to, 85-2-311

policy of state, 85-2-101

powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702

availability, 85-2-232

claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227

controversies, 85-2-406

enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406

hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237

reopening and review, 85-2-237

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701

purpose of provisions, 85-2-101

records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112

recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223

statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233

suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218

temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231

availability, 85-2-232

claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227

controversies, 85-2-406

enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406

hearing on, 85-2-233

WATER USE (Continued)**Adjudication of rights** (Continued)

temporary preliminary decree (Continued)

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227

unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221

water commissioners, See **Water commissioners**

water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405

yellowstone river

diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603

Affidavits

appropriations

hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309

permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307

yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104

ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507

transfer of water rights, 85-2-316

violations, 85-2-114

water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204**Apportionment**, See **Appropriations; Distribution****Appropriations**, Const., IX, 3

abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110

administrative costs, 85-2-318

administrative proceedings, 85-2-121

appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406

appeals, 85-2-125

certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

after July 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401

indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708

instream flow purpose, to, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309

policy of state, 85-2-101

priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401

report, 85-2-117

reservations, 85-2-316

salvaged water, 85-2-419

short-term lease, 85-2-410

temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407 — 85-2-410, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806

chronically dewatered watercourses

identification factors, 85-2-150

measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113

clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-351

coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175

conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404

controversies, 85-2-406

definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344

distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344

enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318

environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310

first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257

ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

- hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406, 85-2-410
- instream flow purpose, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-419, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440
- jurisdiction
 - department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
 - district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
- land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304
- lease, short-term, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measuring devices, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
 - amendment of rights, 85-2-406
 - application, 85-2-302
 - action on, 85-2-310
 - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
 - duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
 - environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
 - highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-319
 - jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
 - milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
 - muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
 - notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
 - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
 - oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
 - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
 - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
- attorney fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
- conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
- exceptions, 85-2-306
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
- filing, 85-2-117
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
- interim permit, 85-2-113
- issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313, 85-2-351
- reservoir, for, 85-2-305
- restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
- revocation, 85-2-314
- seasonal permit, 85-2-312
- stockwater provisional permit, 85-2-306
- temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
- temporary permit, 85-2-312
- terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
- water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605
- yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806
- policy of state, 85-2-101

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

priority

- application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
- clark fork river basin, provisional permit, 85-2-351
- clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
- first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
- ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- temporary change in right, 85-2-407, 85-2-410
- transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
- water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206

purpose of provisions, 85-2-101

records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3

reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305

right to appropriate, 85-2-301

- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141

salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419

state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3

surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**

transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403

upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

waste, 85-2-102

water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**

water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431

yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**

Artesian water, 85-2-401, 85-2-508**Assignment**

conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205

ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509

project land leases, 85-1-807

water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306

Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3**Beneficial use**, 85-2-102

adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232

appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3

- bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344, 85-2-350

- change in appropriation right, 85-2-402

- failure to apply water to, 85-2-314

- jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

- teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330

- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350

- upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

chippewa cee tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414

federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

ground water

- agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214

- capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505

- coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175

- controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506

- replacement wells, 85-2-402

lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141

navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223

renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605

WATER USE (Continued)**Beneficial use** (Continued)

- salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
- water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104

Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103**Boats**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5**Bonds**

- coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- renewable resource bonds, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102**Canals**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact**, 85-20-601**Chronically dewatered watercourses**

- identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-2-113

Cities and towns

- cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215
- gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
- right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351**Clark Fork River Basin Task Force**, designation and responsibilities, 85-2-350**Coal bed methane protection program**, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905**Commissioners**, See **Water commissioners****Compacts**

- authorization, 85-1-223
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
- federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**
- fort belknap-Montana, 85-20-1001 — 85-20-1008
- fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
- indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian waters**
- national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally**Conduction from or over land of another**, 70-17-101, 85-2-414**Conservation**

- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
- drainage districts for, 85-8-701
- easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- flood plain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
- out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
- renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- salvage of water, 85-2-419
- state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- state waters, 85-1-204
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**

WATER USE (Continued)**Conservation** (Continued)

wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**

Contracts

costs, 85-1-102

counties, with, 85-1-224

environmental impact statement information, for, 85-2-124

ground water assessment, 85-2-905

hydroelectric power generation facilities

sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512

state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514

power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609

resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-211

state agencies, with, 85-1-224

state projects

construction, 85-1-219

goods, nonconstruction services, or professional services, 85-1-219

hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514

united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controversies, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406

water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101

federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**

interstate compacts, 85-1-223

local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

other states, 85-1-223

state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

County surveyor, employment, 85-1-218**County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23**Courts**, See **WATER COURTS****Dams**, Title 85, chapter 15**Definitions**, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-233, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109, 85-20-903, 85-20-1003**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Development of resources**

appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402

bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**

conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15

definitions, 85-1-102

flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11

geothermal, See **Geothermal development**

policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

projects and works, See **Projects and works**

renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**

state water plan, 85-1-203

statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303

water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102

water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution

actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205

interstate compacts for, 85-1-223

rights, See **Rights**

sale, by, See **Sale or rent**

waste, 85-2-102

water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Diversion of natural flow**, 85-2-413

appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213

WATER USE (Continued)**Diversion of natural flow** (Continued)

- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8**Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 85-2-306, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2**Eminent domain for**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Entry on land**

- ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- public use, Const., IX, 3
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7**Evidence**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
 - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
 - claim, 85-2-227
 - late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
 - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
 - temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
 - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402, 85-2-439
 - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
 - lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
 - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
- milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323
- out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
- water commissioners
 - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
 - expenses, notice, 85-5-204

Exportation, See **Sale or rent****Federal government**, See **United States****Fees**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
- natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- records, filing — for, 85-2-117
- water users' associations, 85-6-108

Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Fines and penalties**, See **Violations****Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters****Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11**Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5**Flumes**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Forest resources**, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111**Fort Belknap-Montana Compact**

- definitions, 85-20-1003
- economic development plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
- findings and purpose, 85-20-1002
- mitigation account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004
- peoples creek minimum flow account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1007
- text, 85-20-1001

WATER USE (Continued)**Fort Belknap-Montana Compact** (Continued)

watershed improvement trusts, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
 loan, terms and conditions, 85-20-1006

Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201**Funding**

actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
 appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
 bonds, See **Bonds**
 damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
 federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
 gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
 ground water assessment account, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
 miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
 natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
 projects and works, See **Projects and works**
 project land lease account, 85-1-811
 renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
 state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
 water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
 water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

Geothermal development

facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
 injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
 leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
 tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Ground water

adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
 administration of provisions, 85-2-502
 agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
 appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
 appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
 coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
 controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-402, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
 limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-336
 permit exceptions, 85-2-306
 priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 replacement wells, 85-2-402
 reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
 assessment
 account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
 characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
 citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
 definitions, 85-2-903
 information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
 monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
 purpose and findings, 85-2-902
 steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
 bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
 chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
 coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
 contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902
 controlled ground water areas
 designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
 fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
 oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
 permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508
 replacement wells, 85-2-402
 supervisors, 85-2-518
 yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402
 crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water** (Continued)

- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903
- discharge permit requirements, 75-5-401
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
 - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
 - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
 - oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513
 - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
 - priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- inventory of resources, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- mines, metal
 - damage by, action for, 82-4-355
 - operating permit applications, contents, 82-4-335
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- mines, strip and underground
 - damage by, suit for, 82-4-253
 - mining permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
- mining, opencut
 - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-434
 - restrictions, 82-4-431
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
- subdivisions, sanitation facilities — consideration in, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL**

CONTRACTORS

- capping or plugging, 85-2-505
- coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
- controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water** (Continued)

wells (Continued)

inspection, 85-2-514

meters required when, 85-2-113

monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903

oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510

replacement wells, 85-2-402

well logs, 85-2-516

witnesses, 85-2-513

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7**Hazardous waste disposal**, 75-10-403**Headgates**, See **Measurement****Heritage properties**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES****Hot springs**, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS****Hydroelectric power generation**

applications for development, 85-1-514

clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122

feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502

industrial development project, as, 90-5-101

irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bondsleases, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**

application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509

availability of sites, 85-1-502

conditions, 85-1-505

determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504

duration, 85-1-507

feasibility studies, 85-1-501

federal law, compliance, 85-1-506

supervision, 85-1-508

negotiation process, 85-1-514

rates and terms, determination by

federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513

parties to contract, 85-1-510

public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510

sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513

upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336

water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian waters

adjudication of rights

filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702

preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701

suspension, 85-2-217

unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701

decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702

negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704, 85-2-705, 85-2-708

suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217

objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702

void when, 85-2-233

crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901

implementation, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905

fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

renewable resource development projects, 85-1-602

WATER USE (Continued)**Indian waters** (Continued)

- reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- rights generally, 2-1-304
- water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708
- water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103**Interstate compacts**, See **Compacts****Irrigation**, See **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Islands**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105**Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341**Judges**, See **WATER COURTS****Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-214**Kootenai River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316**Lakes**, See **LAKES****Lease of water**

- appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
- appropriation, short-term lease, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
- approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
- dust abatement conducted by local government, short-term lease — exemption, 85-2-410
- environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257, 87-1-272
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- state water, 85-1-204
- term and extension, 85-2-141
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

Leases generally

- project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
- projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- united states, with, 85-1-221

Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141

- reservations not subject to, 85-2-316

Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111**Legislative authority**, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3**Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331**Madison River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341**Marias River**, 3-7-102**Marketing**, See **Sale or rent****Measurement**, 85-2-103

- assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
- instream flow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-408
- required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
- techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

Mediation, 85-5-110, 85-5-111**Megalandfill siting**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008**Mining**, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**

WATER USE (Continued)

Missouri River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Moratoriums

milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Names of watercourses, change

hearing, 85-2-133

judgment, filing, 85-2-134

notice, 85-2-132

petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132

publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132

National Park Service and State of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Navigable waters, 85-1-112

ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305

irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932

island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205

public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305

stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302

Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

Nuisance

obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

Obstruction

nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801

Open-space lands, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6

Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

Ownership, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Penalties, See **Violations**

Peoples Creek Basin, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3

Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5

Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**

Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105

Projects and works, 85-1-102

accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215

appropriation, temporary change in right — period of approval, 85-2-407

approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307

construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306

contracts, 85-1-219

highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414

permit required when, 85-2-302

costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510

dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15

emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605

federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222

funding, 85-1-102

approval, 85-1-219

WATER USE (Continued)**Projects and works** (Continued)

funding (Continued)

federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631

loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-631

property, purchases, 85-1-209

revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5

leasing of project lands, 85-1-802

administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811

appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804

assignment of lease, 85-1-807

cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808

fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811

full market value required, 85-1-805

improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809

pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810

policy, 85-1-801

project land lease account, 85-1-811

rulemaking, 85-1-803

subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808

use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808

withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806

limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216

mortgage of, 85-1-308

operations, 85-1-215

policy of state, 85-1-101

property for, actions to acquire and hold, 70-30-102, 85-1-209, 85-1-213

rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307

records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215

renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605

revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332, 85-1-631

sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-604

tax exemption, 15-6-205

trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308

water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

Public use, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water use****Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1**Rangeland and range management**, Title 76, chapter 14**Records**

centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515

reservation of water to conservation districts, 85-2-316

state projects, 85-1-215

water commissioners, 85-5-107

yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Recreational waters**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Water and recreational use****Renewable resource grant and loan program**

administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631

applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612

appropriations, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621

bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624

proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618

refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620

bribery of public officers, 85-1-622

emergency projects, 85-1-605

environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105

governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613

lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618

WATER USE (Continued)**Renewable resource grant and loan program** (Continued)

limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
 losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
 objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
 private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614
 purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604
 revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619
 use, 19-5-404, 76-15-408, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
 renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617
 repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
 report, biennial, 85-1-621
 rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
 security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
 servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
 state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
 views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
 water development projects, 85-1-102
 water storage projects, 85-1-631

Rent, See **Sale or rent****Reservations**, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
 appropriate, 85-2-102
 appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
 appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
 bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
 chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
 crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
 environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
 fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
 fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
 madison river basin, 85-2-341
 milk river, 85-2-321
 muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
 national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
 northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
 out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316
 priority, 85-2-316
 "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
 teton river basin, 85-2-330
 united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
 united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
 united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
 upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336, 85-2-350
 upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
 upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
 water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
 water storage projects, 85-1-704
 yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
 diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
 moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212

federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
 indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
 status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15**Residence**

appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116

WATER USE (Continued)**Residence** (Continued)

renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610

Resources

administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

appropriation, See **Appropriations**

beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**

definitions, 85-1-102

development, See **Development of resources**

distribution, See **Distribution**

environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105

finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

inventory, 85-1-203

limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216

policy considerations, 85-1-101

renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

sale or disposal, 85-1-211

state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**

Rights, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3

abandonment

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405

existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406

open ditch provisions, nonapplicability, 7-31-4202

adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**

administration, 85-2-102; Const., IX, 3

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311

adjudicated rights, 85-2-236

appropriated right, 85-2-315

fees, 85-2-113

changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

cities and towns

acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405

nonabandonment, presumption, 85-2-227

coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

federal rights, See **United States**

fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

geothermal development, application, 77-4-108

indian rights, See **Indian waters**

interference with use, 85-2-114

leasing program, 85-2-141

legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

priority

adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406

appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**

projects or works, acquired for, 70-30-102, 85-1-209

property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111

public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally

records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3

renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615

WATER USE (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact**

Commission

sale of water, See **Sale or rent**

salvaged water, 85-2-419

smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402

state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115

stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506

surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417

transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

water quality assessment, nonimpairment, 75-5-705

water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605

Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Rulemaking authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-201,

85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-308, 85-2-312, 85-2-319,

85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113

St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316**Sale or rent**, See also **UTILITIES**, generally

conservation districts, by, 76-15-410

contracts for, 85-1-211

federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205

property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307

revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419

state projects, by, 85-1-308

state water, 85-1-204

surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418

uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210

water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307

Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419**Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**, 82-1-104, 82-1-107**Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4**State land development projects**, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development****State projects**, See **Projects and works****State water generally**, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3

actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213

reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

sale of water, 85-1-210

State water plan, 85-1-203

environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105

policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602

upper clark fork river basin management plan, adoption as section of, 85-2-350

water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205

State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations****Storage of water**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND****FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**

bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — applicability, 85-2-344

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102

citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701

contracts for, 85-1-211

distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**

jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341

loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631

madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341

policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101

prioritization of projects, 85-1-704

purpose of provisions, 85-1-702

revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330

WATER USE (Continued)**Storage of water** (Continued)

- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-332, 85-1-631

Streams, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Subdivision requirements**, exemption for land division created for interest in water, 76-3-201**Surface owner's rights**, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**;**Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Surplus water**

- adjudication, 85-1-213
- return to stream, 85-2-412
- sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418

Surveys

- county surveyor, by, 85-1-218
- projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**
- regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
- state water, 85-1-204

Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330**Tongue River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302**Transfer of water rights**

- appropriation right, 85-2-403
- certificate, 15-7-305, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
- fee, 85-2-426
- filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
- reservations, transfer, 85-2-316
- "water right" defined, 85-2-422

Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402**Treatment plants and distribution systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Trespass**, See **Entry on land****Trusts**, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443**Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect**, 75-11-202**United States**

adjudication of rights

- federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228
 - filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
 - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
 - suspension, 85-2-217

public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223

appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116

compacts for apportionment of waters

- chippewa cee tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- crow tribe-Montana, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
- indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702
- negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705
- northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301
- objections, 85-2-233

cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

ground water

- assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
- investigations, 85-2-512

hydroelectric power generation facilities

- applications for development, 85-1-514
- compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
- federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

WATER USE (Continued)**United States** (Continued)

- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-611
- reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservoirs, federal
 - acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
 - lease of water from, 85-2-141
- resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332
- state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- water or water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
- water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
- yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807

United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact, 85-20-501**United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact**, 85-20-701**United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Rock Lakes-Montana Compact**, 85-20-801**Upper Clark Fork River basin**, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350, 85-2-440**Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program**, 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439**Upper Missouri River basin**, 85-2-342, 85-2-343**Users' associations**, See **Water users' associations****Violations**, 85-2-122

- appropriation right, short-term diversion — invalid or frivolous complaints, 85-2-410
- finest and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-431, 85-2-520
- ground water provisions, 85-2-520
- judicial enforcement, 85-2-114
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
- transfer of water right, failure to file certificate, 85-2-431
- wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113

Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

- ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY, Standards****Water commissioners**

- appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
- arrest authority, 85-5-108
- bond, 85-5-103
- chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107
- compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
- complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
- contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
- distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
- ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
- ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
- educational program, 85-5-111
- emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
- entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
- expenses
 - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
 - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
 - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
 - distribution of water, 85-5-201
 - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
 - emergencies, 85-5-203
 - objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
 - order fixing, effect, 85-5-206
 - repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
 - telephone, 85-5-203
- failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406

WATER USE (Continued)**Water commissioners** (Continued)

- hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
- irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
- oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
- records, 85-5-107
- removal, 85-5-301
- supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406
- term of office, 85-5-104
- water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302
- withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
- workers' compensation, coverage, 85-5-101

Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301

- actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309
- administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
- bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322
- construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
- debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
- insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303
- interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
- issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
- liability of state, 85-1-302
- lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
- redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
- refunding, 85-1-310
- security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
- special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
- temporary bonds, 85-1-303
- trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
- trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
- water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Water mediators**, 85-5-110, 85-5-111**Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317**Water users' associations**

- appeals, 85-6-109
- assessments
 - equitable, to be, 85-6-102
 - extent, 85-6-104
 - new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
 - special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
- costs, 85-1-102
- districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
- employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
- fees, 85-6-108
- landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
- liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
- operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
- renewable resource grant and loan program
 - lien on projects, 85-1-615
 - loans, limitations, 85-1-613
- shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
- state project properties or interests, transfer to and purchase preference, 85-1-211
- vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
- wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Waterworks, See **Projects and works**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS****Weather modification**, Title 85, chapter 3

WATER USE (Continued)**Weirs**, See **Measurement****Wells and well contractors**, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See **Ground water**; **WATER****WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters****Works**, See **Projects and works****Yellowstone River**

appropriation of water

adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110

change of use, 85-2-608

definitions, 85-20-103

diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8

exemptions, 85-20-108

legal services, 85-20-112

measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

permit, 85-2-301

prior rights, status, 85-20-107

purpose of provisions, 85-20-102

records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

rulemaking authority, 85-20-109

statement, written — filing, 85-20-104

utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

violations and penalties, 85-20-113

compact, 85-20-101

commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111

diversions under

application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806

approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

definitions, 85-2-801

legislative review, 85-2-803

representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807

obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121

rulemaking authority, 85-20-109

violations and penalties, 85-20-113

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402

moratorium of action on appropriations

applicability of laws, 85-2-606

applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604

change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608

definitions, 85-2-602

legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601

reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602

diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805

moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORSSee also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**;**WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Actions by licensees**, 37-43-401**Administration of provisions**, 37-43-202**Administrative costs**, 37-43-204**Agricultural chemical ground water management plan**, 80-15-214, See also**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Agriculture, Department of** — samples, 80-15-401**Apprenticeship and apprentices**, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313**Appropriation permits**, See **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

- Board of Water Well Contractors**, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102, 85-2-516; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- Cities and towns**, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
- Complaints against licensees**, 37-43-309
- Construction**
 - standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
 - supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301
- Continuing education**, 37-43-202
- Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- Contractors or drillers**, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 85-2-517, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- Contracts**
 - completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
 - contractors, authority, 37-43-301
- Counterclaims by licensees**, 37-43-401
- Definitions**, 37-43-102
- Disciplinary action**
 - complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
 - grounds for, 37-43-313
 - powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313
 - procedure, 37-43-310
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
- Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- Explosives, use** — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole**, 45-8-113
- Fees generally**, 37-43-202
- Ground water**, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- Injunction**, 37-43-314
- Inspections**, 37-43-202
- Investigations**, 37-43-309, 37-43-310
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
 - bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306
 - examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
 - exemptions, 37-43-302
 - fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
 - issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
 - probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313
 - qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313
 - reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
 - renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
 - required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314
 - revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
- Logs**, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516
- Meters on wells**, required when, 85-2-113
- Money collected**, disposition, 37-43-204
- Monitoring wells and constructors**, 37-43-102
 - construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
 - inspections, 37-43-202
 - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
 - standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
 - training, 37-43-202
- Negligence of licensees**, 37-43-307
- Nonresidents**, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
- Permits for construction of well**, 37-43-302
- Public wells**, record requirements, 75-6-105
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-43-101
- Records**, 37-43-202, 75-6-105
- Replacement wells**, applicability of provisions, 85-2-402
- Reports**, 37-43-310, 85-2-517
- Sewage lagoons**, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Successor in interest**, completion of contracts, 37-43-402**Training programs**, 37-43-202**Violations**, 37-43-312, 37-43-313

damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204

failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

injunction, 37-43-314

license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312

Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317**WEAPONS****Amusement games**, shooting games, 23-6-104**Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213**Bail**, conditions upon, 46-9-108**Bow and arrow**. See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Concealed weapons**, 45-8-315

carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12

exceptions, 45-8-317

local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321

advisory council, 45-8-329

appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324

application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325

defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328

federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330

fees, 45-8-322

liability, 45-8-326

other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329

renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326

revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326

prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327

“Crime of violence” defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104**Definitions**, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361**Destructive device**, 45-8-332. See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206**Escape**, use of weapon, 45-7-306**Explosives**, 45-8-332. See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES****Firearms**

armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224

bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108

bison or buffalo, destruction for disease control, 81-2-120

blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102. See also **FIREWORKS**

city or town

powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351

shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343

civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313

lifetime supervision, 45-8-314

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

criminal defendants, effect of conviction on rights, 46-7-102

disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803

discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms** (Continued)

- disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
- dissolution of marriage, parties to proceedings — effect of temporary injunction on rights, 40-4-121
- drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
- execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
- forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
- game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401
- gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
- handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-321, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
- highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- hunter safety and education, 27-1-721, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
- innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- law enforcement reserve officers
 - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
 - training, 7-32-214
- law enforcement special services officers, carrying and training, 7-32-201
- local government
 - regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
 - right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers prohibited, 7-1-115
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental illness or incompetency
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
 - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
- private investigators or security guards
 - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
 - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
 - training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002
- products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
- rifles
 - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
 - local government regulations, 45-8-351
 - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
 - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
- sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
 - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
- school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202
- schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132
- shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- shotguns
 - hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
 - local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
 - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

- silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
- snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633
- state's right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers when, 7-1-115
- street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406
- toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
- trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
- transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
- university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- youth court
 - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1606
 - petitions charging delinquency, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602

Guns, See Firearms; Machine guns

Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also **Concealed weapons**

Law enforcement officers, carrying

- auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
- concealed weapons, 45-8-317
- reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
- special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239

Machine guns

- crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
- definitions, 45-8-302
- exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
- offensive or aggressive purpose
 - possession or use for, 45-8-304
 - presumption of, 45-8-305
- uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

Mass destruction, of, See **BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603

Prisoners

- possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
- smuggling to or from, 45-7-307

Railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203

Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

School buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361

School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302

Sentencing of offenders, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-401

Switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331

Wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION**County weather modification authorities**, 85-3-401

- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
- annual report, 85-3-421
- appropriations, emergency — following creation of authority, 85-3-423
- commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
- creation by
 - election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
 - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
 - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
- emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
- expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**County weather modification authorities** (Continued)

funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
 hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
 minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
 renewal, 85-3-411
 tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423

Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401**Emergencies**, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424**Environmental impact statement**, 85-3-202**Fines**, disposition, 85-3-213**Funding**, 85-3-103, 85-3-213**Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103**Liability of state**, 85-3-104**Licenses and permits**, 85-3-201

application, review, 85-3-202
 evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206
 exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
 fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
 financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
 hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
 issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
 notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
 qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
 revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
 separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
 term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214

Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3**Permits**, See **Licenses and permits****Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-3-103**Records and reports**, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303**Research and development**, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202**Rulemaking authority**, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206**Violations**, 85-3-105, 85-3-214**WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**Advertising to include statement of**, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504**Agricultural commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****Agricultural seeds**

dealers, packages, 80-5-130
 potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208**Beer**, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244**Berries and small fruit**, 30-12-302, 30-12-408**Bread**, 30-12-302**Bulk deliveries**, 30-12-406**Bushel**, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207**City or town council**, authority, 7-21-4203**Claim and delivery**, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202**Coal**, 7-21-4203**Commercial feeds** — percentage by weight or net weight, labeling, and quantity statement, 80-9-101**Commercial fertilizers**, 30-12-301

grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
 percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204

Concrete, 30-12-301**Condemnation**, 30-12-209, 30-12-504**Consumption on premises, immediate**, 30-12-301, 30-12-401**Corn**, 7-21-4203**Correct devices**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504**Cosmetics**, labeling, 50-31-402

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Graders and weighters;**

Measuring provisions; Weight

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

Definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106

Delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407

Drugs or devices, labeling, 50-31-306

Eggs, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS, Egg graders**

Enforcement, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507

Evidence

delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406

existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506

incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210

Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device, presumption, 30-12-506

Farm products, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102

Fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212

Field standards and equipment, 30-12-104

Fill standards, 30-12-304

Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

Food

adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203

donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716

Food establishments, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102

Fractional parts, 30-12-106

Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401

Furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302

Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307

Grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Weighing; Weight**

Gravel, 30-12-301

Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208

Hay, 7-21-4203

Heating oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302

hindering or obstructing departmental officers, 30-12-502

Impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503

Incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504

Injunction, 30-12-505

Inspections, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212

Investigations, 30-12-206

Licensing of devices, 30-12-203

Liquid commodities, 30-12-301

Livestock

dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273

diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201

market operators, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254

purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211

Marking, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205

Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

Medical prescriptions, 30-12-504

Metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

Mint oil, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**

Municipal commission government, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464

Net weight, sale by, 30-12-306

Noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212

Off sale orders, 30-12-207

Packaging and packages, 30-12-301, 30-12-302

advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504

declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305

definitions, 30-12-101

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)**Packaging and packages** (Continued)

- incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
- inspection, 30-12-207
- misleading, 30-12-304
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
- unit price on random packages, 30-12-303

Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202**Petroleum products**, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions****Pipeline carriers**, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303**Poultry and poultry products**, 30-12-401, 81-9-220**Powers and duties of Department of Labor and Industry**, 30-12-201, 30-12-202**Price**, 30-12-303, 30-12-305

- misrepresentation, 30-12-307

Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322**Property, personal** — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205**Public markets**, duties of market master, 7-21-3322**Records**, 30-12-202**Rejection**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504**Removal orders**, 30-12-208**Reports**, 30-12-202, 30-12-504**Rules**, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504**Sales**

- commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
- fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
- price based on weights, 30-2-321

Scales and weigher, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31**Seafood**, 30-12-401**Sealing**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504**Search and seizure**, 30-12-209, 30-12-210**Servicemen and service agencies**, 30-12-202, 30-12-211**Soil**, 30-12-301**Solid commodities**, 30-12-301**Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices**, 30-12-202**Standards and systems**, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202**State standards**, 30-12-103, 30-12-201**Stone**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301**Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders**, 30-12-208**Supervision**, 30-12-201**Systems of**, 30-12-102**Taxation**

- cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
- gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222
- mines and mining
 - commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
 - net proceeds, statement of yield and value
 - industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518
 - limestone, 15-23-517
 - talc, 15-23-515
 - vermiculite, 15-23-516
 - recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609
 - special fuels, special fuel on hand — determination, 15-70-361

Testing, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504**Timber or forest products**, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212**Vegetables**, 30-12-301**Violations**, 30-12-504

- deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
- gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409
- hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503

investigation, 30-12-206

license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203

prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507

Water, See **WATER USE, Measurement****Wood**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101**WELFARE**See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****WELLS****Failure to cover or fence**, 45-8-113**Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS****Water**public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**well contractors, certification, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Well-boring apparatus**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment****WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment****WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate****WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT**, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL**, 2-15-3405See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE****WHARVES**See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****WHEAT**See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****WHEELCHAIRS**See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS****Buyers and records**, 76-10-101, 76-10-102, 76-10-105**Definitions**, 76-10-102**Enforcement**, 76-10-101**Liability of landowner**, 76-10-106**Permits or permission**, 76-10-101, 76-10-103, 76-10-107

exemptions, 76-10-104

Purpose of provisions, 76-10-101**Violations**, 76-10-103, 76-10-107**WILDLIFE**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****WILLS**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS****WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT**, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine****WIRE TRANSFERS**, Title 30, chapter 4ASee **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accused as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604

Affidavits

arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103

declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002

jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202

refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

Answer required, 26-2-302, See also **Examination**

Arrest of witness

affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404

criminal proceedings

depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

legislative witness, 5-5-104

void when, 26-2-403

Attendance, 26-2-301

accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24

administration, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-5-404, 32-7-123

administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104

arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113

attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508

cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124

conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722

county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508

county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408

county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128

court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 50-71-303

criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**, **in**

dentistry, board of, 37-4-325

environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312

environmental quality, department of, 50-70-116, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232

environmental review, board of, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 82-4-422

hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458

insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315

insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345

judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402

justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206

labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 39-51-301, 50-71-106

labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301

legislative statutory or interim committees, power to compel, 5-11-107

legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104

livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305

masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

municipal commission government councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260

municipal commission-manager government

city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366

civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414

commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365

police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159

WITNESSES (Continued)**Attendance** (Continued)

- political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
- public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-2-403, 19-17-410
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314
- public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
- revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
- securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
- state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
- teachers' retirement board, power to compel, 19-20-201
- transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
- subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
- workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
- zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321

Authentication or identification of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903

Bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404

- degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
- opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

City courts, specific provision, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

Compensation, See **Fees**

Competence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601

- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- wills, who may witness, 72-2-525

Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Confrontation, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

- criminal proceedings
 - arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
 - depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
 - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414
- youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

Contempt

- acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
- hearings for, 3-1-518

Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**

Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206

Court, powers

- admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
- examination of witnesses
 - by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
 - control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 - exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 - expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

Credibility

- attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608
- character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

WITNESSES (Continued)**Credibility** (Continued)

- court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
- cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
- false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
- jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
 - instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
- oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
- presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
- relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Criminal proceedings, in**, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23

- accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
- arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
- charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
- codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
- competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
- crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
- death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
 - pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
- defendant
 - identification, 46-15-323
 - unable to pay, 46-15-115
- depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
- detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
- discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
- exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329
- expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- failure to call, 46-15-325
- fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-901, 46-15-116
 - advance payment, 46-15-107
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
 - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
- immunity of witness, 46-15-331
- indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
- investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
- material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
- mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant — testimony by
 - psychiatrists, psychologists, or advanced practice registered nurses, 46-14-213
- out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
- record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- sanctions, 46-15-329
- self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- sentence
 - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
 - exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
- spouses, competency, 46-16-212

WITNESSES (Continued)**Criminal proceedings, in** (Continued)

state's witness, 46-11-405

Cross-examination, 26-1-101, See also **Examination**

administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612

arbitration hearings, 27-5-213

banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204

character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608

child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215

court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

criminal proceedings

depositions, at, 46-15-202

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, expert testimony,
46-14-213, 46-14-221

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

sentencing

exceptions hearing, 46-18-223

revocation hearing, 46-18-203

depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)

developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing,
53-20-112expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10,
M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803

guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315

hearsay

declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806

exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804

highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803

insurance, commissioner of — investigatory hearings, 33-1-409

insurers, merger or acquisition of control hearings, 33-2-1105

leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115

negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703

partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106

preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202

preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223

telecommunications services, interconnection

carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837

issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830

writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605

youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503**Death**

deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103

pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202**Depositions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Detaining**

contempt, as, 3-1-501

harassment, as, 26-2-401

Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See **Examination****Discovery**, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)**Disobedience**, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS**, **Disobedience**

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

arrest, See **Arrest of witness**contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses

county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127

criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

WITNESSES (Continued)**Disobedience** (Continued)

hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
 hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
 labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
 legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
 legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
 metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
 oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
 paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
 retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
 revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
 securities investigations, 30-10-304
 state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
 unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
 utility hearings, 69-3-327
 workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601**Examination**, See also **Cross-examination**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
 answer required, 26-2-302
 court
 by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
 control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804
 expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
 leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 oral examination, 1-1-202
 preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
 prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801
 privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 scope, 26-2-401
 writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803

Exclusion from proceedings

court's discretion, 3-1-313
 party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 preliminary examination, 46-10-202

Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108**Expert testimony**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702

aircraft, actions involving — department of transportation officers or employees, nonapplicability, 67-2-503
 authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
 criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
 discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
 fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
 hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
 interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
 mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
 opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
 procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
 ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

False swearing, 45-7-202**Fees**

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
 exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
 arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
 attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
 child abuse and neglect proceedings, 3-5-901
 child custody determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-312

WITNESSES (Continued)**Fees** (Continued)

- child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-109
- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111
- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings, 3-5-901, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
 - grand jury, before, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- grazing district investigations, 76-16-113
- hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
 - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public employees, 2-18-619
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- youth court costs, 41-5-111

Former testimony. See also **Inconsistent statements**

- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804

Harassment, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611**Hearsay declarants,** Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806**Hostile witnesses,** Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611**Illness**

- depositions
 - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
 - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity when. See also **Self-incrimination**

- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-331
- election contests, 13-36-208
- execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

WITNESSES (Continued)**Immunity when** (Continued)

- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- medical legal panel, 27-6-106
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Impeachment of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609

Inconsistent statements

- extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806
- instructions to jury, 26-1-403
- truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Informant as

- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- tampering with, 45-7-206
- testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Interrogation, See **Examination**

Judge as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Jurors

- as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
- ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Justices' courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docket, contents, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Legislature, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201

Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)

Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903

Mileage, See **Fees**, generally

Military court, before, 10-1-406

Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
- variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103

Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614

Opinion testimony

- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705
- habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
- religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

"Oral examination" defined, 1-1-202, See **Examination**

Out-of-state witnesses, See **Criminal proceedings, in**

Perjury, 45-7-201

- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
- legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
- municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
- number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101

WITNESSES (Continued)**Perjury** (Continued)

utility hearings, 69-3-329

Personal knowledge of matter, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602

Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504

Prejudice of, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303

Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is

criminal proceeding, 46-15-105

deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)

motion and affidavit, 26-2-202

order for, 26-2-201

private correctional facilities, 53-30-605

production of witness, 26-2-203

Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Protection, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611,

See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Public employees, service as, 2-18-619

Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101

Qualifications, See **Competence**

Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**

Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703

Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**

Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108

Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-302

Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**

answer not required, 26-2-302

character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

child custody determination, enforcement hearings — adverse inference, 40-7-310

child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175

criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25

election contests, testimony, 13-36-208

execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106

insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

legislative testimony, 5-5-105

living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

railroad investigations, 69-14-113

securities investigations, 30-10-304

unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203

Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Standing masters, before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125

Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**

Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903

instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801

notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

redemptor, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

Tampering with, 45-7-206

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202

Threat, 45-2-101

Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113

Travel expenses, See **Fees**, generally

Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

Truthfulness, See **Credibility**

WITNESSES (Continued)**Venue**, change to accommodate, 25-2-201**Writings and recordings**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM**See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Forest products****WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Accidents**, 39-71-119

claims for benefits, statute of limitation for filing, 39-71-601

notice to employer or insurer, 39-71-603

reports by employers and insurers and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307

safety committee, reporting and investigating, 39-71-1505

subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-908

Actions

attorney fees

calculation and limitation, 39-71-614

regulation, 39-71-613

employer or fellow employee, for damages, 39-71-413

evidence, production, 39-71-304

inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-201, 39-71-304

mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410

medical service providers, collection of penalty assessment, 39-71-315

occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107

representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206

safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508

self-insurers guaranty fund

delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615

party in interest, 39-71-2611

recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616

signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914

state fund

collection of payments in default, 39-71-2340

sue and be sued, power to, 39-71-2316

subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414

third party, 39-71-414

damages, for, 39-71-412

uninsured employer

cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507

damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515

witnesses, failure to testify, 39-71-304

Adjusters, 39-71-107, 39-71-225, 39-71-307**Administration**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2

books, records, and payrolls pertinent to — inspection, 39-71-304

industrial accident rehabilitation account, use prohibited, 39-71-1004

self-insurers guaranty fund, costs, 39-71-2616

state fund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352

subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915

uninsured employers' fund, costs, 39-71-503

Aid or sustenance, providing services in return for, 39-71-401**Aircraft ownership, maintenance, or use** — insurance applicable to, 33-2-317, 33-16-103**Air search and rescue volunteers**, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105**Aliens**, 39-71-118, 39-71-724**Appeals**

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54

Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

decisions, judgments, or orders by workers' compensation judge — from, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910

denial of benefits, 39-71-107

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Appeals** (Continued)

- independent contractor central unit decisions, 39-71-415
- orders of department, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
- uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes appealed to mediation, statute of limitations, 39-71-520

Assessments

- deductible, application — nonapplicability, 39-71-435
- employers and insurers, on, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2905
- payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
- penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-307, 39-71-315, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507, 39-71-606, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2905
- premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615

Assignment

- benefit payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
- benefits, when, 39-71-743
- uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504

Awards

- amount of compensation, controversy — attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612
- child support, portion of lump-sum award for, 39-71-743
- deafness, occupational — compensation, 39-71-801, 39-71-809, 39-71-813
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- increase in benefits when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
- records, 39-71-208
- rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- third party, benefit reduction, 39-71-416

Benefits

- application for, 39-71-604
- assessment on benefits paid, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2615
- bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- child support enforcement — assignment, attachment, garnishment, or lien for, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
- claims
 - acceptance, 39-71-606
 - adjusters, in-state — requirements, 39-71-107
 - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
 - attorney fees, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
 - database system, use, 39-71-225
 - denial, 39-71-107, 39-71-318, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
 - disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
 - expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-226
 - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-601, 39-71-602, 39-71-604, 39-72-204
 - guardian appointed for claimant when, 39-71-602
 - insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
 - medical, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
 - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
 - notice of accidents and injuries required, 39-71-603
 - occupational disease benefit claims, applicability, 39-72-204
 - settled, files, 39-71-107
 - statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
 - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
 - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
- death benefits, *See* **Death**
- deductibles, 39-71-434, 39-71-435

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- definitions, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
- delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
- eligibility when, 39-71-736
- employer or fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511
- fraud or deception, obtaining by, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- functional capacities evaluation, 39-71-605
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, injury or illness of member — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-8-905
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711, 39-71-1006
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
- income tax exemption, 15-30-111
- increase in award when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- liability of
 - employer, 39-71-406
 - insurer, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
- managed care, medical treatment required — worker's noncompliance, effect, 39-71-1106
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical, hospital, and related services, 39-71-704
 - commencement of payments, 39-71-736
 - community service participants, 39-71-118, 39-71-744
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - fee schedules for medical and hospital outpatient services, 39-71-704
 - incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
 - lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
 - nonwork-related injuries, 39-71-407
 - occupational disease claims, payment, 39-72-704
 - prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
 - prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727
 - rates for hospital services, 39-71-704
 - report by insurer, 39-71-306
 - retirement benefits, effect, 39-71-710
 - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
 - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-736
 - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
 - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1032
- medical treatment, exclusion when, 39-71-704
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, eligibility, 23-1-313
- occupational disease benefits, applicability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704, 39-72-709
- payments, 39-71-116
 - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
 - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
 - assignment, attachment, garnishment, or other encumbrance, 30-9A-109, 39-71-743
 - attorneys, contingency fee arrangements, 39-71-614
 - biweekly, 39-71-740
 - commencement, 39-71-736
 - concurrent when, 39-71-737
 - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
 - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108, See also **Plan No. 1**
 - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
 - judge, determination and manner of payment, 39-71-2905
 - lump-sum, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

payments (Continued)

- minors or mentally incompetent persons, to parent or guardian, 39-71-742
- overpayments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203
- reimbursement, 39-71-610
- state fund claims, 39-71-2352
- suspension, 39-71-607
- third party recovery, settlement, or award — reduction, 39-71-416
- thirty days, within, 39-71-107, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
- unreasonable delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
- waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
- who may receive, 39-71-742
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
- permanent total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741
- prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
- prostheses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- public assistance — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
- public employees' retirement
 - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002
 - injury or illness of member, qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
 - payments under workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905
- public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- reduction, 39-71-416, 39-71-510, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
- return to work, effect, 39-71-607, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-712
- review of award, 39-71-2909
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- state fund, costs, 39-71-2311
- subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
- suspension, 39-71-605, 39-71-607, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — purchase of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-712, 39-71-806
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-736, 39-71-744, 39-71-806, 39-71-1006
- termination, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-710, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party
 - liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511
 - recovery, settlement, or award — effect, 39-71-416
- unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
- uninsured employers, benefits to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-503, 39-71-504, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511, See also **Uninsured employers**
- vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-316, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011
 - auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
 - incarceration of claimant or prerelease center program participants, 39-71-744
 - termination, 39-71-710, 39-71-1032

Books and records, See **Records****Bulletins**, publication, 39-71-209**Canadian provinces**, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428**Casual employment**, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405**"Casualty insurance" defined**, 33-1-206**Child support enforcement**

- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
- income deduction, 40-5-303

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Child support enforcement** (Continued)

income withholding, 40-5-403

lien, 40-5-242

Chiropractors. See also **Physicians**

impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-12-201, 39-71-711

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

primary care physician, as, 39-71-1105

Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101**Claims by providers of supplies or services**, interest assessment — exemption when, 17-8-244**Claims for benefits**. See **Benefits****Community service participants**, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204**Compromises**

lump-sum payments, 39-71-741

self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611

state fund, claim for premiums, 39-71-2340

subrogation issues, 39-71-414

uninsured employers, settlement of penalty assessments, 39-71-506

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-525, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2610**Construction of laws**, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602**Construction contracts**, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520**Construction industry**, 39-71-116

canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426

out-of-state employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-402

plan no. 2 premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211

Contractorsconstruction industry, 39-71-116. See **Construction industry**

"employee" or "worker" defined, 39-71-118

"employer" defined, 39-71-117

independent. See **Independent contractors**

liability of employer contracting work out, 39-71-405

registration provisions, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401

temporary service, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504

uninsured employers, cease operations order, 39-71-507

Contracts

attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613

managed care services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104

other states, with, 39-71-402

self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2620

state fund, power, 39-71-2316

Corporations

election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308

plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103

self-insurance workers' compensation fund, establishment when, 39-71-403

temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118**Court**. See **Judge****Court reporters**, coverage, 3-5-601**Covered employments**, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501**Crime victims compensation**, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132**Damages**

database system information, misuse or unlawful dissemination, 39-71-225

employer, nonliability, 39-71-411

employer or fellow employee, from, 39-71-413

safety consultation services, insurer's negligence or malice, 39-71-1508

subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414

third parties

from, 39-71-412

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Damages** (Continued)

third parties (Continued)

recovery, settlement, or award — effect, 39-71-416

uninsured employers, remedy of employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225**Deafness, occupational**

compensation for, 39-71-801, 39-71-808, 39-71-812

definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811

frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804

liability of employer, 39-71-809

percent of loss, determination, 39-71-805

preexisting deafness, 39-71-809

statute of limitations on claims, 39-71-813

temporary loss due to prolonged exposure, 39-71-806

transfer of employee, 39-71-807, 39-71-808, 39-71-812

traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803

Death

accident reports, filing, 39-71-307

benefits, 39-71-721

beneficiary, 39-71-116

alien or nonresident, 39-71-724

apportionment of compensation among, 39-71-723

benefits paid to, report, 39-71-306

death of, effect, 39-71-721

determination, 39-71-722

eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721

liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-2203

subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

third party recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416

uninsured employers, rights and liability, See generally **Uninsured employers**

burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

claims, filing, 39-71-604

statute of limitation, 39-71-601

injury, when death not result of, 39-71-726

lump-sum payments, 39-71-721

deafness, occupational — statute of limitations, 39-71-813

employer, nonliability, 39-71-411

injury or injured, as result of, 39-71-119

safety consultation services, during — liability, 39-71-1508

third party

liability, 39-71-412

recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416

wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

Definitions

brand name, drug product, and generic name, 39-71-727

business entity and group, 39-71-432

deafness, occupational — provisions for, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

employee, worker, volunteer, volunteer firefighter, volunteer hours, and employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118

employer, 39-71-117

expense constant, 39-71-2311

freelance correspondent, newspaper carrier, petroleum land professional, and workplace, 39-71-401

general, 39-71-116

heavy, medium, light, and sedentary labor activities, 39-71-703

injury, injured, accident, and primary cause, 39-71-119

intentional injury, 39-71-413

major contributing cause, 39-71-407

managed care system, 39-71-1103

person, 39-71-316

personal leave, 39-71-2328

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

primary care physician, 39-71-1105
 public corporation, 39-71-403
 public record, 39-71-221
 safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
 self-insurers guaranty fund provisions, 39-71-2603
 settled claim, 39-71-107
 state fund provisions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
 subsequent injury to person with a disability provisions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
 uninsured employer, 39-71-501
 visit, 39-71-704
 vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011
 wages and concurrent employment, 39-71-123

Dentures, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**Disability insurance**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses — exclusion, 33-22-1521
 individual policies
 “other valid coverage”, 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
 preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
 premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
 workers' compensation not included when, 33-1-207, 33-22-101, 33-22-140

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111**Disputes**

attorney fees, forfeiture or return, 39-71-613
 benefits
 amount, attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 independent contractor status, 39-71-415
 judge, petition for determination, 39-71-2905
 mediation required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
 physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
 termination of benefits, 39-71-610
 uninsured employers' fund appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520
 compensability of injury, initial, 39-71-741
 impairment ratings, 39-71-711
 independent contractor status, 39-71-415
 lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
 managed care medical services, 39-71-1105
 mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
 medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
 medical service fees, between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
 medical service providers, penalty assessment, 39-71-315
 orders of department, appeal, 39-71-204
 plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
 reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
 settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
 subrogation issues, 39-71-414
 subsequent injury fund, benefit liability, 39-71-909
 vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Domestic or household employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401**Domiciliary care**, requirements, 39-71-1107**Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204**Drugs, prescription**, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615**Employee**, 39-71-118, 39-71-120

applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
 certification of compliance, 39-71-301
 community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
 compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-411
 deduction of premium from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
 fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
 ineligibility when, 39-71-407
 injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
 medical examinations, 39-71-605

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Employee** (Continued)

- preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
- rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
- temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428, 39-71-1504
- termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
- waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409

Employer, 39-71-117, See also **Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; State fund**

- accident reports, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
- applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
- bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, or failure — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
- benefits
 - claims, filing, 39-71-601
 - ongoing, notification, 39-71-606
- certification of compliance, 39-71-301
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
- contractors, work done by — liability, 39-71-405
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
- deduction of premium from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- disability, certified person with a — filing of employment information, 39-71-906
- election of coverage for employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- falsification of records or information, 45-7-501
- family members, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
- fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
- income tax withholding and estimated tax
 - employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
 - wages, nonapplicability, 15-30-201
- independent contractor status, disputes, 39-71-415
- injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
- inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304
- insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434, 39-71-809; Const., II, 16
- liability insurance
 - optional deductibles, 39-71-435
 - state fund, provision for, 39-71-2316
- misconduct, offense of, 39-71-503, 45-7-501
- nonliability when insured, 39-71-411
- posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401
- procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
- reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
- safety programs and educational services, 33-15-318, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
- self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Employments covered and exempt, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 39-71-415, 45-7-501**Evidence**

- alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
- certification by department of employer or employee compliance, 39-71-301
- certified copies of documents and orders, 39-71-301
- deafness, occupational — preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
- disputes, for settlement, 39-71-2401
- domiciliary care, necessity, 39-71-1107
- employee or worker under control and employment of employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-118
- employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117
- hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-318
- investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304
- judge bound by rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
- managed care organization certification, application requirements, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- mediation proceedings, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- plan no. 1, employer's financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
- reciprocity, certification of out-of-state employer, 39-71-402
- safety committee requirement, for waiver, 39-71-1505
- uninsured employers
 - insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
 - liability, prima facie, 39-71-515

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411**Exempt employments**, 39-71-401, 39-71-415**Extraterritorial application of laws**, 39-71-402**Eyeglasses and contact lenses**, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**Federal laws**, applicability, 39-71-401**Fees**

- copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- independent contractor status, applications for exemption, 39-71-401
- managed care organization certification, application, 39-71-1105
- medical and hospital services, schedules, 39-71-704
- publications, 39-71-205
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- state fund business plan, 39-71-2315
- workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201

Fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519**Firefighter injured in performance of duty**, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133**Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, contributions and service credits — determination, 19-13-601**Firefighters, volunteer** — coverage, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123**Floor covering installers**, 39-51-204**Foreign laws**, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428**Forms**, provision, 39-71-208**Fraud detection and prevention unit**, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211**Fraud in obtaining benefits**, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

- attorney fees, return, 39-71-613
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- investigation and prosecution, office of, 2-15-2015
 - claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
 - funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-503
 - referral of cases to, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211, 39-71-503
 - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
- investigations, expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
- petition alleging, filing, 39-71-2909
- professional or occupational licenses — suspension, revocation, or denial when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
- public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- stay of proceedings in workers' compensation court when, 39-71-2911
- theft, as, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301

Freelance correspondents, 39-71-401**Funds and funding**

- fees for copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
- unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-504. See also **Uninsured employers**
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-401, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902

Group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433**Hazardous material incident response team members, state**, 10-3-1207

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

Hazardous places of employment, inspection, 50-71-321

Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805

Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

Hearing aids, 39-71-119, 39-71-704, 39-71-805

Hearing loss, See **Deafness, occupational**

Hearings

accident reports, penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307

attorney fees, forfeiture or return — disputes not subject to, 39-71-613

benefit disputes

attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614

termination of benefits, order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610

common law and rules of evidence, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903

conduct, 39-71-318

judge, before, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905

stay of proceedings, for, 39-71-2911

medical service fees, disputes between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704

occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107

orders, decisions, and awards by department — rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204

plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105

plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205

reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes not subject to, 39-71-317

state fund, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2339

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers, coverage required, 22-3-1003

Highway patrol officers, injury while on duty — effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511

Home medical services, 39-71-1107

Hospitals

benefits, See **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services

lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Household or domestic employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Impairment awards, evaluations, or ratings, See **Benefits**

Incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744

Independent contractors, 39-71-120

carriers, drivers — exception when, 39-71-117

covered employment, 39-71-401

"employer" defined, 39-71-117

exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401

liability of employer or insurer for benefits when, 39-71-405

status, disputes, 39-71-415

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-604

Injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516

"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Plan No. 2; State fund**

accident reports, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307

attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-613, 39-71-614

benefits, See also **Benefits**

acceptance of claim, 39-71-606

action on claim, 39-71-107

application for, 39-71-604

compromise settlements and lump-sum payments, 39-71-741

denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2905

document describing, availability, 39-71-606

filing of claims, 39-71-601

fraud or deception in obtaining, 39-71-316

liability, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Insurers** (Continued)

benefits (Continued)

payment of claims within thirty days, effect, 39-71-608
 receipt of benefits and wages together, consent and concurrence required, 39-71-701,
 39-71-702, 39-71-1006

review, petition for, 39-71-2909

suspension when, 39-71-701, 39-71-702

termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109

captive insurers

compliance, 33-28-207

excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101, 33-28-305

restrictions, 33-28-102

database system, use, 39-71-225

death of worker, recovery of overpayments or lump-sum payments paid prior to, 39-71-721

deductible plan option, 39-71-435

domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

election of coverage by employer for employees, approval, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

failure to meet obligations, 39-71-408

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-433

health care providers, disclosure of information and communication with, 39-71-604,
 50-16-527, 50-16-805

impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-605, 39-71-711

independent contractor status, disputes, 39-71-415

injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603

insolvency, payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Guaranty associations

law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203

liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-704, 39-71-710,
 39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911,
 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508

loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518

managed care organizations

certification as, restriction, 39-71-1105

contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104

medical care required, worker's noncompliance, 39-71-1106

physician self-referral prohibition, 39-71-1108

referrals to, 39-71-1101

mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**

medical claims, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615

medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605

medical expenditure statements, 39-71-306

medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704

medical services, responsibilities, 39-71-704

miscellaneous expenses, report, 39-71-306

nonresident employees, coverage requirements, 39-71-118

physician, treating — authorization for change, 39-71-1101

preferred provider organizations, establishment, 39-71-1102

prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727

professional employer organizations, requirements, 39-8-403

reciprocal insurers

organization for providing coverage, 33-5-201

surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401

reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201

safety programs and consultation services, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508

signs for workplaces, distribution, 39-71-401

subrogation, 39-71-414, 39-71-416

subsequent injury to person with a disability

assessment, 39-71-915

fund, notification of liability, 39-71-908

liability for compensation, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911

reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Insurers** (Continued)

- third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
- unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
 - benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
 - expenses, payment, 39-71-1025
 - plan, 39-71-1006
 - providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031
 - services, 39-71-1014
- workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Investigations, 39-71-116, 39-71-206, 39-71-304, 39-71-609, 39-71-615, 39-71-905, 39-71-1505, 39-71-2611, 44-2-115, See also **Fraud in obtaining benefits**

Judge, 2-15-1707

- administrative procedure, applicability, 39-71-2903
- appeal of decisions, judgments, or orders, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
 - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- assault on, criminal offense, 45-5-210
- benefits
 - amount, controversy, 39-71-612
 - appeal of disputes, 39-71-610
 - attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - forfeiture or return, disputes, 39-71-613
 - claims
 - compensability determination, 39-71-606, 39-71-611
 - statute of limitation for filing time, disputes, 39-71-601
 - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
 - disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
 - increase, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
 - lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
 - review, diminish, or increase, 39-71-2909
 - termination, order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
 - theft in obtaining, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
 - unreasonable delay or refusal, determination, 39-71-2907
- district court judge substitution provisions, nonapplicability, 3-1-804
- employees, 39-71-2902
- evidence, rules of and common law — applicability, 39-71-2903
- expenditures, 39-71-2902
- health care information, disclosure, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
- hearings before, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
- independent contractor status
 - disputes and appeal, 39-71-415
 - exemption, denial of application for — contest, 39-71-401
- insurers, penalties and assessments, 39-71-2905
- judgments or orders, stay when, 39-71-2910
- mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability disputes, 39-71-704
- medical examination of employee, order for, 39-71-605
- medical service providers, penalty assessment — collection actions and disputes, 39-71-315
- motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
- occupational disease benefit disputes, 39-71-2401
 - claims, filing time, 39-72-403
 - initial compensability, 39-72-602
- office, location, 39-71-2901
- orders of department, appeal to, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
- powers of court, 39-71-2901
- reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes concerning, 39-71-317
- resignation, 3-1-1010
- salary, 2-15-1707
- sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Judge** (Continued)

stay of

execution of judgments or orders, 39-71-2910

proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911

taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248

uninsured employers

benefit disputes, petition, 39-71-520

independent cause of action, determination of damages, 39-71-516, 39-71-2905

vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefit termination disputes, 39-71-1032

workers' compensation classification review committee decisions, petition for review, 2-4-702, 33-16-1012

Judgments

judge, by, 39-71-2901

stay of execution when, 39-71-2910

plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203

subrogation as lien, 39-71-414

third party actions, 39-71-414

uninsured employers

compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518

unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

Jurisdiction

department of labor and industry, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401

judge, See **Judge**, generally

state fund board of directors, 39-71-2315

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202**Law enforcement reserve, auxiliary, or special services officers** — coverage, 7-32-203**Legal adviser to department and state fund**, 39-71-206**Liability**

death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726

employer, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434, 39-71-809;

Const., II, 16

fellow employee, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-610, 39-71-704,

39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508

lien of, 39-71-408

medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615

payment of benefit claims not admission of, 39-71-608

plan no. 1 employers and security deposits, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108

plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203

reporting violations, no liability when, 39-71-106

safety consultation services, immunity and exceptions, 39-71-1508

self-insured employers, 39-71-2103

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618

subsequent injury fund, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909, 39-71-920

third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

unfunded, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352

uninsured employers, 39-71-515, 39-71-518, 39-71-519, 39-71-535

Liens

bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as, 39-71-408

medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services — for, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414

uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506

Life insurance does not include, 33-1-208**Limited liability companies**, 39-71-116

definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118

election for coverage, 39-71-401

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

injury to manager or member, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Limited liability companies** (Continued)

plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103

temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Managed care organizations**, 39-71-1103

certification, 39-71-1103 — 39-71-1105

contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104

between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers,

nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

definitions, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105

domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

eligible service providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104

independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-1105

medical service providers, referrals not prohibited when, 39-71-315

medical treatment required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1106

physicians with ownership interest in, effect, 39-71-315, 39-71-1108

posting of requirements, 39-71-1101

preferred providers, arrangements with, 39-71-1102

referrals to, 39-71-315, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1105

reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Mediation of disputes

attorney fees, forfeiture or return — not subject to, 39-71-613

benefits, 39-71-2401

claims, statute of limitations for filing time, 39-71-601

independent contractor status, 39-71-415

order for payment prior to, 39-71-610

uninsured employers' fund, disputes — appeal, 39-71-520

conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411

confidentiality, 39-71-2410

evidence, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411

impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711

implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407

independent contractor status, 39-71-415

exemption, denial of application, 39-71-401

lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741

mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408

mediators

designation and qualification, 39-71-2407

dismissal of petition when, 39-71-2401

duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411

files, records, and reports, 39-71-520, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411

medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704

medical service providers, penalty assessments — nonapplicability, 39-71-315

noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411

petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411

proceedings and procedure, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411

purpose of provisions, 39-71-2406

reemployment preference not subject to, 39-71-317

required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905

rules for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411

settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401

subrogation issues, 39-71-414

vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145**Medical care savings account funds**, nonapplicability, 15-61-204**Medical expenses**, benefits for, See **Benefits****Medical service providers**, See also **Hospitals; Physicians**

benefit payments, direct payment to, 39-71-434

database system, use, 39-71-225

emergency medical treatment, 39-71-1101

fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316

managed care organizations

certification, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Medical service providers** (Continued)

- managed care organizations (Continued)
 - eligible providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
 - health care information, worker's failure to provide, 39-71-1106
- medical service fees, disputes, 39-71-704
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- preferred provider arrangements, 39-71-1102
- prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
- travel expenses, worker's reimbursement, 39-71-704
- treating physicians, as, 39-71-1101

Medical treatment, definitions, 39-71-116, See generally **Benefits****Mentally incapacitated**, benefits for

- claim, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
- payment to guardian, 39-71-742

Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105**Mines and mining**

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- net proceeds tax, statement of yield — inclusion of cost, 15-23-502
- wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Minors

- claim for benefits, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116
- payment of benefits to parent, 39-71-742

Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, nonapplicability, 61-6-103**Newspaper carriers**, 39-71-401**Nonresidents**, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-402**Objectives of system**, 39-71-105**Occupational deafness**, See **Deafness, occupational****Occupational disease coverage**, 39-71-403, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE****Occupational therapists**

- functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Offices

- department of labor and industry, 39-71-202
- judge, 39-71-2901
- state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019

Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519**Old fund liability tax**, 39-71-2352**Orders or decisions by department**, 39-71-116

- appeals from, 39-71-2401
- attorney fees, to fix, 39-71-613
- compromise or lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-71-741
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-301
- disputed benefits, payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
- plan no. 1, direct payment by employer, 39-71-2101
 - proof of solvency, form, 39-71-2102
 - revocation of orders, 39-71-2105
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
- rescission, alteration, amendment, or appeal, 39-71-204
- settlements, approval, 39-71-107
- uninsured employers, to cease operations, 39-71-507

Partnerships

- coverage exclusions, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- limited liability partnerships, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Payroll**, 39-71-116, See also **Wages**

advisory or rating organizations, use of information, 39-71-2316
 computation, what included in, 39-71-302
 employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
 inspection, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
 public corporations, reports — failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308
 state fund, employer's reports, 39-71-2339
 volunteer firefighters, reporting, 39-71-118

Physical therapists

functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
 lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
 managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
 payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Physician assistants-certified, 39-71-116, See **Physicians****Physicians**, 39-71-116

assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
 choice by worker or change, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
 disability determinations, 39-71-116
 domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
 examination of employee, 39-71-605
 impairment evaluations, 39-71-711
 lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
 managed care organizations, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 39-71-1108
 palliative or maintenance care, 39-71-704
 payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
 prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
 primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105
 self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
 temporary partial disability
 conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
 release of worker to return to work, 39-71-712
 temporary total disability
 conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
 release of worker to return to work, 39-71-701

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer, See also **Insurers**

administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
 applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
 assessment on employers, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
 board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
 compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
 continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
 direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
 election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
 failure to pay compensation, 39-71-2108
 industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
 insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
 losses paid, report, 39-71-201
 Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
 occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
 proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
 public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
 references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
 renewal of application, 39-71-2104
 safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
 security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
 self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
 university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability, See also **Insurers; INSURERS REGULATION**

GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers
 administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 2, insurance of liability** (Continued)

advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205, See also **INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers

applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202

assessment on insurers and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004

board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019

cancellation, replacement, or termination of policy, 39-71-201, 39-71-2205

classification of insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**

compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103

construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211

election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2201

employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004

insolvency of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND**

LIQUIDATION, Guaranty associations

losses paid, report, 39-71-201

medical deductible, 39-71-434

notice of coverage, 39-71-2204

occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310

penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205

policies, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2211

premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915

public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403

rates and rating organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See **INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers

references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103

reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606

safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505

subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915

university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 3, state fund, See State fund**Police officers**

injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-4132

disability compensation, basis for contributions, 19-9-706

Posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102**Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-71-202****Preferred provider organizations, See also Managed care organizations**

contracts between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers,

nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102

posting of requirements, 39-71-1102

prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727

referrals to, 39-71-1102

reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744**Prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615****Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132****Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-8-403****Prohibited acts, See Violations****Prosthetic devices or appliances, 39-71-119, 39-71-704****Psychologists, See also Physicians**

examination of employee, 39-71-605

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Public assistance

assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

financial assistance recipients, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

food stamp program participants, 39-71-118

Publications

database system, annual report, 39-71-225

documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Publications** (Continued)

- fees, 39-71-205
- reports and bulletins, 39-71-209
- state fund business plan and performance report, 39-71-2315

Public policy, 39-71-105**Railroad corporation**, fellow servant liability, 39-2-703**Railroads**, employment with, 39-2-703, 39-71-401**Reciprocity**, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428**Records**

- confidentiality, 39-71-201, 39-71-224, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- disclosure, exempt from — when, 39-71-224
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- employer's records, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- evidence, as, 39-71-304
- inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-525
- mediators, 39-71-2410
- required, 39-71-208
- state fund, 39-71-2314
- uninsured employers, 39-71-525

Regulation Advisory Council, creation and duties, 2-15-1709**Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities****Reports**

- accident, 39-71-307
- benefits paid by insurer, 39-71-306
- database system, annual, 39-71-225
- legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362
- losses paid, 39-71-201
- managed care medical and health care service cost and utilization, 39-71-1105
- mediators, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical examinations of employees, 39-71-605, 39-71-609
- miscellaneous expenses of insurers, 39-71-306
- publication, 39-71-209
- public corporations, payroll reports and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308
- safety committee, 39-71-1505
- self-insurers guaranty fund, financial status, 39-71-2620
- state fund
 - annual financial report, 39-71-2363
 - employer's payroll reports, 39-71-2339
 - performance report, 39-71-2315

Rulemaking authority, 39-71-107, 39-71-203

- accident reports and penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorney fees, regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits
 - claim applications, 39-71-604
 - payments, suspension, 39-71-607
- database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225
- independent contractor status, exemption — application for and mediation upon denial, 39-71-401
- managed care organization certification, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
- mediation, for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
- medical treatment, exclusion from compensability, 39-71-704
- plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment disputes, 39-71-2205
- records, protection, 39-71-222
- safety programs and educational services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- signs, informational — for, 39-71-401
- state fund, 39-71-2323
 - penalty assessment dispute, 39-71-2339

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Rulemaking authority** (Continued)

- subsequent injury, certification of persons with disabilities, 39-71-904
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1032
- wage exclusions, 39-71-123

Safety programs and educational services

- citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
- consultation services, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1507
 - liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
 - notification of availability, 39-71-1506
 - insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 33-15-318, 39-71-1507
- establishment and administration, 39-71-1504
- financial incentives, 39-71-421
- professional employer organization and group clients, responsibility, 39-8-207
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-1502
- rules, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505

Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION****Self-insured employers**, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103**Self-insurers guaranty fund**

- assessment of members, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- audit requirements, 39-71-2620
- board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
 - assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
 - establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
 - immunity, 39-71-2618
 - powers, 39-71-2609
 - rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
- claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- confidential information, 39-71-2610
- construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
- definitions, 39-71-2603
- duties, 39-71-2611
- employer participation required, 39-71-2609
- establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
- fee, initial, 39-71-2615
- financial report, 39-71-2620
- financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
- immunity, 39-71-2618
- interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
- liabilities, 39-71-2611
- notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
- plan no. 1
 - continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
 - proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
 - renewal of application, 39-71-2104
 - security of employer, requirements, 39-71-2106
- powers, 39-71-2610
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
- reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
- responsibilities, 39-71-2610
- rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
- safety committee requirement, waiver, 39-71-1505
- tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Settlements

- benefit claims, in-state adjusters, 39-71-107
- compromise and release, 39-71-741
- payment to be prompt, 39-71-107
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-712
- state fund
 - "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
 - lump-sum, 39-71-2356

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Settlements** (Continued)

- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- subsequent injury fund, compromise settlements — concurrence, 39-71-920
- third party, benefit reduction, 39-71-416
- uninsured employers
 - benefit disputes, 39-71-520
 - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
 - rights and liabilities, 39-71-519
 - unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

Small business independent liability funds, nonapplicability, 33-27-103**Sole proprietorships** 39-71-116

- employments covered and exempt, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123

State compensation insurance fund, See **State fund****State fund**

- accounts, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325, 39-71-2352
- actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
- "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
- administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- administrative costs, 39-71-226, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2363
- administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
- advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314
- assessment and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
- assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323; Const., VIII, 13
- audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
- board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
 - business plan required, 39-71-2315
 - contracts and agreements, approval, 39-71-2316
 - employees' alternative personal leave plan, adoption, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
 - employers' liability insurance, approval, 39-71-2316
 - executive director, appointment, 39-71-2317
 - expense constant or minimum premium, assessment, 39-71-2311
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - multiple rating tiers, implementation, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
 - powers and duties, 39-71-2315
 - public meeting, 39-71-2315
 - rate setting, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- bonds, issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
- budget
 - fraud investigation and prosecution office, for, 2-15-2015
 - submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
- business plan, 39-71-2315
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- claims expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
- claims for injuries occurring prior to or on or after July 1, 1990
 - audits, 39-71-2361
 - separate accounts and separate payment structure for, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2352
 - transfer and use of money collected for, restriction, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2316
- compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
- confidentiality of information, 39-71-2315
- contracts or agreements, 18-4-132, 39-71-2316
- creation, 39-71-2313
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- debt collection procedures, 39-71-2363
- deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
- default on obligation by employer, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2340

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**State fund** (Continued)

- definitions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2352
- dividends
 - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
 - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2336
- employees
 - alternative personal leave plan, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
 - group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
 - purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
 - state employee leave time provisions, nonapplicability, 2-18-601
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- executive director, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2317
 - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
 - insurance classification review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- expenditures for scholarship, educational, or charitable purposes, 39-71-2316
- federal acts, employer coverage under, 39-71-2316
- fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
- fraud investigation and prosecution, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- funding
 - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
 - unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- group purchase of insurance, right to refuse, 39-71-433
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of provisions, 39-71-2311
- interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327
- investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320; Const., VIII, 13
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
- legislative audit provisions, applicability, 39-71-2314
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
- liability
 - board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
 - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
 - separation, 39-71-2351
- losses paid, report, 39-71-201
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management and control, 39-71-2315
- medical deductible, 39-71-434
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
- office space, 2-15-1019
- payroll reports, employer's, 39-71-2339
- penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
- policy of insurance, 33-1-1205, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**State fund** (Continued)

premiums

- claims for injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1990, payment, 39-71-2352
- construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
- deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
- nonpayment, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- payment and default when, 39-71-2336
- rates, 39-71-2211, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
- surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- surplus and refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2363

printing contracts, exception to provisions, 18-7-101

prior state fund, outstanding claims and indebtedness, 39-71-2319

procurement of services, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315

property, 39-71-2320

public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403

public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002

purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313

rates

- deductibles, effect, 39-71-434
- multiple rating tiers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
- setting and review, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362

records, 39-71-2314

references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103

refusal of coverage when, 39-71-2313

reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606

repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322

replacement or succeeding policies, 39-71-2339

reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2361

revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303

risk-based capital requirements, 39-71-2330

rulemaking, 39-71-2323

safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505

securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325

staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2315 — 39-71-2318

state agencies

- laws applicable to, state fund subject to, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2363

- state fund exclusive, compulsory, and obligatory upon, 39-71-403

subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321

subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915

sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316

surplus, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330

taxes, interest and penalties, 39-71-2321

trust, held in, 39-71-2322

unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352

university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Subpoenas, 39-71-304, 39-71-525**Subrogation**, 39-71-414, 39-71-416, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616**Subsequent injury to person with a disability**

benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915

certification as person with a disability, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905

definitions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915

employment information, filing, 39-71-906

liability and reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-912

occupational disease provisions, applicability, 39-72-402

procedure for proceedings, 39-71-903

subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901

- assessment of insurers, 39-71-915

- compromise settlements, concurrence in, 39-71-920

- liability, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909

- payments by insurer on behalf of, effect, 39-71-911

- reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909, 39-71-912

- surcharge, 39-71-915

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Temporary service contractors**, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504**Temporary worker**, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428, 39-71-1504**Territorial extent of laws**, 39-71-402**Third parties**

claims, nonliability of employer, 39-71-411

liability, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416

subrogation, actions under, 39-71-414

Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,**Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306**Uninsured employers**, 39-71-501

applicability of laws, 39-71-505

assessment surcharge, 39-71-201

assignment of funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504

cease operations order, 39-71-507

collection of penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest, 39-71-535

confidentiality of records, 39-71-525

damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

setoffs, 39-71-518

failure to obtain insurance or to make timely payments, effect, 39-71-504

independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515

setoffs, 39-71-518

venue and jurisdiction, 39-71-516

injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516

insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521

judgment and lien for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

occupational disease benefits, applicability of laws, 39-72-305

penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507

remedies, coordination, 39-71-507, 39-71-508

service of papers on, 39-71-517

settlement of rights and liabilities, agreement for, 39-71-519

uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-503

benefits

claim for and setoffs, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511

disputes, appeal, 39-71-520

paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510

contractor registration penalties, deposit, 39-9-401

fraud investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015, 39-71-503

funding, 39-71-504

independent contractor status, exemption — penalty for false statement or

misrepresentation, 39-71-401

Violations

accident reports, failure to file — penalty, 39-71-307

attorney fees regulations, 39-71-613

benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702,
39-71-1006, 45-6-301

criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115

employer misconduct, 39-71-503, 45-7-501

independent contractor status, exemption — false statement or misrepresentation, civil
penalty, 39-71-401

inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — refusal to allow, 39-71-201, 39-71-304

investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206

medical service providers, 39-71-201, 39-71-315

physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108

premium deduction from wages, 39-71-406

reporting, no liability when, 39-71-106

signs, informational — employer's failure to post, 39-71-401

state fund, improper use, 39-71-2327

uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**

- benefits, 39-71-316, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-744, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025, 39-71-1032
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- information, exchange, 39-71-1031
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- plan, 39-71-703, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025
- providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1105
- services, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1025

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118**Volunteer services**, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-123**Wages**, 39-71-123

- average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
- construction industry premium rates, setting, 39-71-2211
- deafness, occupational — transfer of employee to other employment, loss of wages, 39-71-807
- death benefits, 39-71-721
- deduction of premiums prohibited, 39-71-406
- definitions, 39-71-116
- exclusions, 39-71-123
- nonresident employees, 39-71-118
- payroll, computation, 39-71-302
- permanent partial disability benefits, 39-71-703
- permanent total disability benefits, 39-71-702
- property other than money, payment in, 39-71-303
- self-insurers guaranty fund, right to claim for, 39-71-2616
- temporary partial disability benefits, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability benefits, 39-71-701
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefits, 39-71-1006

Waivers

- claim for benefits
 - payment not waiver of defense, 39-71-608
 - time limitation for filing, 39-71-601
- employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
- safety committee requirement, 39-71-1505
- subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414

Water commissioners, coverage, 85-5-101**Worker**, 39-71-118, See **Employee****Workplace**, posting of provisions, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102**Wrongful death claim settlements**, subrogation, 39-71-414**WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****WRESTLING**, Title 23, chapter 3See **BOXING AND WRESTLING****WRITS**See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally**Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Copies**, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141**Coram nobis**, 46-21-101**Counties**, effect of name change, 7-2-2509**Definitions**, 1-1-202**District court**, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs****Election campaign accounts**, inspection — enforcement, 13-37-209**Execution**, See **EXECUTION****Fees**

- copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- filing, 3-2-403
- service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

WRITS (Continued)**Gambling violations**, to restrain, 23-5-136**Jurisdiction**, See each specific writ**Military courts**, 10-1-404**Possession, of**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203**Process**, defined as, 25-3-101**Public Service Commission**, authority, 69-13-203**Restitution, of**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141**Salaries and wages, liens for** — effect, 71-3-303**Seal of court to be affixed**, 3-1-206**Sequestration**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Service**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process****Supervisory control**, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****Supreme court**, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****WRONGFUL DEATH**See also **TORTS**, generally**Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1**Damages**, 27-1-323

action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412

medical malpractice

future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412

noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411

pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204

Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Malpractice, medical**, 27-6-103**Residential construction defect disputes**, nonapplicability, 70-19-426**Workers' compensation claim settlements**, subrogation, 39-71-414**WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT**, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Y****YELLOWSTONE RIVER**See **WATER USE****YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3See **CIGARETTES****YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**See **YOUTH COURT****YOUTH COURT**See also **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES****Abandonment of youth**, effect, 41-5-1404**Abortion**, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212**Adjudication**, 41-5-1501

costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

home detention pending, 41-5-1901

noncriminal, 41-5-106

Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604**Administration**, provisions governing, 41-5-107**Admission of youth**, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604**Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — consideration of records, 42-3-203**Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for**, 46-23-1115**Appeals**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423, 52-5-129

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)

Appropriations, 41-5-104, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-1902

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Assessment officers**, 41-5-103, See also **Probation officers**

consent adjustment, 41-5-1302

duties, 41-5-1707

informal disposition, 41-5-1301

information collected by, 41-5-1210

petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401

predisposition reports, 41-5-1511

preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210

salary, 3-5-901

youth assessment, 41-5-1203

“youth court” defined, 41-5-103

Assessment of youth and assessment centers, See **Youth assessment; Youth assessment centers****Attorneys at law**, See **Counsel****Audits**, 41-5-2006**Bail**, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403**Behavioral programs, outdoor**, 50-5-101, 50-5-220**Calendar precedence**, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502**Children’s System of Care Planning Committee**, representation on, 52-2-303**Citation of Youth Court Act**, 41-5-101**Civil actions for damages**, 41-5-1501**Civil disabilities not imposed**, 41-5-106**Commitment of youth**, See also **Disposition; Placement of youth**

age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111

“commit” defined, 41-5-103

commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 52-5-111

corrections, department of — to, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1422, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1525, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201, 53-1-201, 53-1-203

costs, 41-5-1511

disabilities, youth with — education provided, 41-5-206

expenses, 52-5-109

mental health facility, to, 41-5-1512

Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506

out-of-home placement, 41-5-130, 52-5-109

records, 41-5-103

state prison, to, 41-5-206

transportation of youth, 52-5-109

youth placement committees, convening prior to, 41-5-123

Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105**Committee, Youth Placement**, See **Youth Placement Committees****Community programs**, 41-5-346, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006**Community service**, 7-32-2302, 41-5-121, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703, 45-5-637**Confession of youth**, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502**Confidentiality**

privileged communications, 41-5-1303

records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216

crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104

schools, education records released to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707

youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703

youth violating, disposition, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522

Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501**Constitutional rights**, See **Rights of youth****Contempt of court**

detention for, 41-5-103

orders of court, parent’s or guardian’s failure to assist in implementation, 41-5-1412

probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333

records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216

Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106**Correctional facilities**, 41-5-103

administration, 53-1-203

administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Correctional facilities**, 41-5-103 (Continued)

- alternate placements, 41-5-355, 52-5-129
- arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
- capacity, exceeding, 41-5-355
- commutation of sentence to state prison, 52-5-111
- components of department of corrections, 53-1-202
- contraband, 53-1-105
- control and management, 52-5-102, 52-5-105
- corrections officers, training and employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 44-4-305
- curricula, academic and vocational, 52-5-106
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
- escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128
- establishment, maintenance, and operation, 52-5-101
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- high-risk child with multiagency service needs, nonapplicability, 52-2-302
- industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- leaving without permission or not returning, 52-5-113
 - penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
- medical examination prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
- medical treatment for residents, 52-5-105
- mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
- parole, See **Parole**
- placement in, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129
 - prohibited when, 41-5-345, 41-5-1304, 52-5-101
- policies and rules, 52-5-102
- release from, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, 52-5-126, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
- sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
- standards of care, 52-5-102
- superintendents, 41-5-121, 52-5-105, 52-5-110 — 52-5-112
- supervision, 52-5-102
- teachers employed by, professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
- transfers to
 - correctional facility, 52-5-111
 - other facilities, 41-5-208, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
- transportation of youth to, 7-32-2144
- university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- youth placement committees, recommendations for placement, 41-5-121, 41-5-122

Cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006**Cost containment review panel**, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2004 — 41-5-2006**Costs and expenses**, 41-5-111, 41-5-2002, 52-5-109

- contributions by youth, parent, or guardian, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1703
- counties, payment when, 41-5-104, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1503
- detention, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
- evaluations, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904
- obligations, persons to be advised, 41-5-1412
- placement of youth, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- schools, special education, 41-5-1523
- shelter care, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1904
- state assumption when, 3-5-901

Counsel

- compensation, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1607
 - revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Counsel** (Continued)

- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- privileged communications, 41-5-1303
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- rights of youth, waiver when, 41-5-331
- right to, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 50-20-212, 52-5-129
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
- transfer of case back to youth court, waiver of hearing, 41-5-206
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211, 52-2-304

Criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103

- citation of criminally convicted youth act, 41-5-2501
- disposition, 41-5-2503
- placement, 41-5-355, 41-5-2510
- purpose of provisions, 41-5-2502
- sentence review and hearing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211

Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**

- judges, disqualification, 41-5-1405
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See also **Motions**

Custodian, 41-5-103

- bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
- probable cause hearing, failure to appear, 41-5-333
- summons, service, 41-5-1403
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Custody of youth, 41-5-103, 53-1-202

- costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution violations, upon, 41-5-1605
- hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334
- home detention, 41-5-1901
- judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423
- legal custody, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1512, See also

Parents or guardians

- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole violations, upon, 52-5-129
- placement, See **Placement of youth**
- probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- release, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1502
- rights upon questioning, 41-5-331
- taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321

Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901

Delinquent youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- adjudication as, 41-5-341, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1604
 - indian youth, by tribal court, 52-5-103
- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
- admission or confession, 41-5-1415
- alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
- alcohol or illegal drug use, urinalysis ordered when, 41-5-1503
- assessment, 41-5-1203
- communications privileged, 41-5-1303
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211
- disposition, 41-5-1513
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607
- hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334
- information relating to, collection and dissemination, 53-1-203

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Delinquent youth** (Continued)

- interstate supervision or return of escapees or absconders, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
 - investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
 - jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204
 - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
 - petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
 - form and content, 41-5-1402
 - hearings, 41-5-208
 - placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-355, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203
 - interstate, 41-4-101, 41-4-108, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
 - preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**
 - probation revocation, 41-5-1431
 - purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201
 - schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
 - serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513
 - street gang activity
 - pattern of, 45-8-405
 - use of threat or violence to coerce membership, 41-5-206, 45-8-403
 - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- Detention facilities and services**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901
- administrators of facilities, training standards, 44-4-301
 - adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
 - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
 - attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
 - contracts for, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
 - deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
 - detention officers, training requirements, 44-4-305
 - educational programs, 7-6-501, 20-9-130, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
 - funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
 - grants, state — to counties, 41-5-1902
 - allocation, 41-5-1905
 - application for, 41-5-1903
 - definitions, 41-5-1901
 - distribution, limitation, and restrictions, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905
 - federal requirements, compliance, 41-5-1907
 - rules, 41-5-1908
 - state plan, amendment, 41-5-1906
 - holdovers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1908
 - jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
 - licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
 - operation and maintenance, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
 - placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - prohibited when, 41-3-440, 41-5-345
 - private party agreements, 41-5-1803
 - regional detention facility, 41-5-103
 - costs of detention, payment, 41-5-1807
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
 - licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
 - nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
 - placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
 - transportation of youth to or from, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
 - rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1908
 - secure detention facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803
 - escape from, 41-5-341
 - placement in, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - prohibited when, 41-5-345

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Detention facilities and services** (Continued)

sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
 shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
 short-term detention centers, 41-5-103
 county to provide, 41-5-1803
 grants to fund, 41-5-1902
 licensing, 41-5-1803
 placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 supervisory committee, 41-5-105
 transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
 transportation of youth to and from, 7-6-501, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904

Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103

adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
 adult offenders, separate from, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
 bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
 consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
 continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202
 costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
 county compliance, 41-5-1903
 criteria for, 41-5-341
 hearings, 41-5-201
 home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
 inmate endangerment, offense of, 7-32-2248
 law enforcement facilities, in — criteria, 41-5-350
 parole agreements, violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
 petition charging youth held in
 contents, 41-5-1402
 filing, 41-5-1401
 placement in, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
 place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
 probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
 regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
 release from, 41-5-1416
 secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
 temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103

Discharge of youth, 41-5-121, 41-5-205, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1523, 52-5-102, 52-5-111, 52-5-127**Disposition**, See also **Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**

consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
 youth violating, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
 consent decree, 41-5-1501
 costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
 criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
 delinquent youth, 41-5-1513
 evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
 extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606
 final, 41-5-103
 detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341
 home detention pending, 41-5-1901
 venue changed when, 41-5-204
 informal, 41-5-1301
 preliminary inquiries, availability, 41-5-1205
 intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
 medical or psychological evaluation prior to, 41-5-1503
 mental disorder of youth, effect, 41-5-1504
 predispositional studies, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703
 predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703
 probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431
 records and reports, transfer, 41-5-1524
 shelter care prior to, 41-5-342
 transfer of jurisdiction to district court when, 41-5-208
 victims, consultations with, 41-5-1416

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Disposition** (Continued)

violation, 41-5-208

youth in need of intervention, 41-5-1512

Dispositional hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511**District court**

filing in, prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1503

jurisdiction, 41-5-203

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503

transferred to, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1602, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503,

41-5-2510, 45-5-214, 45-8-318, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512**Drug use**

offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503

school districts, notice to, 41-5-215

Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124**Evaluation of youth**, See also **Youth assessment**

costs, payment, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904

medical and psychological, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512

placement evaluations, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513

placements, consideration in, 41-5-122

sentencing, upon, 41-5-206

Evidence

abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404

admissibility, 41-5-106

admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415

appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423

counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303

criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510

dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution

designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603

revocation of stay, 41-5-1605

sentence, transfer of supervision, 41-5-203

illegally seized, inadmissibility, 41-5-1415

introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414

parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

petition charging youth to be delinquent or in need of intervention, application, 41-5-1401

restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521

rules of, inapplicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423

transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206

transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution

adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605

citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601

court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205

designation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1606

dispositions, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606

hearing, 41-5-203, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1605

public safety, factors considered, 41-5-1606

rights of youth, 41-5-1607

stay of sentence, 41-5-1604

revocation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1605

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Findings**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502**Fingerprints or photographs**, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206**Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on and reports, 41-3-115**Foster homes or foster parents**, 41-5-103, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Foster parents or providers; Residential facilities and services****Funding and funds**, 3-5-901, 41-5-104

corrections, department of — funds allocated to, administration, 53-1-203

cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006

costs and expenses, See generally **Costs and expenses**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Funding and funds** (Continued)

- detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
- juvenile delinquency intervention program, accounts for judicial district, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006
- parental contributions account, 41-5-112
- placement funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
- probation officer training, 41-5-1706
- shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
- summons, costs of service, 41-5-1404

Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102**Guardian ad litem**

- appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
- compensation, 41-5-111

Guardians, See **Parents or guardians****Hearings**, 41-5-102, 41-5-201

- adjudicatory, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- detention facility grant provisions, noncompliance by county, 41-5-1903
- detention of youth, 41-5-201
- dispositional, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
- disposition violations, 41-5-208
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
 - designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603
 - revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
 - sentencing and sentences, 41-5-203
- home arrest violations, 41-5-332
- offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
- omnibus, 41-5-1502
- orders, for modification — when, 41-5-1422
- parole violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- priority, 41-5-110
- probable cause, 41-5-103, 41-5-201, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
 - detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-1416
- probation
 - conditions, for change, 41-5-1432
 - revocation, 41-5-1431
- rehearing, 41-5-1404
- stay of judgment, 41-5-1423
- summons, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
- transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-203, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602
- venue, change when, 41-5-204

Home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001

- juvenile home arrest officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-321
- violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332

Home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See also **Detention of youth****Identification of youth**

- fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
- jail or other adult detention facility, detention in — purpose, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, detention in — purpose, 41-5-350

Indian tribes, contracts for secure detention facilities, 41-5-348, 41-5-1803**Indian youth**, provisions for, 41-5-121, 52-5-103**Information**, confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 46-23-1115**Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

- administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104
- enactment and text, 41-6-101
- enforcement, 41-6-105
- financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Interstate Compact on Juveniles** (Continued)

supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104, 41-6-106

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See

MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

Intervention, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1703, See also **Juvenile delinquency intervention program****Investigations, preliminary**, See **Preliminary inquiries****Jails**, 41-5-103, See also **Detention facilities and services**

detention in or in facilities attached to, 41-5-206, 41-5-350

placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349

Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502

bail, 41-5-1403

committee, designation and appointments to, 41-5-105

consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302

consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501

contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502

cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131

designation, 41-5-201

detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403

disqualification, 41-5-1405

driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302

duties, 41-5-201

fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206

foster care review committee, subject to call of, 41-3-115

judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201

probation officers, appointment, 41-5-105

records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216

rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404

restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304

venue, change when, 41-5-204

workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104

youth placement committees, recommendations by, 41-5-122, 41-5-123, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2005

Judgments, 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624**Jurisdiction**

alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203

assault with a bodily fluid, violations by minor, 45-5-214

concurrent, 41-5-203

continuing, 41-5-216, 52-5-127

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503

deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318

detention of youth when, 41-5-341

exclusive, 41-5-203

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607

gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

interstate placement of delinquent children, 41-4-108

intoxicating substance, possession by youth, 45-5-624

paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121

preliminary inquiries, determination, 41-5-1202

probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1602

termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605

tobacco violations, 41-5-203

toxic substances, criminal possession by minors, 45-9-121

transfer to district court, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

Jury trial, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607**Justices' courts**, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518**Juvenile delinquency intervention program**

accounts for judicial districts, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 52-5-109

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Juvenile delinquency intervention program** (Continued)

- citation of juvenile delinquency intervention act, 41-5-2001
- duties of youth court, 41-5-2004
- establishment, 41-5-2003
- nonparticipating jurisdictions, 41-5-123, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 52-5-109
- participating jurisdictions, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- placements and services, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2006
- purpose, 41-5-2002
- reports, 41-5-2004
- rules, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006
- youth placement committees, recommendations, 41-5-123, 41-5-2005

Mediation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512**Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1807, 52-5-102, 52-5-108**Mental disorder of youth**, effect, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512**Mental health care system**, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702**Mental health facilities**, commitment to, 41-5-1512, 52-5-126**Mental health needs**, determination, 41-5-1203**Mental illness, serious** — removal of youth from correctional system, 41-5-2006**Montana State Hospital**

- commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
- evaluation of youth when, 41-5-1503

Motions

- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206
- offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
- petition, dismissal, 41-5-205
- posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
- probation violation, petition — to file, 41-5-1432
- records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
- suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
- termination of jurisdiction, 41-5-205
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602

Operation, continuity, 41-5-201**Orders and decrees generally**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332

- implementation, parents' or guardians' obligation to assist, 41-5-1412
- modification, 41-5-1422
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1703

Outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220**Parents or guardians**, 41-5-103

- abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
- assessment of youth, request for, 41-5-1203
- consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- court orders, assistance in implementation, 41-5-1412
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- disabilities, special education for child with — surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- driver's license of youth, confiscated — concurrence for return, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- examination, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
- financial ability for support
 - bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
 - contribution, order for, 40-4-204, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
 - determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511
 - medical or psychological evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
 - parental contributions account, 41-5-112

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Parents or guardians** (Continued)

- financial ability for support (Continued)
 - restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521
- informal disposition, acceptance, 41-5-1301
- intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- medical or psychological evaluations, 41-5-1512
- petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402
- placement of youth with, 41-5-122
- probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
- school records released to assessment officers, consent for disclosure, 41-5-1707
- state prison facility, request for commutation of sentence, 52-5-111
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- substitute care, 41-5-103
- summons, service, 41-5-1403
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208
- youth assessment, review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
- youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

Parole

- agreements, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1604, 52-5-103, 52-5-126 — 52-5-129
- control of youth released under, 52-5-127
- cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- hearings on violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- recommendations for, 52-5-111
- records, 41-5-103
- revocation, 52-5-129
- supervision, 52-5-102, 52-5-109
- violations, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129

Parole officers, 41-5-121, 52-5-129**Petitions**

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
- consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
- consent decree with, 41-5-1501
- contents and form, 41-5-1402
- delinquency, alleging, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- dismissal, 41-5-205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
- filing, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501
 - victims, notice, 41-5-1416
- information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205
- probation
 - revocation, 41-5-1431
 - violation, 41-5-1432
- records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- reinstatement when, 41-5-1501
- responses, 41-5-201
- summons, attachment, 41-5-1403
- youth in need of intervention, alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206**Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202, See **Correctional facilities****Placement of youth**, 41-5-103, See also **Commitment of youth; Disposition**

- alternative placements, 41-5-121, 41-5-355, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2006
- budget, 41-5-132
- committees for, See **Youth Placement Committees**
- correctional facilities, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129
- corrections, department of — determination by, 41-5-1522

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Placement of youth** (Continued)

- costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- county compliance, 41-5-1903
- data on, maintenance, 53-1-203
- detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
- detention facility, in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
- emergency, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
- evaluation, 41-5-1512
- foster homes, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- indian youth, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
- in-state facilities or programs, priority, 41-5-2005
- interstate placement of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
- out-of-home, 41-5-103, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 53-1-203
 - transportation of youth, 52-5-109
- parole violation hearings, decisions, 52-5-129
- penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
- private agencies, with, 41-5-1304
- probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- recommendations for, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2510, 53-1-203
- residential, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523
- review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
- secure detention facility, 41-5-341
- shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
- shelter care facility, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801
- substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203
- temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
- youth assessment center, 41-3-440, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
- youth care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304

Pleadings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215**Policies**, continuity, 41-5-201**Predispositional studies**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703**Predisposition reports**, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703**Preliminary inquiries**, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1301

- determinations and release of youth, 41-5-1204
- dispositions available to officers, 41-5-1205
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
- information collected by officers, 41-5-1210
- procedure, 41-5-1202
- reports, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- youth assessment, 41-5-1203
- youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201

Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502**Probable cause hearings**, See **Hearings****Probation**

- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- enforcement, 41-5-1703
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, disposition, 41-5-1605
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- out-of-home placement, transportation arrangements by probation office, 52-5-109
- placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- presentence report by adult probation staff, records not available, 41-5-216
- revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Probation** (Continued)

- supervision records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- transfer to adult services, 41-5-208
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
- youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

Probation officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1701

- appointment, 41-5-105
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
- cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- custody of youth
 - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, relative, or friend, 41-5-331
 - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
- detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
- district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
- driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification to school district, 41-5-215
- home arrest violations, notice, 41-5-321
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301
- information collected by, 41-5-1210
- petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401
- powers and duties, 41-5-1703
- predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
- preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- release from custody, notice, 41-5-322
- residential placement of youth, 41-5-1523
- restitution, failure to pay — hearing, 41-5-1432
- salary and expenses, 3-5-901
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
- supervision of youth, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703
- training, 41-5-1706
- violation of probation, request for petition, 41-5-1432
- youth assessment, 41-5-1203
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

Proceedings generally

- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- formal, Title 41, chapter 5, parts 14 and 15
- informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
- suspension, 41-5-1501

Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2510**Purpose of provisions**, 41-5-102**Records**

- adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1502
- adoption, preplacement evaluations — consideration, 42-3-203
- appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423
- commitment
 - records to accompany youth, 52-5-108
 - transfer upon, 41-5-1524
- confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
 - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
 - exceptions, 41-5-216
- contribution for costs by parent or guardian, alternative arrangements, 41-5-1525
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- department records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-2510
- disposition, 41-5-216, 41-5-1524
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
- justices' court, matters cited in — public record, 3-10-518
- law enforcement records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Records** (Continued)

- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
- sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
- social, medical, or psychological, 41-5-215
- youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-2004, 41-5-2510, 42-3-203
- youth placement committee, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

Rehabilitation of youth, 39-71-118, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2510, 53-1-202, See also **Criminally convicted youth**

Release of youth, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1523, 52-5-111

- arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
- bail, on, 41-5-323
- corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
- holdover prior to, 41-5-103
- preliminary inquiries, determinations, 41-5-1204
- probable cause hearing not required when, 41-5-332
- probation, from, 41-5-1501
- short-term detention center prior to, 41-5-103

Remedies available, 41-5-1421

Residential placement, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523

Restitution, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1521

- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
- enforcement, 41-5-1432
- probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013

Rights of youth

- advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-333, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412
- counsel, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 52-5-129
- enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
- jury trial, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
- mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504
- posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421
- privacy, 41-5-125
- waiver when, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129
- witnesses, right to confront and cross-examine, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129

Riverside Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**

Rules

- correctional facilities
 - industries programs, 52-5-121
 - policies and standards of care, 52-5-102
- crime control, board of, 41-5-1706, 41-5-1908
- detention facilities
 - grants, state, 41-5-1908
 - licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
- interstate compact on juveniles, duties of administrator, 41-6-102
- juvenile delinquency intervention program, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006
- parole violation hearings, for review, 52-5-129
- youth placement committee meetings and records, confidentiality requirements, 41-5-125

Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Schools

- correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
- detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification, 41-5-215
- out-of-district attendance agreement, 20-5-321
- records
 - commitment, to accompany youth, 52-5-108
 - release to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
- shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801
- special education costs, payment, 41-5-1523

Search warrants, 41-5-1206

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Sentencing and sentences**, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 46-18-201, 46-18-222

consent adjustment without petition not allowed when, 41-5-1302

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510

curfew violations, 7-32-2302

deferral when, 41-5-1512

extended jurisdiction juveniles, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605

home arrest, See **Home arrest**

mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504

mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304

state prison facility, to — commutation, 52-5-111

youth placement committees, recommendations by, 41-5-1512

Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth****Service of process**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404**Sexual or violent offenses**DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-103, See also **CRIMES**, **DNA testing**

registration as offender, 41-5-1513

sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416

bail, youth released on, 41-5-323

continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202

costs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1904

grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904

petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402

placement in, when, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403

place of, 41-5-347

release from, 41-5-1416

youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343

Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-1801

assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214

county to provide, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318

funding, 41-5-1801

placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801, 53-1-203

private party agreements, 41-5-1803

transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350

transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 41-5-1904

youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801

Staff, 41-5-1701**Stay of judgment when**, 41-5-1423**Street gang activity**, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4**Subpoenas**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129**Substitute care**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203**Summons**

content and service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404

costs, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404

Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501**Transcripts**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423**Transportation of youth**, 7-6-501, 7-32-2144, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 52-5-109**Venue**, 41-5-204**Verdicts**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215**Victims of offenses**, 41-5-103

counseling costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

criminally convicted youth, sentencing review hearing, 41-5-2510

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, designation — factors considered, 41-5-1606

mediation, victim-offender, 41-5-1304

petition charging youth not filed, information to, 41-5-1401

predisposition reports, statements, 41-5-1511

probation violation, request for petition, 41-5-1432

proceedings

notification, 41-5-1416

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Victims of offenses** (Continued)

proceedings (Continued)

right of victims and family members to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106

restitution, See **Restitution**

services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416

Waivers

counsel, right to, 41-5-1413

jury trial, 41-5-1502

rights, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129

summons, service, 41-5-1404

Witnesses

confrontation and cross-examination, party's right to, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605, 52-5-129

expenses, 41-5-111

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay — hearing, 41-5-1605

offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416

parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

petition charging youth, listed in, 41-5-1402

transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208

Youth assessment, 41-5-103, See also **Assessment officers**

consent adjustment, 41-5-1304

correctional facilities, at, 52-5-101

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502

dispositional hearing, prior to, 41-5-1511

materials

availability, 41-5-215

commitment, transfer upon, 41-5-1524

“youth court records” defined, 41-5-103

parents' review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412

preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Preliminary inquiries**

records, 41-5-103

Youth assessment centers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1203, 52-2-602, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

petition charging youth held in

contents, 41-5-1402

filing, 41-5-1401

placement in, 41-3-440, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

continuation or modification, determination, 41-5-1202

transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103

Youth care facilities, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

emergency placement in, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203

one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

placement in, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304

Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105**Youth detention facilities**, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****Youth in need of care**, referral, 41-5-1201**Youth in need of intervention**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502

alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603

assessment, 41-5-1203

communications privileged, 41-5-1303

consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302

county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211

disposition, 41-5-1512

dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511

gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334

information relating to, collection and dissemination, 53-1-203

intoxicating substance, possession by minor, 45-5-624

investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206

jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204

petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Youth in need of intervention** (Continued)

- petition alleging (Continued)
 - form and content, 41-5-1402
- placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203
 - correctional facilities, prohibited, 52-5-101
- preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**
- probation revocation, 41-5-1431
- purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201
- schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
- substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, 53-1-203, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, convictions — effect, 45-5-637

Youth Placement Committees

- child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
- children's multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
- composition, 41-5-121
- confidentiality of meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, coordination with, 52-2-211
- guidelines for placement, 41-5-343
- recommendations by, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2005, 53-1-203
- review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104**YOUTH JUSTICE COUNCIL**, 41-5-131, 52-2-303**YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

See **ELECTIONS**

Z**ZONING**

See also **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**

- Aerospace transportation and technology districts**, 7-15-4296
- Agricultural activities**, protection, 76-2-109, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- Airport influence areas**, rules relative to zoning ordinances, 67-4-304
- Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS, Airport zoning regulations**
- Airport zoning commission**, appointment and function, 67-6-202
- Alcoholic beverage licenses**, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203
- Appeals**
 - county board of adjustment, to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
 - county planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
 - municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
- Asphalt batching operations**, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
- Boards of adjustment**, See **County zoning; Municipal zoning**
- Buildings**
 - codes, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-101
 - county development pattern, 76-2-104
 - county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
 - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
 - municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-309
 - nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
 - permits, 76-2-108
- Business improvement districts**, compliance, 7-12-1111
- Capitol complex master plan**, considerations, 2-17-805

ZONING (Continued)**Cities and towns**, See **Municipal zoning****Community residential facilities**, 76-2-411, 76-2-412**Concrete processing operations**, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209**County planning and zoning commission**

appeals from decisions by, 76-2-107, 76-2-110

appointment, 76-2-101

building permits, 76-2-108

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

composition and expenses, 76-2-102

development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107

development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104

employees, officers, or members, 76-2-102, 76-2-103

powers, 76-2-103

public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111

records, 76-2-102

subdivision control, regulations for, 76-2-112

County planning and zoning districts

addition of adjacent territory, 76-2-117

building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101

commission, representation, 76-2-102

creation and actions challenging, 76-2-101

development pattern, 76-2-104

natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109

tax levy within, 76-2-102

County zoning

authorization, 76-2-201

board of adjustment, 76-2-221

actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224

airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312

appeals, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228

composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-222

governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402

powers, 76-2-223

public access to activities, 76-2-225

cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201

classifications, 76-2-220

commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220

districts

boundaries and regulations, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101

commission, appointments to, 76-2-220

creation and actions challenging, 76-2-202

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-223

gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171

governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402

interim maps or regulations, 76-2-206

land owned by county, multiple-use, 7-8-2501

municipal annexations, requirements, 76-2-303

natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-208

permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207

regulations

adoption or amendment, 76-2-201, 76-2-205, 76-2-220

authorization, 76-2-201

criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203

establishment, 76-2-202

interim, 76-2-206

planning boards, recommendations by, 76-2-204

resolutions, 23-5-171, 76-2-205, 76-2-207 — 76-2-211, 76-2-903

exceptions to, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

violations, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-211

Definitions, 76-2-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-401, 76-2-411, 76-2-902

ZONING (Continued)**Disaster victims**, temporary housing for — suspension of laws, 10-3-313**Districts**, See **County planning and zoning districts**; **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning****Environmental review**, exemption, 77-1-121**Factory-built buildings**, 50-60-402**Governmental agencies**, applicability of local regulations, 76-2-402**Housing**

affordable housing revolving loan account projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134

manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Housing authorities, municipal

cooperation, 7-15-4416

projects subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299**Land**

county development pattern, 76-2-104

county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-203

county land, multiple-use, 7-8-2501

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-304

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114**Manufactured housing**, 76-2-202, 76-2-302**Mining operations**, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432**Mortgage broker licensing requirement**, 32-9-115**Motor vehicle dealers**

license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124

off-premises display and sale of vehicles, conformance, 61-4-123

Municipal zoning

adjacent areas, power to plan, 76-2-112

annexation hearings in conjunction with, 76-2-303

authorization, 76-2-301

board of adjustment, 76-2-321

actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324

airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312

appeals, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328

composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-322

governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402

powers, 76-2-323

public access to activities, 76-2-325

cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201

codes, adoption, 7-5-4202

commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

county planning and zoning commission, establishment — effect, 76-2-112

county planning and zoning district, creation prohibited when, 76-2-101

districts, 76-2-302

boundaries, regulations, and restrictions, 76-2-303, 76-2-305, 76-2-307

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-303, 76-2-307, 76-2-308, 76-2-323

extension of regulations beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171

governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402

interim ordinances, 76-2-306

ordinances, 23-5-171, 76-2-306, 76-2-308, 76-2-309, 76-2-315, 76-2-321, 76-2-323, 76-2-324, 76-2-903

regulations

administration, 76-2-303

alteration, 76-2-305

annexed property, 76-2-303

boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

enforcement, 76-2-308

purposes, 76-2-304

recommendations for, 76-2-307

ZONING (Continued)**Municipal zoning** (Continued)

regulations (Continued)

uniformity, 76-2-302

special improvement districts, parking spaces, 7-12-4165

violations, 76-2-308, 76-2-315

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209**Outdoor advertising**, commercial or industrial activities or zones, 75-15-103, 75-15-111**Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631**Pesticide regulation, local** — effect, 80-8-120**Planning boards**

city-county, as zoning commission, 76-1-108

growth policy, 76-1-605, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310

recommendations by, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111**Power of attorney, statutory** — real property transactions, 72-31-224**Prerelease centers**, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203**Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES****Regulations**, See **County zoning; Municipal zoning****Roads, scenic-historic byways program** — exclusion from locality's corridor management plan, 60-2-602**Shooting ranges**, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104**Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301**State lands**, classification, 77-1-403**Subdivisions**, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**

condominiums, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-203

county regulations, 76-2-112

environmental assessment, exemption, 76-3-210

growth policy, 76-1-601

local review, criteria, 76-3-608

minor subdivisions, review exemption when, 76-3-505

municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127

park dedication requirement, 76-3-621

plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112

Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment

aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296

industrial districts, 7-15-4299

municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281

plan, 7-15-4206

program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

Water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120**ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandon, 41-3-102

Abandoned, 30-13-301, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 82-4-203
horse, 81-4-501

Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 41-3-102, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
costs, 69-3-1203
of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502

Abortion, 50-20-104
attempted, 50-20-104
partial-birth, 50-20-401

Absentee
federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102
regular absentee ballot, 13-21-102

Absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102

Absolute
fee simple, 70-15-204
ownership, 70-1-303

Abstract, 33-25-105

Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155, 53-21-102
child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
childhood sexual, 27-2-216
patient, 53-6-155
physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803

Abused or neglected, 41-3-102

Acceptable
collateral, 33-12-102
private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102

Acceptance, 30-3-410
final, 18-2-306

Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008

Acceptor, 30-3-102

Access, 18-5-602, 44-5-103
control of, 60-1-103
critical access hospital, 50-5-101
electronic access system, 2-17-506
exchange access services, 10-4-101
net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
open, 69-3-1402
telephone access line, 53-19-302

Accessible, 13-3-202
legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

Accession(s), 30-2A-310, 30-9A-102

Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103

Accident, 39-71-119
and health insurance, 33-12-102
and health insurer, 33-12-102

Accidental release, 75-11-302

Accommodated party, 30-3-415

Accommodation(s), 15-68-101
charge, 15-65-101
covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
for, 30-3-415
housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
party, 30-3-415
public, 49-2-101

Accompany, 37-47-101

Accord, 28-1-1401

- Account(s)**, 2-18-1303, 15-30-602, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9A-102, 31-1-703, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
 administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 authorized, 30-4A-105
 available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
 basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 capital projects, 17-5-801
 capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
 commodity, 30-9A-102
 custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
 debtor, 30-9A-102
 debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 deposit, 30-9A-102
 enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102
 flexible spending, 2-18-809
 holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 health care expense trust, 2-18-1303
 last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 loan, 90-6-132
 medical care savings, 15-61-102
 membership capital, 32-3-805
 multiple-party, 72-6-201
 owner, 15-62-103
 precious metals, 32-8-402
 profit and loss, 32-1-109
 reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102
 request regarding a statement of, 30-9A-210
 retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
 retirement, 19-2-303
 savings, 32-2-101
 securities, 30-8-501
 security, 72-6-301
 terms of the, 72-6-201
 traffic education, 20-7-501
 treasury cash, 17-6-202
 trust, 32-9-103
 vested, 19-2-303
- Accounting**, 30-9A-102
 period, 72-34-422
 practice of public, 37-50-101
 request for an, 30-9A-210
- Accreditation**, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
 association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
 commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 council on, 50-5-101
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
- Accredited**, 37-25-102
 college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
 state, 33-2-1501
- Accrual**
 DROP, 19-9-1202
 monthly DROP, 19-9-1202
- Accrued**
 paid or, 15-30-101
 received or, 15-30-101
- Accumulated contributions**, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- Accumulations**, earnings and, 40-4-251
- Accurate**, reasonably, 69-4-501
- Acidified**, directly, 81-22-101

Acknowledgment, 1-5-602**Acquire**, 32-1-382**Acquired**

newly acquired aircraft, 15-23-401

newly acquired equipment, 15-23-401

Act(s), 45-2-101, 53-2-1202, 90-9-103

bond, 17-5-801

commodity exchange, 30-10-103

enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401

federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217

federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102

government, 2-11-103

grain standards, 80-4-402

investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103

investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

involuntary, 45-2-101

legislative, 2-9-111

nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221

notarial, 1-5-602

official, 2-2-102

older americans, 52-3-401

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527

safe drinking water, 75-6-102

securities act of 1933, 30-10-103

securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

social security, 19-1-102

tax, 17-5-1302

ultimate sexual, 45-8-205

Acting

person acting as a parent, 40-7-103

person acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319

Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-19-426, 70-24-103

agency, 2-3-102

civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

company action level event, 33-2-1904

company action level RBC, 33-2-1902

corrective, 75-11-302

criminal, 27-1-103

final agency, 75-1-201

final disposition of any criminal, 33-17-1205

official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102

pending, 25-1-103

private action arising under this part, 30-10-315

regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905

regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902

remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

remedial action contract, 75-10-701

remedial action contractor, 75-10-701

remedial action costs, 75-10-701

thing in, 70-2-101

with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

Activated reservist, 37-1-138**Active**

duty, 10-1-902

elector, 13-1-101

ingredient, 80-8-102

list, 13-1-101

member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

Activity(ies)

agricultural, 76-2-902
commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
engage in an equine, 27-1-726
equine, 27-1-726
equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
gambling, 23-5-112
health maintenance, 37-8-103
heavy labor, 39-71-703
licensed, 16-4-203
light labor, 39-71-703
medium labor, 39-71-703
of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
placement, 52-8-101
private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
purposeful goal-directed, 37-24-103
recreational, 40-5-701
risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
sedentary labor, 39-71-703
water development, 85-1-102
work, 53-7-202
work activity center, 18-5-101
work-based learning, 39-71-116

Actual

agency, 28-10-103
authority, 28-10-402
fraud, 28-2-405
notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
taxable value, 7-15-4283
wage loss, 39-71-116

Actuarial

accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
certification, 33-22-1803
cost, 19-2-303
equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
liabilities, 19-2-303
unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106

Actuary, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501
qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521

Acupuncture, 37-13-103

school of, 37-13-103

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103**Adaptable**, readily, 18-5-602**Addiction**, 37-35-102

licensed addiction counselor, 37-35-102

Additional

contributions, 19-2-303
no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
services, 17-7-102

Addition thereto, 75-20-104**Additive(s)**

color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

Added, 81-20-205**Address**, service, 15-53-129**Adequate**

health care, 41-3-102
municipal facilities, 76-4-102

Adequately funded, 39-71-2352

Adherent yolk, 81-20-205

Adjacent, 7-2-4801

area, 82-4-203

Adjusted

contributions, 44-1-518

RBC report, 33-2-1902

total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902

Adjuster, 33-17-102

insurance, 37-60-101

license, 33-17-102

public, 33-17-102

Adjusting, debt, 31-3-201

Administer, 37-7-101, 50-32-101

and pay, 39-71-116

Administration

local, 72-4-101

of criminal justice, 44-5-103

supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401

unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201

Administrative

cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

hearing, 40-5-226

position, 20-4-208

proceeding, 45-2-101

rule review committee, 2-4-102

school district employee, 20-9-512

warrant, 46-5-212

Administrator, 15-30-257, 19-50-101, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 70-9-802, 82-11-101

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

election, 13-1-101

finance, 7-3-122

last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

license, 33-17-102

nursing home, 37-9-101

plan, 40-5-804

records, 7-3-122

special, 72-1-103

Admission, 15-68-101

Admitted assets, 33-12-102

Adoptee, 42-1-103

Adoption, 42-1-103

assistance agreement, 42-10-121

assistance state, 42-10-121

direct parental placement, 42-1-103

Adoptive parent, 42-1-103

Adult(s), 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

basic education, 20-7-701

day-care center, 50-5-101

disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202

education, 20-7-701

foster care home, 50-5-101

parent-designated, 20-5-412

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

Advance directive, 53-21-153

Advanced

attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

Advance for school facilities, state, 20-9-370

Advantage, certificate of public, 50-4-605

Adverse

claim, 30-8-112
 determination, 33-37-101
 material fact, 37-51-102
 underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 30-19-103, 37-53-102, 50-31-103, 80-5-120

Advertising

outdoor, 75-15-103
 unsolicited, 30-14-1501

Adviser, 30-5-122

federal covered, 30-10-103
 investment, 30-10-103
 investment adviser representative, 30-10-103

Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103

Advisory

capacity, 2-15-102
 committee, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
 council, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
 organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
 planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
 program advisory council, 20-26-103
 watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Advocate, 26-1-812

Aeronautics, 67-1-101

instructor, 67-1-101

Aerospace transportation and technology

district, 7-15-4283
 infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

Affected

area of land, 82-4-203
 land, 82-4-403
 local government unit, 90-6-402
 person, 50-5-101
 property owner, 22-3-421

Affidavit, 26-1-1001

Affiliate, 16-11-402, 23-5-629, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101, 33-12-102, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 69-3-112, 72-34-117, 72-34-311

Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803

bank, 32-1-802
 company, 33-28-101
 corporation, 15-31-321

Affiliation

cultural, 22-3-903
 period, 33-31-102

Affinity, 1-1-219

Affirmation, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602

Afternoon, 30-4-104

Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

normal retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 school, 52-2-703
 school-age care, 52-2-703
 vehicle, 61-3-561

Aged

person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
 services to the, 52-3-401

Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-3-301, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-2221, 2-17-602, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-627, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-4-502, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 22-3-903, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
 action, 2-3-102
 actual, 28-10-103
 authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101

Agency(ies) (Continued)

- authorized governmental, 61-3-106
 - certified, 37-18-602
 - certifying, 80-5-120
 - child-care, 52-2-602
 - child-placing, 40-6-402
 - consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - contract, 37-76-102
 - cooperating, 20-9-701
 - criminal justice, 44-5-103
 - educational, 20-1-502
 - educational service, 39-51-2108
 - employment, 49-2-101
 - final agency action, 75-1-201
 - finance, 61-4-402
 - financing, 30-2-104
 - franchise agreement, 16-1-106
 - fund, 17-2-102
 - fund type, 17-2-102
 - governmental, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
 - grantee, 17-3-102
 - head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
 - home health, 50-5-101
 - home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
 - investigating, 7-4-2917
 - IV-D, 23-7-312
 - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
 - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
 - law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
 - licensing, 50-8-101
 - liquor store, 16-1-106
 - local, 18-8-202, 32-8-502
 - local educational, 20-1-213
 - medicaid, 53-6-155
 - nongovernmental, 53-30-303
 - of the united states, 76-15-103
 - of this state, 76-15-103
 - ostensible, 28-10-103
 - party law enforcement, 44-11-303
 - pretrial services, 46-9-505
 - prime, 20-9-701
 - principal data source, 90-15-102
 - private safety, 10-4-101
 - public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
 - public safety, 10-4-101
 - purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
 - recognized, 76-13-102
 - requesting, 17-7-102
 - service, 17-3-102
 - state, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
 - state food stamp, 39-51-2208
 - state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
 - state or local governmental, 49-3-101
 - supervisory, 32-8-103
 - support enforcement, 40-5-103
 - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 - using, 18-4-123
- Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
- athlete, 37-76-102
 - authorizing, 37-19-101

Agent(s) (Continued)

billing, 69-3-1302
 buyer, 37-51-102
 dual, 37-51-102
 electronic, 30-18-102
 general, 28-10-102
 high managerial, 45-2-311
 information, 15-30-101
 in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
 in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
 managing general, 33-2-1501
 physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
 qualifying, 37-60-101
 seller, 37-51-102
 special, 28-10-102
 special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Aggregator, 69-8-103

billing, 69-3-1302
 market, 69-8-103
 surcharge, 69-3-1102

Aggrieved, 76-3-625

party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 30-18-102, 30-19-103, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202

adoption assistance, 42-10-121
 agency franchise, 16-1-106
 agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
 apprenticeship, 39-6-105
 buyer broker, 37-51-102
 collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
 cooperative, 50-4-605
 fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 for sale, 30-11-103
 franchise, 37-51-102
 health care services, 33-31-102
 lease, 30-2A-103
 license, 30-14-303
 listing, 37-51-102
 master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 master settlement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 not at arm's length, 15-23-801
 of distributorship, 16-3-415
 operating, 35-8-102
 partnership, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
 preferred provider, 33-22-1703
 premarital, 40-2-603
 premium finance, 33-14-102
 rental, 33-17-1501, 70-24-103
 rental-purchase, 30-19-103
 repurchase, 7-6-213
 retail charge account, 31-1-202
 security, 30-9A-102
 title loan, 31-1-803
 to buy, 30-11-105
 to sell, 30-11-104
 to sell and buy, 30-11-106
 truncation, 30-4-111
 viatical settlement purchase, 33-20-1302

Agricultural, 15-1-101

activity, 76-2-902
 and food product, 81-8-701
 business, 90-9-103

Agricultural (Continued)

chemical, 80-15-102
 commodity, 80-4-402
 development project, 90-9-103
 development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 eligible agricultural business, 15-30-602
 enterprises, 90-5-101
 experiment station, 20-1-101
 improvement, 69-4-401
 innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
 labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
 land, 80-12-102
 lien, 30-9A-102
 official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
 production, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
 products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
 raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 seeds, 80-5-120
 use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Agriculture, 41-2-103**Aid(s)**

BASE, 20-9-306
 direct state, 20-9-306
 federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
 hearing, 37-16-102
 mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 or sustenance, 39-71-116
 practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
 state equalization, 20-9-343

Aide, 37-11-101

audiology, 37-15-102
 medication, 37-8-102
 occupational therapy, 37-24-103
 part-time teacher's, 19-20-302
 physical therapy, 37-11-101
 speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

AIDS, 50-16-1003**Air**

and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
 carrier, 67-1-101
 commerce, 15-23-401
 commercial air operator, 67-1-101
 contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
 instruction, 67-1-101
 navigable air space, 67-1-101
 navigation, 67-1-101
 navigation facility, 67-1-101
 pollutants, 75-2-103
 pollution, 75-2-103
 school, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201**Airborne infectious disease**, 50-16-701**Aircraft**, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101

civil, 67-1-101
 newly acquired, 15-23-401
 operate, 67-1-101
 operation of, 67-1-101
 public, 67-1-101

Aircrew, 67-1-101**Airline company**, scheduled, 15-23-401

Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-10-902

- and landing field, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- hazard, 67-1-101
- hazard area, 67-1-101
- influence area, 67-4-102
- municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
- protection privileges, 67-1-101
- regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101**Alarm**

- fire alarm system, 50-39-108
- response runner, 37-60-101
- security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106, 39-2-206

- concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
- distributor, 15-70-503
- incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-24-103

- beverage, 16-1-106
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

Alderman, 7-3-4201**Alert**, energy supply, 90-4-302**Alien**

- insurer, 33-1-201
- nonresident, 32-8-103

Alleged father, 40-5-201**Allegiance**, 1-1-403**All-inclusive rate**, 53-1-401**Allocable share**, 16-11-402**Allocation**, 17-5-1302

- load, 75-5-103
- waste load, 75-5-103

Allowable benefit, 33-35-103**Allowance**

- book, 39-10-103
- reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
- retirement, 19-20-101

Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203**Alteration(s)**, 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106**Alternative**

- arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
- beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
- control program, 80-7-501
- devise, 72-2-613
- energy system, 15-32-102
- fuel, 15-30-164
- future interest, 72-2-717
- livestock, 87-4-406
- livestock ranch, 87-4-406
- practices, 77-5-302
- procurement method, 18-4-301
- renewable energy source, 15-6-225

Ambulance, 50-6-302**Ambulatory**

- association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
- surgical facility, 71-3-1113

Amendment, 50-71-102, 82-4-303

- budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
- price, 30-10-204
- soil, 80-10-101

American(s)

- college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
- employer, 39-51-203
- indian studies, 20-1-502
- older americans act, 52-3-401

Ammonia

- anhydrous, 80-10-502
- anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

Ammunition, armor-piercing, 46-18-224

Amortization bond(s), 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408

Amount(s)

- average student, 20-9-541
- counterparty exposure, 33-12-102
- current student, 20-9-541
- district K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541
- district large K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541
- district student funding, 20-9-541
- fixed transition, 69-8-103
- gap, 33-1-217
- K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
- large K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Amusement ride, 27-1-742

Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226

Analysis

- guaranteed, 80-10-102
- nursing, 37-8-102

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102

ANB, 20-1-101

- county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
- district mill value per, 20-9-366
- facility guaranteed mill value per, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
- total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306

Ancestor, surviving, 72-2-719

Ancillary

- charge, 53-1-401
- services, 53-6-145
- state, 33-2-1303

Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101

Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101

Angling, 87-2-101

Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502

- facility, 80-10-502

Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102

- dead or fallen, 81-9-311
- domestic, 87-5-702
- facility, 81-30-102
- fur-bearing, 87-2-101
- game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
- hide, 81-9-401
- predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- service, 49-4-203
- unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
- unit month, 76-16-103
- unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
- wild animal menagerie, 87-4-801

Annexation and zoning ordinances, pending planning, 16-4-203

Anniversary date, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102

Annual

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
 culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
 mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
 mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
 payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
 payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
 sustainable yield, 77-5-221

Annuitant, contingent, 19-2-303

Annuity, 19-2-303

and life income fund, 17-2-102
 charitable gift, 33-20-701
 pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
 qualified charitable gift, 33-20-701
 reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
 structured settlement, 33-10-202
 unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814

Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204

Another, 45-2-101

environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
 properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
 property of, 45-2-101

Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101, 50-6-501

Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301

Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701

Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Antidote, 80-8-102

Antique slot machine, 23-5-153

Antiquities permit, 22-3-421

Anything of value, 13-1-101

AOAC international, 80-9-101

Apiary, 80-6-101

general, 80-6-101
 hobbyist, 80-6-101
 landowner, 80-6-101
 pollination, 80-6-101
 queen, 80-6-101

Apparent owner, 70-9-802

Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Appear, notice to, 46-1-202

Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401

Appliance(s)

prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116

Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107

Applicable percentage, 72-2-227

Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-8-102, 53-6-155, 75-2-224, 75-7-103, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-950, 85-9-103

Application(s), 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-602

complete, 75-1-220
 federal post card, 13-21-102
 for voter registration, 13-1-101
 naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
 point of standards, 80-15-102
 uniform, 33-17-102
 uniform business entity, 33-17-102
 written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

Applicator, 80-8-102

commercial, 80-8-102

farm, 80-8-102

public utility, 80-8-102

Applied research, 90-3-1003**Appointed state official**, 5-7-102**Appointing authority**, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502**Appointment**

appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412

disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

power of, 72-2-222

presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222

Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712**Appraisal**, 70-31-102

foundation, 37-54-102

licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102

Appraiser

certified real estate, 37-54-102

licensed real estate, 37-54-102

Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214**Apprentice**, 37-27-103, 50-39-108

water well driller, 37-43-102

Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105**Appropriate**, 85-2-102

and medically necessary, 33-37-101

authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104

board, 75-1-220

court, 46-31-102

evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412

free appropriate public education, 20-7-401

least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302

person, 30-8-117

public authorities, 41-4-103

sale criteria, 33-22-1107

unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102

Appropriation

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102

funds subject to, 17-7-102

proposed supplemental, 17-7-301

statutory, 17-7-502

supplemental, 17-7-305

Appropriator, 85-2-506**Approved**

attorney, 33-25-105

by the members, 35-2-114

course of treatment, 50-17-102

internship, 37-3-102

medical school, 37-3-102

naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103

private treatment facility, 53-24-103

public treatment facility, 53-24-103

residency, 37-3-102

smoke detector, 70-24-303

teacher education program, 20-4-131

Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102**Approximate**

number, 80-5-120

original contour, 82-4-203

percentage, 80-5-120

Appurtenance, 70-15-105**Appurtenant works**, 85-15-106**Aquatic resources**, 75-7-303

Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903

Arcade, 23-6-101

Architect, 37-65-102

landscape, 37-66-103

licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

Architecture

landscape, 37-66-103

practice of, 37-65-102

Area(s)

adjacent, 82-4-203

airport hazard, 67-1-101

airport influence, 67-4-102

assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907

blighted, 7-15-4206

certified wellhead protection, 75-6-102

established geographic service, 33-22-1803

ground water, 85-2-501

high-hazard, 60-7-102

low-hazard, 60-7-102

market, 30-14-303

natural, 76-12-104

natural areas system, 76-12-104

new service, 69-4-102

of land affected, 82-4-203

planning and service, 52-3-401

primary function, 50-60-101

reference, 82-4-203

resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202

resort area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101

restricted landing, 67-1-101

rotation, 61-8-903

rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102

safety rest, 75-15-103

service, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840

service area authority, 53-21-1001

ski area operator, 23-2-702

smoking, 50-40-103

snowmobile, 23-2-652

snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652

throughway intersection, 60-5-102

transportation service, 20-10-101

unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303

unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

urban renewal, 7-15-4206

work, 50-78-102

workforce investment, 53-2-1202

ARM, 2-4-102

Armed

carrier service, 37-60-101

forces, 20-7-134, 39-29-101

private investigator, 37-60-101

private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101

Armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224

Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801

Arraignment, 46-1-202

Arrangement(s), 33-35-103, 37-19-101

alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403

at-need, 37-19-101

employee leasing, 39-8-102

Arrangement(s) (Continued)

- insurance, 33-22-1501
- multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
- preneed, 37-19-101
- professional employer, 39-8-102
- self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

Arrest, 46-1-202

- home, 46-18-1001
- juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
- warrant, 46-1-202

Art(s)

- dealer, 22-2-501
- fine, 22-2-501
- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- work of, 22-2-403

Arterial

- highway, 60-5-102
- street, 61-1-204

Article(s), 35-2-114

- illegal, 45-2-101
- imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
- necessary, 40-2-210
- of commerce, 30-14-202
- of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- of organization, 35-8-102

Artificial

- insemination, 81-2-401
- lake or pond, 87-4-603
- obstruction, 76-5-103

Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501**As**

- equal as practicable, 5-1-115
- extracted collateral, 30-9A-102

Asbestos, 75-2-502

- related claim, 3-20-101
- related occupation, 75-2-502
- project, 75-2-502

ASHA, 37-15-102**Aspect**, material, 30-14-1403**Assault**

- in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
- on a partner or family member, 45-5-231

Assembly

- front-end, 61-3-210
- occupancy, 50-61-103

Assessable

- area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
- carrier, 33-22-1803

Assessed

- fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

Assessment, 53-4-201, 76-16-103

- developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- numerical risk, 80-15-102
- nutrition, 37-25-102
- officer, 41-5-103
- preliminary assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
- quality, 33-36-103
- youth, 41-5-103
- youth assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251

- admitted, 33-12-102
- backed security, 33-12-102, 72-34-447
- capital, 31-1-803
- financial, 30-8-112
- general, 33-2-1303
- liquidating, 72-34-442
- trusteed, 33-2-202

Assignee, 69-8-103**Assignment**, 1-1-205, 30-10-301**Assistance**, 53-2-101, 53-4-201

- adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121
- adoption assistance state, 42-10-121
- cash, 53-4-602
- child-care, 53-4-602
- federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
- federal financial, 70-31-102
- financial, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
- medical assistance facility, 50-5-101
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- nonfinancial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
- recoverable medical, 53-6-165
- student financial, 20-1-225
- temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Assistant, 37-11-101

- certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- legal, 37-60-101
- medical, 37-3-102
- occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- personal assistant services, 53-6-145
- physical therapist, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
- physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401
- radiologist, 37-14-102

Assisted living facility, 50-5-101**Assistive technology**

- device, 20-7-401
- service, 20-7-401

Associate, 33-25-105**Associated**

- equipment, 23-5-602
- facilities, 75-20-104
- lands, 87-1-256
- with a political party, 13-10-507

Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 33-28-101, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-19-426, 85-6-109

- accreditation association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
- benevolent, 33-6-102
- bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
- building and loan, 32-2-101
- business, 70-9-802
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- common, 2-18-1303
- foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
- guaranty, 33-2-1303
- mutual, 32-2-101
- of unit owners, 70-23-102
- owners', 37-53-102
- plan, 33-22-1501
- plan premium, 33-22-1501
- portability plan, 33-22-1501

Association (Continued)

portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
 savings, 32-1-109
 stock, 32-2-101

Assumed business name, 30-13-201**Assurance**

performance assurance plan, 69-3-870
 quality, 33-36-103

At

-need arrangements, 37-19-101
 partnership at will, 35-10-102
 -will company, 35-8-102

Athlete

agent, 37-76-102
 student-athlete, 37-76-102

Athletic director, 37-76-102**Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104**Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502**Attempted**, 50-20-104

abortion, 50-20-104

Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103**Attendant**, 39-4-102

care, 41-5-1901

Attending

advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 health care provider, 33-22-133
 physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Attorney, 33-5-104

approved, 33-25-105
 durable power of, 72-5-501

Attractant, supplemental feed, 87-3-130**Auction**

sale by, 30-11-501
 satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
 video auction market, 81-8-213

Audiologist, 37-15-102**Audiology**

aide, 37-15-102
 practice of, 37-15-102

Audit, 2-7-501, 50-16-504

legislative audit division, 17-2-301
 performance, 2-8-102
 services, 5-13-401

Auditor, independent, 2-7-501**AUM**, 76-16-103**Authenticate**, 30-9A-102**Authority(ies)**, 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 75-6-304, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102

actual, 28-10-402
 airport, 67-1-101
 appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
 appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
 appropriate public, 41-4-103
 approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
 certification, 2-20-103
 executive, 46-30-101
 governing, 20-5-402
 highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
 housing, 7-15-4402
 inspecting, 50-8-101
 joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
 licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
 lines of, 33-17-102

Authority(ies) (Continued)

local, 61-1-306
 local emergency response, 10-3-1203
 mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-802
 Montana facility finance, 17-5-1302
 municipal, 67-1-101
 municipal airport, 67-1-101
 obligee of the, 7-15-4402
 ostensible, 28-10-403
 port, 15-24-1901
 public, 18-1-201
 regional, 67-1-101
 regional airport, 67-1-101
 regulatory, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
 reviewing, 76-4-102
 service area, 53-21-1001
 statement of government, 2-11-103
 supervising, 46-18-1001

Authorization, separate, written, 33-19-104

Authorized

account, 30-4A-105
 agency(ies), 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
 control level event, 33-2-1906
 control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
 equipment, 23-5-112
 governmental agency, 61-3-106
 insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
 officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
 person, 72-2-901
 properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
 representative, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
 shares, 35-1-113
 signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Authorizing agent, 37-19-101

Autism, 20-7-401

Automated

external defibrillator, 50-6-501
 transaction, 30-18-102

Automobile

repair business or location, 33-18-224
 stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

Auxiliary

dental, 37-4-408
 officer, 7-32-201
 subfund, 17-2-102

Available

connection date, 23-5-602
 currently available data, 75-5-103
 for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
 make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202

Average

annual net earnings, 70-31-102
 final average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 final compensation, 19-20-101
 highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
 levy, 15-23-211
 moody's corporate bond yield, 33-10-202
 number belonging, 20-1-101
 published monthly, 33-20-134
 student amount, 20-9-541
 weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
 wholesale price, 53-6-1001

Average (Continued)

wholesale value, 15-1-101

Aviation

dealer, 15-70-201

fuel, 15-70-201

gasoline, 75-11-302

Away from home, running, 41-5-103**Axle**, 61-1-128

load, 61-10-107

Bail, 46-1-202

bond service, 61-12-301

Bailee, 30-7-102**Bailment**, 80-4-402**Bait**, 87-2-101**Baked goods**, 50-50-102**Balance**

hydrologic, 82-4-203

principal, 31-1-202

Ballot, 13-1-101

federal write-in absentee, 13-21-102

issue, 13-1-101

mail ballot election, 13-19-102

provisional, 13-1-101

regular absentee, 13-21-102

Bank(s), 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 30-9A-102, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561

affiliated, 32-1-802

beneficiary's, 30-4A-103

branch, 32-1-109

collecting, 30-4-105

commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

depository, 30-4-105

foreign, 32-8-103

holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103

intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104

member, 33-3-451

multilateral development, 33-12-102

obligated, 30-3-312, 30-3-421

-offered spot rate, 25-9-702

originator's, 30-4A-104

owning bank holding company, 32-1-802

payor, 30-4-105

presenting, 30-4-105

qualified, 33-12-102

receiving, 30-4A-103

records, 32-1-492

savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421

shell, 32-1-109

Banker(s)

credit, 30-2-325

mortgage, 32-9-103

Banking

day, 30-4-104

institution, 32-1-601

land, 77-2-361

main banking house, 32-1-109

Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-8-102, 35-10-102**Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203**Barbering**, practice or teaching of, 37-31-101**Bargain collectively**, to, 39-31-305**Barley facility**, malting, 15-6-220**Barrel**, 30-12-101**Barrier**, 23-2-301

Base

budget, 17-7-102
 capital, 90-8-104
 consumption level, 15-35-102
 district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 of operations, 37-47-101
 period, 39-51-201
 premium rate, 33-22-1803
 present law, 17-7-102
 production level, 15-35-102
 rental charge, 15-68-101
 salary, 2-18-101
 statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 taxable value, 7-15-4283
 taxable wage, 39-51-1121
 value, 15-23-203
 year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306

aid, 20-9-306
 budget, 20-9-306
 budget levy, 20-9-306
 funding program, 20-9-306
 over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Basic

adult basic education, 20-7-701
 cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
 entitlement, 20-9-306
 federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
 health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 health care services, 33-31-102
 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
 research, 90-3-1003
 services, 53-6-145
 treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801

bitterroot river, 85-2-344
 flathead, 75-7-303
 jefferson river, 85-2-340
 madison river, 85-2-340
 teton river, 85-2-329
 upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
 upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis

actuarially sound, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
 call-by-call, 15-53-129
 postpaid calling, 15-53-129
 regular, 52-2-703

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102**Bearer**, 30-1-201

form, 30-8-112
 payable to, 30-3-111

Bed

and breakfast, 50-51-102
 coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
 day, 15-60-101
 inpatient bed day, 15-66-101
 recovery care, 50-5-101
 resident bed day, 15-67-101
 swing, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102

diseases, 80-6-101

Beef

extra lean ground, 50-31-103

ground, 50-31-103

lean ground, 50-31-103

patty mix, 50-31-103

regular ground, 50-31-103

super lean ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101**Beer**, 16-1-106

importer, 16-1-106

Behavioral

health inpatient facility, 53-21-102

outdoor behavioral program, 50-5-101

Being, human, 45-2-101**Be interested in**, 2-2-201**Belonging**, average number, 20-1-101**Bench**, 82-4-203

fill, 82-4-203

Benchmark, 2-15-225

class series, 2-18-101

Beneficial

insects, 80-8-102

shareholder, 35-1-826

use, 85-2-102

Beneficiary(s), 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303,

71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108

alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716

bank, 30-4A-103

deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303

designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716

form, 72-6-301

income, 72-34-422

statutory, 19-2-303

successor of a, 30-5-122

surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

Benefit(s), 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 45-2-101, 53-6-155

allowable, 33-35-103

basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803

contract, 33-7-108

covered, 33-36-103

defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108

defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303

DROP, 19-9-1201

early retirement, 19-2-303

excepted, 33-22-140

extended, 39-51-2501

extended benefit period, 39-51-2501

fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105

fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

group, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302

health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103,

33-37-101, 40-5-804

individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241

inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302

member, 33-7-108

mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114

outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

pecuniary, 45-2-101

Benefit(s) (Continued)

pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 personal, 13-37-240
 plan, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
 public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
 public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 regular, 39-51-2501
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 retirement, 19-2-303
 section 1931 medicaid, 53-4-602
 service retirement, 19-2-303
 services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
 standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
 universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 value, 33-22-1803
 weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
 year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901**Benevolent association**, 33-6-102**Best**

interests of the child, 41-3-102
 management plans, 80-15-102
 management practices, 80-15-102

Better uses, higher or, 82-4-203**Between**

fixed termini, 69-12-101
 merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301

alcoholic, 16-1-106
 malt, 16-1-106
 Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

Bicycle, 61-1-123

trail, 60-3-302

Bidder

nonresident, 18-1-101
 resident, 18-1-101
 responsible, 18-5-501
 responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
 responsive, 18-4-301

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303**Bids**, invitation for, 18-4-301**Biennium**

current, 17-7-150
 next, 17-7-150

Bill

feed, 17-7-305
 of lading, 30-1-201

Billed, property tax, 15-30-171**Billing**

agent, 69-3-1302
 aggregator, 69-3-1302
 customer billing error, 69-3-221
 cycle, 32-5-502

Binder, 61-9-414**Bingo**, 23-5-112

caller, 23-5-112
 machine, 23-5-602

Bioavailability, 37-7-502**Biodiesel**, 15-70-301**Bioequivalent**, 37-7-502

Biological sample, 44-6-101

Biologics, 81-2-702

Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102

Birds

- game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
- game bird farm, 87-4-901
- migratory game, 87-2-101
- upland game, 87-2-101

Birth

- live, 50-15-101
- parent, 42-1-103
- partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401

Bitterroot River

- basin, 85-2-344
- subbasin, 85-2-344

Black rot, 81-20-205

Blank check company, 30-10-319

Blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601

Blank indorsement, 30-3-204

Blaster, construction, 37-72-101

Blasting, construction, 37-72-101

Blighted area, 7-15-4206

Blind

- bidding, 30-14-303
- certified blind person, 18-5-402
- or visually impaired, 18-5-602
- person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- vendor, 18-5-402

Blindness, 53-7-301

Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

- grant, 53-10-501
- of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
- quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Blood, 37-7-602

- component, 37-7-602
- paternity blood test, 40-5-201
- related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
- ring, 81-20-205
- spot, 81-20-205
- test, 40-6-102

Bloody white, 81-20-205

Board(s), 2-7-501, 2-17-506, 2-18-101, 7-5-2402, 7-6-1531, 7-12-1103, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 7-14-202, 7-14-1601, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2701, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 7-31-201, 10-2-101, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 15-30-257, 15-36-303, 15-62-103, 17-5-1302, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-50-101, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 22-3-803, 22-3-903, 23-3-301, 23-4-101, 32-8-103, 33-22-1803, 35-2-114, 37-1-130, 37-1-302, 37-3-102, 37-4-101, 37-6-101, 37-7-101, 37-8-102, 37-9-101, 37-10-101, 37-11-101, 37-12-101, 37-13-103, 37-14-102, 37-15-102, 37-16-102, 37-17-102, 37-19-101, 37-20-401, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-24-103, 37-25-102, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-29-102, 37-31-101, 37-34-103, 37-40-101, 37-43-102, 37-47-101, 37-50-101, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102, 37-60-101, 37-65-102, 37-66-103, 37-67-101, 37-68-102, 37-69-101, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-51-201, 39-71-2603, 41-3-1003, 41-5-1901, 50-6-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 67-1-101, 69-8-103, 75-2-103, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-501, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-10-1201, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503, 75-20-104, 76-4-102, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 80-15-102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213, 81-23-101, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 82-10-301, 82-11-101, 87-5-602, 90-4-602, 90-6-103, 90-6-132, 90-6-203, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

appropriate, 75-1-220

community corrections, 53-30-303

examining, 39-73-101

governing, 72-30-102

institutional review, 50-16-504

Board(s) (Continued)

local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003, 53-2-1202
 local board of health, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 member, 32-1-901
 mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 Montana board of housing, 17-5-1302
 Montana board of investments, 17-5-1302
 of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
 of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
 of environmental review, 7-13-4502
 of public education, 20-1-101
 of regents, 20-1-101
 of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
 of review, 30-16-103
 of stewards, 23-4-101
 of supervisors, 85-9-103
 planning, 76-1-103
 preservation review, 22-3-421
 retirement, 19-20-101
 state, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
 state board of education, 20-1-101

Boardinghouse, 50-51-102**Boat transporter**, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104**Bodily**

fluid, 45-5-214
 force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
 serious bodily injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203

Body(ies)

dead, 50-15-101
 diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
 governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
 governmental, 18-4-123, 61-3-473
 impaired water, 75-5-103
 legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
 local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 local legislative, 50-60-101
 official, 17-5-1102
 person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
 public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 state public, 7-14-4602
 taxing, 7-15-4283
 threatened water, 75-5-103

Bona fide

association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
 resident of Montana, 18-2-401
 third party, 32-9-103

Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
 act, 17-5-801
 amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
 bail bond service, 61-12-301
 cap, 17-5-1302
 capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
 class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
 energy conservation program, 90-4-602
 government, 30-14-1404
 governmental, 17-5-1302
 holder of, 7-7-4602
 issue of, 85-7-2020

Bond(s) (Continued)

- long-range building program, 17-5-401
- moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
- outstanding, 17-5-903
- private activity, 17-5-1302
- refunding, 7-7-4602
- serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- transition, 69-8-103
- zero-coupon, 7-7-4214

Bondholder, 7-7-4602

- transition, 69-8-103

Bonus, 10-1-803

Booby trap, 45-9-131

Book

- allowance, 39-10-103
- federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451

Boom, 61-8-903

Booth, 37-31-101

Boring, geotechnical, 37-43-102

Borrower, 31-1-803, 32-9-103

Boss

- fire, 50-73-102
- mine, 50-73-102

Bottle club, 16-6-306

Bottled water, 50-31-103

Bottler, wholesale water, 50-57-102

Brain injury, traumatic, 20-7-401, 53-6-501

Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314

Branch, 30-1-201

- bank, 32-1-109
- business, 33-28-101
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- distributor, 61-4-201
- establishment 37-19-101
- executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
- factory, 61-4-201
- office, 37-60-101
- operations, 33-28-101

Brand, 80-10-101

- family, 16-11-502
- name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101

Breach of trust, 72-34-501

Breakage, 23-4-302

Breakdown insurance, mechanical, 33-1-214

Breakfast, bed and, 50-51-102

Break in service, 2-18-601

Breast surgery, reconstructive, 33-22-135

Brewer, 16-1-106

Brewery, small, 16-3-213

Bribe, 1-1-207

Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103

- free public, 7-14-2502
- public, 7-14-2201
- rural bridge square footage, 60-3-206

Broadband, 35-18-102

Broadcasting, 5-11-1102

Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-1-318, 69-8-103, 72-26-502

- buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102
- dealer, 30-10-103
- glass, 33-18-223
- mortgage, 32-9-103

Broker (Continued)

registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
 statutory, 37-51-102
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
 wage, 31-1-303

Brother, 15-30-113**Btu**, 15-35-102**Bucket trucks**, 50-76-101**Budget**

amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
 base, 17-7-102
 BASE, 20-9-306
 BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
 director, 5-12-102
 maximum general fund, 20-9-306
 over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
 projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

Budgeted

fund, 20-9-201
 gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401

Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101**Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102

and land, 15-24-2001
 and loan association, 32-2-101
 county, 15-8-102
 factory-built, 50-60-101
 height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
 local building department, 50-60-101
 long-range building program, 17-5-401
 long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
 new state, 22-2-403
 operator, 80-8-107
 or structure, 67-1-101
 public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
 public school building or property, 20-1-220
 regulations, 50-60-101
 school, 45-8-361
 state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk, 80-5-120

delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
 fertilizer, 80-10-101
 pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull

graded, 81-4-211
 purebred, 81-4-211

Burden

of establishing, 30-1-201
 undue, 18-5-602

Bureau, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501

nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803,
 22-3-903
 material, 22-3-803
 site, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Bus, 61-1-115, 61-3-528

route, 20-10-101
 school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title

26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 agricultural, 90-9-103
 association, 70-9-802

Business (Continued)

- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
- branch, 33-28-101
- buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- class of, 33-22-1803
- commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
- consumer loan, 32-5-102
- controlled, 33-25-105
- copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- cost of doing, 30-14-202
- day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
- destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- district, 61-1-408
- doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
- eligible agricultural, 15-30-602
- engaged in, 15-31-101
- engaging in, 15-68-101
- entity, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 39-71-432
- escrow, 32-7-102
- established place of, 61-1-321
- family business entity, 81-3-211
- funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
- income, 15-31-302
- incubator, 15-24-1801
- inventories, 15-6-202
- last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
- lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
- licensee in ordinary course of, 30-9A-321
- Montana, 90-8-104
- name identifier, 30-13-201
- new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- partner, 39-71-116
- place of, 30-9A-307
- primary sector, 39-11-103
- primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
- principal place of, 33-10-202
- producer of title, 33-25-105
- qualified business entity, 33-12-102
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- reproductive technology, 71-3-1205
- shell business entity, 33-12-102
- sign, 60-5-502
- small, 33-27-103
- small business corporation, 15-30-1101
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- small business stationary source, 75-2-103
- title insurance, 33-25-105
- transact, 30-10-103
- trust, 35-5-101
- uniform business entity application, 33-17-102
- unitary, 15-31-312
- unitary business operation, 15-31-141
- Butter**, 81-22-101
- Buy**, 61-4-402
 - agreement to, 30-11-105
 - agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
- Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
 - agent, 37-51-102

Buyer (Continued)

- broker agreement, 37-51-102
- first-time home, 15-63-102
- first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
- in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
- in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- retail, 31-1-202
- subagent, 37-51-102

Buying, 30-2A-103

- and selling service, 61-12-301

Bylaws, 35-2-114**Bypassing**, 69-4-1102**Byproduct**

- inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
- material, 50-79-103

Byway, scenic-historic, 60-1-103**Cab**, 61-3-210**Cable television system**, 35-18-102**Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102**Calcutta pool**, 23-5-221**Calendar quarter**, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721**Call-by-call basis**, 15-53-129**Caller**

- bingo, 23-5-112
- identification service, 30-14-1601
- keno, 23-5-112

Calling basis, postpaid, 15-53-129**Camp**, 37-47-101

- work, 50-52-101
- youth, 50-52-101

Camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405

- slide-in, 61-9-405

Campground, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-52-101**Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505, 77-1-902**C.&F.**, 30-2-320**Candidate**, 13-1-101**Candling**, 81-20-203**Canned food**, 27-1-716**Canola seed oil processing facility**, 15-6-220**Cap**, 33-12-102

- bonds, 17-5-1302
- state's volume, 17-5-1302
- volume, 17-5-1302

Capacity

- advisory, 2-15-102
- animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
- fiduciary, 32-1-802
- in a representative, 1-5-602
- lack of mental, 53-21-153
- loading, 75-5-103
- mental, 53-21-153
- official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
- optimum carrying, 87-5-102
- rated, 20-10-111
- surplus, 15-24-3001

Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 32-8-103

- and surplus, 33-12-102
- appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
- assets, 31-1-803
- base, 90-8-104
- certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- company, 17-6-302

Capital (Continued)

- construction, 60-3-206
- expenditure, 50-5-101
- foreign capital depository, 32-8-103
- highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- investment, 15-32-102
- membership capital account, 32-3-805
- minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
- moneyed, 15-31-703
- paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
- private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
- project, 17-2-301
- projects account, 17-5-801
- projects fund, 17-5-401
- projects fund type, 17-2-102
- qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
- seed capital project, 90-9-103
- stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- total adjusted, 33-2-1902
- working, 7-6-4002

Capitalization

- change in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- rate, 15-23-203

Capitol, 45-6-104

- complex, 2-17-802

Captive

- association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- insurance company, 33-28-101
- insurer, 33-2-1501
- pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101

Car(s)

- armored car service, 37-60-101
- courtesy, 67-10-902
- private railroad, 15-23-211
- railroad car company, 15-23-211

Card

- federal post card application, 13-21-102
- game, 23-5-112
- game table, 23-5-112
- game tournament, 23-5-112
- live card game, 23-5-112
- state multilibrary, 22-1-301

Cardtrol, 15-70-301**Care**, 53-1-401

- adequate health, 41-3-102
- adult day-care center, 50-5-101
- adult foster care home, 50-5-101
- association for ambulatory health, 50-5-101
- attendant, 41-5-1901
- attending health care provider, 33-22-133
- basic health care services, 33-31-102
- benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
- child, 52-2-703
- child-care agency, 52-2-602
- child-care assistance, 53-4-602
- continuous, 37-27-103
- cost of, 53-1-401

Care (Continued)

custodial, 50-5-101
 day, 52-2-703
 day-care center, 52-2-703
 day-care facility, 52-2-703
 emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 family day-care home, 52-2-703
 group day-care home, 52-2-703
 group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 health, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 health care expenses, 33-22-903
 health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106, 7-34-2201
 health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
 health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
 health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 health care practitioner, 50-15-702
 health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
 health care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
 health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 health care services agreement, 33-31-102
 health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
 home health, 33-22-1001
 intermediate care facility, 15-67-101
 intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
 intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
 intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
 licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
 licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
 light personal, 50-5-101
 long-term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
 long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
 long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
 long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
 long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
 long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
 maintenance, 39-71-116
 managed care community network, 53-6-702
 managed care entity, 33-37-101
 managed care organization, 33-1-801
 managed care plan, 33-36-103
 managed care system, 39-71-1103
 managed health care entity, 53-6-702
 medical, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
 medical care institution, 33-19-104
 medical care savings account, 15-61-102
 naturopathic health, 37-26-103
 nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
 ordinary, 30-3-102
 outpatient center for primary, 50-5-101
 palliative, 39-71-116
 perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
 personal, 50-5-101
 pharmaceutical, 37-7-101
 primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
 primary care professional, 33-36-103
 qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
 qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
 qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107

Care (Continued)

recovery care bed, 50-5-101
 residential care facility, 50-5-101
 residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
 respiratory, 37-28-102
 respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 respite, 52-2-602
 respite care provider, 52-2-602
 school-age, 52-2-703
 shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
 shelter care facility, 41-5-103
 skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
 state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 substitute, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 system of, 52-2-302
 trauma care committee, 50-6-401
 trauma care system, 50-6-401
 well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 youth care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 youth in need of, 41-3-102
 youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602

Caretaker relative, specified, 53-4-201

Career and vocational/technical education, K-12, 20-1-101

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101

Carrier, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

air, 67-1-101
 armed carrier service, 37-60-101
 assessable, 33-22-1803
 common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
 delivering, 69-11-423
 eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803
 for-hire motor, 44-1-1005
 health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
 incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803
 lead, 33-22-1501
 motor, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
 motor carrier officer, 19-8-101
 newspaper, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
 originating, 69-3-803
 primary interexchange, 69-3-1302
 private motor, 44-1-1005
 railroad, 69-14-1203
 reinsuring, 33-22-1803
 serving, 15-53-129
 small employer, 33-22-1803
 telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
 terminating, 69-3-803
 transiting, 69-3-803

Carrying

animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case

characteristics, 33-22-1803
 contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
 IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
 interstate, 40-5-901
 of emergency, 70-24-103
 records, 52-3-813

Cash, 32-8-103

assistance, 53-4-602
 customary cash discount, 30-14-202
 donations, 76-3-621

Cash (Continued)

equivalent(s), 33-12-102, 33-28-101
 price, 30-19-103
 proceeds, 30-9A-102
 sale price, 31-1-202
 treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104**Casino night**, 23-5-701**Casual employment**, 39-71-116**Casualty**

insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
 property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301**Category**

fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
 governmental fund, 17-2-102
 proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101**Cause**

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
 good cause shown, 85-2-233
 just, 33-37-104
 major contributing, 39-71-407
 primary, 39-71-119
 probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
 reasonable, 45-8-206
 reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102

Cave, 23-2-902

life, 23-2-902

C. corporation, 15-30-101

foreign, 15-30-101

Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901**Cell**, protected, 33-28-101**Cement or gypsum**, products of, 15-59-101**Cemetery**, 37-19-101

company, 37-19-101

Center, 20-25-331, 90-1-143

adult day-care, 50-5-101
 central computer, 2-17-506
 chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
 community mental health, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001
 day-care, 52-2-703
 detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
 detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
 detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 information, 75-15-103
 juvenile detention, 44-4-302
 licensed mental health, 53-21-1001
 mental health, 50-5-101
 mental health treatment, 33-22-702
 multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 one-call notification, 69-4-501
 one-stop, 53-2-1202
 outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
 outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
 private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 public health, 7-34-2102
 research and commercialization, 90-3-1001
 senior citizen, 23-5-112
 short-term detention, 41-5-103
 structure, 61-3-210
 temporary detention, 44-4-302

Center (Continued)

university fitness, 20-25-331
 work activity, 18-5-101
 youth assessment, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Central

computer center, 2-17-506
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

CERCLA, 75-10-602**Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102

Certificate (of), 2-20-103, 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901,
 50-4-605, 53-6-802, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
 clearance, 76-13-401
 deposit, 30-3-104
 exemption, 76-13-401
 form, 33-22-903
 health, 81-2-702
 hide, 81-9-401
 limited partnership, 35-12-504
 manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-601
 need, 50-5-101
 number, 23-2-502
 plant inspection, 80-7-105
 public advantage, 50-4-605
 registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
 salvage, 61-3-210
 security, 30-8-112
 survey, 76-3-103
 tax sale, 15-17-121
 teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
 title, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-509

Certificated

public obligation, 17-5-1102
 security, 30-8-112

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903

actuarial, 33-22-1803
 authority, 2-20-103
 board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 initial, 37-50-305
 nursery stock, 80-7-105

Certified

agency, 37-18-602
 blind person, 18-5-402
 check, 30-3-410
 euthanasia technician, 37-18-602
 expenditures, 15-23-502
 microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
 Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
 Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
 real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 regional development organization, 90-1-116
 seed potatoes, 80-5-402
 sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
 wellhead protection area, 75-6-102

Certifying agency, 80-5-120**C.F.**, 30-2-320**Chain distributor scheme**, 45-6-319**Chalkbrood**, 80-6-1102**Chamber**, cremation, 37-19-101**Chance**, promotional game of, 23-5-112**Change**

in appropriation right, 85-2-102

Change (Continued)

- in earnings, 15-23-203
- in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103

- commercial, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Character

- good moral, 39-8-202
- work of a similar, 18-2-401

Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803**Characterization**

- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

Charge(s), 17-2-301, 46-1-202

- accommodation, 15-65-101
- ancillary, 53-1-401
- base rental, 15-68-101
- basic treatment and refinery, 15-23-801
- collateral, 61-4-501
- finance, 31-1-202
- for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- for services, 17-2-301
- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103
- per diem, 53-1-401
- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- responsible, 37-67-101
- retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- service, 39-3-201
- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- transition, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

Charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505**Charitable**

- gift annuity, 33-20-701
- organization, 33-20-701
- qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- trust, 72-34-201

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201**Charter**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703, 32-8-103

- party, 70-8-201

Chattel(s)

- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- interests, 70-15-206
- paper, 30-9A-102
- real, 70-15-206
- tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

Check, 30-3-104, 30-3-312, 31-1-703

- blank check company, 30-10-319
- cashier's, 30-3-104
- certified, 30-3-410
- teller's, 30-3-104
- traveler's, 30-3-104

Cheese, 81-22-101**Chemical**, 37-7-101

- agricultural, 80-15-102
- dependency, 53-24-103
- dependency facility, 50-5-101
- dependency treatment, 45-5-231
- dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- equivalent, 37-7-502

Chemical (Continued)

hazardous, 50-78-102
 manufacturer, 50-78-102
 name, 50-78-102
 pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 workplace chemical list, 50-78-102

Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217

executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
 information officer, 2-17-506
 local fire, 50-78-102

Child(s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 46-16-220, 52-2-703, 72-1-103

abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
 a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 best interests of the, 41-3-102
 care, 52-2-703
 -care agency, 52-2-602
 -care assistance, 53-4-602
 custody determination, 40-7-103
 custody proceeding, 40-7-103
 deceased, 72-2-719
 dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
 eligible, 20-7-436
 foster, 52-2-602
 high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
 missing, 44-2-502
 missing child report, 44-2-502
 parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
 parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
 -parent relationship, 40-4-211
 physical or psychological harm to a, 41-3-102
 -placing agency, 40-6-402
 qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 support guidelines, 40-5-804
 support obligations, 39-51-3106
 support order, 40-5-103
 surviving, 72-2-719
 unborn, 50-20-303
 welfare services, 52-2-101
 with a disability, 20-7-401
 with special needs, 42-10-103

Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103**Childhood sexual abuse**, 27-2-216**Children(s)**

dependent, 19-17-102
 gifted and talented, 20-7-901
 psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202

Chiropractic, 37-12-101

physician, 27-12-103

Choice rate, plan, 19-2-303**Christmas trees**, cultivated, 15-44-102**Church plan**, 33-22-140**Cider**, hard, 16-1-106**C.I.F.**, 30-2-320**Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

basic cost of, 16-10-103
 vendor, 16-11-102

C.I.P., 81-22-101**Circumstances**

emergency, 61-10-111
 special, 18-2-401

Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102**Citizen(s)**, 1-1-402

persons not, 1-1-405

senior citizen center, 23-5-112

City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103

clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402

council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103

engineer, 7-12-4101

incorporated city or town, 19-18-101

or town, 50-60-101

principal, 7-11-203

treasurer, 7-12-4101

Civil

action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

aircraft, 67-1-101

defense, 10-3-103

disorder, 45-8-108

Claim(s), 2-9-101, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302

adverse, 30-8-112

asbestos-related, 3-20-101

commercial tort, 30-9A-102

covered, 33-10-102

documentation, 33-18-231

foreign-money, 25-9-702

late, 85-2-102

liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103

malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

money of the, 25-9-702

occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103

period, 15-30-171

preferred, 33-2-1303

released, 16-11-402

secured, 33-2-1303

settled, 39-71-107

special deposit, 33-2-1303

Claimant, 15-30-257, 15-30-171, 22-3-903, 25-9-411, 30-3-312, 53-9-103, 70-19-426, 85-2-506**Clark Fork River basin**, upper, 85-2-335**Class**, 2-18-101, 35-2-114

facility, class I, 75-10-431

facility, class II, 75-10-431

facility, class III, 75-10-431

injection well, class II, 82-11-101

member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

milk, class I, 81-23-101

milk, class II, 81-23-101

milk, class III, 81-23-101

of business, 33-22-1803

one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102

one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102

series benchmark, 2-18-101

specification, 2-18-101

waters, class I, 23-2-301

waters, class II, 23-2-301

Classification, 33-15-1102

system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008

Classroom teacher, 2-15-1010**Clause**, 7-14-4602**Clean and healthful environment**, 17-6-302**Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101**Clearance**, certificate of, 76-13-401

Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 33-3-451

Clearinghouse, 30-4-104

qualified, 33-12-102

Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102

Clemency, 46-23-301

executive, 46-23-103

Clerk, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103

city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402

county, 7-12-2101

of court, 72-1-103

Client, 39-8-102

net client hunter use, 37-47-101

Clinic, 27-1-736

Clinical, 37-4-104

laboratory, 37-34-103, 50-5-101

practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

science practitioner, 37-34-103

scientist, 37-34-103

specialist, 37-34-103

technician, 37-34-103

test, 37-34-103

Close, 41-3-1012

statutory close corporation, 35-9-103

to, 75-11-203

Closed

container, 37-19-101

plan, 33-36-103

season, 87-2-101

Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203

Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133

Cloven-hoofed ungulate, 87-4-406

Club

bottle, 16-6-306

flying, 67-1-101

motor club service, 61-12-301

Cluster development, 76-3-103

Coal, 82-1-111

and ore haulers, 15-6-138

bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903

conservation plan, 82-4-203

creek state forest, 77-5-102

enhancement facility, 15-35-102

failure to conserve, 82-4-203

marketable, 82-4-203

minable, 82-4-203

mine, 50-73-102

preparation, 82-4-203

preparation plant, 82-4-203

COBRA, 40-5-804

continuation provision, 33-22-140

Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 30-1-101, 50-71-102

enforcement program, 50-60-101

imprint, 50-31-301

internal revenue, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001

of federal regulations, 81-22-101

safety, 50-71-311

state building, 50-60-101

Coercion, 50-20-203

Cognitive delay, 20-7-401

Cohabit, 45-2-101

Collaborative

pharmacy practice, 37-7-101

Collaborative (Continued)

pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101

Collar, 33-12-102**Collateral**, 30-9A-102

acceptable, 33-12-102

as-extracted, 30-9A-102

charge, 61-4-501

costs, 30-14-1202

purchase-money, 30-9A-103

request regarding a list of, 30-9A-210

source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

Collect, 2-17-551, 15-32-601**Collecting bank**, 30-4-105**Collectively**, to bargain, 39-31-305**Collector's item**, general transportation, 61-3-413**College**

accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102

approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103

community college district, 20-15-101

Montana private, 15-30-163

of american pathologists, 50-5-101

Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462**Colony**, 80-6-101**Color**, 50-31-103

additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Columbarium, 35-21-802, 37-19-101**Combination**

gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134

length, 61-10-104

plan, 33-36-103

Combined

manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528

trailer length, 61-10-104

water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321

Combustible, 50-30-209**Combustion device**, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102**Comity**, 25-9-802**Commander**, incident, 10-3-1203**Commencement**, 40-7-103

construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503

of work, 71-3-522

Commences practice, 15-30-188**Commence to construct**, 75-10-903, 75-20-104**Commensurate property**, 76-16-103

dependent, 76-16-103

Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102

air, 15-23-401

article of, 30-14-202

intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101

introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101

Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101

air operator, 67-1-101

applicator, 80-8-102

bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

channels, 80-11-201, 80-11-503

domicile, 15-31-302

driver's license, 61-1-135

establishment, 15-6-138

feed, 80-9-101

fertilizer, 80-10-101

hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103

industrial or, 82-4-203

lease, 77-1-902

Commercial (Continued)

loan, 31-1-116
 medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
 mobile radio service, 69-3-803
 motor vehicle, 61-1-134
 operator, 80-8-102
 or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
 or industrial activities, 75-15-103
 or industrial zone, 75-15-103
 production of farm products, 76-2-902
 purpose(s), 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
 quantities, 77-3-314
 small commercial customer, 35-19-102
 tort claim, 30-9A-102
 tow truck, 61-9-416
 tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
 unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
 vehicle inspector, 44-4-302

Commercialization center, research and, 90-3-1001**Commingled goods**, 30-9A-336

Commission, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 76-16-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 85-20-903, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 90-14-102
 commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
 interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
 obligee of the, 7-14-4602
 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 parking, 7-14-4602

Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 20-1-101, 30-10-103, 32-8-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 53-6-802, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
 board of county, 7-12-2101
 of labor, 39-3-201

Commit, 41-5-103

Commitment, 53-21-102
 pursuant to, 30-9A-102
 time of, 35-1-461

Committee, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-17-301, 15-62-103, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-15-102
 administrative rule review, 2-4-102
 advisory, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
 ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
 independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
 negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
 political, 13-1-101
 state records, 2-6-202
 trauma care, 50-6-401

Committing

in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
 in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
 in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Commodity, 30-10-103, 80-11-503

account, 30-9A-102
 agricultural, 80-4-402
 consumer, 50-31-103
 contract, 30-9A-102
 customer, 30-9A-102
 dealer, 80-4-402
 exchange act, 30-10-103

Commodity (Continued)

futures trading commission, 30-10-103
 in package form, 30-12-101
 intermediary, 30-9A-102
 investment contract, 30-10-103
 official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
 option, 30-10-103
 package of consumer, 30-12-101
 package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
 raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Common

association, 2-18-1303
 carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
 control, 37-7-602
 elements, 70-23-102
 expenses, 70-23-102
 general common elements, 70-23-102
 interest in, 70-1-313
 limited common elements, 70-23-102
 name, 50-78-102
 nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
 owner, 23-5-629
 ownership and control, 33-28-201
 scheme, 45-2-101
 under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629**Communicable disease**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101**Communicate**, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102**Communication(s)**

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 electronic, 45-8-213
 equipment, 37-68-103
 medical, 33-1-801
 overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 private communications service, 15-53-129
 public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 service, 69-4-303
 underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201

and urban forestry, 77-5-402
 -based facilities, 53-20-102
 -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
 -based services, 53-20-102
 college district, 20-15-101
 corrections, 46-18-104
 corrections board, 53-30-303
 corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 decay, 7-5-2110
 disadvantaged, 75-6-202
 facilities, 7-15-4402
 home, 53-20-302
 home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 managed care community network, 53-6-702
 mental health center, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001
 native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 of interest, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 pharmacy, 37-2-101
 provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
 residential facility, 76-2-411
 resort, 7-6-1501
 service, 90-14-102

Community (Continued)

treasure, 90-1-116

water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Compact, 85-2-801, 85-20-903**Company(ies)**, 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-9-103

action level event, 33-2-1904

action level RBC, 33-2-1902

affiliated, 33-28-101

association captive insurance, 33-28-101

at-will company, 35-8-102

bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103

blank check, 30-10-319

branch captive insurance, 33-28-101

capital, 17-6-302

captive insurance, 33-28-101

cemetery, 37-19-101

certified Montana capital, 90-8-104

certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104

contract security, 37-60-101

ditch, 27-1-731

domestic limited liability, 35-8-102

drug, 37-2-101

finance, 61-4-402

fire, 19-17-102

foreign captive insurance, 33-28-101

foreign limited liability, 35-8-102

foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102

foreign trust, 32-1-1001

industrial insured captive insurance, 33-28-101

insurance, 70-9-802

insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101

insurance premium finance, 33-14-102

investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102

investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

investment company security, 30-8-113

investment company series, 33-12-102

limited liability, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116

local exchange, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302

manager-managed, 35-8-102

member-managed, 35-8-102

multilevel distribution, 30-10-324

owning bank holding, 32-1-802

petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302

portfolio, 90-9-103

professional limited liability, 35-8-102

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

pure captive insurance, 33-28-101

qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104

qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104

railroad, 69-14-601

railroad car, 15-23-211

regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401

rural telephone, 69-3-803

sales finance, 31-1-202

scheduled airline, 15-23-401

series, 33-12-102

small business investment, 15-33-103

sponsored captive insurance, 33-28-101

subsidiary trust, 32-1-802

surviving limited liability, 35-8-102

term, 35-8-102

trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

Comparable property, 15-1-101

Comparative review, 50-5-101**Compendium**

official, 50-31-103

present compendium standard, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-718, 30-10-324, 69-12-101

average final, 19-20-101

deferred, 19-50-101

earned, 19-20-101

eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101

excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101

final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

highest average, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

without, 27-1-736

Competencies, 2-18-101**Complaint**, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401**Complete**

application, 75-1-220

correct and, 85-2-102

Completed

horizontally completed well, 15-36-303

operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208

final, 18-2-306

Complex, capitol, 2-17-802**Comply**, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203**Component**

blood, 37-7-602

part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

reserve, 37-1-138

Composting, 75-10-802**Compounded**, synthetically, 50-31-103**Compounding**, 37-7-101**Comprehensive**

developmental disability system, 53-20-202

planning, 76-6-104

Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701

dealer, 15-70-701

Computation date, 39-51-1121**Computer**, 45-2-101

central computer center, 2-17-506

network, 45-2-101

program, 30-18-102, 45-2-101

services, 45-2-101

software, 45-2-101

system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347

use, 45-6-310

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315**Concealment**, 46-6-506**Concentrated recreational use**, commercial or, 77-1-101**Concentration**, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407**Concept**, multiple-use management, 77-1-203**Concessionaire**, 23-6-101**Conclusive evidence**, 26-1-102**Concurrent**

condition, 28-1-404

employment, 39-71-123

planning, 41-3-102

Condemnation, 60-1-103**Condition(s)**

concurrent, 28-1-404

Condition(s) (Continued)

emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 general health, 50-16-504
 genetic, 33-18-206
 hazardous financial, 33-11-102
 HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
 precedent, 28-1-403
 preexisting, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
 preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
 range, 76-14-103
 subsequent, 28-1-405
 terminal, 50-9-102
 under honorable, 39-29-101

Conditional

obligation, 28-1-401
 sale, 1-1-205

Conditioning, 80-5-120

seed conditioning plant, 80-5-120

Condominium, 70-23-102**Conduct**, 45-2-101

criminally injurious, 53-9-103
 sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
 unprofessional, 5-7-102

Confer or will confer jurisdiction, 16-4-203**Confidential**

criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 employee, 39-31-103
 intermediary, 42-1-103

Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102**Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325**Confirmer**, 30-5-122**Conflicting interest**, 35-1-461

director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461

Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418**Conforming**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103**Congregate**, 50-5-101**Connection date**, available, 23-5-602**Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101**Consensus**, 2-5-103**Consent**, 80-20-102, 81-30-102

decree, 41-5-1501
 effective, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
 express, 61-11-503
 informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
 in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
 without, 45-5-501
 written, 82-4-203
 written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
 written informed, 37-3-333

Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102

coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
 district, 76-15-103
 easement, 76-6-104
 energy conservation program, 90-4-602
 energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
 energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
 practice, 76-15-541

Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502**Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203**Consideration**, 30-3-303, 30-10-324, 37-47-101

fair, 33-2-1303
 good, 28-2-801

Consignee, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401

Consignment, 22-2-501, 30-9A-102

Consignor, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401

Consolidate, 32-1-109

Conspicuous, 30-1-201, 35-1-113

Conspicuously displayed, 61-3-301

Constant expense, 39-71-2311

Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

Construct, 85-15-106

commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104

Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 85-15-106

blaster, 37-72-101

blasting, 37-72-101

capital, 60-3-206

commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503

contract, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111

contractor, 39-9-102

defect, 70-19-426

equipment, 30-11-901

heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401

industry, 39-71-116

lien, 71-3-522

loan, 33-12-102

Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106

mortgage, 30-2A-309

professional, 70-19-426

services, 18-2-401

zone, 61-8-301, 61-8-314

Constructive

discharge, 39-2-903

fraud, 28-2-406

notice, 1-1-217

Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102

Consultant, 33-17-102

license, 33-17-102

Consultation services, safety, 39-71-1503

Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-102, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 30-14-1403, 30-19-103, 31-1-703, 31-3-102, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 61-4-501, 69-8-103, 81-23-101

commodity, 50-31-103

contract, 30-14-1102

counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203

debtor, 30-9A-102

goods, 30-9A-102

-goods transaction, 30-9A-102

investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

lease, 30-2A-103

loan, 32-5-102

loan business, 32-5-102

obligor, 30-9A-102

package, 30-12-101

package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101

price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326

report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

transaction, 30-9A-102

Consummation, 30-19-103

Consumption

base consumption level, 15-35-102

public, 81-21-101

Contact, 37-76-102, 50-16-1003

sexual, 45-2-101

Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-302

- closed, 37-19-101
- cremation, 37-19-101
- immediate, 50-31-103
- liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
- site, 75-10-103
- temporary, 37-19-101

Containment

- cost containment funds, 41-5-103
- cost containment review panel, 41-5-103

Contaminant, 75-10-602

- air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101

- with filth, 50-31-103

Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102**Contendere**, nolo, 45-2-101**Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226**Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801**Contingencies**, 33-16-1008**Contingent**

- annuitant, 19-2-303
- future interest, 70-1-324

Continuation

- COBRA continuation provision, 33-22-140
- statement, 30-9A-102

Continuing

- and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
- guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous

- care, 37-27-103
- employment, 2-18-601
- official inspection, 81-8-701

Contour

- approximate original, 82-4-203
- strip mining, 82-4-203

Contraband, 46-5-307

- Contract**, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-18-102, 31-1-202
- agency, 37-76-102
 - benefit, 33-7-108
 - commodity, 30-9A-102
 - commodity investment, 30-10-103
 - construction, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
 - consumer, 30-14-1102
 - cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
 - dealership, 30-11-701
 - delayed payment, 80-4-402
 - distribution, 30-11-701
 - endorsement, 37-76-102
 - executed, 28-2-104
 - executory, 28-2-104
 - express, 28-2-103
 - feeder, 80-9-101
 - for sale, 30-2-106
 - implied, 28-2-103
 - installment, 30-2-612
 - installment lease, 30-2A-103
 - interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
 - lease, 30-2A-103
 - membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
 - modification, 18-4-123

Contract (Continued)

object of, 28-2-601
 object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
 of carriage, 69-11-101
 of employment, 39-2-101
 owner, 33-10-202
 participant, 33-28-101
 price, 71-3-522
 professional sports services, 37-76-102
 public works, 18-2-401
 purchase, 80-4-402
 purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
 qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 real estate improvement, 71-3-522
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 retail installment, 31-1-202
 sales price, 15-35-102
 security company, 37-60-101
 service, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
 supplemental, 33-10-202
 supply, 30-2A-103
 term, 18-4-301
 unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Contracting

design-build, 60-2-134
 employer, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
 owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-2-401, 18-4-123, 28-2-2101, 37-43-102, 76-13-401

construction, 39-9-102
 design-build, 60-2-134
 electrical, 37-68-102
 independent, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
 public, 15-50-101
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
 water well, 37-43-102

Contractual

obligation, 33-10-202
 relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602

major contributing cause, 39-71-407

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201

accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 additional, 19-2-303
 adjusted, 44-1-518
 defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
 defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
 employer, 19-3-108
 federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
 net, 72-6-211
 regular, 19-2-303

Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 22-3-903, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-12-102, 33-19-104

alternative control program, 80-7-501
 authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
 authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 change of, 32-7-111
 common, 37-7-602
 common ownership and, 33-28-201
 environmental control easement, 76-7-103
 environmental control site, 76-7-103
 infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701

Control (Continued)

institutional, 50-2-101, 75-10-701
 mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
 mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 medical, 50-6-302
 obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
 of access, 60-1-103
 official traffic control device(s), 61-1-403, 61-8-349
 traffic control signal, 61-1-402
 under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled, 33-2-1501

-access facility, 60-5-102
 -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
 business, 33-25-105
 by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 insurer, 33-2-1501
 substance, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101

Controlling, 33-2-1101

person, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
 producer, 33-2-1501
 property controlling corner, 70-22-103
 the pollination, 80-5-120

Convener, 2-5-103**Convenience fee**, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125**Convention and visitors bureau**, nonprofit, 15-65-101**Conversion**, 69-4-303

date, 25-9-702
 energy conversion process, 15-35-102

Convert, 69-4-303**Converter gear**, dolly or, 61-1-113**Convertible debenture**, 90-9-103**Conveyance**, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301**Convicted**, 46-18-256

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103

Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203**Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310**Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701**Cooperation commission**, interlocal, 53-30-503**Cooperative(s)**, 35-18-102

agreement, 50-4-605
 electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
 purchasing, 18-4-401
 utility, 69-8-103

Coordinate

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205

Coordinator, 7-22-2101

corps, 23-1-302
 state, 76-14-103

Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712**Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Cord**, 30-12-101**Corner**, 70-22-103

accessory to a, 70-22-103
 property, 70-22-103
 property controlling, 70-22-103
 public land survey, 70-22-103
 record, 70-22-104

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302**Corporate**

moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202

Corporate (Continued)

private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201

Corporation, 15-30-101, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 50-72-102, 53-30-503, 69-12-101, 85-8-341

affiliated, 15-31-321

C., 15-30-101

certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403

clearing, 30-8-112, 33-3-451

domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

domestic professional, 35-4-109

family farm, 15-30-602

foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102

foreign professional, 35-4-109

health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101

microbusiness development, 17-6-403

Montana higher education student assistance, 17-5-1302

municipal, 15-1-101

mutual benefit, 35-2-114

new, 15-31-124

nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732

professional, 35-4-109

public, 39-71-116, 39-71-403

public benefit, 35-2-114

regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101

religious, 35-2-114

S., 15-30-101

small business, 15-30-1101

statutory close, 35-9-103

Corps, 23-1-302

coordinator, 23-1-302

Corpsmember, 23-1-302

Correct

and complete, 85-2-102

debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506

Correctional

facility, 41-5-103

institution, 45-2-101

private correctional facility, 53-30-602

regional correctional facility, 53-30-503

state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Corrections

community, 46-18-104

community corrections board, 53-30-303

community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302

officer, 44-4-302

Corrective

action, 75-11-302

order, 33-2-1902

Correspondent, freelance, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102

Corrosive, 50-30-206

Corruptly, 1-1-204

Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

Cosmetology, practice or teaching of, 37-31-101

Cost(s), 2-17-1102, 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102,

75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102

abandonment, 69-3-1203

actuarial, 19-2-303

administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103

collateral, 30-14-1202

Cost(s) (Continued)

containment funds, 41-5-103
 containment review panel, 41-5-103
 electricity supply, 69-8-103
 eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
 energy cost savings, 90-4-602
 future normal, 19-2-303
 gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
 housing development, 90-6-103
 indirect, 17-3-102
 net, 30-11-701
 no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
 normal, 19-2-303
 of care, 53-1-401
 of doing business, 30-14-202
 of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
 of relocation, 60-4-401
 of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
 planning, 69-3-1203
 portfolio development, 69-3-1203
 program, 39-11-103
 project, 17-5-1503
 prospective loss, 33-16-1008
 -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
 relevant, 69-3-811
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 supplemental, 19-2-303
 system, 15-23-203
 total, 7-32-4139
 to the retailer, 16-10-103
 to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
 transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
 transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Council, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 90-1-116, 90-4-1002, 90-9-103
 advisory, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
 city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
 human resource development, 53-10-501
 legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
 on accreditation, 50-5-101
 outfitters', 37-47-101
 planning and advisory, 53-20-202
 program advisory, 20-26-103

Councilman, 7-3-4201

Counsel, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203

Counseling, 45-5-231

nutrition, 37-25-102
 patient, 37-7-101
 posttest, 50-16-1003
 preliminary assessment for, 45-5-231
 pretest, 50-16-1003
 professional, 37-23-102

Counselor, licensed addiction, 37-35-102

Counterfeit

drug, 50-31-103
 substance, 50-32-101

Counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102

Country, foreign, 33-2-1303

County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612

board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
 building, 15-8-102
 clerk, 7-12-2101
 high school, 20-6-101

County(ies) (Continued)

mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 principal, 76-15-521
 resident, 7-5-2309
 retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
 superintendent, 20-1-101
 treasurer, 7-12-2101

Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312**Course**

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
 buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
 destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
 holder in due course, 30-3-302
 in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
 in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
 in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
 lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
 licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
 motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
 of dealing, 30-1-205
 reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
 traffic education, 20-7-501

Court(s), 35-8-102, 40-6-402, 40-7-103, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103

appropriate, 46-31-102
 filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
 issuing, 40-7-103
 of justice, 3-1-101
 of record, 3-1-102
 receivership, 33-10-202
 trailer, 50-52-101
 youth, 41-5-103
 youth court records, 41-5-103

Courtesy car, 67-10-902**Covenants running with the land**, 70-17-201, 70-17-203**Cover**

pickup, 61-9-405
 vegetative, 82-4-303

Coverage

benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
 creditable, 33-22-140
 declination of insurance, 33-19-104
 evidence of, 33-31-102
 gavel-to-gavel, 5-11-1102
 group health insurance, 33-22-140
 health insurance, 33-22-140
 individual health insurance, 33-22-140
 qualifying previous, 33-22-241
 termination of insurance, 33-19-104

Covered, 33-12-102

benefits, 33-36-103
 claim, 33-10-102
 employment, 19-2-303
 federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
 federal covered security, 30-10-103
 multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
 period of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
 person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
 policy, 33-10-202
 position, 19-2-303

Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601

Crane

- game, 23-6-101
- gantry, 50-76-111
- trolley, 50-76-111

Cream, 81-22-101

- french custard ice, 81-22-101
- french ice, 81-22-101
- ice, 81-22-101
- ice cream mix, 81-22-101
- milk and, 81-22-101
- milk or cream station, 81-22-101

Creamery, 81-22-101

Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303

Credible

- substantial credible information, 85-2-102
- sufficient credible data, 75-5-103

Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 15-32-502, 49-2-101, 80-4-607

- banker's, 30-2-325
- confirmed, 30-2-325
- disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- extension of, 32-1-432
- gambling, 23-5-157
- history, 33-18-210
- letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
- letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-102
- life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
- limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- new jobs, 39-11-103
- open-end, 33-21-103
- open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
- property insurance, 33-1-218
- qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
- rated credit instrument, 33-12-102
- service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- tenant loan, 33-12-102
- transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
- unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
- union, 32-3-102

Creditable

- coverage, 33-22-140
- service, 19-20-101

Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

- lien, 30-9A-102
- process, 30-4A-502
- resident, 72-4-101

Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102

Cremated remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

Cremation, 37-19-101

- chamber, 37-19-101
- container, 37-19-101

Crematory, 37-19-101

- operator, 37-19-101
- technician, 37-19-101

Crew leader, 39-51-206

Crewleader, 23-1-302

Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104

Criminal

- action, 27-1-103
- administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103

Criminal (Continued)

confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
 history record information, 44-5-103
 incitement, 45-8-105
 intelligence information, 44-5-103
 investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
 investigative information, 44-5-103
 justice agency, 44-5-103
 justice information, 44-5-103
 justice information system, 44-5-103
 pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
 public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 street gang, 45-8-402

Criminally

convicted youth, 41-5-103
 injurious conduct, 53-9-103

Criteria

appropriate sale, 33-22-1107
 design-build criteria package, 60-2-134

Critical access hospital, 50-5-101**Crop**, 80-8-102, 80-20-102

other crop seeds, 80-5-120
 weed, 80-7-801

Cropland, 80-7-501, 82-4-203

spraying program, 80-7-501

Cross

-connection, 75-6-102
 -examination, 26-1-101

Crossing — public highway, public road, or public railroad, 69-14-562**Crossover date**, 17-5-2101**Crossroad**, 60-5-502**Crosswalk**, 61-1-209**Crypt**, 35-21-802, 37-19-101**Cryptosystem**, 2-20-103**Culmination of mean annual increment**, 15-44-102**Cultivated christmas trees**, 15-44-102**Cultural**

affiliation, 22-3-903
 group, 22-3-805

Culture, 81-22-101**Cumulative**

evidence, 26-1-102
 impacts, 75-1-220

Currency, foreign, 33-12-102**Current**

biennium, 17-7-150
 fair market value, 70-30-313
 fund, 17-2-102
 net price, 30-11-701
 salary, 19-5-101
 student amount, 20-9-541
 term, 2-16-214

Currently available data, 75-5-103**Custard ice cream**, french, 81-22-101**Custodial**

account, 81-8-213
 account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
 care, 50-5-101
 property, 72-26-502

Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

records, 2-6-401
 third-party, 40-5-804

Custody

- child custody determination, 40-7-103
- child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
- legal, 41-5-103
- physical, 40-7-103

Customary, 1-1-206

- cash discount, 30-14-202

Customer, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 32-6-103, 32-8-103, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

- billing error, 69-3-221
- commodity, 30-9A-102
- formula feed, 80-9-101
- generator, 69-8-103
- large, 69-8-103
- low-income, 69-8-103
- residential, 35-19-102
- service representative, 33-17-1501
- small, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
- small commercial, 35-19-102

Cut, final, 82-4-403**Cutoff date, 39-51-1121****Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303****Cycle**

- billing, 32-5-502
- motor-driven, 61-1-106

Daily

- activities of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
- gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
- total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Dairy, 81-22-101

- farm, 81-22-101
- filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- industrial, 15-6-201
- manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

Dam, 85-15-106

- high-hazard, 85-15-106

Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101

- future, 25-9-401
- incidental, 61-4-501
- material, 82-4-203
- property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302

Damaged, 81-22-101**Damaging**

- action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
- taking or, 2-10-103

Dangerous

- drug(s), 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- precursor to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131

Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203**Data, 2-15-102, 2-17-506, 18-4-123, 50-16-201**

- currently available, 75-5-103
- exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
- material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
- principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
- sufficient credible, 75-5-103

Date

- anniversary, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
- available connection, 23-5-602
- computation, 39-51-1121
- construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-23-503

Date (Continued)

conversion, 25-9-702
 crossover, 17-5-2101
 cutoff, 39-51-1121
 distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
 effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 enrollment, 33-22-140
 execution, 30-4A-301
 mine reopening, 15-32-503
 minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 notification, 30-9A-611
 of hire, 40-5-901
 of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 payment, 30-4A-401
 preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
 record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116

adult day-care center, 50-5-101
 banking, 30-4-104
 bed, 15-60-101
 business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
 care, 52-2-703
 -care center, 52-2-703
 -care facility, 52-2-703
 election, 13-19-102
 family day-care home, 52-2-703
 funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
 group day-care home, 52-2-703
 inpatient bed, 15-66-101
 last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 resident bed, 15-67-101
 school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**dbA**, 23-2-601**Dead**

body, 50-15-101
 or fallen animal, 81-9-311
 person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104**Deaf**

-blindness, 20-7-401
 person, 49-4-502

Deafness, 20-7-401

occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-1-314, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101

art, 22-2-501
 aviation, 15-70-201
 commodity, 80-4-402
 compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
 fur, 87-4-301
 gasohol, 15-70-503
 hide, 81-9-401
 liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
 livestock, 81-8-213
 new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
 perishable food, 50-50-102
 petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
 produce, 80-3-302
 registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
 retail, 30-11-701

Dealer(s) (Continued)

- seed, 80-5-120
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- textbook, 20-1-101
- trailer, 61-1-315
- wheelchair, 30-14-1202

Dealership, 30-11-801, 30-11-901

- contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205**Death**, 50-22-101

- fetal, 50-15-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- gift in view of, 70-3-201
- sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Debenture, 90-9-103

- convertible, 90-9-103

Debt(s), 31-2-328

- adjusting, 31-3-201
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- service fund type, 17-2-102
- support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

Debtor(s), 30-9A-102, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

- account, 30-9A-102
- consumer, 30-9A-102
- correct name, 30-9A-506
- in bankruptcy, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
- new, 30-9A-102
- original, 30-9A-102

Decal, registration, 23-2-502, 61-1-515**Decay**, community, 7-5-2110**Deceased**

- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613
- grandparent, 72-2-116
- parent, 72-2-116

Decedent(s), 72-16-502, 72-17-102

- nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- nonresident, 72-1-103

Deceit, 27-1-712**Deception**, 45-2-101**Decision**

- adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- health care treatment, 33-37-101

Decisionmaking meeting, family group, 41-3-102**Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801**Declaration**, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102

- genuine grower, 80-5-120
- of emergency, 20-9-802
- of loss, 30-3-312

Declared weight, 61-1-510**Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104**Decline rate**, production, 15-36-303**Decree**, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

- consent, 41-5-1501
- modification, 40-7-103

Dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502**Dedication**, 76-3-103**Deed**

- historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
- purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115

- Deface**, 45-5-221
- Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- Default**, 16-4-801
 - judgment, 40-4-251
 - supplier, 69-8-103
 - supply service, 69-8-103
- Defect**
 - construction, 70-19-426
 - mental disease or, 46-14-101
- Defective**, mentally, 45-2-101
- Defendant**, 30-1-201
 - appearance of, 25-3-401
- Defense**, civil, 10-3-103
- Deferred**
 - compensation, 19-50-101
 - deposit lender, 31-1-703
 - deposit loan, 31-1-703
 - eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
 - revenue, 17-8-107
- Defibrillator**, automated external, 50-6-501
- Deficiency**, 7-12-4249
- Deficit**
 - employer, 39-51-1121
 - projected general fund budget, 17-7-140
- Defined**
 - benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
 - benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
 - contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
 - contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
 - federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- Definite time**, payable at a, 30-3-108
- Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- Degradation**, 75-5-103
- Degree**, 82-4-203
- Delay**
 - cognitive, 20-7-401
 - developmental, 33-18-206
- Delayed payment contract**, 80-4-402
- Delegates**, 35-2-114
- Deleterious substance**, hazardous or, 75-10-701
- Delinquency**, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
 - proceeding, 33-2-1303
- Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
- Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
 - bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
 - one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
 - order, 30-7-102
 - related delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
- Demand**
 - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
 - payable on, 30-3-108
- Demonstration project**, employment and training, 53-2-902
- Dental**
 - auxiliary, 37-4-408
 - practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
- Dentist**, 27-6-103, 71-3-1113
- Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101

Denture, 37-29-102

immediate, 37-29-102

Denturist, 37-29-102**Denturistry**, practice of, 37-29-102**Department**, 2-15-102

fire, 19-18-101, 40-6-402

head, 2-15-102

local building, 50-60-101

local department of health, 75-5-103

local health, 20-5-402

records, 41-5-103

Dependency

chemical, 53-24-103

chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101

chemical dependency treatment, 45-5-231

chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

Dependent, 10-1-902, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-22-1803, 53-9-103

child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201

commensurate property, 76-16-103

Deposit(s)

account, 30-9A-102

certificate of, 30-3-104

deferred deposit lender, 31-1-703

deferred deposit loan, 31-1-703

demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

for exchange, 70-6-107

for hire, 70-6-402

for keeping, 70-6-106

gratuitous, 70-6-301

involuntary, 70-6-103

placer, 82-4-303

security, 70-25-101

special deposit claim, 33-2-1303

sums on, 72-6-201

time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

voluntary, 70-6-102

Depositary, 70-6-102

bank, 30-4-105

Deposition, 1-1-202**Depositor**, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402**Depository**, 32-8-103

foreign capital, 32-8-103

institution, 32-1-109

insured depository institution, 32-1-109

Depot, storage, 16-1-106**Depreciation**, 72-34-450**Deprive**, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102**Deputy**

specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

state stock inspector, 81-3-201

Derivative, 72-34-446

instrument, 33-12-102

proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301

transaction, 33-12-102

Descendant, 72-1-103

deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719

surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

Description, purchase, 18-4-301**Desiccant**, 80-8-102**Designate**

in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102

in-house seller agent, 37-51-102

Designated

- beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
- flood plain, 76-5-103
- floodway, 76-5-103
- manager, 32-9-103
- officer, 50-16-701
- representative, 50-78-102
- subfund, 17-2-102
- successor, 30-11-801, 30-11-901

Designation

- alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
- beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
- POD, 72-6-201
- unit, 70-23-102

Design-build

- contracting, 60-2-134
- contractor, 60-2-134
- criteria package, 60-2-134

Designee, 18-4-123**Desist order which has become final**, cease and, 32-1-901**Destroyer**, nest, 80-6-1102**Destruction in the regular course of business**, 32-1-494**Destructive device**, 45-8-332**Detainer**

- forcible, 70-27-103
- unlawful, 70-27-108

Detector

- approved smoke, 70-24-303
- smoke, 70-20-113

Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- facility, 41-5-103
- home, 41-5-1901
- juvenile detention center, 44-4-302
- juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
- juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
- multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- officer, 44-4-302
- official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
- secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
- secure detention facility, 41-5-103
- short-term detention center, 41-5-103
- temporary detention center, 44-4-302
- youth detention facility, 41-5-103
- youth detention service, 41-5-1901

Determination(s), 82-11-101

- adverse, 33-37-101
- child custody, 40-7-103
- initial, 40-7-103

Detriment, 27-1-201**Developed**

- losses, 33-16-1008
- spring, 85-2-102
- water resources, 82-4-203

Developer, 37-53-102

coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903

oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

agricultural development project, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

certified regional development organization, 90-1-116

cluster, 76-3-103

forest development road, 61-8-110

geothermal, 77-4-102

housing, 90-6-103

housing development costs, 90-6-103

human resource development council, 53-10-501

industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

loan, 17-6-403

local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302

microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

mineral, 90-2-1103

mineral development employee, 90-6-402

mineral development student, 90-6-402

multilateral development bank, 33-12-102

neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206

office of economic, 39-11-103

planned unit, 76-3-103

portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203

reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103

research and, 85-3-101

research and development firm, 15-1-101

research and development project, 90-9-103

research and development project loan, 90-9-103

water development activity, 85-1-102

water development project, 85-1-102

Developmental

assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202

delay, 33-18-206

disabilities facility, 53-20-202

disabilities professional, 53-20-102

disability(ies), 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202

intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101

person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803

Developmentally disabled

intermediate care facility for the, 50-5-101

seriously, 53-20-102

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101**Deviation, gross, 45-2-101****Device(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102**

assistive technology, 20-7-401

destructive, 45-8-332

gambling, 23-5-112

ignition interlock, 61-1-512

illegal gambling, 23-5-112

low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102

marine sanitation, 23-2-522

monitoring, 46-18-1001

official traffic control, 61-1-403, 61-8-349

safety, 50-5-1202

trap and trace, 46-4-401

unique identification, 32-6-103

- Devise**, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
 - alternative, 72-2-613
 - primary, 72-2-613
 - younger-generation, 72-2-613
- Devisee**, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
 - deceased, 72-2-613
 - surviving, 72-2-613
- Dialysis facility**, end-stage renal, 50-5-101
- Diem charge**, per, 53-1-401
- Dietary supplement**, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
- Dietetic-nutrition practice**, 37-25-102
- Dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102
- Different supplier**, 69-3-112
- Digital**
 - signature, 2-20-103
 - verify a digital signature, 2-20-103
- Dilution**, 30-13-301
- Direct**, 33-12-102
 - dispatch, 10-4-101
 - entry midwife, 37-27-103
 - evidence, 26-1-102
 - examination, 26-1-101
 - net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
 - parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
 - participant, 33-3-451
 - participation investment program, 30-10-319
 - practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
 - skip, 72-16-1001
 - state aid, 20-9-306
 - supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
- Directing**, funeral, 37-19-101
- Directional sign**, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502
- Direction**, qualified medical, 37-28-102
- Directive**, 53-21-153
 - advance, 53-21-153
- Directly**, 33-12-102
 - acidified, 81-22-101
 - involved, 2-2-201
- Director(s)**, 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-21-802, 40-5-201, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 80-8-403, 85-9-103, 87-1-101, 90-14-102
 - athletic, 37-76-102
 - board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
 - budget, 5-12-102
 - conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
 - off-line medical, 50-6-302
 - qualified, 35-1-463
- Directory information**, 50-16-504
- Disability(ies)**, 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 49-4-301, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
 - and pension fund, 19-18-101
 - blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
 - child with a, 20-7-401
 - community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 - comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
 - credit disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
 - developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
 - developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
 - developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102
 - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
 - group disability insurance, 33-22-501
 - income insurance, 33-1-235

- Disability(ies)** (Continued)
 - individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 - individual with a severe, 53-19-102
 - insurance, 33-1-207
 - intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
 - life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
 - mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 - mortgage disability insurance, 33-1-219
 - permanent partial, 39-71-116
 - permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
 - person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
 - person with a developmental, 52-3-803
 - person with a severe, 53-19-102
 - physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 - severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
 - specific learning, 20-7-401
 - temporary partial, 39-71-116
 - temporary total, 39-71-116
 - total, 39-72-102
 - total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- Disabled**, 19-2-303, 37-4-104, 69-12-102, 87-2-803
 - adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
 - intermediate care facility for the developmentally, 50-5-101
 - permanently and totally, 15-30-111
 - person, 87-2-803
 - seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
 - totally, 39-72-102
 - veteran, 39-29-101
 - worker, 39-71-1011
- Disablement**, 39-72-102
- Disadvantaged community**, 75-6-202
- Disassociation**, event of, 35-8-102
- Disaster(s)**, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103
 - and emergency services, 10-3-103
 - natural, 15-16-611
- Discharge**, 39-2-903
 - constructive, 39-2-903
 - industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
- Disclose**, 61-11-503
- Disclosure**, required, 35-1-461
- Discount**
 - customary cash, 30-14-202
 - service, 61-12-301
- Discounted price**, 53-6-1001
- Discover**, 30-1-201
- Discrimination**, 53-21-189
- Disease(s)**
 - airborne infectious, 50-16-701
 - bee, 80-6-101
 - communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
 - infectious, 50-16-701
 - infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
 - mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
 - occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
 - programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
 - sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
- Dishonor**, 30-5-122
- Disorder**
 - civil, 45-8-108
 - mental, 53-21-102
 - personality, 46-23-502
- Disparity**, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
- Dispatch**, direct, 10-4-101

Dispense, 37-7-101, 50-32-101

Dispenser, 50-32-101

Dispensing, 37-7-101

practice of dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Displaced

homemaker, 39-7-303

person, 70-31-102

Displacement, 18-4-301

Display

or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205

principal display panel, 50-31-103

Displayed, conspicuously, 61-3-301

Disposal, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1201, 75-11-503

public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

refuse disposal district, 7-13-202

system, 75-5-103

Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503

Disposition, 44-5-103

final, 41-5-103, 50-15-101

final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205

or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Dispute, labor, 39-31-103

Disqualification period, 15-30-602

Disqualified person, 35-4-109, 35-8-102

Disregarded entity, 15-30-101

Dissemination, 44-5-103

display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205

Dissenter, 35-1-826

Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101

Distrain, warrant for, 15-1-701

Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310

Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 37-7-101, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Distributed, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Distributee, 72-1-103

Distribution, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102

contract, 30-11-701

date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114

facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102

multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324

proceeding, 25-9-702

services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

system, 85-7-1921

utility, 35-19-102

water distribution system, 37-42-102

wholesale drug, 37-7-602

Distributional interest, 35-8-102

Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101,

50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302

alcohol, 15-70-503

branch, 61-4-201

chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319

producer-distributor, 81-23-101

sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

table wine, 16-1-106

wholesale, 61-4-402

wholesale drug, 37-7-602

Distributorship, agreement of, 16-3-415

- District(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 60-3-206, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
- administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
- aerospace transportation and technology, 7-15-4283
- business, 61-1-408
- community college, 20-15-101
- conservation, 76-15-103
- elementary, 20-6-101
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- high school, 20-6-101
- industrial, 7-15-4283
- irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
- joint, 7-13-302
- joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
- judicial, 3-5-101
- K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- K-12 school, 20-6-701
- large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- local improvement, 7-3-122
- local water quality, 7-13-4502
- mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503
- residence, 61-1-409
- resort area, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
- school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
- solid waste management, 7-13-202
- special, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202
- state, 76-16-103
- state-district, 2-16-602
- student funding amount, 20-9-541
- subordinate service, 7-3-122
- superintendent, 20-1-101
- urban, 61-1-410
- Disturbance**, emotional, 20-7-401
- Disturbed land**, 82-4-303
- Ditch company**, 27-1-731
- Diversion**, 85-20-103
- Divert**, 85-20-103
- Diverted away from a natural water body**, 23-2-301
- Dividend(s)**, 15-30-101, 33-16-102
 - extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
 - stock, 15-30-101
- Division(s)**, 2-15-104, 5-11-1102, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 23-1-302, 32-1-109
 - legislative audit, 17-2-301
 - of land, 76-3-103
 - order, 82-10-110
 - water, 85-2-102
- Divorced individual(s)**, 72-2-814
 - relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- Divorce or annulment**, 72-2-814
- DMSO**, 50-42-101
- DNA**, 44-6-101
 - forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
 - identification index, 44-6-101
 - record, 44-6-101
 - testing, 44-6-101
- DNR identification**, 50-10-101
- Do**
 - not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
 - not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
- Docket**, 5-7-102

Document(s), 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 53-6-155

electronic filing of, 3-1-114

electronic storage of, 3-1-114

of gift, 72-17-102

of title, 30-1-201

person entitled under the, 30-7-403

public, 18-7-302

Documentary

draft, 30-4-104

material, 30-14-102

Documentation

claim, 33-18-231

reliable, 50-9-102

Documented vessel, 23-2-502**Dog**

police, 45-8-209

vicious, 7-23-2109

Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303

cost of, 30-14-202

Dollar

-for-dollar model, 53-6-802

historic dollar value, 72-30-102

roll transaction, 33-12-102

Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113**Domain**, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101**Domestic**

animal, 87-5-702

corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

household or domestic employment, 39-71-116

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902

jurisdiction, 33-12-102

limited liability company, 35-8-102

limited partnership, 35-12-504

mutual insurer, 33-3-102

or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201

professional corporation, 35-4-109

resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201

service, 41-2-103

sewage, 75-10-1201

stock insurer, 33-3-102

use, 85-20-103

violence, 39-51-2111

Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802

commercial, 15-31-302

Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303**Dominant tenement**, 70-17-103**Donations**, cash, 76-3-621**Donor**, 27-1-716, 72-17-102**Dormant**, 80-5-120**Dosage form**, solid, 50-31-301**Double**

rocky mountain, 61-10-104

-walled tank system, 75-11-302

Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104

documentary, 30-4-104

Drainage, 75-6-102

system, 37-69-101

Drainageway, ephemeral, 82-4-203**Drain hole**, horizontal, 15-36-303**Drainway**, 76-5-103**Drawee**, 30-3-102**Drawer**, 30-3-102

Draw poker machine, 23-5-602

Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303

Drift, 50-73-102

Driller, 37-43-102

 apprentice water well, 37-43-102

 water well, 37-43-102

Drinking water act, safe, 75-6-102

Driver(s), 61-1-309

 commercial driver's license, 61-1-135

 license, 61-1-136

 rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119

Driveway, 61-1-205

DROP, 19-9-1202

 accrual, 19-9-1202

 benefit, 19-9-1202

 monthly DROP accrual, 19-9-1202

 period, 19-9-1202

Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

 antibiotic, 50-31-301

 company, 37-2-101

 counterfeit, 50-31-103

 dangerous, 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101

 equivalent drug product, 37-7-101

 federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

 imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111

 legend, 50-31-301

 narcotic, 50-32-101

 new, 50-31-103

 nonprescription, 50-57-102

 nonprescription drug manufacturer, 50-57-102

 paraphernalia, 45-10-101

 precursor to dangerous, 45-9-131

 prescription, 37-7-101, 37-7-602

 prescription drug order, 37-7-101

 product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

 sample, 37-7-602

 topical, 37-26-103

 utilization review, 37-7-101

 wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602

 wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dual agent, 37-51-102

Due

 holder in due course, 30-3-302

 notice, 76-15-103

Duly negotiated, 30-7-501

Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501

Duration of response, 10-3-1203

Duress, 28-2-402

Duty(ies)

 active, 10-1-902

 general law enforcement, 7-32-201

 military, 39-29-101

 of support, 40-5-103

Dwelling, 70-20-113

 occupied, 23-2-301

 single-family, 90-6-503

 unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621

Dye, hair, 50-31-404

Early retirement benefit, 19-2-303

Earned compensation, 19-20-101

Earnings, 15-23-203

and accumulations, 40-4-251
 average annual net, 70-31-102
 change in, 15-23-203
 net, 32-1-109

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101, 76-7-103

conservation, 76-6-104
 environmental control, 76-7-103
 prescriptive, 23-2-322

Economic

local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
 office of economic development, 39-11-103

Economy

long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
 Montana, 17-6-302

Ecosystem, 87-5-102**Education**

adult, 20-7-701
 adult basic, 20-7-701
 approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
 board of public, 20-1-101
 free appropriate public, 20-7-401
 higher education facilities, 90-5-101
 higher education funds, 17-2-102
 higher education institution, 15-62-103
 institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
 K-12 career and vocational/technical, 20-1-101
 Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
 nursing education program, 37-8-102
 qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
 special, 20-7-401
 state board of, 20-1-101
 teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
 traffic, 20-7-501
 traffic education account, 20-7-501
 traffic education course, 20-7-501
 vocational-technical, 20-1-101

Educational

agency, 20-1-502
 eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
 institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
 local educational agency, 20-1-213
 occupancy, 50-61-103
 personnel, 20-1-502
 postsecondary educational institution, 20-1-225
 service agency, 39-51-2108

Eelworms, 80-8-102**Effective**

consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
 date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707

Effect level, no observable, 80-15-102**Effluent standard**, 75-5-103**Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802**Eggs**

incubated, 81-20-205
 unfit for human food, 81-20-205

8th grades funded at high school rates, 7th and, 20-7-102**Elderly**, 13-3-202, 69-12-102

families, 7-15-4402

Elected

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
federal official, 5-7-102
local official, 5-7-102
state official, 5-7-102
tribal official, 5-7-102

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216

administrator, 13-1-101
day, 13-19-102
federal, 13-1-101
general, 13-1-101
mail ballot, 13-19-102
primary, 13-1-101
regular, 13-1-101
school, 20-20-101
special, 13-1-101
written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103

absent uniformed services, 13-21-102
active, 13-1-101
inactive, 13-1-101
legally registered, 13-1-101
overseas, 13-21-102
qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
united states, 13-21-102

Electric

cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
facilities provider, 69-5-102
or communication facilities, 69-4-303
overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
service facilities, 69-5-102
underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
utility, 69-5-102

Electrical

contractor, 37-68-102
generation facilities, 15-6-156
generation facility, 15-24-3001
generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
service, 69-4-303

Electrician

journeyman, 37-68-102
master, 37-68-102
residential, 37-68-102

Electricity

lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
supplier, 69-8-103
supply costs, 69-8-103

Electrology, 37-31-101**Electronic**, 2-20-103, 30-18-102

access system, 2-17-506
agent, 30-18-102
chattel paper, 30-9A-102
communication, 45-8-213
filing of documents, 3-1-114
funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
record, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
secure electronic record, 2-20-103
secure electronic signature, 2-20-103
signature, 2-20-103, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
storage, 32-1-492
storage of documents, 3-1-114

Electronic (Continued)

terminal, 32-6-103

Element, 50-60-213**Elementary**

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

district, 20-6-101

school, 20-6-501

statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

Elements

common, 70-23-102

essential elements of the position, 19-2-303

general common, 70-23-102

limited common, 70-23-102

Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202**Eligibility period**, 39-51-2501**Eligible**

agricultural business, 15-30-602

child, 20-7-436

costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302

deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101

educational institution, 20-26-1101

employee, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803

employer, 39-51-1121

facility, 90-7-102, 90-7-104

federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501

government unit, 17-5-1604

lender, 20-26-1101

medical expense, 15-61-102

person, 33-22-1501

qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

relative, 39-29-101

spouse, 39-30-103

surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301

TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803

training provider, 39-11-103

training provider list, 39-11-103

transportee, 20-10-101

Elimination rider, 33-22-140**Elisor**, 25-3-206**Emancipated minor**, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203**Emancipation**, limited, 41-3-102**Embalming**, 37-19-101**Emergency(ies)**, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 76-15-903, 80-7-501, 85-15-106

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119

case of, 70-24-103

circumstances, 61-10-111

declaration of, 20-9-802

disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103

energy, 90-4-302

excavation, 69-4-501

landing strips, 67-5-102

local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203

local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203

locate, 69-4-501

measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326

medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303

medical care provider, 10-3-1103

medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103

medical reasons, 37-7-602

medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501

Emergency(ies) (Continued)

medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 medical technician, 50-6-202
 party emergency service, 10-3-1103
 placement, 41-5-103
 resources management plan, 10-3-502
 responder, 75-10-716
 road service, 61-12-301
 services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 services organization, 50-16-701
 services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
 service vehicles, 61-1-120
 situation, 53-21-102
 unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105

Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101**Emission**, 50-70-103, 75-2-103

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Emotional

disturbance, 20-7-401
 or mental distress, 27-1-310

Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402**Employed**, 41-2-103

regularly, 15-30-256, 39-51-204

Employee(s), 2-9-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1303, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303, 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-11-103, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-72-102, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102, 61-4-102

administrative school district, 20-9-512

confidential, 39-31-103

eligible, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803

full-time, 2-18-601

full-time, permanent, 39-10-103

group or team of, 2-18-1101

leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

life insurance, 33-20-1002

mineral development, 90-6-402

or worker in this state, 39-71-118

-owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303

ownership group, 90-5-303

part-time, 2-18-601

part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102

permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

prospective, 39-2-206

public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103

public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102

qualifying, 15-24-2402

seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

state, 2-18-809

state officers and, 2-9-601

subordinate, 7-32-106

supervisory, 39-31-103

tax, 19-1-102

temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111

Employer, 2-18-1303, 15-30-201, 15-30-257, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 18-2-401, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 19-20-806, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-11-103, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-72-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102

american, 39-51-203

contracting, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108

contributions, 19-3-108

deficit, 39-51-1121

Employer (Continued)

- eligible, 39-51-1121
- large, 33-22-140
- manufacturing, 50-78-102
- multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- new, 39-51-1121
- nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
- plant of the, 39-71-116
- professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
- professional employer group, 39-8-102
- professional employer organization, 39-8-102
- public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- small, 33-22-1803
- small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
- uninsured, 39-71-501

Employing unit, 39-51-201**Employment**, 2-18-111, 15-30-256, 19-1-102, 27-1-740, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103

- agency, 49-2-101
- and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
- casual, 39-71-116
- concurrent, 39-71-123
- continuous, 2-18-601
- contract of, 39-2-101
- covered, 19-2-303
- household or domestic, 39-71-116
- leaves, 7-32-4139
- noisy, 39-71-802
- office, 39-51-201
- out-of-state, 19-20-402
- purposes, 31-3-102
- regular, 39-71-116
- sheltered, 53-7-202
- suitable, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291
- supported, 53-7-202
- termination of, 19-2-303
- within the scope of, 27-1-740

Employs a paid signature gatherer, a person who, 13-27-112**Enclosed public place**, 50-40-103**Encumbrance(s)**, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-20-305**Endangered species**, 87-5-102**Endorsement**, 50-39-108

- contract, 37-76-102

Endowment

- fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
- qualified, 15-30-165
- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701

End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101**Enemy attack**, 10-3-502**Energy**, 90-4-302

- alternative energy system, 15-32-102
- alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
- conservation program, 90-4-602
- conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- conversion process, 15-35-102
- cost savings, 90-4-602
- emergency, 90-4-302
- facility, 90-4-302
- qualified energy project, 20-9-471
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- supply alert, 90-4-302

Enforcement

- code enforcement program, 50-60-101
- general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- law enforcement records, 41-5-103
- party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
- support enforcement entity, 40-5-701

Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301

Engaged in business, 15-31-101

Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

Engaging in business, 15-68-101

Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106

- city, 7-12-4101
- intern, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional, 37-67-101
- registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

Engineering

- architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
- practice of, 37-67-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- survey, 37-67-101

Enhanced

- existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- recovery, 82-11-101
- recovery project, 15-36-303

Enhancement

- coal enhancement facility, 15-35-102
- wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401

Enlargement, 85-15-106

Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102, 33-37-101

- late, 33-22-140

Enrollment date, 33-22-140

Enter

- or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

railroad property, 69-14-1203

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602

- agricultural, 90-5-101
- employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
- fund type, 17-2-102
- gambling, 23-5-112
- gift, 23-5-112
- government-sponsored, 33-12-102
- illegal gambling, 23-5-112
- locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled

- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- person entitled under the document, 30-7-403

Entitlement

- basic, 20-9-306
- holder, 30-8-112

Entitlement (Continued)

order, 30-8-112
 school facility, 20-9-370
 security, 30-8-112
 total per-ANB, 20-9-306
 total school facility, 20-9-370

Entity(ies), 15-6-193, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 32-9-103, 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-6-501, 50-39-108, 53-6-702, 72-34-433

business, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 39-71-432
 disregarded, 15-30-101
 executive officer of an, 30-10-319
 family business, 81-3-211
 federal public, 76-7-103
 financing, 33-20-1302
 government, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
 governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 39-51-1121
 intergovernmental, 5-11-303
 international, 5-11-303
 interstate, 5-11-303
 local, 7-7-131
 local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
 local governmental, 53-30-503
 managed care, 33-37-101
 managed health care, 53-6-702
 managing, 37-53-102
 other, 15-1-211
 other jurisdictional, 76-10-102
 pass-through, 15-30-101
 person or, 69-3-803
 possessing, 22-3-903
 public, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
 qualified business, 33-12-102
 registering, 72-6-301
 rental vehicle, 33-17-1501
 shell business, 33-12-102
 special purpose, 33-20-1302
 support enforcement, 40-5-701
 uniform business entity application, 33-17-102

Entombment, 35-21-802**Entries in the regular course of business**, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Entrusting**, 30-2-403**Entry**

federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
 forcible, 70-27-102
 salary, 2-18-101
 townsite land, 70-28-301

Enucleator, 72-17-102**Envelope**

return/verification, 13-19-102
 secrecy, 13-19-102

Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102

clean and healthful, 17-6-302
 hazardous work, 39-2-206
 total, 15-38-103

Environmental

board of environmental review, 7-13-4502
 control easement, 76-7-103
 control site, 76-7-103
 protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
 protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 review, 75-1-220

EPA, 80-15-102**Ephemeral drainageway**, 82-4-203

Equal

as equal as practicable, 5-1-115
substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401

Equine, 27-1-726

activity, 27-1-726
activity sponsor, 27-1-726
engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
professional, 27-1-726
risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726

Equipment, 17-5-820, 30-9A-102, 45-9-131, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102

air and water pollution, 15-6-135
associated, 23-5-602
authorized, 23-5-112
communications, 37-68-103
construction, 30-11-901
electrical generation machinery and, 15-6-226
laboratory, 45-9-131
newly acquired, 15-23-401
specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302
special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity

interest, 33-12-102
security, 33-3-441

Equivalent(s)

actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
cash, 33-12-102, 33-28-101
chemical, 37-7-502
drug product, 37-7-101
full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
securities, 33-12-102
therapeutically, 37-7-502

ERISA, 15-61-102

Error, customer billing, 69-3-221

Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-1-413

Escrow, 32-7-102

business, 32-7-102
qualified escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

Essential elements of the position, 19-2-303

Establish, 76-5-103

Established

catalog price, 18-4-301
geographic service area, 33-22-1803
name, 50-31-301
perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
place of business, 61-1-321

Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201

Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101, 50-57-102

branch, 37-19-101
commercial, 15-6-138
food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
multiple-type, 50-51-212
official, 81-9-217
retail, 50-31-103
retail food, 50-57-102
retail food manufacturing, 50-50-102
seasonal, 50-51-102
small, 50-51-102
wholesale food manufacturing, 50-57-102
wholesale food salvage, 50-57-102

- Estate(s)**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
in real property, 70-15-202
licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
marital, 40-4-251
of freehold, 70-15-206
of inheritance, 70-15-203
oil and gas, 82-10-502
person interested in the, 72-16-601
probate, 72-2-222
real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
real estate transaction, 37-51-102
residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
- Esthetician**, 37-31-101
- Esthetics**, 37-31-101
- Estimates**, reserve, 33-16-1008
- Estray**, 81-4-601
- Ethanol-blended fuel**, 2-17-414
- Euthanasia**, 37-18-602
certified euthanasia technician, 37-18-602
- Evaluation**, preplacement, 42-1-103
- Evaluator**, sexual offender, 46-23-502
- Event**
authorized control level, 33-2-1906
company action level, 33-2-1904
mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
of disassociation, 35-8-102
of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
special, 16-1-106
- Evidence**, 26-1-101
appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
circumstantial, 26-1-102
conclusive, 26-1-102
corroborative, 26-1-102
cumulative, 26-1-102
direct, 26-1-102
of coverage, 33-31-102
prima facie, 26-1-102
relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- Examination**, 30-14-102
direct, 26-1-101
make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
minimum mammography, 33-22-132
oral, 1-1-202
preliminary, 46-1-202
special, 32-1-214
- Examiner**, 37-62-101
hearings, 40-5-201
mine, 50-73-102
- Examining**
board, 39-73-101
land surveyor, 76-3-103
- Excavation(s)**, 50-73-102, 69-4-501
emergency, 69-4-501
- Excavator**, 69-4-501
- Excepted benefits**, 33-22-140
- Excess workers' compensation insurance**, 33-28-101
- Exchange**, 30-11-112
access services, 10-4-101

Exchange (Continued)

commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
 deposit for, 70-6-107
 incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
 loan for, 70-7-202
 local exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 qualified, 33-12-102
 qualified foreign, 33-12-102
 rate of, 25-9-702
 securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

Exclusion, preexisting condition, 33-22-140

Exclusive representative, 39-31-103

Executed, 30-4A-301

contract, 28-2-104

Execution, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306

date, 30-4A-301

Executive

authority, 46-30-101
 branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
 chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
 clemency, 46-23-103
 constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government,
 2-6-301
 head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
 officer of an entity, 30-10-319
 principal executive officer, 10-3-103

Executory contract, 28-2-104

Exemption

certificate, 76-13-401
 stripper well, 15-36-303

Exempt property, 72-1-103

Exercisable general power of appointment, presently, 72-2-222

Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101

Exhaustee, 39-51-2501

Exhibitor, 30-14-303

Existing

enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
 highway, 60-5-102
 right, 85-2-102
 uses, 75-5-103
 water right, 85-2-102

Exorbitant rate, 69-3-1102

Exotic

controlled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 prohibited exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 wildlife, 87-5-702

Expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

Expanding, 15-31-124

Expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303

Expenditure(s), 13-1-101

capital, 50-5-101
 certified, 15-32-502
 state, 17-8-105
 uncovered, 33-31-102

Expense(s), 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251

cleaning, 70-25-101
 common, 70-23-102
 constant, 39-71-2311
 eligible medical, 15-61-102
 health care, 33-22-903
 health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303

Expense(s) (Continued)

- incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- overhead, 30-14-202
- qualified health care, 2-18-1303
- qualified higher education, 15-62-103
- qualified research, 15-31-150
- salaries and, 3-7-204
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Experience

- factor, 39-51-1213
- rating, 33-16-1008

Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101**Explanation**, 30-9A-616**Exploitation**, 52-3-803

- sexual, 41-3-102

Exploration, 82-4-303

- activity data list, 15-32-502

Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506**Export**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302**Exporter**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302**Exposure**, 50-16-701, 50-78-102

- counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
- potential, 33-12-102

Express

- consent, 61-11-503
- contract, 28-2-103

Ex-ship, 30-2-322**Extended**

- benefit period, 39-51-2501
- benefits, 39-51-2501
- family member, 42-1-103

Extension, 10-1-803

- of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
- of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
- of credit, 32-1-432

External defibrillator, automated, 50-6-501**Externalties**, 69-3-1203**Extinguisher**, fire, 50-39-108**Extinguishing system**, fire, 50-39-108**Extra**

- lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114**Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209**Facilitator**, 2-5-103**Facility(ies)**, 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 15-67-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103,

- 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 53-21-153, 60-4-401, 75-10-403,
- 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302
- adequate municipal, 76-4-102
- air navigation, 67-1-101
- ambulatory surgical, 71-3-1113
- anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
- animal, 81-30-102
- approved private treatment, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment, 53-24-103
- assisted living, 50-5-101
- associated, 75-20-104
- behavioral health inpatient, 53-21-102
- canola seed oil processing, 15-6-220
- chemical dependency, 50-5-101
- class I, 75-10-431
- class II, 75-10-431

Facility(ies) (Continued)

class III, 75-10-431
 coal enhancement, 15-35-102
 commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 community, 7-15-4402
 community-based, 53-20-102
 community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 community residential, 76-2-411
 controlled-access, 60-5-102
 correctional, 41-5-103
 day-care, 52-2-703
 detention, 41-5-103
 developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
 distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 electrical generation, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001
 electric facilities provider, 69-5-102
 electric or communication, 69-4-303
 electric service, 69-5-102
 eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
 end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101
 energy, 90-4-302
 generation, 15-6-225
 governmental, 39-2-1002
 guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
 hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
 health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
 higher education, 90-5-101
 holding, 37-19-101
 hospital, 7-34-2102
 identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
 inpatient, 53-21-153
 intermediate care, 15-67-101
 intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
 locatable underground, 69-4-501
 long-term care, 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
 major industrial, 20-9-407
 major new industrial, 15-16-201
 malting barley, 15-6-220
 medical assistance, 50-5-101
 mental health, 53-21-102
 Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
 motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
 nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
 nuclear, 75-20-1202
 nursing, 15-60-101
 outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
 overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
 private correctional, 53-30-602
 processing, 82-4-403
 public health, 37-4-405
 qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
 regional correctional, 53-30-503
 regional detention, 41-5-103
 rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 related delivery, 15-24-3001
 research, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
 residential, 53-20-102
 residential care, 50-5-101
 residential facility screening team, 53-20-102

Facility(ies) (Continued)

residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
 resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sanitary, 50-70-103
 school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
 secure detention, 41-5-103
 shelter care, 41-5-103
 simulcast, 23-4-101
 state advance for school, 20-9-370
 state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
 state youth correctional, 41-5-103
 storage, 69-3-1402
 total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
 transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 trauma, 50-6-401
 underground, 69-4-501
 underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
 vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 youth care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 youth detention, 41-5-103
 youth shelter care, 52-2-602

Facsimile

seal, 17-5-1102
 signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
 telephone facsimile machine, 30-14-1501

Fact

adverse material, 37-51-102
 enhancing act, omission, or, 46-1-401
 mistake of, 28-2-409

Factor(s), 30-11-601

experience, 39-51-1213
 inflation, 15-30-101
 payroll, 15-31-308
 property, 15-31-306
 sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101

branch, 61-4-201
 -built building, 50-60-101

Failure

to conserve coal, 82-4-203
 unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702**Fair**

consideration, 33-2-1303
 current fair market value, 70-30-313
 market value, 69-14-931
 value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103**Fallen animal**, dead or, 81-9-311**Familial status**, 49-2-305**Family(ies)**, 41-5-103, 53-4-201

assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
 brand, 16-11-502
 business entity, 81-3-211
 day-care home, 52-2-703
 designated family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
 elderly, 7-15-4402
 extended family member, 42-1-103
 farm corporation, 15-30-602
 group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
 immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
 immediate family members, 15-30-602

Family(ies) (Continued)

income, 15-30-128
 law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
 median family income, 15-6-221
 member, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
 member of the, 15-62-103
 member of the minor's, 72-26-502
 member of the victim's, 46-24-205
 members of the same, 81-3-211
 persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
 practice, 50-5-602
 qualifying family member, 15-30-128
 residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 single family residence, 70-24-103
 temporary assistance for needy, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801**Farm**, 39-51-205

applicator, 80-8-102
 commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
 dairy, 81-22-101
 family farm corporation, 15-30-602
 fur, 87-4-1001
 game bird, 87-4-901
 implement, 30-11-801
 mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 operation, 70-31-102
 or ranch, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
 products, 30-9A-102
 raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
 tractor, 61-1-109
 worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-134

market, 50-50-102
 of low income, 7-15-2124
 or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming operation, 30-9A-102**Farmland**, prime, 82-4-203**F.A.S.**, 30-2-319**Father**

alleged, 40-5-201
 putative, 42-2-201

Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103**Feasibility study**, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102**Feasible**

financially, 90-2-1103
 technically, 90-2-1103

Feature, wildlife habitat enhancement, 82-4-203**Federal**

act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 -aid highway, 60-1-103
 -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
 -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
 -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 -aid primary system, 60-1-103
 -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 -aid systems, 60-4-401
 assistance programs, 17-3-102
 charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
 code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
 covered adviser, 30-10-103
 covered security, 30-10-103
 elected federal official, 5-7-102

Federal (Continued)

- election, 13-1-101
- financial assistance, 70-31-102
- food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
- insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
- post card application, 13-21-102
- poverty level, 53-4-201
- promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
- property, 18-5-402
- public entity, 76-7-103
- reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
- reserves, 72-5-103
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- statute, 2-1-403
- write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102

Federally

- defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- insured mortgage, 90-6-103
- insured security, 90-6-103

Federation, library, 22-1-402**Fee(s)**, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101, 75-11-302

- assessed units, 7-13-4502
- convenience, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125
- net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
- official, 31-1-202
- reasonable, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
- service, 17-6-302
- simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
- simple absolute, 70-15-204
- utilization, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101

Feed

- bill, 17-7-305
- commercial, 80-9-101
- customer formula, 80-9-101
- ingredient, 80-9-101
- mineral, 80-9-101
- noncommercial, 80-9-101
- supplemental feed attractant, 87-3-130

Feeder

- contract, 80-9-101
- garbage, 81-2-501

Feedlot, 81-3-201**Feedstock**, 15-35-102**Felony**, 45-2-101

- forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
- nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
- offense, 44-6-101
- persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- violent felony offense, 46-18-1001

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Fences**, legal, 81-4-101**Feral**, 87-5-702**Fertilizer(s)**

- bulk, 80-10-101
- commercial, 80-10-101
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
- materials, 80-10-101
- mixed, 80-10-101

Fertilizer(s) (Continued)

- organic, 15-32-302
- packaged, 80-10-101
- specialty, 80-10-101

Fetal death, 50-15-101**FGIS**, 80-4-402**Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-34-422, 75-10-701

- capacity, 32-1-802
- fund category, 17-2-102

Field, 82-11-101

- airport and landing, 67-1-101
- established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
- of plumbing, 37-69-101
- trial, 87-4-915

File, 31-3-102, 35-2-114

- number, 30-9A-102

Filed, 35-2-114**Filing**, 35-2-114

- electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
- fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102
- month, 15-31-510
- office, 30-9A-102
- office rule, 30-9A-102
- with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

Fill bench, 82-4-203**Filled dairy product(s)**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411**Filth**, contaminated with, 50-31-103**Final**

- acceptance, 18-2-306
- agency action, 75-1-201
- average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- average final compensation, 19-20-101
- cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
- completion, 18-2-306
- cut, 82-4-403
- disposition, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
- disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
- order which has become, 32-1-901
- plat, 76-3-103

Finance, 17-5-1503

- administrator, 7-3-122
- agency, 61-4-402
- charge, 31-1-202
- company, 61-4-402
- insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
- lease, 30-2A-103
- Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- officer, 17-8-311
- premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
- public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102
- sales finance company, 31-1-202

Financial

- asset, 30-8-112
- assistance, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
- federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
- hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
- institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
- interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
- intermediary, 17-5-1102
- organization, 70-9-802
- proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
- qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Financial (Continued)

- record, 32-8-502
- report, 2-7-501
- service, 61-12-301
- student financial assistance, 20-1-225
- student financial institution, 32-1-115
- supervised financial organization, 30-14-1403

Financially

- feasible, 90-2-1103
- responsible person, 53-1-401

Financing

- agency, 30-2-104
- entity, 33-20-1302
- order, 69-8-103
- preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
- statement, 30-9A-102

Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116**Fine art**, 22-2-501**Fingerprints**, 44-5-103**Fire**

- alarm system, 50-39-108
- boss, 50-73-102
- company, 19-17-102
- department, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
- extinguisher, 50-39-108
- extinguishing system, 50-39-108
- forest, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- forest fire season, 76-13-102
- hazard, 76-13-401
- hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- local fire chief, 50-78-102
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
- protection service, 10-3-1103
- special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Firefighter(s), 19-13-104

- full-paid, 19-13-104
- part-paid, 19-13-104
- volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Fireworks, 50-37-101**Firm**, 80-7-105

- research and development, 15-1-101

First

- purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
- right of first refusal, 77-2-306
- time home buyer, 15-63-102
- time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish

- and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203
- game, 87-2-101
- private fish pond, 87-4-603
- warm water game, 87-3-236

Fishing, 87-2-101, 87-3-141**Fitness center**

- for-profit, 20-25-331
- university, 20-25-331

Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102

Fixed

between fixed termini, 69-12-101
 transition amounts, 69-8-103

Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-15-103

attached to mines, 70-15-104
 filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102

Flag, 45-8-215

person, 61-1-411
 vehicle, 61-1-412

Flammable, 50-30-209

extremely, 50-30-209
 liquid, 61-1-507

Flathead basin, 75-7-303**Fleet**, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712**Flexible spending account**, 2-18-809**Flight property**, 15-23-401**Flood**, 76-5-103

designated flood plain, 76-5-103
 of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
 plain, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floor, 33-12-102

alluvial valley, 82-4-203

Flower seeds, 80-5-120**Flowing stream**, perennial, 85-2-306**Fluid**, 82-11-101

bodily, 45-5-214
 hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
 milk plant, 81-21-101

Flying club, 67-1-101**F.O.B.**, 30-2-319

market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Folio, 1-1-203**Food(s)**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102

additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
 agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
 canned, 27-1-716
 eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
 federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
 medical, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
 perishable, 27-1-716
 perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
 pet, 80-9-101
 potentially hazardous, 50-50-102
 programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
 retail food establishment, 50-57-102
 retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
 school food services, 20-1-101
 service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
 specialty pet, 80-9-101
 stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
 stamp program, 53-2-902
 state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
 wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
 wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
 wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102

Footage, rural bridge square, 60-3-206**Foot**, functional, 37-6-102**For**

accommodation, 30-3-415
 hire, 61-1-511, 69-12-101

For (Continued)

- hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005
- profit fitness center, 20-25-331

Forage, 80-7-903**Force(s)**, 45-5-501

- armed, 20-7-134, 39-29-101
- governmental military, 45-8-108
- likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forcible

- detainer, 70-27-103
- entry, 70-27-102
- felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701**Foreign**

- bank, 32-8-103
- capital depository, 32-8-103
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- C. corporation, 15-30-101
- corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
- country, 33-2-1303
- currency, 33-12-102
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- investment, 33-12-102
- judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- jurisdiction, 33-12-102
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- money, 25-9-702
- money claim, 25-9-702
- mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
- personal representative, 72-1-103
- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- protection order, 40-15-402
- qualified foreign exchange, 33-12-102
- state, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- support order, 40-5-901
- trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102**Forensic DNA laboratory**, 44-6-101**Forest(s)**, 15-44-102

- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- fire protection, 76-13-102
- fire protection district, 76-13-102
- fire season, 76-13-102
- land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302
- lincoln state, 77-5-102
- practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- private forest lands, 76-13-401
- product, 76-13-401
- productivity value, 15-44-102
- state, 77-5-101
- stillwater state, 77-5-102
- sula state, 77-5-102
- swan river state, 77-5-102
- thompson river state, 77-5-102

Forestry, 82-4-203

community and urban, 77-5-402

Form(s)

bearer, 30-8-112

beneficiary, 72-6-301

certificate, 33-22-903

commodity in package, 30-12-101

policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903

recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

registered, 30-8-112

solid dosage, 50-31-301

transfer, 13-1-101

voter registration, 13-21-102

Formal

delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303

proceedings, 72-1-103

testacy proceeding, 72-3-302

Format, 33-22-907**Former spouse**, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814**Formula feed**, customer, 80-9-101**Forward**, 33-12-102

-looking statement, 30-10-319

Foster

adult foster care home, 50-5-101

child, 52-2-602

home, 41-5-103

kinship foster home, 52-2-602

youth foster home, 52-2-602

Foundation, 15-30-163

appraisal, 37-54-102

private, 72-34-201

IV-D, 40-5-201, 40-5-901

agency, 23-7-312

case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901

4-year high school, 20-6-501**Fractional**

interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222

parts, 30-12-106

Frame, 61-3-210**Franchise**, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201

agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106

agreements, 37-51-102

disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201**Franchisor**, 61-4-201**Fraternal benefit society**, 33-7-105**Fraud**, 28-2-404, 53-6-155

actual, 28-2-405

constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420**Free**

appropriate public education, 20-7-401

noxious weed seed, 80-7-903

pass, 69-11-207

public bridge, 7-14-2502

ticket, 69-11-207

transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206**Freelance correspondent**, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401**Freeport merchandise**, 15-6-202**Freight**, 69-11-401**Freightage**, 69-11-401

French

custard ice cream, 81-22-101

ice cream, 81-22-101

Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103

Friend of respondent, 53-21-102

Fringe benefits, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

Frisk, 45-2-101

Front-end assembly, 61-3-210

Fuel

alternative, 15-30-164

aviation, 15-70-201

ethanol-blended, 2-17-414

improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

motor, 15-70-121

special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302

special fuel dealer, 15-70-301

special fuel user, 15-70-301

spent nuclear, 10-3-1303

Full

face value of insignia, 16-11-102

guardian, 72-5-305

market value, 77-3-101

-paid firefighter, 19-13-104

part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

-time employee, 2-18-601

-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

-time job, 39-11-103

-time, permanent employee, 39-10-103

-time service, 19-20-101

Function(s), 2-15-102

insurance, 33-19-104

live and function independently, 53-19-102

parenting, 40-4-234

primary function area, 50-60-101

quasi-judicial, 2-15-102

quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Functional foot, 37-6-102

Functionally separate, 69-8-103

Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603,

69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

agency, 17-2-102

agency fund type, 17-2-102

annuity and life income, 17-2-102

budgeted, 20-9-201

capital projects, 17-5-401

capital projects fund type, 17-2-102

class one bond mutual, 33-12-102

class one money market mutual, 33-12-102

cost containment, 41-5-103

current, 17-2-102

debt service fund type, 17-2-102

disability and pension, 19-18-101

electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103

endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102

enterprise fund type, 17-2-102

federal-aid highway, 60-2-125

federal special revenue, 17-2-102

fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102

general, 17-2-102

governmental fund category, 17-2-102

government money market mutual, 33-12-102

higher education, 17-2-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

highway capital projects, 17-5-506
 improvement, 15-17-316
 independent liability, 33-27-103
 institutional, 72-30-102
 internal service fund type, 17-2-102
 investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
 local, 17-2-301
 local charge for services, 17-2-301
 matching, 90-9-103
 maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
 money market mutual, 33-12-102
 mutual, 33-12-102
 nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
 orphan share, 75-10-701
 part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance, 2-18-701
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 permanent fund type, 17-2-102
 plant, 17-2-102
 private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
 projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
 proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
 qualified escrow, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
 reserve, 17-5-1604
 revolving, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 revolving loan, 17-6-403
 sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
 special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
 state, 17-2-301
 state charge for services, 17-2-301
 state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
 student loan, 17-2-102
 subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
 transfer, 30-4A-104
 treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
 trust, 17-6-602
 unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201

Funded

adequately, 39-71-2352
 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Funding

BASE funding program, 20-9-306
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district student funding amount, 20-9-541

Funds-transfer

business day, 30-4A-105
 system, 30-4A-105
 system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral

directing, 37-19-101
 escort vehicle, 61-1-413
 lead vehicle, 61-1-414
 procession, 61-1-415

Funerary objects, 22-3-903**Fungi**, 80-8-102**Fungible**, 30-1-201**Fungicide**, 80-8-102**Fur**

-bearing animals, 87-2-101
 dealers, 87-4-301

Fur (Continued)

farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001**Furnish**, 71-3-1001**Future(s)**, 33-12-102

alternative future interest, 72-2-717

commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103

contingent future interest, 70-1-324

damages, 25-9-401

goods, 30-2-105

insurance, 33-12-102

insurance futures option, 33-12-102

interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717

interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717

normal cost, 19-2-303

present tense includes, 1-2-105

primary future interest, 72-2-717

reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701

vested future interest, 70-1-323

younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717

Gainful occupation, 39-73-101**Gallon**, proof, 16-1-106**Gambling**, 23-5-112

activity, 23-5-112

credit, 23-5-157

device, 23-5-112

enterprise, 23-5-112

illegal gambling device, 23-5-112

illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112

licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118

public, 23-5-112

video gambling machine, 23-5-112

Game, 87-4-701

animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406

bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901

bird farm, 87-4-901

card, 23-5-112

card game table, 23-5-112

card game tournament, 23-5-112

crane, 23-6-101

fish, 87-2-101

large game species, 87-1-217

live card, 23-5-112

lottery, 23-7-103

migratory game birds, 87-2-101

promotional game of chance, 23-5-112

sports tab, 23-5-501

upland game birds, 87-2-101

warden, 19-8-101

warm water game fish, 87-3-236

Gang

criminal street, 45-8-402

pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Gantry crane, 50-76-111**Gap**

amount, 33-1-217

insurance, 33-1-217

Garbage, 69-12-101, 81-2-501

feeder, 81-2-501

Gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

compressed natural, 15-70-701

compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701

liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701

Gas (Continued)

liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
 native, 82-10-301
 natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
 natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
 natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
 natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
 oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
 oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
 oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
 stripper natural, 15-36-303

Gasohol, 15-70-201

dealer, 15-70-503

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302

aviation, 75-11-302

Gassy mine, 50-73-102**Gate**, 23-2-902**Gatherer**

a person who employs a paid signature, 13-27-112
 paid signature, 13-27-111
 signature, 13-27-111

Gavel-to-gavel coverage, 5-11-1102**Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-113**Gems**, 77-3-101**Gender**, definitional rule, 1-2-105**General**

agents, 28-10-102
 anesthesia, 37-4-101
 anesthetic, 37-4-101
 apiary, 80-6-101
 assets, 33-2-1303
 common elements, 70-23-102
 election, 13-1-101
 event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
 fund, 17-2-102
 health condition, 50-16-504
 intangible(s), 30-9A-102
 law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
 license, 50-79-103
 lien, 71-3-101
 managing general agent, 33-2-1501
 maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
 nutritional information, 37-25-102
 partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
 presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
 projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
 recreational use, 77-1-101
 revenue source, 17-1-502
 supervision, 37-4-405, 37-14-102
 transportation collector's item, 61-3-413

Generation, 75-10-403

electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
 electrical generation facility, 15-24-3001
 electrical generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
 facility, 15-6-225
 federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
 income generation transaction, 33-12-102
 recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
 -skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

customer-generator, 69-8-103

Generic

name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

Generic (Continued)

specialty license plate, 61-3-473

Genetic

condition, 33-18-206

information, 33-18-901

test, 33-18-901

testing, 33-18-901

trait, 33-18-901

Genuine, 30-1-201

grower declaration, 80-5-120

Geochemical methods, 15-32-502**Geographic service area**, established, 33-22-1803**Geophysical methods**, 15-32-502**Geotechnical boring**, 37-43-102**Geothermal**

development, 77-4-102

resources, 77-4-102

system, 15-32-102

Germination, 80-5-120**Gift**, 70-3-101

anatomical, 72-17-102

charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701

document of, 72-17-102

enterprise, 23-5-112

instrument, 72-30-102

in view of death, 70-3-201

of substantial value, 2-2-102

planned, 15-30-165

primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701

younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901**Gives notice**, 30-1-201**Glass**

broker, 33-18-223

-plastic glazing material, 61-9-405

postconsumer, 75-2-224

Glazing material(s)

glass-plastic, 61-9-405

safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716**Goal-directed activity**, purposeful, 37-24-103**Going private transaction**, 30-10-319**Good(s)**, 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202

baked, 50-50-102

cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746

cause shown, 85-2-233

commingled, 30-9A-336

consideration, 28-2-801

consumer, 30-9A-102

consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102

faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103

future, 30-2-105

household, 69-12-101

member in good standing, 33-6-102

moral character, 39-8-202

or services, 30-14-1403

Goodwill, 30-13-121**Governing**

authority, 20-5-402

board, 72-30-102

Governing (Continued)

body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101 instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103

act, 2-11-103
affected local government unit, 90-6-402
bond, 30-14-1404
constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
eligible government unit, 17-5-1604
entity, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
foreign, 15-30-101
indian tribal, 2-15-238
local, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
local government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
plan of, 7-1-4121
-sponsored enterprise, 33-12-102
statement of government authority, 2-11-103
tribal, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102
unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
website operator, 2-17-551

Governmental, 76-15-103

agency, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
body, 18-4-123, 61-3-473
bonds, 17-5-1302
entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 39-51-1121
facility, 39-2-1002
fund category, 17-2-102
local governmental entity, 53-30-503
military force, 45-8-108
order, 76-7-103
state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
unit, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101

-elect, 2-15-221

Grade(s), 2-18-101, 80-10-101

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Graded bull, 81-4-211**Grading**, 81-22-101**Grain**, 80-4-402

standards, 80-4-402
standards act, 80-4-402
terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103**Grandparent**, deceased, 72-2-116**Grant(s)**, 18-4-123, 70-1-507

block, 53-10-501
reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Grantee agency, 17-3-102**Grantor**, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 71-1-303**Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301

Grave

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 space, 37-19-101

Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501

Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103

Grazing

land, 82-4-203
 preference, 76-16-103

Gross

combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
 daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
 deviation, 45-2-101
 household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
 income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
 manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
 manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
 metal yield, 15-23-801
 misconduct, 39-51-201
 negligence, 40-6-402
 proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
 profit margin, 15-23-203
 receipts, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
 rent, 15-30-171
 taxable value, 15-36-303
 value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
 vehicle weight, 61-1-502
 vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134

Ground

beef, 50-31-103
 extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 regular ground beef, 50-31-103
 super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
 water area, 85-2-501
 water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
 water characterization program, 85-2-903
 water characterization study, 85-2-903
 water monitoring program, 85-2-903

Group, 39-8-102, 39-71-432

benefits, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
 cultural, 22-3-805
 day-care home, 52-2-703
 disability insurance, 33-22-501
 employee ownership, 90-5-303
 family group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
 health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 health plan, 33-22-140
 industrial insured, 33-28-101
 large group market, 33-22-140
 long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 or team of employees, 2-18-1101
 policy, 33-18-901
 professional employer, 39-8-102
 psychoeducational, 45-5-231
 purchasing, 33-11-102
 risk retention, 33-11-102
 small group market, 33-22-140
 tribal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Group (Continued)

- voting, 35-1-113
- water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
- watershed advisory, 75-5-103
- youth group home, 52-2-602

Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 80-11-503

- genuine grower declaration, 80-5-120
- Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
- organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Growth

- percentage, 17-8-106
- policy, 76-1-103

Guaranteed, 30-10-103

- analysis, 80-10-102
- district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- or insured, 33-12-102
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Guarantor, qualified, 33-12-102**Guaranty**, 28-11-101

- association, 33-2-1303
- continuing, 28-11-108
- foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
- of the signature, 30-8-412

Guard

- armed private security, 37-60-101
- national, 10-1-101
- private security, 37-60-101
- unarmed private security, 37-60-101

Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305

- ad litem, 40-6-402
- full, 72-5-305
- legal, 50-16-1003
- limited, 72-5-305
- parent or, 20-5-320

Guest

- ranch, 50-51-102
- transient, 50-51-102

Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014**Guide**, 37-47-101

- outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
- professional, 37-47-101

Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201

- child support, 40-5-804

Gun, machine, 45-8-302**Gynecologist**

- obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
- participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902

Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101**Habilitation**, 53-20-102**Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406**Habitat**

- fish and wildlife, 82-4-203
- wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Habitual

- traffic offender, 61-11-203
- truancy, 41-5-103

Hair dye, 50-31-404**Hamburger**, 50-31-103

- extra lean, 50-31-103
- lean, 50-31-103

Hamburger (Continued)

- regular, 50-31-103
- super lean, 50-31-103

Handgun, 46-18-224**Handled in the primary channels of trade**, 80-11-303**Harasses**, 81-7-401**Hard**

- cider, 16-1-106
- seeds, 80-5-120

Harm, 45-2-101

- force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
- physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102

Harnosal, 50-43-102**Harvest**, 15-44-102**Hashish**, 50-32-101**Hauler(s)**

- coal and ore, 15-6-138
- water, 50-50-102

Hazard

- airport, 67-1-101
- airport hazard area, 67-1-101
- fire, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- minimum slash, 76-13-401

Hazardous, 81-22-101

- banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
- chemical, 50-78-102
- commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
- financial condition, 33-11-102
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- material, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
- material incident, 75-10-716
- material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
- potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- waste management, 75-10-403
- waste management facility, 75-10-403
- wastes or substances, 76-7-103
- waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- work environment, 39-2-206

Head

- agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- department, 2-15-102
- executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404

Headquarters, 32-1-382**Healing**

- maximum, 39-71-116
- maximum medical, 39-71-116

Health, 50-20-109

- accident and health insurance, 33-12-102
- accident and health insurer, 33-12-102
- adequate health care, 41-3-102
- association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
- attending health care provider, 33-22-133
- basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- basic health care services, 33-31-102

Health (Continued)

behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
 benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
 benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
 care, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 care expenses, 33-22-903
 care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
 care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
 -care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
 care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 care practitioner, 50-15-702
 care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
 care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
 care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 care services agreement, 33-31-102
 care treatment decision, 33-37-101
 carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
 certificate, 81-2-702
 community mental health center, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001
 general health condition, 50-16-504
 group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 group health plan, 33-22-140
 home health agency, 50-5-101
 home health care, 33-22-1001
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
 individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
 individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 insurance issuer, 33-22-140
 insurer, 50-4-504
 licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
 licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
 licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
 local board of, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 local department of, 75-5-103
 local health department, 20-5-402
 local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 maintenance activities, 37-8-103
 maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 53-6-702
 managed health care entity, 53-6-702
 mental health center, 50-5-101
 mental health clinic, 53-21-201
 mental health facility, 53-21-102
 mental health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
 mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
 nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
 occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 other health impairment, 20-7-401
 plan, 33-1-801
 professional, 41-1-401
 public health center, 7-34-2102
 public health facility, 37-4-405
 public health supervision, 37-4-405
 qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
 secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
 service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101

Health (Continued)

- services, 33-30-101
- standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- warning, 16-11-302

Healthcare organizations, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101

Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302

Hearing(s), 37-11-101

- administrative, 40-5-226
- aid, 37-16-102
- examiner, 40-5-201
- impairment, 20-7-401
- officer, 40-5-201
- panel, 46-23-103
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- probable cause, 41-5-103

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

- statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heating oil, 75-11-302

Heavy

- highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- labor activity, 39-71-703

Hedging transaction, 33-12-102

Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101

Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103

Helpless, physically, 45-2-101

Hemp, industrial, 80-18-101

Herbicide, 80-8-102

Hereafter, 1-1-201

Heretofore, 1-1-201

Heritage

- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- natural heritage program, 90-15-102
- property, 22-3-421

Hide

- animal, 81-9-401
- certificate, 81-9-401
- dealer, 81-9-401

High

- county high school, 20-6-101
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- 4-year high school, 20-6-501
- grade investment, 33-12-102
- hazard area, 60-7-102
- hazard dam, 85-15-106
- junior high school, 20-6-501
- level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
- managerial agent, 45-2-311
- mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
- quality waters, 75-5-103
- risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
- school, 20-6-501
- school district, 20-6-101
- senior high school, 20-6-501
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education

- facilities, 90-5-101
- funds, 17-2-102
- institution, 15-62-103
- institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

Higher education (Continued)

Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
 qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

Higher or better uses, 82-4-203**Highest average compensation**, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101**Highly**

rated, 33-12-102
 restricted personal information, 61-11-503
 toxic, 50-30-205

Highway(s), 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-201

arterial, 60-5-102
 authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
 capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
 existing, 60-5-102
 federal-aid, 60-1-103
 federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
 federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
 heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 interstate, 60-5-102
 national highway system, 60-2-125
 patrol officer, 61-1-305
 primary highway system, 60-2-125
 projects, 17-5-903
 public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
 public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
 public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 revenues, 17-5-903
 secondary highway system, 60-2-125
 state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
 through, 61-1-210
 traffic safety program, 61-2-102
 urban highway system, 60-2-125
 worker, 61-8-301

Hire

date of, 40-5-901
 deposit for, 70-6-402
 for, 61-1-511, 69-12-101
 for-hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103**Historic**

dollar value, 72-30-102
 preservation office, 22-3-421
 preservation officer, 22-3-421
 records, 22-3-102
 records network, 22-3-102
 right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

History

credit, 33-18-210
 criminal history record information, 44-5-103

HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003

-related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
 -related test, 50-16-1003

Hive, 80-6-101**Hobbyist**

apiary, 80-6-101
 beekeeper, 80-6-101

Hoist, 50-76-111**Holder**, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 entitlement, 30-8-112
 in due course, 30-3-302
 of bonds, 7-7-4602

Holder (Continued)

pledge, 71-2-101

Holdingbank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
facility, 37-19-101

insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101

owning bank holding company, 32-1-802

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

Holdover, 41-5-103**Hole**, horizontal drain, 15-36-303**Holiday(s)**, 2-18-601

legal, 1-1-216

Home(s), 46-18-1001, 50-5-101

adult foster care, 50-5-101

arrest, 46-18-1001

community, 53-20-302

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

detention, 41-5-1901

family day-care, 52-2-703

first-time home buyer, 15-63-102

first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

foster, 41-5-103

group day-care, 52-2-703

health agency, 50-5-101

health care, 33-22-1001

individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145

infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101

infusion therapy services, 50-5-101

inspection, 30-14-1002

inspection report, 30-14-1002

inspector, 30-14-1002

juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103

kinship foster, 52-2-602

manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102

manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102

mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501

mobile home owner, 70-24-103

mobile home park, 70-24-103

motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405

nursing home administrator, 37-9-101

out-of-home placement, 41-5-103

retirement, 23-5-406, 50-5-101

running away from, 41-5-103

school, 20-5-102

second, 90-6-109

service provider, 15-53-129

state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103

tourist, 50-51-102, 50-53-102

youth foster, 52-2-602

youth group, 52-2-602

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303**Homeopathic preparations**, 37-26-103**Homeowner**, 70-19-426**Homestead**, 15-30-171**Honey**, 50-31-103**Honor**, 30-1-201, 30-5-122**Honorable conditions**, under, 39-29-101**Horizontal drain hole**, 15-36-303**Horizontally completed well**, 15-36-303**Horse(s)**, 81-4-321

abandoned, 81-4-501

Hospice, 50-5-101

- Hospital(s)**, 15-66-101, 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 40-6-402, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 50-17-102, 72-17-102
children's psychiatric, 20-7-436
critical access, 50-5-101
facilities, 7-34-2102
state, 53-21-102
trauma register, 50-6-401
- Hotel**, 50-51-102
- Hotelkeeper**, 87-4-701
- Hours**
equated plane, 15-23-401
volunteer, 39-71-118
- House**
main banking, 32-1-109
of prostitution, 45-2-101
- Household**, 15-30-171, 75-10-701
domestic or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201
goods, 69-12-101
gross household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
hazardous waste, 75-10-203
income, 15-30-171
or domestic employment, 39-71-116
refuse, 75-10-701
waste, 75-10-203
- Housetrailer(s)**, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
- Housing**, 50-52-101
accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
authority, 7-15-4402
covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
development, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
development costs, 90-6-103
for older persons, 49-2-305
limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Montana board of, 17-5-1302
nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
sponsor, 90-6-103
temporary, 10-3-103
- Huckster**, 7-21-2501
- Human**
being, 45-2-101
eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
resource development council, 53-10-501
secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
skeletal remains, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- Hunt**, 87-2-101
- Hunter**
net client hunter use, 37-47-101
orange, 87-3-302
- Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121
- Hybrid**, 80-5-120
- Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314
- Hydrologic balance**, 82-4-203
- Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401
- Ice**
cream, 81-22-101
cream mix, 81-22-101
french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
french ice cream, 81-22-101
water, 81-22-101
wholesale ice manufacturer, 50-57-102

Identifiable information, personally, 2-17-551

Identification

- caller identification service, 30-14-1601
- DNA identification index, 44-6-101
- DNR, 50-10-101
- unique identification device, 32-6-103
- vehicle identification number, 61-3-210

Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Identifier, business name, 30-13-201

Identifying

- information, 42-1-103
- number, 23-2-502
- personal identifying information, 45-6-332

Identity, proof of, 44-2-511

Ignition interlock device, 61-1-512

Illegal

- article, 45-2-101
- gambling device, 23-5-112
- gambling enterprise, 23-5-112

Illness

- mental, 33-22-702
- severe mental, 33-22-706

Imitation

- dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

Immediate

- container, 50-31-103
- denture, 37-29-102
- family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
- family members, 15-30-602
- precursor, 50-32-101
- resale, 81-8-213

Imminent, 45-8-105

- danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

Immovable property, 70-15-101

Immunization, 20-5-402

Impact(s)

- cumulative, 75-1-220
- federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406

Impaired

- blind or visually, 18-5-602
- insurer, 33-10-202
- mobility-impaired, 53-19-302
- water body, 75-5-103

Impairment

- hearing, 20-7-401
- mental, 39-30-103
- orthopedic, 20-7-401
- other health, 20-7-401
- speech-language, 20-7-401
- visual, 20-7-401

Implement

- farm, 30-11-801
- of husbandry, 61-1-121

Implications, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103

Implied contract, 28-2-103

Import, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302

Importation, 87-5-702

Imported fuel, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Importer, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201

- beer, 16-1-106

Imprint, code, 50-31-301

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Improper means, 30-14-402

Improve, 28-2-2101

Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4405, 15-1-101, 28-2-2101

agricultural, 69-4-401

fund, 15-17-316

leasehold, 15-1-101

local improvement district, 7-3-122

quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401

real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522

Improving, 7-7-4602

Impure, 81-22-101

Inactive

elector, 13-1-101

list, 13-1-101

member, 19-2-303

Inanimate reservoir, 50-1-101, 50-2-101

Incapacitated

by alcohol, 53-24-103

mentally, 45-2-101

person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

principal, 72-2-616

Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 70-15-105

commander, 10-3-1203

hazardous material, 75-10-716

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

reports, 50-16-201

state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

tactical, 10-3-702

Incidental

damage(s), 61-4-501

expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121

Incinerator, 75-2-103

commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103

commercial medical waste, 75-2-231

Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105

Included offense, 46-1-202

Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Income, 15-30-171, 33-12-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 72-34-422, 77-1-602

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102

beneficiary, 72-34-422

business, 15-31-302

charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505

disability income insurance, 33-1-235

family, 15-30-128

farmers of low, 7-15-2124

from sources within this state, 15-31-403

generation transaction, 33-12-102

gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

gross household, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001

household, 15-30-171

interest, 72-34-422

interest and income money, 20-9-341

low, 50-19-303

mandatory income interest, 72-34-422

median family, 15-6-221

Montana source, 15-30-101

Montana total personal, 17-8-105

net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422

nonbusiness, 15-31-302

Income (Continued)

payor of, 40-5-804
 pension and annuity, 15-30-101
 persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
 persons of low, 7-15-4402
 right to, 72-2-222
 tax, 15-30-124
 taxable, 15-30-101
 undistributed, 72-34-432
 withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
 -withholding order, 40-5-103

Incompetent person, 50-20-203, 53-24-103

Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115

Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101

Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Increase, rate, 69-3-901

Increment

culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
 tax, 7-15-4283
 tax increment provision, 7-15-4283

Incremental

production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
 taxable value, 7-15-4283

Incubated eggs, 81-20-205

Incubator, business, 15-24-1801

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412

Incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803

Incurred

paid or, 15-30-101
 such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

Indebtedness, 33-21-103

Indemnity, 28-11-301

marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

Indenture, 7-14-4602

trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303

Independent

auditor, 2-7-501
 committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
 contractor, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
 liability fund, 33-27-103
 living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Independently, live and function, 53-19-102

Index

consumer price, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
 DNA identification, 44-6-101
 rate, 33-22-1803

Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601

american indian studies, 20-1-502
 imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 reservation, 16-11-155
 tribal, 2-15-238
 tribe, 39-51-201, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102

Indicia, 16-11-102

Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120

Indirect costs, 17-3-102

Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 15-30-602, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

divorced, 72-2-814
 federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
 health benefit plan, 33-22-241
 health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
 insurance, 40-5-804

Individual(s) (Continued)

market, 33-22-140
protected, 40-15-402
qualified TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
transportation, 20-10-101
treatment planning team, 53-20-102
with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607**Indorsement**, 30-3-203, 30-8-112

anomalous, 30-3-204
blank, 30-3-204
fraudulent, 30-3-420
special, 30-3-204

Industrial

commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
dairy, 15-6-201
district, 7-15-4283
hemp, 80-18-101
infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
insured, 33-28-101
insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
insured group, 33-28-101
life insurance, 33-20-102
major industrial facility, 20-9-407
major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
milk processor, 15-6-201
new industrial property, 15-6-135
occupancy, 50-61-103
or commercial, 82-4-203
park, 15-24-1901
unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
waste discharge system, 75-6-102
wastewater, 75-10-1201

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402

construction, 39-71-116
natural resource, 39-10-103
new, 15-6-135

Inert

ingredient, 80-8-102
matter, 80-5-120

Infant, 41-3-102

sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Infectious, 75-10-1003

airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
disease, 50-16-701
disease control officer, 50-16-701
waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501, 32-8-507, 32-8-509**Infestation**, 80-7-501**Inflation factor**, 15-30-101**Influence**

airport influence area, 67-4-102
under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
undue, 28-2-407

Informal proceedings, 72-1-103**Information**, 30-18-102, 50-18-109

agents, 15-30-101
center, 75-15-103

Information (Continued)

chief information officer, 2-17-506
 confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
 criminal history record, 44-5-103
 criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
 criminal investigative, 44-5-103
 criminal justice, 44-5-103
 criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
 directory, 50-16-504
 general nutritional, 37-25-102
 genetic, 33-18-901
 health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
 highly restricted personal, 61-11-503
 identifying, 42-1-103
 medical, 31-3-102
 medical record, 33-19-104
 motorist information sign, 60-5-502
 nonidentifying, 42-1-103
 personal, 33-19-104, 61-11-503
 personal identifying, 45-6-332
 personally identifiable, 2-17-551
 present rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501
 privileged, 33-19-104
 processing system, 30-18-102
 public criminal justice, 44-5-103
 relevant, 61-3-106
 specific information sign, 60-5-502
 statistical, 44-5-103
 substantial credible, 85-2-102
 supplementary rate, 33-16-1008
 supporting, 33-16-1008
 technology, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
 technology resources, 2-15-102

Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104

written, 37-3-333

Infrastructure, 2-17-1102

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 projects, 90-6-701

Infusion

home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
 home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101

Ingredient(s)

active, 80-8-102
 feed, 80-9-101
 inert, 80-8-102
 optional, 81-22-101
 statement, 80-8-102

Inhabitable real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602**Inherent in equine activities**, risks, 27-1-726**Inheritance**, estate of, 70-15-203**In-house**

buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
 seller agent designate, 37-51-102

Initial

certification, 37-50-305
 determination, 40-7-103
 hiring, 39-30-103

Initiating

state, 40-5-103
 tribunal, 40-5-103

Injection well, class II, 82-11-101**Injunction**, 27-19-101

- Injured**, 39-71-119
- Injurious conduct**, criminally, 53-9-103
- Injury**, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
 - bodily, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
 - date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 - incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 - intentional, 39-71-413
 - mental, 52-3-803
 - personal, 2-9-101
 - physical, 52-3-803
 - serious bodily, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203
 - time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 - traumatic brain, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
- Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide**, 33-1-221
- Inmate**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
- Innovative agricultural technology**, 90-9-103
- Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct**, 15-32-302
- Inpatient**
 - bed day, 15-66-101
 - behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
 - benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
 - facility, 53-21-153
- Inquest**, 46-4-201
 - jury of, 3-15-105
- Inquiry**, 46-4-121
- Insect(s)**, 80-8-102
 - beneficial, 80-8-102
 - pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- Insecticide**, 80-8-102
- Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401
- Insider**, 31-2-328
- Insignia**, 16-11-102
 - full face value of, 16-11-102
- Insolvency**, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
 - proceedings, 30-1-201
- Insolvent**, 30-1-201, 33-2-1303
 - insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 - private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- Inspection**, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 75-11-203, 85-15-106
 - continuous official, 81-8-701
 - home, 30-14-1002
 - home inspection report, 30-14-1002
 - plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
 - shipping point, 80-3-302
- Inspector(s)**, 50-72-102, 75-11-203, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
 - commercial vehicle, 44-4-302
 - deputy state stock, 81-3-201
 - home, 30-14-1002
 - licensed, 75-11-203
 - official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
 - specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
 - state stock, 81-3-201
- Install**, 50-39-108
 - to, 75-11-203
- Installation**, 75-11-203
- Installer**, 75-11-203
 - licensed, 75-11-203
- Installment**
 - contract, 30-2-612
 - lease contract, 30-2A-103
 - retail installment contract, 31-1-202

Installment (Continued)

retail installment transaction, 31-1-202

Institution(s), 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102, 90-7-102

banking, 32-1-601

correctional, 45-2-101

depository, 32-1-109

educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101

eligible educational, 20-26-1101

financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502

higher education, 15-62-103

insurance, 33-19-104

insured depository, 32-1-109

joint, 7-34-2501

lending, 90-6-103

medical care, 33-19-104

of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

of purely public charity, 15-6-201

participating, 90-7-102

postsecondary, 20-9-706, 20-26-103

postsecondary educational, 20-1-225

qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

student financial, 32-1-115

Institutional

control, 50-2-101, 75-10-701

fund, 72-30-102

occupancy, 50-61-103

review board, 50-16-504

source, 33-19-104

Instruction(s), 20-1-502, 30-8-112

air, 67-1-101

pupil, 20-1-101

RBC, 33-2-1902

superintendent of public, 20-1-101

Instructor

aeronautics, 67-1-101

of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001

Instrument, 30-3-104, 30-9A-102, 70-21-101

derivative, 33-12-102

gift, 72-30-102

governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

incomplete, 30-3-115

negotiable, 30-3-104

of payment, 2-16-114

rated credit, 33-12-102

timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205**Insurance**, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113

acceptable private mortgage, 33-12-102

accident and health, 33-12-102

adjuster, 37-60-101

arrangement, 33-22-1501

association captive insurance company, 33-28-101

blanket disability, 33-22-601

branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101

captive insurance company, 33-28-101

casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335

company, 70-9-802

credit disability, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

credit life, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

credit property, 33-1-218

credit unemployment, 33-1-218

declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104

Insurance (Continued)

- definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- disability, 33-1-207
- disability income, 33-1-235
- employee life, 33-20-1002
- excess workers' compensation, 33-28-101
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- function, 33-19-104
- future, 33-12-102
- futures option, 33-12-102
- gap, 33-1-217
- group disability, 33-22-501
- group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- group long-term care, 33-22-1107
- health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- health insurance issuer, 33-22-140
- holding company system, 33-2-1101
- individual, 40-5-804
- individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- industrial life, 33-20-102
- institution, 33-19-104
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
- life, 33-1-208
- limited line credit, 33-17-102
- limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- limited lines, 33-17-102
- long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
- marine and transportation, 33-1-209
- marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
- mechanical breakdown, 33-1-214
- mortgage disability, 33-1-219
- mortgage guaranty, 33-1-219
- mortgage life, 33-1-219
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- prepaid legal, 33-1-215
- present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
- producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
- property, 33-1-210
- pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- rental vehicle, 33-17-1501
- sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- supplemental, 19-17-102
- support organization, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- surety, 33-1-211
- surplus lines, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- title, 33-1-212
- title insurance business, 33-25-105
- title insurance policy, 33-25-105
- title insurance producer, 33-25-105

Insurance (Continued)

total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
 transaction, 33-19-104
 unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201

Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703

depository institution, 32-1-109
 federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
 federally insured security, 90-6-103
 guaranteed or, 33-12-102
 industrial, 33-28-101
 industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 industrial insured group, 33-28-101
 rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501

Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-243, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-3-1113

accident and health, 33-12-102
 alien, 33-1-201
 authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
 captive, 33-2-1501
 controlled, 33-2-1501
 county mutual, 33-4-102
 domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 domestic mutual, 33-3-102
 domestic stock, 33-3-102
 eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
 farm mutual, 33-4-102
 foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 health, 50-4-504
 health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 impaired, 33-10-202
 insolvent, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 life or disability, 33-2-1902
 member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 property and casualty, 33-2-1902
 reciprocal, 33-5-102
 resident domestic, 33-1-201
 state mutual, 33-4-102
 title, 33-25-105
 total investment of the, 33-12-102
 unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s)

general, 30-9A-102
 payment, 30-9A-102
 personal property, 15-6-218

Integrated waste management, 75-10-802**Intellectual property**, 20-25-109**Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103**Intended use plan**, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202**Intentional injury**, 39-71-413**Interchange**, 75-15-103**Intercollegiate sport**, 37-76-102**Intercourse**

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
 sexual, 45-2-101

Interest(s), 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826

alternative future, 72-2-717
 and income money, 20-9-341
 best interests of the child, 41-3-102
 chattel, 70-15-206
 commonality of business, 23-5-629
 community of, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 conflicting, 35-1-461
 conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418

Interest(s) (Continued)

contingent future, 70-1-324
 creation of a security, 30-2A-303
 director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
 distributional, 35-8-102
 equity, 33-12-102
 financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
 fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
 future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
 future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
 income, 72-34-422
 in common, 70-1-313
 in property, 70-1-315
 insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
 joint, 70-1-307
 leasehold, 30-2A-103
 lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
 mandatory income, 72-34-422
 nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
 partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
 pecuniary, 20-9-204
 predecessor in, 69-8-215
 primary future, 72-2-717
 principal party in, 49-4-502
 private, 2-2-102
 prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
 recreational, 60-11-112
 regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
 significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
 successor in, 69-8-215
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 underlying, 33-12-102
 vested future, 70-1-323
 working interest owner, 15-36-303
 younger-generation future, 72-2-717

Interested

be interested in, 2-2-201
 party, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
 person, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
 person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
 person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interexchange

primary interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
 services, 69-3-842

Intergovernmental entity, 5-11-303**Interim numerical standard**, 80-15-102**Interlocal cooperation commission**, 53-30-503**Interlock device**, ignition, 61-1-512**Intermediary**, 33-36-103

bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
 commodity, 30-9A-102
 confidential, 42-1-103
 financial, 17-5-1102
 interpreter, 49-4-502
 loan, 17-6-302
 reinsurance, 33-2-1501
 reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
 reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
 securities, 30-8-112

Intermediate

care facility, 15-67-101
 care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101

Intermediate (Continued)

developmental disability care, 50-5-101
nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101

Interment, 10-2-501, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

plot, 35-21-802
space, 35-21-802

Intermittent stream, 82-4-203**Intern**, 37-7-101, 37-19-101

engineer, 37-67-101
land surveyor, 37-67-101
physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal

revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
service fund type, 17-2-102

International

AOAC, 80-9-101
entity, 5-11-303

International will(s), 72-2-901

person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901

Internet, 2-17-551

services provider, 2-17-602

Internship, approved, 37-3-102**Interpretation of words in contracts**, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5**Interpreter**

intermediary, 49-4-502
qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103

street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
throughway intersection area, 60-5-102

Interstate

case, 40-5-901
entity, 5-11-303
federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
highway, 60-5-102
system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102**Intervention**

nursing, 37-8-102
offender intervention program, 45-5-231
youth in need of, 41-5-103

Interview, pretext, 33-19-104**In the course of committing**

a theft, 45-5-401
sexual assault, 45-5-502
sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Intoxicant, recreational, 45-5-231**Intoxicated person**, 53-24-103**Intoxicating**

quantity, 16-6-305
substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate

commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101**Introduction**, 87-5-702**Inurnment**, 35-21-802**Invalid**, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

marriage, 50-15-101

Inventory(ies), 22-3-903, 30-9A-102, 30-11-701

business, 15-6-202

Investigating agency, 7-4-2917

Investigation, 32-8-502, 37-1-302, 37-1-401

fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Investigative

consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

criminal investigative information, 44-5-103

criminal justice report, 45-5-231

Investigator, 19-7-101

armed private, 37-60-101

private, 37-60-101

unarmed private, 37-60-101

Investment(s), 90-9-103

adviser, 30-10-103

adviser representative, 30-10-103

advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103

capital, 15-32-102

certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

commodity investment contract, 30-10-103

company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102

company act of 1940, 30-10-103

company security, 30-8-112

company series, 33-12-102

direct participation investment program, 30-10-319

foreign, 33-12-102

high-grade, 33-12-102

lower-grade, 33-12-102

medium-grade, 33-12-102

Montana board of, 17-5-1302

practices, 33-12-102

products, 15-62-103

property, 30-9A-102

qualified, 90-8-104

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

small business investment company, 15-33-103

strategies, 33-12-102

subsidiary, 33-12-102

total investment of the insurer, 33-12-102

trust fund type, 17-2-102

workforce investment area, 53-2-1202

Investor, 23-5-629**Invitation for bids**, 18-4-301**Involuntary**

act, 45-2-101

deposit, 70-6-103

retirement, 19-5-101

unemployment insurance, 33-1-216

Involved, directly, 2-2-201**Ionizing radiation**, 50-79-103**Irons**, running, 81-4-214**Irregularly shaped tract of land**, 76-3-103**Irrigable land**, 85-7-2205**Irrigation district**, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402**Irritant**, 50-30-207**Isolated parcel**, 77-2-361**Isolation**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101**Isomer**, 50-32-222**Issuance**, original, 17-5-1102**Issue**, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103

ballot, 13-1-101

of bonds, 85-7-2020

Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319,

33-22-903, 85-7-1402

health insurance, 33-22-140

Issuer(s) (Continued)

jurisdiction, 30-8-120
 local, 17-5-1302
 person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319
 state, 17-5-1302

Issuing

court, 40-7-103
 state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
 tribunal, 40-5-103

Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117

general transportation collector's, 61-3-413

Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301**Jail**, 41-5-103**Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340**Job(s)**

full-time, 39-11-103
 new, 39-11-103
 new jobs credit, 39-11-103
 sharing, 2-18-101

Joint

commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
 district, 7-13-302
 fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
 institution, 7-34-2501
 interest, 70-1-307
 local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
 words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Journeyman

electrician, 37-68-102
 plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202

retired, 19-5-101
 water, 85-2-102

Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

default, 40-4-251
 foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
 support, 40-6-102

Judicial

districts, 3-5-101
 officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210
 record, 1-1-202
 remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501**Junk**, 75-15-203

vehicle, 75-10-501

Junkyard, 75-15-203**Jurisdiction(s)**, 10-3-702, 61-3-712, 61-5-119

confer or will confer, 16-4-203
 domestic, 33-12-102
 foreign, 33-12-102
 issuer's, 30-8-120
 local taxing, 15-1-112
 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 of organization, 30-9A-102
 reciprocating, 75-16-102
 same, 19-2-706
 taxing, 15-1-111

Jurisdictional

other jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
 revenue disparity, 90-6-402

Juror, 45-2-101

Jury, 3-15-101

- grand, 3-15-103
- inquest, 3-15-105
- trial, 3-15-104

Just cause, 33-37-104

Justice

- administration of criminal, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- courts of, 3-1-101
- criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
- investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
- public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- restorative, 2-15-2013

Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803

Juvenile

- detention center, 44-4-302
- detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
- detention program, 7-6-501
- felony offense, 41-5-1416
- home arrest officer, 41-5-103
- serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103

K-12

- career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
- district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
- public schools amount, 20-9-541
- school district, 20-6-701
- specialist, 20-4-131

Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701

Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106

Keno, 23-5-112

- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Key, 2-20-103

- pair, 2-20-103
- private, 2-20-103
- public, 2-20-103

Keylock, 15-70-301

Kin, next of, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

Kind, 80-5-120

Kinship foster home, 52-2-602

Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331

Knowing, 45-2-101

Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102

Knowledge, 30-1-201

- with, 45-2-101

Knows, 30-1-201

Label, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101

Labeler, seed, 80-5-120

Labeling, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101

Labor

- agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- commissioner of, 39-3-201
- dispute, 39-31-103
- heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
- light labor activity, 39-71-703
- medium labor activity, 39-71-703
- organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
- sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703

Labor (Continued)

unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Laboratory, 37-34-103

clinical, 37-34-103, 50-5-101

clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103

equipment, 45-9-131

forensic DNA, 44-6-101

practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

Lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153**Lading**, bill of, 30-1-201**Laetrile**, 50-41-101**Lake**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603

change in definition by local government, 75-7-203

Lakeshore, 75-7-202**Land(s)**, 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227

affected, 82-4-403

agricultural, 80-12-102

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

area of land affected, 82-4-203

associated, 87-1-256

banking, 77-2-361

building and, 15-24-2001

covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

disturbed, 82-4-303

division of, 76-3-103

entry townsite, 70-28-301

examining land surveyor, 76-3-103

forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

grazing, 82-4-203

irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103

irrigable, 85-7-2205

legally accessible state, 77-1-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

membership, 35-16-301

occupier, 76-15-103

occupier of, 76-15-103

open-space, 76-6-104

parcel of, 50-52-101

park and recreation, 7-16-2401

petroleum land professional, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

practice of land surveying, 37-67-101

private forest, 76-13-401

professional land surveyor, 37-67-101

public land survey corner, 70-22-103

registered land surveyor, 76-3-103

state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701

subdivided, 15-7-202

surveying, 27-2-208

surveyor intern, 37-67-101

under water, 85-16-104

use, 82-4-203

Landfill

municipal solid waste, 75-10-203

solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing

airport and landing field, 67-1-101

emergency landing strips, 67-5-102

established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101

Landing (Continued)

restricted landing area, 67-1-101

Landlord, 70-24-103**Landowner**, 15-44-102, 76-10-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-232, 82-4-403

apiary, 80-6-101

forest, 76-13-302

qualifying, 87-1-301

Landscape

architect, 37-66-103

architecture, 37-66-103

Laned roadway, 61-1-207**Lane**, stock, 7-14-2621**Lapse**, 33-17-102**Large**

customer, 69-8-103

district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541

employer, 33-22-140

game species, 87-1-217

group market, 33-22-140

K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541

predators, 87-1-217

quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103

-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

Last

business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

fiscal year, 30-10-104

Late

claim, 85-2-102

enrollee, 33-22-140

Laundering, money, 32-8-103**Law(s)**, 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

enforcement records, 41-5-103

environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403

environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426

family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305

general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

mistake of, 28-2-410

mistake of foreign, 28-2-411

party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

present law base, 17-7-102

properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by, 2-2-121

rule of, 2-20-103

session, 5-11-211

state, 39-51-2501

unwritten, 1-1-107

written, 1-1-104

Lawful product, 39-2-313**Lawfully taken wildlife**, 87-3-117**Lead**

carrier, 33-22-1501

funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414

Leader, crew, 39-51-206**Leading question**, 26-1-101**League**, fantasy sports, 23-5-801**Lean**

extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103

extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

Lean (Continued)

- super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- super lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Leap year, 1-1-303**Learn**, 30-1-201**Learning**

- specific learning disability, 20-7-401
- work-based learning activities, 39-71-116

Lease, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103

- agreement, 30-2A-103
- commercial, 77-1-902
- consumer, 30-2A-103
- contract, 30-2A-103
- finance, 30-2A-103
- installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101
- purchase money, 30-2A-309

Leased property, 15-23-203**Leasehold**

- improvements, 15-1-101
- interest, 30-2A-103
- premises, 70-25-101

Leaseholder, 69-14-931**Leasing**, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103

- employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302**Leave(s)**

- employment, 7-32-4139
- personal, 39-71-2328
- sick, 2-18-601
- vacation, 2-18-601

Legal

- assistant, 37-60-101
- custody, 41-5-103
- fences, 81-4-101
- guardian, 50-16-1003
- holidays, 1-1-216
- parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
- residence, 61-3-712
- service, 61-12-301
- sufficiency, 13-27-202

Legally

- accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- registered elector, 13-1-101

Legend drug, 50-31-301**Legislative**

- act, 2-9-111
- audit division, 17-2-301
- body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
- council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
- local legislative body, 50-60-101

Legislator, 5-7-102**Legislature**, proceedings of the, 5-11-211**Lender**, 30-14-1102, 32-9-103

- deferred deposit, 31-1-703
- eligible, 20-26-1101
- regulated, 31-1-111
- title, 31-1-803

Lending

- institution, 90-6-103
- securities lending transaction, 33-12-102

Length, 61-10-104

- agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
- combination, 61-10-104
- combined trailer, 61-10-104

Lessee, 30-2A-103

- in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101

Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102, 30-19-103

- residual interest, 30-2A-103

Letter(s), 72-1-103

- of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
- of-credit right, 30-9A-102
- proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134

Level

- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
- authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- base consumption, 15-35-102
- base production, 15-35-102
- company action level event, 33-2-1904
- company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- federal poverty, 53-4-201
- mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
- mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
- no observable effect, 80-15-102
- RBC, 33-2-1902
- regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
- regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902

Levy

- average, 15-23-211
- BASE budget, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget, 20-9-306

Liability(ies), 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 40-4-251

- actuarial, 19-2-303
- claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
- completed operations, 33-11-102
- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- independent liability fund, 33-27-103
- limited liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- limited liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
- motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- personal risk, 33-11-102
- product, 33-11-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- required, 33-12-102
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
- unfunded, 19-2-303
- unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303

Libel, 27-1-802**Library**, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102

- federation, 22-1-402
- public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
- records, 22-1-1102

License(s), 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-138, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203

- adjuster, 33-17-102
- administrator, 33-17-102
- agreement, 30-14-303

License(s) (Continued)

collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
 commercial driver's, 61-1-135
 consultant, 33-17-102
 driver's, 61-1-136
 general, 50-79-103
 generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
 limited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
 liquor, 16-4-801
 Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage, 16-4-305
 occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 order suspending a, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 personalized license plates, 61-3-401
 specific, 50-79-103
 unlimited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
 year, 37-47-101

Licensed

activity, 16-4-203
 addiction counselor, 37-35-102
 architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
 gambling operation, 23-5-118
 health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
 health care professional, 50-5-101
 inspector, 75-11-203
 installer, 75-11-203
 machine owner, 23-5-602
 mental health center, 53-21-1001
 nutritionist, 37-25-102
 practitioner, 37-14-102
 producer, 33-2-1501
 professional, 18-8-202
 real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
 real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 renderer, 81-9-311
 rendering plant, 81-9-311
 retailer, 16-11-102
 subjobber, 16-11-102
 wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 23-5-112, 31-1-703, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 33-19-104, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
 in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

Licensing, 2-4-102

agency, 50-8-101
 authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402

Lien, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522

agricultural, 30-9A-102
 construction, 71-3-522
 creditor, 30-9A-102
 general, 71-3-101
 nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505
 possessory, 30-9A-333
 property tax, 15-17-121
 special, 71-3-101
 valid, 31-2-328

Lienholder, 23-2-502

specific, 61-3-106

Life

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
 cave, 23-2-902
 credit life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
 employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
 industrial life insurance, 33-20-102

Life (Continued)

insurance, 33-1-208
 mortgage life insurance, 33-17-210
 or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
 -sustaining procedure, 50-10-101
 -sustaining treatment, 50-9-102

Light

labor activity, 39-71-703
 personal care, 50-5-101
 transmission, 61-9-405

Limit(s)

loan, 32-4-101
 threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited

certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
 common elements, 70-23-102
 domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
 domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
 emancipation, 41-3-102
 foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
 foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 guardian, 72-5-305
 liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
 liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
 line credit insurance, 33-17-102
 line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
 lines insurance, 33-17-102
 lines producer, 33-17-102
 mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
 partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
 partnership, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
 permit technician, 37-14-102
 professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
 surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102**Line(s)**, 69-5-102

eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
 limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
 limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
 limited lines insurance, 33-17-102
 limited lines producer, 33-17-102
 of authority, 33-17-102
 overhead utility, 69-4-401
 sewer service, 76-4-102
 surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
 surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
 telephone access, 53-19-302
 trucks, 50-76-101
 used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum

dealer, 82-15-101
 gas, 15-70-701
 gas dealer, 15-70-701
 product, 82-15-101
 product container, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507**Liquidating asset**, 72-34-442**Liquor**, 16-1-106

agency liquor store, 16-1-106
 license, 16-4-801

Liquor (Continued)

state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

List

active, 13-1-101
 eligible training provider, 39-11-103
 exploration activity data, 15-32-502
 inactive, 13-1-101
 request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
 statewide voter registration, 13-1-101
 workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Listing agreement, 37-51-102**Litem**, guardian ad, 40-6-402**Litigation**, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306**Live**

and function independently, 53-19-102
 birth, 50-15-101
 card game, 23-5-112
 pure live seed, 80-5-120

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 27-1-724, 39-3-402, 60-7-102, 67-1-204, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217

alternative, 87-4-406
 alternative livestock ranch, 87-4-406
 dealer, 81-8-213
 market, 81-8-213
 ordinary, 69-11-422
 product, 81-9-217
 satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Living

activities of daily, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
 assisted living facility, 50-5-101
 independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 transitional living program, 52-2-602
 trust, 30-10-903
 will protocol, 50-9-102

Load

allocation, 75-5-103
 axle, 61-10-107
 full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
 nondivisible, 61-10-124
 qualifying, 69-8-103
 total maximum daily, 75-5-103
 waste load allocation, 75-5-103

Loading capacity, 75-5-103**Loan**, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103

account, 90-6-132
 agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 building and loan association, 32-2-101
 commercial, 31-1-116
 construction, 33-12-102
 consumer, 32-5-102
 consumer loan business, 32-5-102
 credit tenant, 33-12-102
 deferred deposit, 31-1-703
 development, 17-6-403
 for exchange, 70-7-202
 for use, 70-7-102
 intermediary, 17-6-302
 limit, 32-4-101
 microbusiness, 17-6-403
 mortgage, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
 of money, 31-1-101
 originator, 32-9-103
 participation, 17-6-302

Loan (Continued)

policy, 33-20-135
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
 research and development project, 90-9-103
 residential mortgage, 33-12-102
 reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
 revolving loan fund, 17-6-403
 student loan fund, 17-2-102
 student loan program, 20-26-1101
 title, 31-1-803
 title loan agreement, 31-1-803
 title loan office, 31-1-803

Lobbying, 5-7-102

Lobbyist, 5-7-102

Local

administration, 72-4-101
 affected local government unit, 90-6-402
 agency, 18-8-202, 32-8-502
 authorities, 61-1-306
 board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102, 53-2-1202
 board of health, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 building department, 50-60-101
 charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 department of health, 75-5-103
 economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
 educational agency, 20-1-213
 elected local official, 5-7-102
 emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
 emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 entity, 7-7-131
 exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 fire chief, 50-78-102
 fund, 17-2-301
 governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 government, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103,
 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903,
 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
 governmental entity, 53-30-503
 government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
 government subdivision, 10-3-1103
 government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
 government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 health department, 20-5-402
 health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 improvement district, 7-3-122
 incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
 issuer, 17-5-1302
 joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 legislative body, 50-60-101
 ombudsman, 52-3-602
 personal representative, 72-4-101
 portion, 17-5-1302
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 registrar, 50-15-101
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 telecommunications, 69-3-803
 unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 water quality district, 7-13-4502
 zoning regulations, 76-2-401

Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302

Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Locate, 69-4-501

emergency, 69-4-501

Located in this state, 32-1-382

Location, 50-17-102

automobile repair business or, 33-18-224

project, 18-2-401

secured, 33-12-102

treatment, 50-17-102

Locum tenens, 37-20-401

Lodge, 33-7-108

Long

group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107

qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107

-range building program, 17-5-401

-range building program bonds, 17-5-401

-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302

-term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802

-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802

-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401

-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401

-term resident, 53-1-401

Lookback period, 15-30-201

Loss(es)

actual wage, 39-71-116

declaration of, 30-3-312

developed, 33-16-1008

net operating, 15-31-119

noneconomic, 25-9-411

paid, 39-71-915

pecuniary, 46-18-243

profit and, 32-1-109

profit and loss account, 32-1-109

proof of, 33-18-231

prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008

trending, 33-16-1008

Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101, 80-5-120

Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103

game, 23-7-103

state, 23-7-103

winnings, 15-30-101

Low

emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

-income, 90-6-132

-income customer, 69-8-103

vision, 53-7-301

Lower

-grade investment, 33-12-102

persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103

Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222

Low-hazard area, 60-7-102

Low income, 50-19-303

farmers of, 7-15-2124

persons of, 7-15-4402

Lumber, 71-3-601

Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405

Luxuries, 7-6-1501

Machine

antique slot, 23-5-153
bingo, 23-5-602
draw poker, 23-5-602
gun, 45-8-302
keno, 23-5-602
licensed machine owner, 23-5-602
slot, 23-5-112
telephone facsimile, 30-14-1501
vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
video gambling, 23-5-112

Machinery and equipment, electrical generation, 15-6-226

Madison River basin, 85-2-340

Mail

ballot election, 13-19-102
out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
registered, 1-1-202

Main

banking house, 32-1-109
office, 32-1-802
street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103

Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 23-1-127, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103

care, 39-71-116
cost of operation and, 85-1-102
health maintenance activities, 37-8-103
health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 53-6-702
perpetual care and, 37-19-101

Major

contributing cause, 39-71-407
industrial facility, 20-9-407
new industrial facility, 15-16-201
offense, 61-8-802
project, 17-5-1503

Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102

of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202

Maker, 30-3-102

Malice, 1-1-204

Maliciously, 1-1-204

Malpractice claim, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

Malt beverage, 16-1-106

Malting barley facility, 15-6-220

Mammography examination, minimum, 33-22-132

Managed

care community network, 53-6-702
care entity, 33-37-101
care organization, 33-1-801
care plan, 33-36-103
care system, 39-71-1103
health care entity, 53-6-702
manager-managed company, 35-8-102
member-managed company, 35-8-102

Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102

best management plans, 80-15-102
best management practices, 80-15-102
emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
hazardous waste, 75-10-403
hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
integrated waste, 75-10-802
multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203

Management (Continued)

official, 39-31-103
 of vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501
 property, 37-51-602
 range, 76-14-103
 solid waste management district, 7-13-202
 solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 streamside management zone, 77-5-302
 weed, 7-22-2101

Manager, 35-8-102, 70-23-102

designated, 32-9-103
 -managed company, 35-8-102
 property, 37-51-102
 resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311**Managing**

entity, 37-53-102
 general agent, 33-2-1501

Mandatory

control level event, 33-2-1907
 control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 income interest, 72-34-422

Manicuring, 37-31-101**Manifest**, 75-10-403**Man includes woman**, 1-1-201**Manipulated manures**, 80-10-101**Manner**, trustworthy, 2-20-103**Manual therapists**, 37-11-101**Manufacture**, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Manufactured**

dairy product, 81-22-101
 dairy products plant, 81-22-101
 home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102
 -home transaction, 30-9A-102
 housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
 structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 53-6-1001, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101

certificate of origin, 61-1-601
 chemical, 50-78-102
 nonparticipating, 16-11-502
 nonprescription drug, 50-57-102
 participating, 16-11-502
 rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
 rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
 representative, 61-4-221
 suggested retail price, 61-3-503
 tobacco product, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 wholesale ice, 50-57-102

Manufacturing, 15-31-124, 37-7-101

employer, 50-78-102
 retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
 wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101**Map service**, 61-12-301**Margin**

gross profit, 15-23-203
 of safety, 80-15-102

Marijuana, 50-32-101, 80-18-101**Marine**

and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
 member of the merchant, 13-21-102
 nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221

Marine (Continued)

protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
 sanitation device, 23-2-522

Marital estate, 40-4-251

Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501
 ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
 service, 30-13-301

Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Marker, 44-6-101**Market**, 33-16-1008, 81-23-101

aggregator, 69-8-103
 area, 30-14-303
 class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 current fair market value, 70-30-313
 fair market value, 69-14-931
 farmer's, 50-50-102
 full market value, 77-3-101
 government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 individual, 33-22-140
 large group, 33-22-140
 livestock, 81-8-213
 lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
 meat, 50-50-102
 money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 ratio, 2-18-101
 residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
 salary, 2-18-101
 satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
 small group, 33-22-140
 value, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
 value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
 video auction, 81-8-213

Marketable coal, 82-4-203**Marketer**, 69-8-103**Marketing**, 15-7-202, 80-11-101**Marking system**, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502**Marriage**, 72-2-222

dissolution of, 50-15-101
 invalid, 50-15-101
 related by blood or, 52-2-703

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Massachusetts trust**, 35-5-101**Mastectomy**, 33-22-135**Master**, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

electrician, 37-68-102
 fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
 plumber, 37-69-101
 settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 water, 85-2-102

Matching funds, 90-9-103**Material(s)**, 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001, 82-4-403

adverse material fact, 37-51-102
 aspect, 30-14-1403
 burial, 22-3-803
 byproduct, 50-79-103
 damage, 82-4-203
 display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
 documentary, 30-14-102
 fertilizer, 80-10-101
 glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
 hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
 hazardous material incident, 75-10-716

Material(s) (Continued)

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103
 nesting, 80-6-1102
 orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203
 postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
 radioactive, 10-3-1203
 reclaimable, 15-32-601
 recycled, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
 safety data sheet, 50-78-102
 safety glazing, 61-9-408
 soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403
 source, 50-79-103
 special nuclear, 50-79-103
 state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 sunscreening, 61-9-405
 wildcrafted plant, 76-10-102

Matter

defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
 inert, 80-5-120
 public, 2-3-103
 raw organic, 15-32-302

Mausoleum, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

-columbarium, 35-21-802
 -columbarium authority, 35-21-802

Maximum

contaminant level, 75-6-102
 general fund budget, 20-9-306
 healing, 39-71-116
 medical healing, 39-71-116
 total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103**Mean(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
 annual net wood production, 15-44-102
 culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
 improper, 30-14-402

Measure(s), 30-12-101

emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
 outcome, 2-15-2221
 output, 2-15-2221
 performance, 2-15-2221
 weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217

market, 50-50-102
 spot, 81-20-205

Mechanical breakdown insurance, 33-1-214**Mechanism**, residual market, 33-19-104**Median family income**, 15-6-221**Mediation**, 26-1-813**Medicaid**, 53-6-155

agency, 53-6-155
 community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
 long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
 section 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602

Medical

approved medical school, 37-3-102
 approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
 assistance facility, 50-5-101
 assistant, 37-3-102
 care, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
 care institution, 33-19-104
 care savings account, 15-61-102

Medical (Continued)

commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
 communication, 33-1-801
 control, 50-6-302
 eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
 emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
 emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
 emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
 emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
 foods, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
 information, 31-3-102
 maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
 nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
 objective medical findings, 39-71-116
 off-line medical director, 50-6-302
 practitioner, 37-2-101, 50-16-201
 primary medical services, 39-71-116
 professional, 33-19-104
 qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
 qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
 reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
 record information, 33-19-104
 recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
 review officer, 39-2-206
 secondary medical services, 39-71-116
 services, 50-15-702
 stability, 39-71-116
 supplies, 7-6-1501
 support order, 40-5-804
 symptom, 50-5-1202
 waste, 75-2-103

Medically

appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
 necessary, 33-36-103
 withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501

supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medication(s)

aide, 37-8-102
 topical, 37-11-101, 37-24-103

Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101

naturopathic, 37-26-103
 practice of, 37-3-102
 veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium

-grade investment, 33-12-102
 labor activity, 39-71-703
 visual, 45-5-620

Meet, race, 23-4-101**Meeting**, 2-3-202

family group decisionmaking, 41-3-102

Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950**Member(s)**, 2-18-1303, 5-11-303, 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603

active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 approved by the, 35-2-114
 assault on a partner or family, 45-5-231
 bank, 33-3-451
 benefit, 33-7-108

Member(s) (Continued)

board, 32-1-901
 class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
 designated family, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
 extended family, 42-1-103
 family, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
 immediate family, 15-30-602
 inactive, 19-2-303
 in good standing, 33-6-102
 insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 -managed company, 35-8-102
 of the family, 15-62-103
 of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
 of the minor's family, 72-26-502
 of the same family, 81-3-211
 of the victim's family, 46-24-205
 organization, 33-28-101
 qualifying family, 15-30-128
 retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
 service, 10-1-902
 vested, 19-2-303

Membership, 5-11-303, 32-3-304, 35-2-114

capital account, 32-3-805
 contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
 lands, 35-16-301
 service, 19-2-303

Memorial, 5-17-301**Menace**, 28-2-403**Menagerie**

roadside, 87-4-801
 wild animal, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201**Mental**

abnormality, 46-23-502
 capacity, 53-21-153
 community mental health center, 53-21-201, 53-21-1001
 disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 disease or defect, 46-14-101
 disorder, 53-21-102
 emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
 health center, 50-5-101
 health facility, 53-21-102
 health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
 health treatment center, 33-22-702
 illness, 33-22-702
 impairment, 39-30-103
 injury, 52-3-803
 lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
 licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
 physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
 severe mental illness, 33-22-706

Mentally

defective, 45-2-101
 incapacitated, 45-2-101

Menu, 50-31-103**Merchandise**, 30-11-301

freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701

between, 30-2-104
 lessee, 30-2A-103
 member of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
 transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801

Merge, 32-1-109

Metal(s)

gross metal yield, 15-23-801

parameters, 75-5-103

precious, 30-10-103

precious metals account, 32-8-402

tire, 61-1-127

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101

Metering

net, 69-8-103

net metering system, 69-8-103

Methane developer or operator, coal bed, 76-15-903

Method(s)

alternative procurement, 18-4-301

geochemical, 15-32-502

geophysical, 15-32-502

of operation, 82-4-203

Microbusiness

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

development corporation, 17-6-403

loan, 17-6-403

qualified, 17-6-403

Middle school, 20-6-501

Midnight deadline, 30-4-104

Midwife, direct-entry, 37-27-103

Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Migratory game birds, 87-2-101

Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206

Military

duty, 39-29-101

governmental military force, 45-8-108

service, 10-1-902

Militia, 10-1-101

Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101

and cream, 81-22-101

class I, 81-23-101

class II, 81-23-101

class III, 81-23-101

fluid milk plant, 81-21-101

industrial milk processor, 15-6-201

or cream station, 81-22-101

Mill

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Minable coal, 82-4-203

Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102

boss, 50-73-102

coal, 50-73-102

construction commencement date of a new, 15-32-503

examiner, 50-73-102

fixtures attached to, 70-15-104

foreman, 50-73-102

gassy, 50-73-102

market value f.o.b., 15-35-107

new, 82-4-103

reopening date, 15-32-503

Miner, small, 82-4-303

Mineral(s), 15-32-502, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 90-2-1103
 development, 90-2-1103
 development employee, 90-6-402
 development student, 90-6-402
 feed, 80-9-101
 large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
 metalliferous, 77-3-101
 proceeds, 70-9-802

Minimum

capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
 mammography examination, 33-22-132
 retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 slash hazard, 76-13-401

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303

abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
 contour strip, 82-4-203
 lease, 77-3-101
 lessee, 77-3-101
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 opencut, 82-4-403
 operation, 15-32-502
 placer or dredge, 82-4-303
 strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 surface, 82-4-303
 underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-26-502

display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
 emancipated, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203
 member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
 misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
 modifications, 7-12-4354
 ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
 surgery, 37-26-103
 ward, 72-5-101

Minority, 20-3-336

Misappropriation, 30-14-402

of patient property, 53-6-155

Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

hazardous substance, 50-30-202

Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201

Misdemeanor, 45-2-101

minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138

Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101

Missing

child, 44-2-502
 child report, 44-2-502

Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342

Mistake

of fact, 28-2-409
 of foreign laws, 28-2-411
 of law, 28-2-410

Misuse, 80-8-306

Mitigation, 90-2-1103

project, 75-3-602

Mix, 81-22-101

beef patty, 50-31-103
 ice cream, 81-22-101

Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101

Mixing zone, 76-4-102

Mixture, 80-5-120

Mobile

charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129

Mobile (Continued)

commercial mobile radio service, 69-3-803
 home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
 home owner, 70-24-103
 home park, 70-24-103
 special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
 telecommunications services, 15-53-129

Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103**Model**, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-802**Moderate-income**, 90-6-132**Modification(s)**, 40-7-103

contract, 18-4-123
 minor, 7-12-4354
 weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Moist snuff, 16-11-201**Mold**, 70-16-702**Moldy**, 81-20-205**Monetary obligation**, 30-9A-102**Money(s)**, 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201

class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 foreign, 25-9-702
 government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 interest and income, 20-9-341
 laundering, 32-8-103
 loan of, 31-1-101
 market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 of the claim, 25-9-702
 order, 70-9-802
 purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
 surplus, 19-18-403

Mixing zone, 76-4-102**Mobility-impaired**, 53-19-302**Moneyed capital**, 15-31-703**Monitoring**

device, 46-18-1001
 ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
 well constructor, 37-43-102

Montana('s)

board of housing, 17-5-1302
 board of investments, 17-5-1302
 bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
 business, 90-8-104
 certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 certified seed grower, 80-5-120
 code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
 coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 economy, 17-6-302
 facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
 heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
 higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
 long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
 original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 private college, 15-30-163
 qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 source income, 15-30-101
 state prison, 53-30-101

Montana('s) (Continued)

total personal income, 17-8-105
 wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
 women's prison, 53-30-101

Montanan, older, 52-3-502**Month**, 1-1-301, 15-16-613

animal unit, 76-16-103
 animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 filing, 15-31-510

Monthly

DROP accrual, 19-9-1202
 published monthly average, 33-20-134

Monument, 70-22-103

reference, 70-22-103

Moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202**Moral character**, good, 39-8-202**Mortgage**, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9A-102, 32-9-103, 33-1-219, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
 banker, 32-9-103
 broker, 32-9-103
 construction, 30-2A-309
 disability insurance, 33-1-219
 federally insured, 90-6-103
 guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
 life insurance, 33-1-219
 loan, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
 residential mortgage loan, 33-12-102
 reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

Mortgagee, 90-6-503**Mortgagor**, 90-6-503**Mortician**, 37-19-101**Mortuary**, 10-2-111, 37-19-101

science, 37-19-101

Mosquito, 7-22-2401

pest, 7-22-2401

Motel, 50-51-102**Motor**

carrier, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
 carrier officer, 19-8-101
 club service, 61-12-301
 commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
 -driven cycle, 61-1-106
 for-hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005
 fuel, 15-70-121
 home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
 new motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
 new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 noncommercial motor vehicle, 61-1-142
 private motor carrier, 44-1-1005
 uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
 used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
 vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-131, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
 vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
 vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 vehicle record, 61-11-503
 vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502**Motorcycle**, 61-1-105

instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
 safety training course, 20-25-1001

Motorist

information sign, 60-5-502
 service, 60-5-502

Motortruck, 61-1-107**Mountain**

limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
 rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
 unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Moving violation, 61-11-203**Multiagency service needs**

children with, 52-2-202
 high-risk child with, 52-2-302

Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305**Multijurisdictional**

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 service district, 53-30-503

Multilateral development bank, 33-12-102**Multilevel distribution company**, 30-10-324**Multilibrary card**, state, 22-1-301**Multiple**

employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 -party account, 72-6-201
 self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 -type establishment, 50-51-212
 -use, 7-8-2503
 -use management concept, 77-1-203

Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405**Municipal**

adequate municipal facilities, 76-4-102
 airport authority, 67-1-101
 authority, 67-1-101
 corporation, 15-1-101
 solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4002, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
 office of the, 7-1-4121**Museum(s)**, 7-16-2201, 22-3-503, 22-3-903

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

Mutual

aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 association, 32-2-101
 benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
 class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
 farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 foreign protection order, 40-15-402
 fund, 33-12-102
 government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 state mutual insurer, 33-4-102

NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**NAD 83**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205**NAIC**, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-12-102**Name**

assumed business, 30-13-201
 brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
 business name identifier, 30-13-201
 chemical, 50-78-102
 common, 50-78-102

Name (Continued)

debtor's correct, 30-9A-506
 established, 50-31-301
 generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
 product, 80-9-101
 trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101**National**

guard, 10-1-101
 highway system, 60-2-125
 origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221**Native**

gas, 82-10-301
 plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 wildlife, 87-5-702

Natural, 75-5-306

area, 76-12-104
 areas system, 76-12-104
 compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
 compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
 disaster, 15-16-611
 diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
 gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
 gas public utility, 82-10-301
 gas supplier, 69-3-1402
 gas utility, 69-3-1402
 heritage program, 90-15-102
 obstruction, 76-5-103
 resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
 resource industry, 39-10-103
 stripper natural gas, 15-36-303

Naturopathic

approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
 childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
 health care, 37-26-103
 medicine, 37-26-103
 physical applications, 37-26-103
 physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103**Navigable air space**, 67-1-101**Navigation**

air, 67-1-101
 air navigation facility, 67-1-101

NCHU, 37-47-101**Necessary**, 17-7-102

appropriate and medically, 33-37-101
 articles, 40-2-210
 expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
 medically, 33-36-103
 parties, 41-5-103

Need(s), 40-5-201

benefits, services, or coverage of health care, 17-6-602
 certificate of, 50-5-101
 children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
 child with special, 42-10-103
 high-risk child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
 individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
 youth in need of care, 41-3-102
 youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103

Needy

person, 53-2-101

Needy (Continued)

temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Negative trend, 33-2-1902**Neglect**, 1-1-204, 52-3-803, 53-21-102

child abuse or, 41-3-102

patient, 53-6-155

physical, 41-3-102

psychological abuse or, 41-3-102

Neglected, abused or, 41-3-102**Negligence**, 1-1-204

gross, 40-6-402

with, 45-2-101

Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101**Negligently**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102**Negotiable instrument**, 30-3-104**Negotiate**, 33-17-102**Negotiated**

duly, 30-7-501

rulemaking, 2-5-103

rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Negotiation(s), 30-3-202, 37-51-102**Neighborhood**

development program, 7-15-4206

plan, 76-1-103

Nemas, 80-8-102**Nematocide**, 80-8-102**Nematodes**, 80-8-102**Nepotism**, 2-2-301**Nest destroyer**, 80-6-1102**Nesting materials**, 80-6-1102**Net**

amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102

client hunter use, 37-47-101

contribution, 72-6-211

cost, 30-11-701

current net price, 30-11-701

direct written premiums, 33-10-102

earnings, 32-1-109

income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422

mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

metering, 69-8-103

metering system, 69-8-103

operating loss, 15-31-119

proceeds, 17-5-507

Network, 33-36-103, 53-6-702

computer, 45-2-101

historic records, 22-3-102

managed care community, 53-6-702

plan, 33-22-140

restricted network provision, 33-22-1803

statewide telecommunications, 2-17-506

Neuter

gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102

masculine includes feminine and, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401

business premium rate, 33-22-1803

construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503

corporation, 15-31-124

debtor, 30-9A-102

drug, 50-31-103

employer, 39-51-1121

enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

New (Continued)

industrial property, 15-6-135
 industry, 15-6-135
 job, 39-11-103
 jobs credit, 39-11-103
 major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
 mine, 82-4-103
 motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
 motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 proposals, 17-7-102
 service, 69-3-810
 service area, 69-4-102
 snowmobile, 23-2-601
 state building, 22-2-403
 trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
 value, 30-9A-102

Newborn, 40-6-402, 50-19-201

Newly acquired

aircraft, 15-23-401
 equipment, 15-23-401

Newspaper carrier, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Newsstand, 45-8-205

Next

biennium, 17-7-150
 of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

Niche, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

Night, casino, 23-5-701

Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303

9-1-1

basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
 basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
 basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
 enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
 enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
 enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
 jurisdiction, 10-4-101

No-additional-cost service, 39-51-201

Noise, 39-71-802

Noisy employment, 39-71-802

Nolo contendere, 45-2-101

Nominated person, 30-5-122

Nonadverse party, 72-2-222

Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302

Nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103

Noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102

Noncommercial

feed, 80-9-101
 motor vehicle, 61-1-142

Noncommunity water system, 75-6-202

nonprofit, 75-6-202
 nontransient, 37-42-102
 transient, 75-6-102

Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423

Nonconformity, 30-14-1202

Nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505

Nonconstruction services, 18-2-401

Nonconsumer

package, 30-12-101
 package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342

Noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702

Nondivisible load, 61-10-124

Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411

Nonfinancial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102

Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303

Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

Nonlocal telecommunications, 69-3-803

Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102

Nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-502

Nonpoint source, 80-15-102

Nonprescription

drug, 50-57-102

drug manufacturer, 50-57-102

Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222

Nonprofit

arts organization, 16-4-303

convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732

health care facility, 50-5-101

housing sponsor, 90-6-103

noncommunity water system, 75-6-202

organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102

private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102

regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Nonpublic school, 20-5-102

Nonqualified withdrawal, 15-62-103

Nonresident(s), 15-30-101, 37-47-101, 61-1-313

alien, 32-8-103

bidder, 18-1-101

decedent, 72-1-103

operating privilege, 61-6-102

Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102

Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302

Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104

Nonvisual, 18-5-602

Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303

No observable effect level, 80-15-102

Normal

cost, 19-2-303

future normal cost, 19-2-303

retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Not

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Notarial

act, 1-5-602

officer, 1-5-602

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-9-103

promissory, 30-9A-102

superseded, 46-1-202

Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103

actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203

constructive, 1-1-217

due, 76-15-103

effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

gives, 30-1-201

receives, 30-1-201

to appear, 46-1-202

Notification, 30-1-201

date, 30-9A-611

one-call notification center, 69-4-501

Notifies, 30-1-201**Novation**, 28-1-1501**Noxious weed(s)**, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

seed free, 80-7-903

Nuclear

facility, 75-20-1202

special nuclear material, 50-79-103

spent nuclear fuel, 10-3-1303

Nuisance, 27-30-101

private, 27-30-102

public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Number

approximate, 80-5-120

average number belonging, 20-1-101

certificate of, 23-2-502

definitional rule, 1-2-105

file, 30-9A-102

identifying, 23-2-502

vehicle identification, 61-3-210

Numerical

interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

risk assessment, 80-15-102

Nurse(s)

advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

attending advanced practice registered, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Nursery, 80-7-105

stock, 80-7-105

stock certification, 80-7-105

Nursing

analysis, 37-8-102

education program, 37-8-102

facility, 15-60-101

home administrator, 37-9-101

intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101

intervention, 37-8-102

practice of, 37-8-102

practice of practical, 37-8-102

practice of professional, 37-8-102

skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Nutrition

assessment, 37-25-102

counseling, 37-25-102

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102**Nutritionist**, 37-25-102

licensed, 37-25-102

Oath, 1-1-201

verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602

Objective medical findings, 39-71-116**Object of**

contract, 28-2-601

contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701

Objects, funerary, 22-3-903**Obligated**

bank, 30-3-312, 30-3-421

parent, 40-5-804

Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 33-12-102

certificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligation(s) (Continued)

child support, 39-51-3106
 conditional, 28-1-401
 contractual, 33-10-202
 monetary, 30-9A-102
 public, 17-5-1102
 purchase-money, 30-9A-103
 short-term, 7-6-1101
 support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
 supporting, 30-9A-102
 uncertificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901

of the authority, 7-15-4402
 of the commission, 7-14-4602

Obligor, 30-9A-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924

consumer, 30-9A-102
 secondary, 30-9A-102

Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205

Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102

Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201

Obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902

participating, 33-22-1902

Obstruction, 7-14-2133

artificial, 76-5-103
 natural, 76-5-103

Obtain(s), 45-2-101

or exerts control, 45-2-101
 the use of, 45-6-310

Occupancy

assembly, 50-61-103
 business, 50-61-103
 educational, 50-61-103
 industrial, 50-61-103
 institutional, 50-61-103
 residential, 50-61-103

Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103

Occupation, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103

asbestos-related, 75-2-502
 gainful, 39-73-101
 radon-related, 75-3-602

Occupational

certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
 deafness, 39-71-802
 disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
 health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 therapist, 37-24-103
 therapy, 37-24-103
 therapy aide, 37-24-103
 therapy assistant, 37-24-103

Occupied

dwelling, 23-2-301
 structure, 45-2-101

Occupier

land, 76-15-103
 of land, 76-15-103

Occurrence reports, 50-16-201

Off

-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
 -line medical director, 50-6-302

Offender, 45-2-101, 45-5-231, 53-30-303

an, 45-7-303

Offender (Continued)

habitual traffic, 61-11-203
 intervention program, 45-5-231
 nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
 persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
 serious juvenile, 41-5-103
 sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
 sexual or violent, 46-23-502

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

felony, 44-6-101
 included, 46-1-202
 juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
 major, 61-8-802
 minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
 predatory sexual, 46-23-502
 sexual, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
 violent, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
 violent felony, 46-18-1001

Offer, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101

prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
 to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Offering, 37-53-102**Offeror**, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301**Office**, 32-1-561, 53-9-103

branch, 37-60-101
 employment, 39-51-201
 filing, 30-9A-102
 filing-office rule, 30-9A-102
 historic preservation, 22-3-421
 main, 32-1-802
 of economic development, 39-11-103
 of the municipality, 7-1-4121
 principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 supply, 18-4-301
 title loan, 31-1-803
 trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102, 61-4-102

assessment, 41-5-103
 authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
 auxiliary, 7-32-201
 chief information, 2-17-506
 corrections, 44-4-302
 designated, 50-16-701
 detention, 44-4-302
 executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
 finance, 17-8-311
 hearings, 40-5-201
 highway patrol, 61-1-305
 historic preservation, 22-3-421
 infectious disease control, 50-16-701
 judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
 juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
 juvenile home arrest, 41-5-103
 law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
 local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 medical review, 39-2-206
 motor carrier, 19-8-101
 notarial, 1-5-602
 peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105
 police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
 principal executive, 10-3-103

Officer(s) (Continued)

procurement, 18-4-123
 public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 recording, 70-23-102
 reserve, 7-32-201
 special services, 7-32-201
 state, 2-2-102
 state officers and employees, 2-9-601
 state peace, 19-8-101
 trustee or, 35-18-327

Official(s), 17-5-1102

act, 2-2-102
 action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
 agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
 agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
 agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
 appointed state, 5-7-102
 body, 17-5-1102
 capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
 compendium, 50-31-103
 constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
 continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
 detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
 elected federal, 5-7-102
 elected local, 5-7-102
 elected state, 5-7-102
 elected tribal, 5-7-102
 establishment, 81-9-217
 elected federal, 5-7-102
 fees, 31-1-202
 management, 39-31-103
 party, 45-2-101
 proceeding, 45-2-101
 public, 5-7-102
 records, 2-6-301
 sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
 test, 81-22-101
 traffic control device(s), 61-1-403, 61-8-349
 tribal, 2-15-141

Oil, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
 and gas estate, 82-10-502
 and gas operations, 82-10-502
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
 heating, 75-11-302
 stripper, 15-36-303
 used, 75-10-403

Older

americans act, 52-3-401
 housing for older persons, 49-2-305
 Montanan, 52-3-502
 person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman

local, 52-3-602
 long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Omission, or fact, enhancing act, 46-1-401**Oncogenic potential**, 80-15-102**On demand**, payable, 30-3-108**One**

-call notification center, 69-4-501
 class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102

One (Continued)

- class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- complete set, 5-11-211
- stop center, 53-2-1202
- stop delivery system, 53-2-1202

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103**Online**, 2-17-551**Open**, 41-3-1012

- access, 69-3-1402
- end credit, 33-21-103
- end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- plan, 33-36-103
- range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- season, 87-2-101
- space land, 76-6-104
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Opencut mining, 82-4-403**Operate**, 23-2-502

- aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401**Operates**, owns or, 75-10-701**Operating**, 15-23-401

- agreement, 35-8-102
- net operating loss, 15-31-119
- nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
- plan, 17-2-301
- revenue, 15-23-203

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101

- base of, 37-47-101
- branch, 33-28-101
- completed operations liability, 33-11-102
- cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- farm, 70-31-102
- farming, 30-9A-102
- licensed gambling, 23-5-118
- local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
- method of, 82-4-203
- mining, 15-32-502
- of aircraft, 67-1-101
- oil and gas, 82-10-502
- plan of, 33-22-1803
- plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
- satellite, 61-8-903
- unitary business, 15-31-141

Operator(s), 2-17-551, 5-11-1102, 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 27-1-742, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403

- building, 80-8-107
- coal bed methane developer or, 76-15-903
- commercial, 80-8-102
- commercial air, 67-1-101
- commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
- crematory, 37-19-101
- government website, 2-17-551
- oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
- owner or, 75-5-103
- qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
- route, 23-5-112
- service provider, 69-3-1102
- ski area, 23-2-702
- snowmobile area, 23-2-652
- warehouse, 80-4-402

Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102

Opiate, 50-32-101

Opium poppy, 50-32-101

Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Option, 33-12-102

commodity, 30-10-103

insurance futures, 33-12-102

point-of-service, 33-31-102

Optional

ingredients, 81-22-101

retirement program, 19-3-2101

Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101

Oral

examination, 1-1-202

surgeon, 37-4-515

Orange, hunter, 87-3-302

Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102

cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

change, 18-4-123

child support, 40-5-103

corrective, 33-2-1902

delivery, 30-7-102

division, 82-10-110

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101

entitlement, 30-8-112

family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305

financing, 69-8-103

foreign protection, 40-15-402

foreign support, 40-5-901

governmental, 76-7-103

income-withholding, 40-5-103

medical support, 40-5-804

money, 70-9-802

mutual foreign protection, 40-15-402

payable to, 30-3-111

payment, 30-4A-103

prescription drug, 37-7-101

protection, 40-15-402

qualified medical child support, 40-5-804

spousal support, 40-5-103

stop sale, 80-3-302

support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102

suspending a license, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303

pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203

Ordinary

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

care, 30-3-102

high-water mark, 23-2-301

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

livestock, 69-11-422

Ore

coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138

cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303

processing, 82-4-303

Organic

fertilizer, 15-32-302

raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 61-3-473, 70-24-103, 72-1-103

advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008

articles of, 35-8-102

Organization(s) (Continued)

certified regional development, 90-1-116
 charitable, 33-20-701
 emergency services, 50-16-701
 financial, 70-9-802
 health maintenance, 33-31-102, 53-6-702
 insurance-support, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
 jurisdiction of, 30-9A-102
 labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
 local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
 managed care, 33-1-801
 member, 33-28-101
 nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
 nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
 of cattle growers, 81-6-101
 political party, 13-37-216
 private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
 procurement, 72-17-102
 professional employer, 39-8-102
 proprietary security, 37-60-101
 qualified private, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 rating, 33-16-102
 registered, 30-9A-102
 supervised financial, 30-14-1403
 utilization review, 33-33-103
 veterans' service, 10-2-111

Origin

manufacturer's certificate of, 61-1-601
 national, 49-2-101

Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

approximate original contour, 82-4-203
 debtor, 30-9A-102
 issuance, 17-5-1102
 Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 transferor, 72-16-1001

Originate, 32-9-103**Originating carrier**, 69-3-803**Originator(s)**, 30-4A-104

bank, 30-4A-104
 loan, 32-9-103

Orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203**Orphan share**, 75-10-701

fund, 75-10-701

Orthopedic impairment, 20-7-401**OSHA standard**, 50-78-102**Ostensible**

agency, 28-10-103
 authority, 28-10-403

Other(s)

crop seeds, 80-5-120
 decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222
 entity, 15-1-211
 health impairment, 20-7-401
 jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 person, 33-2-1369
 professional, 33-9-101
 property, 18-5-402
 significant, 50-16-1003
 state, 45-2-101
 waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102

Outcome measure, 2-15-2221

Outdoor

- advertising, 75-15-103
- behavioral program, 50-5-101

Outfitter(s), 37-47-101**Outfitting and guide facility**, 50-51-102**Out-of-home placement**, 41-5-103**Out-of-state**

- employment, 19-20-402
- mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702

Outpatient

- benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- center for primary care, 50-5-101
- center for surgical services, 50-5-101

Output measure, 2-15-2221**Outstanding**

- bonds, 17-5-903
- resource waters, 75-5-103

Over

- a regular route, 69-12-101
- BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403**Overhead**

- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- expense, 30-14-202
- utility line, 69-4-401

Overissue, 30-8-220**Overseas**, 30-2-323

- elector, 13-21-102

Overvote, 13-15-206**Owned enterprise**, locally, 17-6-302**Owner(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-12-2109, 7-12-4110, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 28-2-2101, 30-13-141, 33-10-202, 35-21-802, 45-2-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 80-20-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106

- account, 15-62-103
- affected property, 22-3-421
- apparent, 70-9-802
- association, 37-53-102
- association of unit, 70-23-102
- common, 23-5-629
- contract, 33-10-202
- contracting, 71-3-522
- licensed machine, 23-5-602
- majority of the unit, 70-23-102
- mobile home, 70-24-103
- nonworking interest, 15-36-303
- or operator, 75-5-103
- plot, 35-21-802
- real property, 7-2-4704
- surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- unit, 70-23-102
- working interest, 15-36-303

Ownership, 70-1-101

- absolute, 70-1-303
- common ownership and control, 33-28-201
- employee ownership group, 90-5-303
- qualified, 70-1-304
- record, 77-1-701

Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802**Owns or operates**, 75-10-701

Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103

- commodity in package form, 30-12-101
- consumer, 30-12-101
- design-build criteria, 60-2-134
- nonconsumer, 30-12-101
- of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101**Paid**, 15-30-101

- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
- losses, 39-71-915
- or accrued, 15-30-101
- or incurred, 15-30-101
- rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
- signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- taxes paid on production, 15-35-102

Pair, key, 2-20-103**Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421**Palliative care**, 39-71-116**Panel**, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

- cost containment review, 41-5-103
- hearing, 46-23-103
- principal display, 50-31-103
- provider, 33-31-102

Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1

- chattel, 30-9A-102
- electronic chattel, 30-9A-102
- tangible chattel, 30-9A-102

Paralegal, 37-60-101**Paralleling**, 69-14-101**Parameter(s)**, 75-5-103

- metal, 75-5-103

Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101**Parasite**, 80-6-1102**Parcel**

- isolated, 77-2-361
- of land, 50-52-101

Pardon, 46-23-301**Parent**, 33-28-101, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 52-2-710, 72-1-103

- adoptive, 42-1-103
- and child relationship, 40-6-102
- birth, 42-1-103
- child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- child-parent relationship, 40-4-211
- deceased, 72-2-116
- designated adult, 20-5-412
- obligated, 40-5-804
- or guardian, 20-5-320
- person acting as a, 40-7-103
- placing, 42-1-103
- primary, 40-5-804
- surrogate, 20-7-401

Parental placement adoption, direct, 42-1-103**Parenting**

- functions, 40-4-234
- prior parenting plan, 40-4-219

Park

- and recreation land, 7-16-2401
- industrial, 15-24-1901
- mobile home, 70-24-103

Parking, 61-1-407

- commission, 7-14-4602
- private parking service, 61-12-102

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001**Part(s)**, 72-17-102

- component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
- fractional, 30-12-106
- of the same, 87-4-701
- paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- payment, 27-2-409
- private action arising under this, 30-10-315
- time employee, 2-18-601
- time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- time service, 19-20-101
- time teacher's aide, 19-20-302

Partial

- birth abortion, 50-20-401
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116

Participant, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-9-1202, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 30-10-324, 33-28-101, 37-47-101

- contract, 33-28-101
- direct, 33-3-451

Participating

- institution, 90-7-102
- manufacturer, 16-11-502
- obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
- provider, 33-36-103
- retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001
- shares, 35-1-815

Participation

- direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
- loan, 17-6-302

Partner(s), 15-30-101, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504, 45-5-206

- assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
- business, 39-71-116
- event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
- general, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- limited, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

Partnership, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 53-6-802

- agreement, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
- at will, 35-10-102
- certificate of limited, 35-12-504
- domestic limited, 35-12-504
- foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- limited, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- limited liability, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
- long-term care insurance, 53-6-802

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 2-20-103, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-6-201

- accommodated, 30-3-415
- accommodation, 30-3-415
- aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101
- associated with a political, 13-10-507
- bona fide third, 32-9-103
- charter, 70-8-201
- emergency service, 10-3-1103
- interested, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
- law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
- necessary, 41-5-103
- nonadverse, 72-2-222
- official, 45-2-101

Party(ies) (Continued)

political party organization, 13-37-216
prevailing, 70-24-442
principal party in interest, 49-4-502
releasing, 16-11-402
secured, 30-9A-102
third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612

Pass

free, 69-11-207
-through entity, 15-30-101

Passage, 1-2-201**Passenger**, 23-2-502, 27-1-742

seating position, 20-10-101
tramway, 23-2-702

Passive solar system, 15-32-102**Pasteurization**, 81-22-101**Pasteurizing**, 81-22-101**Pasture**, tame, 76-14-103**Pastureland**, 82-4-203**Paternity blood test**, 40-5-201**Pathogen**, 80-6-1102**Pathologist(s)**

college of american, 50-5-101
speech-language, 37-15-102

Pathology

practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102

Patient(s), 15-66-101, 25-9-411, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 53-21-102

abuse, 53-6-155
counseling, 37-7-101
misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155
neglect, 53-6-155
qualified, 37-7-1401, 50-9-102

Patrol

highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
street patrol service, 37-60-101

Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405**Patty mix**, beef, 50-31-103**Paved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**Pavement preservation**, 60-3-206**Pawnbroker**, 7-21-2120**Pay**

administer and, 39-71-116
termination, 19-20-101

Payable

at a definite time, 30-3-108
on demand, 30-3-108
to bearer, 30-3-111
to order, 30-3-111

Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 72-34-441, 80-4-608

date, 30-4A-401
delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
federal impact aid basic support, 20-9-406
instrument of, 2-16-114
intangible, 30-9A-102
order, 30-4A-103
part, 27-2-409
periodic, 25-9-401
plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
suspends, 30-4-104

Payor, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103

bank, 30-4-105
of income, 40-5-804

Payroll, 39-71-116

- annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
- annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- factor, 15-31-308

PCE, 15-6-134, 15-6-211, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518**Peace officer**, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105

- state, 19-8-101

Pecuniary

- benefit, 45-2-101
- interest, 20-9-204
- loss, 46-18-243

Pedestrian, 61-1-308**Peer**, 33-37-101

- review, 50-16-504

Pending

- action, 25-1-103
- planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Penny stock, 30-10-319**Pen register**, 46-4-401**Pension**, 19-2-303

- and annuity income, 15-30-101
- and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
- disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
- trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

People, as a political body, 1-1-401**Per**

- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- diem charge, 53-1-401
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306

Percent, 80-9-101

- or percentage, 80-10-101

Percentage, 80-9-101

- applicable, 72-2-227
- approximate, 80-5-120
- growth, 17-8-106
- percent or, 80-10-101

Perennial

- flowing stream, 85-2-306
- stream, 82-4-203

Performance, 45-8-205

- assurance plan, 69-3-870
- audit, 2-8-102
- based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
- measures, 2-15-2221
- of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
- standard of, 75-5-103

Performer, 30-13-141**Perimeter of an airport or landing field**, established, 67-1-101**Period**

- accounting, 72-34-422
- affiliation, 33-31-102
- base, 39-51-201
- claim, 15-30-171
- disqualification, 15-30-602
- DROP, 19-9-1202
- eligibility, 39-51-2501

Period (Continued)

- extended benefit, 39-51-2501
- lookback, 15-30-201
- of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
- postpartum, 37-27-103
- rating, 33-22-1803
- reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
- reporting, 15-37-102
- transition, 69-8-103
- transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
- waiting, 33-22-140
- warranty, 61-4-501

Periodic payment, 25-9-401**Perishable**, 81-22-101

- food, 27-1-716
- food dealer, 50-50-102

Permanent

- employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- full-time, permanent employee, 39-10-103
- fund type, 17-2-102
- partial disability, 39-71-116
- placement, 41-3-102
- status, 2-18-101
- total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116

Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111**Permit(s)**, 15-68-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102

- antiquities, 22-3-421
- limited permit technician, 37-14-102
- seller's, 15-68-101
- temporary registration, 61-1-603

Permitholder, 23-5-602**Perpetual care and maintenance**, 37-19-101**Persistent felony offender**, 46-1-202, 46-18-501**Person(s)**

- abortion, right to refuse participation in, 50-20-111
- accidents involving motor vehicles and livestock, 27-1-724
- acting as a parent, 40-7-103
- acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
- administrative procedure, 2-4-102
- aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
- affected, 50-5-101
- aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
- agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity research and market development, 80-11-503
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
- AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
- air quality, 75-2-103
- alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-6-302
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- apiculture, 80-6-101
- appropriate, 30-8-117
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
- artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
- asbestos regulation, 75-2-502
- assumed business name registration, 30-13-201
- athlete agent provisions, 37-76-102
- authorized, 72-2-901

Person(s) (Continued)

authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
 authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
 ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers, 13-27-111
 blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 boats and boating, 23-2-502
 campground provisions, 50-52-101
 cave conservation, 23-2-902
 certified blind, 18-5-402
 child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 40-7-103
 child placement agency, licensing provisions, 52-8-101
 cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
 cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
 cities and towns, 7-1-4121
 citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
 clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
 collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
 collective bargaining, 39-31-103
 commercial feeds, 80-9-101
 commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
 community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 compressed natural gas tax provisions, 15-70-701
 construction equipment dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-901
 consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
 consumer product safety, 50-30-102
 consumer protection, 30-14-102
 consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
 controlled substances, 50-32-101
 controlling, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
 corporation provisions, 35-1-113
 cosmetics, 50-31-103
 covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
 criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
 crop research facilities protection, 80-20-102
 dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
 dam safety, 85-15-106
 deaf, 49-4-502
 debt adjusting, 31-3-201
 declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
 deferred deposit loans, 31-1-703
 disabled, 87-2-803
 discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
 displaced, 70-31-102
 disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
 drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
 drug product selection, 37-7-502
 drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
 elections, 13-1-101
 electrical generation tax, 15-72-103
 electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
 electronic records and information, 30-18-102
 electronic records and signatures, 2-20-103
 eligible, 33-22-1501
 emergency medical services, 50-6-302
 eminent domain, 70-31-102
 energy emergencies, 90-4-302
 entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 entitled under the document, 30-7-403
 escrow businesses, 32-7-102
 estates generally, 72-1-103
 estate tax, 72-16-601
 euthanasia of animals, certification of agency and technician provisions, 37-18-602

Person(s) (Continued)

evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
 exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit provisions, 15-32-502
 facility siting, 75-20-104
 farm animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
 farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
 fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
 financially responsible, 53-1-401
 fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
 flag, 61-1-411
 food, 50-31-103
 food establishments, 50-50-102
 foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103
 foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
 forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
 fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
 gambling provisions, 23-5-112
 garbage feeders, 81-2-501
 grazing districts, 76-16-103
 hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701
 hazardous substances, 50-30-102
 hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
 health care facilities, 50-5-101
 health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
 horseracing, 23-4-101
 hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
 housing for older, 49-2-305
 human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation provisions, 22-3-903
 incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
 incompetent, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
 insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
 insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
 insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
 insurer investment provisions, 33-12-102
 insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
 interested, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
 interested in the estate, 72-16-601
 interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
 in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 intoxicated, 53-24-103
 justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
 legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
 limited liability companies, 35-8-102
 limited partnership, 35-12-504
 livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-213
 livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
 living trust provisions, 30-10-903
 living will provisions, 50-9-102
 lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
 local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
 megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
 metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
 metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
 milk price control, 81-23-101
 mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
 mold disclosure act, 70-16-702
 Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
 Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
 Montana quality label, 81-8-701

Person(s) (Continued)

motor carriers, 69-12-101
 motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
 motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
 needy, 53-2-101
 negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
 nominated, 30-5-122
 nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
 nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
 nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
 noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
 noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-903
 nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301
 obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
 occupational health, 50-70-103
 of low income, 7-15-4402
 oil and gas, 82-11-101
 older, 52-3-803
 opencut mining, 82-4-403
 or entity, 69-3-803
 other, 33-2-1369
 partnerships, 35-10-102
 pesticides act, 80-8-102
 petroleum products, 82-15-101
 petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
 pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
 physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists',
 psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', hospitals', and
 ambulatory surgical facilities' liens, 71-3-1113
 planning boards, 76-1-103
 predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
 predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
 private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
 private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
 produce act, 80-3-302
 professional, 53-21-102
 professional employer organizations and groups licensing, 39-8-102
 professionally qualified, 20-7-901
 protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 public water supply, 75-6-102
 pyramid promotional schemes, 30-10-324
 qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 rabies control in wild animals, 50-23-101
 radon control, 75-3-602
 railroad car companies, 15-23-211
 rangeland resources, 76-14-103
 real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
 related, 35-1-461
 related to, 30-9A-102
 representative of a, 72-2-811
 represented, 30-3-308
 responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 retail installment sales, 31-1-202
 revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
 roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
 rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 sales tax and use tax provisions, 15-68-101
 securities, 30-10-103
 seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
 septage disposal, 75-10-1201
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23,
 M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

Person(s) (Continued)

small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
 smoking in public places, 50-40-103
 snowmobiles, 23-2-601
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sound recordings, 30-13-141
 state procurement, 18-4-123
 sterilization, 50-5-501
 streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
 streamside management zones, 77-5-302
 strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
 taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
 telecommunications services, 69-3-803
 telemarketing and telemarketers, 30-14-1403
 third, 1-1-206
 timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
 timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
 title loan provisions, 31-1-803
 tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
 trade secrets, 30-14-402
 trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
 transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
 transfers to minors, 72-26-502
 trust code, 72-33-108
 unclaimed property, 70-9-802
 underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
 underground storage tank leak prevention program provisions, 75-11-503
 unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
 uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
 utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
 utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
 water, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
 water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
 water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615
 weed management, 7-22-2101
 weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
 wildcrafting and wildcrafter provisions, 76-10-102
 wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
 with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
 with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
 with a severe disability, 53-19-102
 workers' compensation, 39-71-316
 yellowstone river, 85-20-103
 youth residential services, 52-2-602

Personal

assistant services, 53-6-145
 benefit, 13-37-240
 care, 50-5-101
 foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
 highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
 identifying information, 45-6-332
 information, 33-19-104, 61-11-503
 injury, 2-9-101
 intangible personal property, 15-6-218
 leave, 39-71-2328
 light personal care, 50-5-101
 local personal representative, 72-4-101
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108

Personal (Continued)

representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 risk liability, 33-11-102
 solicitation, 30-14-502
 solicitation sale, 30-14-502
 staff, 2-18-101
 successor personal representative, 72-1-103
 tangible personal property, 32-8-103
 titled personal property, 31-1-803
 transaction, 37-51-309
 watercraft, 23-2-502

Personality disorder, 46-23-502**Personalized license plates**, 61-3-401**Personally identifiable information**, 2-17-551**Personnel**

educational, 20-1-502
 emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102

insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
 management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
 mosquito, 7-22-2401
 plant, 80-7-105
 vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

Pesticide, 80-8-102

chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 restricted-use, 80-8-102
 waste, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101

food, 80-9-101
 specialty, 80-9-101
 specialty pet food, 80-9-101

Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103**Petitioner**, 40-7-301, 75-5-316**Petroleum**, 75-11-302

dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
 land professional, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
 liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
 pipeline company, 90-4-302
 prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
 product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
 storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmaceutical care, 37-7-101**Pharmacist**, 37-7-101**Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101

collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
 collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
 community, 37-2-101
 out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
 participating retail, 53-6-1001
 practice of, 37-7-101
 provisional community, 37-7-1401
 technician, 37-7-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102**Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Physical**

abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
 agent modalities, 37-24-103
 custody, 40-7-103

Physical (Continued)

injury, 52-3-803
 naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
 neglect, 41-3-102
 or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102
 restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 restraint, 20-4-302
 therapist, 37-11-101
 therapist assistant, 37-11-101
 therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
 therapy, 37-11-101
 therapy aide, 37-11-101
 therapy intern, 37-11-101
 therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
 therapy specialist, 37-11-101
 therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101

Physician(s), 27-6-103, 37-3-102, 37-8-103, 50-2-101, 50-5-1202, 50-6-501, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 72-17-102
 assistant-certified, 37-20-401
 attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 chiropractic, 27-12-103
 naturopathic, 37-26-103
 primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
 resident, 50-5-602
 treating, 39-71-116

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101**Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101**Pickup cover**, 61-9-405**Pilot program**, 69-8-103**Pipeline**

bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
 petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 50-31-103**Place**

enclosed public, 50-40-103
 established place of business, 61-1-321
 of business, 30-9A-307
 of primary use, 15-53-129
 of trial, 46-1-202
 of work, 50-40-103
 principal place of business, 33-10-202
 public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
 public bathing, 50-53-102
 reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116

Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114

activities, 52-8-101
 direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
 emergency, 41-5-103
 out-of-home, 41-5-103
 permanent, 41-3-102

Placer

deposit, 82-4-303
 or dredge mining, 82-4-303

Placing

child-placing agency, 40-6-402
 parent, 42-1-103

Plain

designated flood, 76-5-103
 flood, 76-5-103

Plaintiff, 27-1-307

Plan(s), 2-18-1303, 10-3-1203, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-20-101, 30-16-103, 33-31-102, 40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
 administrator, 40-5-804
 association, 33-22-1501
 association plan premium, 33-22-1501
 association portability, 33-22-1501
 association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
 basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
 benefit, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
 best management, 80-15-102
 choice rate, 19-2-303
 church, 33-22-140
 closed, 33-36-103
 coal conservation, 82-4-203
 combination, 33-36-103
 defined benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
 defined benefit retirement, 19-2-303
 defined contribution, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
 defined contribution retirement, 19-2-303
 eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101
 emergency resources management, 10-3-502
 group health, 33-22-140
 health, 33-1-801
 health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
 individual health benefit, 33-22-241
 intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 local emergency operations, 10-3-1203
 managed care, 33-36-103
 neighborhood, 76-1-103
 network, 33-22-140
 of government, 7-1-4121
 of operation, 33-22-1803
 of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
 open, 33-36-103
 operating, 17-2-301
 payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 performance assurance, 69-3-870
 prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 prior parenting, 40-4-219
 rating, 33-15-1102
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 retirement, 19-2-303
 sponsor, 33-10-202, 33-22-140
 standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
 state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 state health care facilities, 50-5-101
 state solid waste, 75-10-103
 statistical, 33-16-1008
 strategic, 2-15-2221
 treatment, 41-3-102
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilization, 37-7-101

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned

gift, 15-30-165
 unit development, 76-3-103

Planning

and advisory council, 53-20-202
 and service area, 52-3-401

Planning (Continued)

- board, 76-1-103
- comprehensive, 76-6-104
- concurrent, 41-3-102
- costs, 69-3-1203
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Plant

- coal preparation, 82-4-203
- fluid milk, 81-21-101
- fund, 17-2-102
- inspection certificate, 80-7-105
- licensed rendering, 81-9-311
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
- native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of the employer, 39-71-116
- pest, 80-7-105
- regulator, 80-8-102
- seed conditioning, 80-5-120
- title, 33-25-105
- wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
- water treatment, 37-42-102
- wildcrafted plant material, 76-10-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103

- final, 76-3-103
- preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)

- collegiate license, 61-3-462
- generic specialty license, 61-3-473
- original Montana license, 61-3-412
- personalized license, 61-3-401

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101

- holder, 71-2-101

Pledged property, 31-1-803**Plot**, 35-21-802

- interment, 35-21-802
- owner, 35-21-802

Plumber

- journeyman, 37-69-101
- master, 37-69-101

Plumbing

- field of, 37-69-101
- system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Pneumatic tire**, 61-1-125**Pneumoconiosis**, 39-72-102**POD designation**, 72-6-201**Podiatrist**, 27-6-103, 37-6-101**Podiatry**, 37-6-101**Point**

- of-service option, 33-31-102
- of standards application, 80-15-102
- public safety answering, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
- shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
- source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101**Poker**

- draw poker machine, 23-5-602
- run, 23-5-318

Pole trailer, 61-1-114**Police**

- dog, 45-8-209

- Police** (Continued)
 - officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
 - vehicle, 61-1-118
- Policy**, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
 - covered, 33-10-202
 - form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
 - group, 33-18-901
 - growth, 76-1-103
 - loan, 33-20-135
 - medicare supplement, 33-22-903
 - motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 - public, 39-2-903
 - termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
 - title insurance, 33-25-105
- Policyholder(s)**, 33-19-104, 33-20-135
 - surplus to, 33-2-1201
- Policyowner**, 33-10-202, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
- Political**
 - associated with a political party, 13-10-507
 - committee, 13-1-101
 - party organization, 13-37-216
 - responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
 - subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- Pollination**
 - apiary, 80-6-101
 - controlling the, 80-5-120
- Pollutant(s)**, 50-70-103
 - air, 75-2-103
- Pollution**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 - air, 75-2-103
 - air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- Pond**
 - artificial lake or, 87-4-603
 - private fish, 87-4-603
- Pool**, 82-11-101
 - calcutta, 23-5-221
 - public swimming, 50-53-102
 - sports, 23-5-501
- Poppy**
 - opium, 50-32-101
 - straw, 50-32-101
- Population**, 7-1-4121
 - rural, 60-3-206
 - urban, 60-3-211
- Portability**
 - association portability plan, 33-22-1501
 - association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
- Port authority**, 15-24-1901
- Portfolio**
 - company, 90-9-103
 - development costs, 69-3-1203
- Portion**
 - local, 17-5-1302
 - state, 17-5-1302
- Position**, 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
 - administrative, 20-4-208
 - covered, 19-2-303
 - essential elements of the, 19-2-303
 - passenger seating, 20-10-101
 - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- Possessing entity**, 22-3-903

Possession, 22-3-903, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 87-5-702
right of, 22-3-903

Possessory lien, 30-9A-333

Post card application, federal, 13-21-102

Postconsumer

glass, 75-2-224

material, 15-32-601, 75-10-802

Posted price, 16-1-106

Post-1999 well, 15-36-303

Postpaid calling basis, 15-53-129

Postpartum period, 37-27-103

Postsecondary

educational institution, 20-1-225

institution, 20-9-706, 20-26-103

school, 20-5-402

Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003

Potato(es)

certified seed, 80-5-402

seed, 80-5-402

Potential

exposure, 33-12-102

oncogenic, 80-15-102

Potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102

Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217

product, 81-9-217

Poverty level, federal, 53-4-201

Power, 70-15-301, 72-2-222

durable power of attorney, 72-5-501

of appointment, 72-2-222

presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

site, 77-4-202

voting, 35-2-114

Practicable, as equal as, 5-1-115

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102

Practice(s)

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

alternative, 77-5-302

attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

best management, 80-15-102

collaborative pharmacy, 37-7-101

collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101

commences, 15-30-188

conservation, 76-15-541

dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102

family, 50-5-602

forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

investment, 33-12-102

of architecture, 37-65-102

of audiology, 37-15-102

of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

of dental hygiene, 37-4-401

of denturistry, 37-29-102

of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

of engineering, 37-67-101

of land surveying, 37-67-101

of medicine, 37-3-102

of nursing, 37-8-102

of optometry, 37-10-101

of pharmacy, 37-7-101

of practical nursing, 37-8-102

of professional nursing, 37-8-102

Practice(s) (Continued)

- of psychology, 37-17-102
- of public accounting, 37-50-101
- of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
- or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
- or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
- routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- telepharmacy, 37-7-101
- the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
- unfair labor, 39-31-103
- water quality protection, 75-5-103

Practicing dentistry, 37-4-101**Practitioner**, 50-5-101, 50-32-101

- clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
- health care, 50-15-702
- licensed, 37-14-102
- licensed health care, 33-22-1107
- medical, 37-2-101, 50-16-201
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- physiotherapy, 37-11-101
- respiratory care, 37-28-102
- student respiratory care, 37-28-102

Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401**Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403**Preceding**

- annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- year, 61-3-712

Preceptor, 37-7-101**Precious**

- metal, 30-10-103
- metals account, 32-8-402

Precursor

- immediate, 50-32-101
- to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131

Predator(s), 80-6-1102

- large, 87-1-217
- sexually violent, 46-23-502

Predatory

- animals, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- sexual offense, 46-23-502

Predecessor in interest, 69-8-215**Preeffective-date financing statement**, 30-9A-707**Preexisting condition**, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501

- exclusion, 33-22-140

Preference, 33-2-1353

- grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred

- claim, 33-2-1303
- provider, 33-22-1703
- provider agreement, 33-22-1703
- stock, 33-12-102

Pregnancy, 50-20-303**Pregnant**, 50-20-303**Preliminary**

- assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
- examination, 46-1-202
- plat, 76-3-103
- report, 33-25-105

Premarital agreement, 40-2-603**Premises**, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103

- leasehold, 70-25-101
- temporary, 7-21-2401

- Premium(s)**, 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803
 - association plan, 33-22-1501
 - association portability plan, 33-22-1501
 - base premium rate, 33-22-1803
 - finance agreement, 33-14-102
 - insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
 - net direct written, 33-10-102
 - new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
 - pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
 - total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
 - unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
- Preneed arrangements**, 37-19-101
- Pre-1999 well**, 15-36-303
- Prepaid legal insurance**, 33-1-215
- Preparation(s)**
 - coal, 82-4-203
 - coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
 - homeopathic, 37-26-103
- Preparatory work**, 82-4-103
- Prepared**, 81-9-217
- Prepayment**, property tax, 90-6-302
- Preplacement evaluation**, 42-1-103
- Preschool**, 20-5-402
- Prescriber**, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
- Prescription**, 50-32-101
 - drug, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
 - drug order, 37-7-101
- Prescriptive easement**, 23-2-322
- Presence**, 41-3-1012
- Present**
 - compendium standard, 37-7-502
 - law base, 17-7-102
 - rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 - sale, 30-2-106
 - tense includes the future, 1-2-105
 - value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- Presentation**, 30-5-122
- Presenter**, 30-5-122
- Presenting bank**, 30-4-105
- Presently exercisable general power of appointment**, 72-2-222
- Presentment**, 30-3-504
- Preservation**
 - historic preservation office, 22-3-421
 - historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
 - pavement, 60-3-206
 - review board, 22-3-421
- Preserves**, 50-50-102
- President**, 75-10-602
- Presumed**, 30-1-201
- Presumption(s)**, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
 - rebuttable, 70-24-431
- Pretest counseling**, 50-16-1003
- Pretext interview**, 33-19-104
- Pretrial services agency**, 46-9-505
- Prevailing**
 - lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
 - party, 70-24-442
 - standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
 - standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
- Prevention**, 53-24-103
 - fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
 - programs for tobacco disease, 17-6-602

Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241

Price(s)

- amendment, 30-10-204
- average wholesale, 53-6-1001
- cash, 30-19-103
- cash sale, 31-1-202
- consumer price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
- contract, 71-3-522
- contract sales, 15-35-102
- current net, 30-11-701
- discounted, 53-6-1001
- established catalog, 18-4-301
- lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222
- manufacturer's suggested retail, 61-3-503
- posted, 16-1-106
- producer, 81-23-101
- purchase, 80-4-402
- retail, 16-1-106
- sales, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
- time sale, 31-1-202
- unit, 18-2-303
- wholesale, 16-11-201

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102

Primary, 13-1-101

- care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- care professional, 33-36-103
- cause, 39-71-119
- devise, 72-2-613
- election, 13-1-101
- federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
- function area, 50-60-101
- future interest, 72-2-717
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- highway system, 60-2-125
- interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
- medical services, 39-71-116
- outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
- parent, 40-5-804
- place of primary use, 15-53-129
- qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
- recovery, 15-36-303
- reserves, 82-11-206
- sector business, 39-11-103
- sector business training program, 39-11-103
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime

- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203
- petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 75-2-103

- balance, 31-1-202
- city, 7-11-203
- county, 76-15-521
- data source agencies, 90-15-102
- display panel, 50-31-103
- executive officer, 10-3-103
- incapacitated, 72-2-616
- office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- party in interest, 49-4-502
- place of business, 33-10-202
- shareholder, 32-1-109

Print, 22-1-211

Printed, 7-1-4121

Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123

Prior

parenting plan, 40-4-219

plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

service, 19-20-101

Prison, 46-18-219

Montana state, 53-30-101

Montana women's, 53-30-101

state, 53-1-109, 53-30-101

women's, 53-30-101

Prisoner, 25-10-404

Private

acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102

action arising under this part, 30-10-315

activity bonds, 17-5-1302

approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103

armed private investigator, 37-60-101

armed private security guard, 37-60-101

communications service, 15-53-129

corporate capital stock, 17-6-201

correctional facility, 53-30-602

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

fish pond, 87-4-603

forest lands, 76-13-401

foundation, 72-34-201

going private transaction, 30-10-319

insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603

interest, 2-2-102

investigator, 37-60-101

key, 2-20-103

Montana private college, 15-30-163

motor carrier, 44-1-1005

nonprofit organization, 69-12-102

nuisance, 27-30-102

parking service, 61-12-102

person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

property, 2-10-103

purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102

qualified private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103

railroad cars, 15-23-211

road, 61-1-205

safety agency, 10-4-101

seal, 1-4-201

sector, 2-8-301, 90-9-103

security guard, 37-60-101

self-insurer, 39-71-2603

statute, 1-1-106

telecommunications service, 69-3-803

unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101

unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101

writings, 2-6-101

Privatization, 2-18-1202

Privatize, 2-8-301

Privilege(s)

airport protection, 67-1-101

nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged

information, 33-19-104

publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101, 30-14-1403

and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

promotion, 30-14-1403

Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103**Probate estate**, 72-2-222**Probation**, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001**Procedure(s)**,

confirmatory, 80-15-102

life-sustaining, 50-10-101

performance of x-ray, 37-14-102

qualified security, 2-20-103

scored, 39-29-101

security, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-1-103

administrative, 45-2-101

child custody, 40-7-103

delinquency, 33-2-1303

derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301

distribution, 25-9-702

formal, 72-1-103

formal delinquency, 33-2-1303

formal testacy, 72-3-302

informal, 72-1-103

insolvency, 30-1-201

official, 45-2-101

of the legislature, 5-11-211

protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

special, 27-1-102

testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9A-102

cash, 30-9A-102

custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213

gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112

mineral, 70-9-802

net, 17-5-507

noncash, 30-9A-102

of a letter of credit, 30-5-134

renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101

creditor, 30-4A-502

energy conversion, 15-35-102

public scoping, 75-1-220

Processing, 50-31-103

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220

facilities, 82-4-403

information processing system, 30-18-102

ore, 82-4-303

Procession, funeral, 61-1-415**Processor**, industrial milk, 15-6-201**Procurement**, 18-4-123

alternative procurement method, 18-4-301

local public procurement unit, 18-4-401

officer, 18-4-123

organization, 72-17-102

public procurement unit, 18-4-401

state public procurement unit, 18-4-401

tribal procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce, 80-3-302

dealer, 80-3-302

unit, 80-3-302

Produced, 15-35-102

inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302

Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 80-11-503, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
 controlling, 33-2-1501
 -distributor, 81-23-101
 insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
 licensed, 33-2-1501
 limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
 limited lines, 33-17-102
 of title business, 33-25-105
 prices, 81-23-101
 producing insurance, 33-2-301
 rodeo, 81-3-211
 surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
 title insurance, 33-25-105

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)

agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
 agricultural and food, 81-8-701
 commercial production of farm, 76-2-902
 drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
 equivalent drug, 37-7-101
 farm, 30-9A-102
 filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
 forest, 76-13-401
 gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125, 15-38-127, 15-38-129
 investment, 15-62-103
 lawful, 39-2-313
 liability, 33-11-102
 liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
 livestock, 81-9-217
 manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
 manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
 name, 80-9-101
 of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
 petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 poultry, 81-9-217
 raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102
 selection, 37-7-502
 standard petroleum, 82-15-201
 tobacco, 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220
 tobacco product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 work, 46-1-202

Production, 50-32-101

agricultural, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
 base production level, 15-35-102
 commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
 decline rate, 15-36-303
 incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
 mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
 qualifying, 15-36-303
 qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
 taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102

Profession, 37-1-302, 37-1-401

practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional

construction, 70-19-426
 corporation, 35-4-109
 counseling, 37-23-102
 developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
 domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109

Professional (Continued)

employer arrangement, 39-8-102
 employer group, 39-8-102
 employer organization, 39-8-102
 engineer, 37-67-101
 equine, 27-1-726
 foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 guide, 37-47-101
 health, 41-1-401
 health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
 land surveyor, 37-67-101
 licensed, 18-8-202
 licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
 licensed health care, 50-5-101
 limited liability company, 35-8-102
 medical, 33-19-104
 mental health, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
 other, 33-9-101
 person, 53-21-102
 petroleum land, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
 practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
 primary care, 33-36-103
 qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
 registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
 service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 sports services contract, 37-76-102
 training, 52-2-703

Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901**Profiling**, racial, 44-2-117**Profit(s)**

and loss, 32-1-109
 and loss account, 32-1-109
 gross profit margin, 15-23-203
 limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
 undivided, 32-1-109

Progeny, radon, 75-3-602

Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 19-21-102, 33-22-1803, 39-11-103, 53-4-1002, 53-6-702, 53-6-1001, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102
 advisory council, 20-26-103
 alternative control, 80-7-501
 approved teacher education, 20-4-131
 BASE funding, 20-9-306
 code enforcement, 50-60-101
 community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 computer, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
 costs, 39-11-103
 cropland spraying, 80-7-501
 direct participation investment, 30-10-319
 energy conservation, 90-4-602
 energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
 federal assistance, 17-3-102
 fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
 food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
 food stamp, 53-2-902
 for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
 ground water characterization, 85-2-903
 ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
 highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
 juvenile detention, 7-6-501
 long-range building, 17-5-401
 long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401

Program(s) (Continued)

Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
 Montana wellhead protection, 75-6-102
 natural heritage, 90-15-102
 neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
 nursing education, 37-8-102
 offender intervention, 45-5-231
 optional retirement, 19-3-2101
 outdoor behavioral, 50-5-101
 pilot, 69-8-103
 primary sector business training, 39-11-103
 qualified testing, 39-2-206
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 services, 39-11-103
 student loan, 20-26-1101
 supervised work, 53-7-202
 transitional living, 52-2-602
 treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
 universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402

Progress report, 82-4-403**Prohibited**

exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101**Project(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 agricultural development, 90-9-103
 agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 asbestos, 75-2-502
 capital, 17-2-301
 capital projects account, 17-5-801
 capital projects fund, 17-5-401
 capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
 costs, 17-5-1503
 employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
 enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
 highway, 17-5-903
 highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
 industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 infrastructure, 90-6-701
 location, 18-2-401
 major, 17-5-1503
 mitigation, 75-3-602
 new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 qualified energy, 20-9-471
 research and development, 90-9-103
 research and development project loan, 90-9-103
 secondary recovery, 15-36-303
 seed capital, 90-9-103
 sponsor, 75-1-220
 tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 water development, 85-1-102

Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140**Promise**, 30-3-102**Promissory note**, 30-9A-102**Promoter**, 37-53-102

Promotion, prize, 30-14-1403

Promotional

game of chance, 23-5-112
prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324

Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Proof, 26-1-101

gallon, 16-1-106
of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
of identity, 44-2-511
of loss, 33-18-231

Properly

incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
registered, 61-3-712
restrained, 61-9-419

Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-33-108, 76-10-102

affected property owner, 22-3-421
and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
benefited, 7-14-2901
commensurate, 76-16-103
comparable, 15-1-101
controlling corner, 70-22-103
corner, 70-22-103
credit property insurance, 33-1-218
custodial, 72-26-502
damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
enter railroad, 69-14-1203
estates in real, 70-15-202
exempt, 72-1-103
factor, 15-31-306
federal, 18-5-402
flight, 15-23-401
fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
heritage, 22-3-421
immovable, 70-15-101
inhabitable real, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
insurance, 33-1-210
intangible personal, 15-6-218
intellectual, 20-25-109
interest in, 70-1-315
investment, 30-9A-102
leased, 15-23-203
management, 37-51-602
manager, 37-51-102
misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
new industrial, 15-6-135
occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
of another, 45-2-101
other, 18-5-402
personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
pledges, 31-1-803
private, 2-10-103
public, 7-1-4121
public school building or, 20-1-220
qualifying, 15-24-2402
railroad, 69-14-1203
real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
real property owner, 7-2-4704
registered, 22-3-421

Property (Continued)

state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 stolen, 45-2-101
 tangible personal, 32-8-103
 taxes, 15-17-121
 tax billed, 15-30-171
 tax lien, 15-17-121
 tax prepayment, 90-6-302
 tax record, 15-8-701
 titled personal, 31-1-803
 transition, 69-8-103
 trust, 72-33-108
 used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
 vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Proposal(s), 30-9A-102

new, 17-7-102
 request for, 18-4-301, 60-2-134

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301**Proprietary**

fund category, 17-2-102
 security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, sole, 39-71-116**Prosecutor**, 46-1-202**Prospecting**, 82-4-203**Prospective**

employee, 39-2-206
 loss costs, 33-16-1008

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301**Prostitution**, house of, 45-2-101**Protected**

cell, 33-28-101
 individual, 40-15-402
 person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
 purchaser, 30-8-333
 variety, 80-5-120

Protection

airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
 certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
 environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
 environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 fire protection service, 10-3-1103
 foreign protection order, 40-15-402
 forest fire, 76-13-102
 forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
 marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
 Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
 mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
 order, 40-15-402
 water quality protection practices, 75-5-103

Protective

proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 services, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101

Protocol, 37-20-401

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
 living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105**Provider**, 10-4-101, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155

attending health care, 33-22-133
 distribution services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 electric facilities, 69-5-102
 eligible training, 39-11-103
 eligible training provider list, 39-11-103

Provider (Continued)

emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
 emergency services, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
 health care, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504,
 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
 home service, 15-53-129
 internet services, 2-17-602
 operator service, 69-3-1102
 panel, 33-31-102
 participating, 33-36-103
 preferred, 33-22-1703
 preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 related provider trust, 33-20-1302
 respite care, 52-2-602
 service, 50-19-303, 69-3-1302
 small telecommunications, 69-3-901
 telecommunications services, 15-53-129
 transmission services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Provision

COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
 dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
 restricted network, 33-22-1803
 tax increment, 7-15-4283

Provisional

ballot, 13-1-101
 community pharmacy, 37-7-1401

Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205**Psychiatric**

children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Psychoeducational group, 45-5-231**Psychological**

abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
 physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102

Psychologist, 37-17-102**Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102**Psychotherapy**, 37-22-102**Public**

accommodation, 49-2-101
 adjuster, 33-17-102
 agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
 aircraft, 67-1-101
 appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
 approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
 authority, 18-1-201
 bathing place, 50-53-102
 benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
 board of public education, 20-1-101
 body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 bridges, 7-14-2201
 building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
 certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
 certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
 consumption, 81-21-101
 contractor, 15-50-101
 corporation, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541

Public (Continued)

document, 18-7-302
 employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
 employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
 employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 enclosed public place, 50-40-103
 entity, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
 extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
 extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
 federal public entity, 76-7-103
 -finance transaction, 30-9A-102
 free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
 free public bridge, 7-14-2502
 gambling, 23-5-112
 health center, 7-34-2102
 health facility, 37-4-405
 health supervision, 37-4-405
 highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
 highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
 institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
 K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 key, 2-20-103
 land survey corner, 70-22-103
 large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
 local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 matter, 2-3-103
 museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
 natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
 nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
 obligation, 17-5-1102
 office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 official, 5-7-102
 place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
 policy, 39-2-903
 practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
 procurement unit, 18-4-401
 property, 7-1-4121
 record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
 resources, 90-2-1103
 roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 safety agency, 10-4-101
 safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
 safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 school building or property, 20-1-220
 scoping process, 75-1-220
 seal, 1-4-201
 security, 2-16-114
 servant, 45-2-101
 sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 sewer system, 37-69-101
 sidewalk, 50-60-101
 significant interest to the, 2-4-102
 state public body, 7-14-4602
 state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 statute, 1-1-106
 superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
 swimming pool, 50-53-102
 uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102

Public (Continued)

utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
 utility applicator, 80-8-102
 utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
 view, 75-10-501
 warehouse(s), 16-11-102, 80-4-402
 water supply, 37-69-101
 water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 water system, 75-6-202
 ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
 works, 18-2-425
 works contract, 18-2-401
 writings, 2-6-101

Publication

privileged, 27-1-804
 state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307**Published monthly average**, 33-20-134**Punishment**, corporal, 20-4-302**Pupil(s)**, 20-1-101

instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402

contract, 80-4-402
 description, 18-4-301
 -money collateral, 30-9A-103
 money lease, 30-2A-309
 -money obligation, 30-9A-103
 price, 80-4-402
 viatical settlement purchase agreement, 33-20-1302

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 15-53-129, 15-68-101, 15-72-103, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401

first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
 protected, 30-8-333
 qualified, 15-35-102
 salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
 under contract for deed, 70-20-115
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Purchasing

agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
 cooperative, 18-4-401
 group, 33-11-102

Pure

captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 live seed, 80-5-120
 seed, 80-5-120

Purebred bull, 81-4-211**Purely public charity**, institutions of, 15-6-201**Pure premium rate**, 33-16-1008**Purpose(s)**, 45-2-101

charged off for federal income tax, 15-68-505
 commercial, 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
 employment, 31-3-102
 energy conservation, 15-32-102
 private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
 property used for the sole, 15-6-141
 recreational, 70-16-301
 single, 7-14-2531
 special purpose entity, 33-20-1302
 with the, 45-2-101

Purposeful goal-directed activity, 37-24-103**Purposely**, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102**Pursuant to commitment**, 30-9A-102**Putative father**, 42-2-201

Pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324

Quadricycle, 61-1-133

Qualifications, 49-3-101

request for, 60-2-134

substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Qualified

actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521

bank, 33-12-102

business entity, 33-12-102

charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701

clearinghouse, 33-12-102

director, 35-1-463

elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103

endowment, 15-30-165

energy project, 20-9-471

escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

exchange, 33-12-102

foreign exchange, 33-12-102

guarantor, 33-12-102

health care expenses, 2-18-1303

higher education expenses, 15-62-103

interpreter, 49-4-502

investment, 90-8-104

long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107

long-term care services, 33-22-1107

medical child support order, 40-5-804

medical direction, 37-28-102

mental retardation professional, 53-20-102

microbusiness, 17-6-403

Montana capital company, 90-8-104

Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

ownership, 70-1-304

patient(s), 37-7-1401, 50-9-102

person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102

primary credit source, 33-12-102

private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103

professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901

purchaser, 15-35-102

research, 15-31-150

research expenses, 15-31-150

security procedure, 2-20-103

shares, 35-1-464

specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

survivor, 20-25-421

TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

testing program, 39-2-206

tow truck operator, 61-8-903

united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

withdrawal, 15-62-103

Qualifying, 15-24-1401

agent, 37-60-101

employee, 15-24-2402

family member, 15-30-128

landowner, 87-1-301

load, 69-8-103

previous coverage, 33-22-241

production, 15-36-303

property, 15-24-2402

small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quality

assessment, 33-36-103

assurance, 33-36-103

Quality (Continued)

- improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- water quality protection practices, 75-5-103

Quantity(ies)

- commercial, 77-3-314
- intoxicating, 16-6-305
- large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
- statement, 80-9-101

Quarantine, 50-5-101, 50-2-101**Quarter**

- block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- calendar, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721

Quarterly revenue, 15-67-101**Quasi**

- judicial function, 2-15-102
- legislative function, 2-15-102

Queen apiary, 80-6-101**Question**, leading, 26-1-101**Quiet zone**, 69-14-620**Quota**, 16-11-155**Race**, 23-2-614

- meet, 23-4-101

Racial profiling, 44-2-117**Racing**, 23-4-101**Radiation**, ionizing, 50-79-103**Radioactive**

- high-level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
- large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
- material, 10-3-1203
- substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102**Radiologist**, 37-14-102

- assistant, 37-14-102

Radio service, commercial mobile, 69-3-803**Radon**, 75-3-602

- progeny, 75-3-602
- related occupation, 75-3-602

Raffle, 23-5-112**Railbed**, 60-11-112**Railroad**, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203

- car company, 15-23-211
- carrier, 69-14-1203
- company, 69-14-601
- enter railroad property, 69-14-1203
- private railroad cars, 15-23-211
- property, 69-14-1203
- public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
- sign, 61-1-404
- signal, 61-1-404
- train, 61-1-124
- vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Ranch

- alternative livestock, 87-4-406
- farm or, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- guest, 50-51-102

Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241**Range**, 76-16-103

- condition, 76-14-103
- management, 76-14-103
- open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104

Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202**Rate(s)**, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901

all-inclusive, 53-1-401
bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
base premium, 33-22-1803
capitalization, 15-23-203
change in the capitalization, 15-23-203
exorbitant, 69-3-1102
heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
increase, 69-3-901
index, 33-22-1803
new business premium, 33-22-1803
nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
of exchange, 25-9-702
of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
plan choice, 19-2-303
production decline, 15-36-303
pure premium, 33-16-1008
7th and 8th grades funded at high school, 20-7-102
spot, 25-9-702
standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Rated

capacity, 20-10-111
credit instrument, 33-12-102
highly, 33-12-102
manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528

Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402**Rating**

experience, 33-16-1008
gross combination weight, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
gross vehicle weight, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
organization, 33-16-102
period, 33-22-1803
plan, 33-15-1102

Ratio

district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
market, 2-18-101
statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Raw

agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
organic matter, 15-32-302

RBC

adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
authorized control level, 33-2-1902
company action level, 33-2-1902
instructions, 33-2-1902
level, 33-2-1902
mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
plan, 33-2-1902
regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
report, 33-2-1902

Readily adaptable, 18-5-602**Reagent**, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303**Real**

certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102

Real (Continued)

chattels, 70-15-206
 estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
 estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
 estates in real property, 70-15-202
 estate transaction, 37-51-102
 inhabitable real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
 licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
 licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
 property owner, 7-2-4704
 residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Reasonable

allowance for use, 61-4-501
 cause, 45-8-206
 cause to suspect, 41-3-102
 effort, 20-9-802
 fee, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 medical certainty, 53-21-102
 period of time, 30-4-406
 time, 30-1-204

Reasonably

accurate, 69-4-501
 anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
 safe place to work, 39-71-116
 safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602**Rebuttable presumption**, 70-24-431**Recapturable withdrawal**, 15-62-208**Receipt(s)**, 28-2-2101, 30-2-103, 80-4-402

gross, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
 received, 15-23-801
 registration, 61-1-602
 transaction summary, 61-1-604
 warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Receivable, health-care-insurance, 30-9A-102**Receive**, 28-2-2101, 72-6-201**Received**, 15-30-101

or accrued, 15-30-101
 receipts, 15-23-801

Receiver, 33-2-1303**Receivership court**, 33-10-202**Receives notice**, 30-1-201**Receiving**

appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
 bank, 30-4A-103

Recipient, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165**Reciprocal**

insurance, 33-5-102
 insurer, 33-5-102
 state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating

jurisdiction, 75-16-102
 state, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601**Reclamation**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403

and development grants account, 90-2-1103
 plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101**Recognized**

agency, 76-13-102
 nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135

Record(s), 2-20-103, 16-11-102, 30-5-122, 30-9A-102, 30-18-102, 35-8-102, 37-76-102, 40-7-139, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 61-11-503, 70-9-802

- administrator, 7-3-122
- bank, 32-1-492
- case, 52-3-813
- corner, 70-22-104
- courts of, 3-1-102
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- custodian, 2-6-401
- date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- department, 41-5-103
- DNA, 44-6-101
- electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
- financial, 32-8-502
- historic, 22-3-102
- historic records network, 22-3-102
- judicial, 1-1-202
- law enforcement, 41-5-103
- library, 22-1-1102
- medical record information, 33-19-104
- motor vehicle, 61-11-503
- official, 2-6-301
- on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- ownership, 77-1-701
- property tax, 15-8-701
- public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- secure electronic, 2-20-103
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- state records committee, 2-6-202
- tract of, 76-3-103
- transferable, 30-18-115
- vital, 50-15-101
- youth court, 41-5-103

Recording(s)

- officer, 70-23-102
- sound, 30-13-141
- writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165**Recovery**, 53-6-165

- care bed, 50-5-101
- enhanced, 82-11-101
- enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- primary, 15-36-303
- resource, 75-10-203
- resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- resource recovery system, 75-10-203
- secondary recovery project, 15-36-303
- tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
- transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Recreation, 82-4-203**Recreational**, 15-1-101

- activity, 40-5-701
- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- general recreational use, 77-1-101
- interest, 60-11-112
- intoxicant, 45-5-231
- purposes, 70-16-301
- use, 23-2-301

Recreational (Continued)

vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401

Recyclable, 69-12-101

Recycled material, 15-32-601, 75-2-224

Recycling, 75-10-802

Redemptioners, 25-13-801

Redevelopment, 7-15-4206

Reduction

fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401

master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

of sentence, 53-30-401

waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803

Refer, 33-25-105

Reference

area, 82-4-203

monument, 70-22-103

Refinancing, 7-7-4602

Refiner, 90-4-302

Refinery, 90-4-302

basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801

Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405

Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602

Refusal, right of first, 77-2-306

Refuse, 82-4-403

household, 75-10-701

Regarding

request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210

request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Regents, 20-1-101

board of, 20-1-101

Region, trauma, 50-6-401

Regional

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

certified regional development organization, 90-1-116

correctional facility, 53-30-503

detention facility, 41-5-103

nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 72-6-301, 76-12-104

hospital trauma, 50-6-401

pen, 46-4-401

state trauma, 50-6-401

Registered

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

broker-dealer, 30-10-103

form, 30-8-112

land surveyor, 76-3-103

legally registered elector, 13-1-101

mail, 1-1-202

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

organization, 30-9A-102

professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

properly, 61-3-712

property, 22-3-421

sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Registering

entity, 72-6-301

tribunal, 40-5-103

Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102

Registrar, 13-1-101

local, 50-15-101

Registration, 37-76-102, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-508

application for voter, 13-1-101

certificate, 52-2-703

certificate of, 23-2-601

decad, 23-2-502, 61-1-515

receipt, 61-1-602

statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101

system of, 17-5-1102

temporary registration permit, 61-1-603

voter registration form, 13-21-102

Registry, 42-2-201

Regular

absentee ballot, 13-21-102

basis, 52-2-703

benefits, 39-51-2501

contributions, 19-2-303

copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

election, 13-1-101

employment, 39-71-116

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

over a regular route, 69-12-101

reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Regularly employed, 15-30-256, 39-51-204

Regulated

companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401

lender, 31-1-111

substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulations

building, 50-60-101

code of federal, 81-22-101

local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102

Regulatory

action level event, 33-2-1905

action level RBC, 33-2-1902

authority, 50-50-102, 50-57-102

Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103

benefits, 39-71-1011

board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011

commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103

driver rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119

engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103

plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

provider, 39-71-1011

services, 39-71-1011

training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402

vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Rehire, 40-5-901

Reimbursement for school facilities, state, 20-9-370

Reinsurance

intermediary, 33-2-1501

intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501

Reinsurance (Continued)

intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501

Reinsurer, 33-2-1501**Reinsuring carrier**, 33-22-1803**Related**

asbestos-related claim, 3-20-101

by blood or marriage, 52-2-703

delivery facilities, 15-24-3001

person, 35-1-461

person related to, 30-9A-102

provider trust, 33-20-1302

services, 20-7-401

Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101**Relationship**

child-parent, 40-4-211

contractual, 75-10-715

parent and child, 40-6-102

parent-child legal, 41-3-102

Relative, 31-2-328

eligible, 39-29-101

of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

specified caretaker, 53-4-201

Relay, 10-4-101

telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

accidental, 75-11-302

of test results, 50-16-1003

threatened, 10-3-1203

threat of, 10-3-1203

Released claims, 16-11-402**Releasing parties**, 16-11-402**Relevant**

costs, 69-3-811

evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

information, 61-3-106

Reliable

continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502

documentation, 50-9-102

Religious corporation, 35-2-114**Relinquishment**, 42-1-103**Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401**Remainder**, 70-15-211**Remains**, 35-21-802

cremated, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

human, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

human skeletal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

paleontological, 22-3-421

Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201**Remedial action**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

contract, 75-10-701

contractor, 75-10-701

costs, 75-10-701

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201

judicial, 27-1-101

Remining, 82-4-203**Remittance**, total, 15-70-112**Remitter**, 30-3-102**Removal**, 85-15-106**Renal dialysis facility**, end-stage, 50-5-101**Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311**Rendering plant**, licensed, 81-9-311**Renewable**

alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225

Renewable (Continued)

resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Renewal, 33-15-1102

urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal project, 7-15-4206

Rent, 70-24-103

-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
 gross, 15-30-171
 -restricted, 15-6-221

Rental, 15-68-101

agreement, 33-17-1501, 70-24-103
 base rental charge, 15-68-101
 present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 -purchase agreement, 30-19-103
 vehicle, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501
 vehicle entity, 33-17-1501
 vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501

Renter, 33-17-1501**Reopening date**, mine, 15-32-503**Repair(s)**, 85-15-106

automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224

Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**Replication transaction**, 33-12-102**Report(s)**, 5-11-210, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101

consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 financial, 2-7-501
 home inspection, 30-14-1002
 incident, 50-16-201
 investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 investigative criminal justice, 45-5-231
 missing child, 44-2-502
 occurrence, 50-16-201
 preliminary, 33-25-105
 progress, 82-4-403
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902

Reporting

consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 period, 15-37-102

Repository, 2-20-103

state, 44-5-103

Representative, 30-1-201

authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
 customer service, 33-17-1501
 designated, 50-78-102
 exclusive, 39-31-103
 foreign personal, 72-1-103
 in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
 investment adviser, 30-10-103
 legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
 local personal, 72-4-101
 manufacturer's, 61-4-221
 of a person, 72-2-811
 personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 successor personal, 72-1-103

Represented person, 30-3-308

authorized signature of the, 30-3-403

Reproduced, 7-1-4121

Reproduction

- in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
- make available for examination and, 46-1-202

Reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205**Repurchase**

- agreement, 7-6-213
- reverse repurchase transaction, 33-12-102
- transaction, 33-12-102

Request, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-616, 72-6-201

- for an accounting, 30-9A-210
- for proposals, 18-4-301, 60-2-134
- for qualifications, 60-2-134
- regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
- regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Requesting agency, 17-7-102**Required**

- disclosure, 35-1-461
- liabilities, 33-12-102
- properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121

Requirement, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119**Resale**, immediate, 81-8-213**Research**, 50-15-101

- and commercialization center, 90-3-1001
- and development, 85-3-101
- and development firm, 15-1-101
- and development project, 90-9-103
- and development project loan, 90-9-103
- applied, 90-3-1003
- basic, 90-3-1003
- facility, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- qualified, 15-31-150
- qualified research expenses, 15-31-150

Reseller, 15-53-129**Reservation**, 85-2-602

- indian, 16-11-155
- state water, 85-2-102

Reserve(s), 33-35-103

- capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
- component, 37-1-138
- estimates, 33-16-1008
- federal, 72-5-103
- federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
- fund, 17-5-1604
- minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
- officer, 7-32-201
- primary, 82-11-206

Reservist, activated, 37-1-138**Reservoir**, 85-15-106

- inanimate, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
- underground, 82-10-301

Residence, 1-1-215, 10-2-501, 70-19-426

- district, 61-1-409
- legal, 61-3-712
- single family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- state, 42-10-121

Residency

- approved, 37-3-102
- training, 50-5-602

Resident, 15-30-101, 15-67-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102

- bed day, 15-67-101
- bidder, 18-1-101

Resident (Continued)

bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
 county, 7-5-2309
 creditor, 72-4-101
 domestic insurer, 33-1-201
 full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
 long-term, 53-1-401
 long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
 manager, 37-60-101
 of this state, 33-1-202
 physician, 50-5-602
 student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential, 82-4-203

care facility, 50-5-101
 community residential facility, 76-2-411
 customer, 35-19-102
 electrician, 37-68-102
 facility, 53-20-102
 facility screening team, 53-20-102
 family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 mortgage loan, 33-12-102
 occupancy, 50-61-103
 psychiatric care, 50-5-101
 real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
 setting, 41-3-102
 subscriber, 30-14-1601
 treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
 market mechanism, 33-19-104

Resolution, 7-1-4121**Resort**

area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
 area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
 community, 7-6-1501

Resource(s)

aquatic, 75-7-303
 developed water, 82-4-203
 emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
 geothermal, 77-4-102
 human resource development council, 53-10-501
 information technology, 2-15-102
 Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
 natural resource industry, 39-10-103
 outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
 public, 90-2-1103
 recovery, 75-10-203
 recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 recovery system, 75-10-203
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
 state, 17-7-150

Respiratory

care, 37-28-102
 care practitioner, 37-28-102
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite

care, 52-2-602
 care provider, 52-2-602

Respondent, 40-7-301, 40-15-402, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

friend of, 53-21-102

Responder, emergency, 75-10-716

Responding

state, 40-5-103

tribunal, 40-5-103

Response

alarm response runner, 37-60-101

duration of, 10-3-1203

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203

state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

Responsibility, 30-3-420

proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible

a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102

bidder, 18-5-501

bidder or offeror, 18-4-301

charge, 37-67-101

financially responsible person, 53-1-401

person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101

political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive bidder, 18-4-301

Rest area, safety, 75-15-103

Restaurant, 16-4-420

keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103

Restoration, 15-24-1602, 82-4-203, 87-1-256

physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restorative justice, 2-15-2013

Restore, 82-4-203

Restrained, properly, 61-9-419

Restraint, physical, 20-4-302

Restricted

highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503

landing area, 67-1-101

network provision, 33-22-1803

rent-restricted, 15-6-221

subfund, 17-2-102

-use pesticide, 80-8-102

weed seeds, 80-5-120

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102

Restrictive and most appropriate setting, least, 52-2-302

Results, release of test, 50-16-1003

Resuscitate

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 80-3-302

buyer, 31-1-202

charge account agreement, 31-1-202

dealer, 30-11-701

establishment, 50-31-103

food establishment, 50-57-102

food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

installment contract, 31-1-202

installment transaction, 31-1-202

manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503

Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

participating retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001

price, 16-1-106

revenue, 69-3-803

sale, 15-68-101, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201

sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103

seller, 31-1-202

Retail (Continued)

telecommunications, 15-53-129
transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
cost to the, 16-10-103
licensed, 16-11-102

Retainage, 18-2-316

Retardation professional, qualified mental, 53-20-102

Retention group, risk, 33-11-102

Retired, 19-2-303

judge, 19-5-101
member, 19-17-102, 19-20-101

Retiree, 19-17-102

Retirement, 19-2-303

account, 19-2-303
allowance, 19-20-101
benefit, 19-2-303
board, 19-20-101
county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
early retirement benefit, 19-2-303
home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
involuntary, 19-5-101
minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
normal retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
optional retirement program, 19-3-2101
plan, 19-2-303
public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
service retirement benefit, 19-2-303
system, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002

Return(s), 77-3-101

/verification envelope, 13-19-102

Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102

continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502
dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
deferred, 17-8-107
federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
general revenue source, 17-1-502
highway, 17-5-903
internal revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
operating, 15-23-203
quarterly, 15-67-101
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
retail, 69-3-803
special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Reverse

annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
repurchase transaction, 33-12-102

Reversion, 70-15-210

Review

administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
board of, 30-16-103
board of environmental, 7-13-4502
comparative, 50-5-101
cost containment review panel, 41-5-103
drug utilization, 37-7-101

Review (Continued)

- environmental, 75-1-220
- institutional review board, 50-16-504
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
- medical review officer, 39-2-206
- peer, 50-16-504
- preservation review board, 22-3-421
- utilization, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
- utilization review organization, 33-33-103

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102**Revocable**, 72-2-813, 72-2-814**Revocation**, 61-1-504**Revocatory act on the will**, 72-2-527**Revolving**

- fund, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- loan fund, 17-6-403

Ride, 27-1-742

- amusement, 27-1-742

Rider, elimination, 33-22-140**Right(s)**, 7-3-4201, 30-1-201

- available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
- change in appropriation, 85-2-102
- co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
- existing, 85-2-102
- existing water, 85-2-102
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
- joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
- letter-of-credit, 30-9A-102
- of first refusal, 77-2-306
- of possession, 22-3-903
- of-way, 37-47-317, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931, 69-14-1203
- to income, 72-2-222
- water, 85-2-422

Ring, blood, 81-20-205**Risk(s)**

- inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
- numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
- personal risk liability, 33-11-102
- retention group, 33-11-102
- single, 33-4-502

Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217**River**, 87-1-256

- bitterroot river basin, 85-2-344
- bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
- jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
- madison river basin, 85-2-340
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- teton river basin, 85-2-329
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Road(s), 60-1-103

- county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
- emergency road service, 61-12-301
- forest development, 61-8-110
- private, 61-1-205
- public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206
- special service, 61-8-110
- tractor, 61-1-110

Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202

Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801

Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206, 61-8-605
laned, 61-1-207

Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104

Rodent, 7-22-2207

Rodeo producer, 81-3-211

Rod, street, 61-9-407

Rollback, 15-7-403, 15-24-3002

Rolling tobacco, 16-11-307

Roll transaction, dollar, 33-12-102

Rollup transaction, 30-10-319

Roomer, 70-24-103

Roominghouse, 50-51-102

Rot

black, 81-20-205

white, 81-20-205

Rotation area, 61-8-903

Roundabout, 61-8-327

Route

bus, 20-10-101

operator, 23-5-112

over a regular, 69-12-101

Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108

administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102

filing-office, 30-9A-102

funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501

of law, 2-20-103

substantive, 2-4-102

Rulemaking

negotiated, 2-5-103

negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101

Running

away from home, 41-5-103

covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

irons, 81-4-214

Run, poker, 23-5-318

Rural

area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102

bridge square footage, 60-3-206

population, 60-3-206

road mileage, 60-3-206

telephone company, 69-3-803

Safe

drinking water act, 75-6-102

reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116

reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

temperature, 81-22-101

Safety

codes, 50-71-311

consultation services, 39-71-1503

devices, 50-5-1202

glazing materials, 61-9-408

highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102

imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001

margin of, 80-15-102

material safety data sheet, 50-78-102

motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001

private safety agency, 10-4-101

public safety agency, 10-4-101

Safety (Continued)

public safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
 public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 rest area, 75-15-103
 zone, 61-1-405

Sailboats, 23-2-502**Salary(ies)**, 19-2-1001, 19-20-718

and expenses, 3-7-204
 base, 2-18-101
 current, 19-5-101
 entry, 2-18-101
 market, 2-18-101
 same, 20-4-203

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
 agreement for, 30-11-103
 appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
 at retail, 16-10-103
 at wholesale, 16-10-103
 by auction, 30-11-501
 cash sale price, 31-1-202
 conditional, 1-1-205
 contract for, 30-2-106
 contract sales price, 15-35-102
 factor, 15-31-310
 finance company, 31-1-202
 personal solicitation, 30-14-502
 present, 30-2-106
 price, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
 retail, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201
 stop, 80-5-120
 stop sale order, 80-3-302
 tax, 15-17-121, 15-68-101
 tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
 test station, 81-8-213
 timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
 time sale price, 31-1-202
 wholesale, 16-10-103

Salesperson, 30-10-103, 37-51-102

timeshare, 37-53-102

Salon or shop, 37-31-101**Salvage**, 76-13-302, 85-2-102

certificate, 61-3-210
 vehicle, 61-3-210
 vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
 wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102

Same

jurisdiction, 19-2-706
 members of the same family, 81-3-211
 parts of the, 87-4-701
 salary, 20-4-203
 transaction, 46-1-202

Sample, 39-2-206

biological, 44-6-101
 drug, 37-7-602
 official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Samplers, 80-4-402

official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Sanitarian, 37-40-101

-in-training, 37-40-101
 practice the profession of, 37-40-101

Sanitarian (Continued)

registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Sanitary

facilities, 50-70-103

restriction, 76-4-102

Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522**Satellite**

operation, 61-8-903

terminal, 32-6-103

video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Satisfaction, 28-1-1402**Savings**

account, 32-2-101

association, 32-1-109

bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421

energy cost, 90-4-602

first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

medical care savings account, 15-61-102

SBIC, 15-33-103**Scaffold**, 50-77-101**Scaffolding**, 50-77-101**Scale weight ticket**, 80-4-402**Scheduled airline company**, 15-23-401**Scheme**

chain distributor, 45-6-319

common, 45-2-101

pyramid promotional, 30-10-324

Scholarship, tuition, 39-10-103**School(s)**, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 37-31-101

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512

age, 52-2-703

-age care, 52-2-703

air, 67-1-101

approved medical, 37-3-102

building, 45-8-361

bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

county high, 20-6-101

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

day, 20-9-802

district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403

district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541

district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541

election, 20-20-101

elementary, 20-6-501

facility entitlement, 20-9-370

fiscal year, 20-1-301

food services, 20-1-101

4-year high, 20-6-501

high, 20-6-501

high school district, 20-6-101

home, 20-5-102

junior high, 20-6-501

K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541

K-12 school district, 20-6-701

large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541

middle, 20-6-501

nonpublic, 20-5-102

of acupuncture, 37-13-103

postsecondary, 20-5-402

public school building or property, 20-1-220

senior high, 20-6-501

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370

School(s) (Continued)

- state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370

Scenic-historic byway, 60-1-103**Science**

- clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
- mortuary, 37-19-101
- practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103

Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803**Scientist**, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103**Scope of employment**, within the, 27-1-740**Scoping process**, public, 75-1-220**Scored procedure**, 39-29-101**S. corporation**, 15-30-101**Screening**, 80-5-120

- long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201

- facsimile, 17-5-1102
- private, 1-4-201
- public, 1-4-201

Search warrant, 46-1-202**Season**

- closed, 87-2-101
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- open, 87-2-101

Seasonably, 30-1-204**Seasonal**

- employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- establishment, 50-51-102

Seating position, passenger, 20-10-101**Seclusion**, 53-20-146**Secondary**

- federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
- highway system, 60-2-125
- medical services, 39-71-116
- obligor, 30-9A-102
- recovery project, 15-36-303

Second home, 90-6-109**Secrecy envelope**, 13-19-102**Secretary**, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103, 76-16-103
of health and human services, 19-1-102**Secret**, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102**Section**, 2-15-104, 44-5-502

- 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602
- tail, 61-3-210

Sector

- primary sector business, 39-11-103
- primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
- private, 2-8-301, 90-9-103

Secure

- detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- electronic record, 2-20-103
- electronic signature, 2-20-103

Secured

- claim, 33-2-1303
- location, 33-12-102
- party, 30-9A-102

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 33-3-451, 72-1-103, 72-6-301

account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301
 act of 1933, 30-10-103
 agreement, 30-9A-102
 alarm system, 37-60-101
 armed private security guard, 37-60-101
 asset-backed, 33-12-102, 72-34-443
 certificate, 30-8-112
 certificated, 30-8-112
 contract security company, 37-60-101
 creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
 deposit, 70-25-101
 entitlement, 30-8-112
 equity, 33-3-441
 equivalent, 33-12-102
 exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
 federal covered, 30-10-103
 federally insured, 90-6-103
 interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
 intermediary, 30-8-112
 investment company, 30-8-112
 lending transaction, 33-12-102
 private security guard, 37-60-101
 procedure, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102
 proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
 public, 2-16-114
 qualified security procedure, 2-20-103
 social security act, 19-1-102
 substantially similar, 33-12-102
 unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
 uncertificated, 30-8-112
 voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101**Sedation**, conscious, 37-4-101**Sedentary labor activity**, 39-71-703**Seed(s)**

agricultural, 80-5-120
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
 capital project, 90-9-103
 certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
 conditioning plant, 80-5-120
 dealer, 80-5-120
 flower, 80-5-120
 hard, 80-5-120
 indigenous, 80-5-120
 labeler, 80-5-120
 Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
 noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
 other crop, 80-5-120
 potato(es), 80-5-402
 prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
 pure, 80-5-120
 pure live, 80-5-120
 restricted weed, 80-5-120
 vegetable, 80-5-120
 weed, 80-5-120

Selection, product, 37-7-502**Self**

-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
 private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
 -sufficiency trust, 53-18-101

- Sell**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 33-17-102, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
 agreement to, 30-11-104
 agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
 at retail, 16-10-103
 at wholesale, 16-10-103
 offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903
- Seller(s)**, 15-68-101, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1403, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
 agent, 37-51-102
 in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
 permit, 15-68-101
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 retail, 31-1-202
 subagent, 37-51-102
- Selling**, 15-68-101
 buying and selling service, 61-12-301
 practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- Semitrailer**, 61-1-112
- Send**, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
- Sender**, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
- Senior**
 citizen center, 23-5-112
 high school, 20-6-501
- Sensitizer**, strong, 50-30-208
- Sentence**, 46-1-202
 reduction of, 53-30-401
- Separate**
 functionally, 69-8-103
 written authorization, 33-19-104
- Septage**, 75-10-1201
- Serial bonds**, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- Series**
 class series benchmark, 2-18-101
 company, 33-12-102
 investment company, 33-12-102
- Serious**
 bodily injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203
 force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 juvenile offender, 41-5-103
 traffic violation, 61-8-803
- Seriously developmentally disabled**, 53-20-102
- Serological test**, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- Servant**, 39-2-601
 public, 45-2-101
- Serve**, 70-19-426
- Service(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 15-68-101, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 41-5-1803, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302, 70-19-426
 absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
 additional, 17-7-102
 address, 15-53-129
 agency, 17-3-102
 ancillary, 53-6-145
 animal, 49-4-203
 area, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840
 area authority, 53-21-1001
 armed carrier, 37-60-101
 armored car, 37-60-101
 assistive technology, 20-7-401
 audit, 5-13-401
 bail bond, 61-12-301
 basic, 53-6-145

Service(s) (Continued)

basic health care, 33-31-102
 basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
 break in, 2-18-601
 buying and selling, 61-12-301
 caller identification, 30-14-1601
 charge, 39-3-201
 charge for, 17-2-301
 charges for mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
 children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
 child welfare, 52-2-101
 commercial mobile radio, 69-3-803
 communication, 69-4-303
 community, 90-14-102
 community-based, 53-20-102
 community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
 computer, 45-2-101
 construction, 18-2-401
 contract, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
 credit, 19-2-303
 creditable, 19-20-101
 customer service representative, 33-17-1501
 debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 debt service fund type, 17-2-102
 default supply, 69-8-103
 disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
 discount, 61-12-301
 distribution services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 domestic, 41-2-103
 domestic or household, 15-30-201, 39-51-201
 educational service agency, 39-51-2108
 electrical, 69-4-303
 electric service facilities, 69-5-102
 emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
 emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 emergency road, 61-12-301
 emergency services organization, 50-16-701
 emergency services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
 emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
 enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
 exchange access, 10-4-101
 fees, 17-6-302
 financial, 61-12-301
 fire protection, 10-3-1103
 food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
 food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
 full-time, 19-20-101
 goods or, 30-14-1403
 health, 33-30-101
 health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 health care services agreement, 33-31-102
 health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
 high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
 home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
 home service provider, 15-53-129
 individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
 interexchange, 69-3-842
 internal service fund type, 17-2-102
 internet services provider, 2-17-602
 legal, 61-12-301

Service(s) (Continued)

local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
 map, 61-12-301
 mark, 30-13-301
 medical, 50-15-702
 member, 10-1-902
 membership, 19-2-303
 military, 10-1-902
 mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
 motor club, 61-12-301
 motorist, 60-5-502
 multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
 net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 new, 69-3-810
 new service area, 69-4-102
 no-additional-cost, 39-51-201
 nonconstruction, 18-2-401
 operator service provider, 69-3-1102
 out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
 outpatient center for surgical, 50-5-101
 part-time, 19-20-101
 party emergency, 10-3-1103
 personal assistant, 53-6-145
 planning and service area, 52-3-401
 pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
 primary medical, 39-71-116
 prior, 19-20-101
 private communications, 15-53-129
 private parking, 61-12-102
 private telecommunications, 69-3-803
 professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 professional sports services contract, 37-76-102
 program, 39-11-103
 protective, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
 provider, 50-19-303, 69-3-1302
 qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107
 regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 related, 20-7-401
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 retirement benefit, 19-2-303
 safety consultation, 39-71-1503
 school food, 20-1-101
 secondary medical, 39-71-116
 secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
 sewer service line, 76-4-102
 special service road, 61-8-110
 special services officer, 7-32-201
 state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 street patrol, 37-60-101
 subordinate service district, 7-3-122
 support, 53-7-202
 telecommunications relay, 53-19-302
 telecommunications services provider, 15-53-129
 temporary service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
 termination of, 19-2-303
 theft, 61-12-301
 to the aged, 52-3-401
 touring, 61-12-301
 towing, 61-12-301
 transmission services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 transportation service area, 20-10-101

Service(s) (Continued)

- uniformed, 13-21-102
- utility, 69-4-1102
- veterans' service organization, 10-2-111
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- water service line, 76-4-102
- youth detention, 41-5-1901

Servient tenement, 70-17-103**Serving carrier**, 15-53-129**Session Laws**, 5-11-211**Set**, one complete, 5-11-211**Setting**

- least restrictive and most appropriate, 52-2-302
- residential, 41-3-102

Settle, 30-4-104**Settled claim**, 39-71-107**Settlement**, 72-1-103

- master settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
- structured settlement annuity, 33-10-202
- viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302
- viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
- viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102**Severall**, 1-1-201**Severe**

- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
- individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- mental illness, 33-22-706
- person with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

- domestic, 75-10-1201
- extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
- public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- public sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- system, 75-5-103

Sewer

- public sewer system, 37-69-101
- service line, 76-4-102

Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205**Sexual**

- abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
- childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
- conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
- contact, 45-2-101
- deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
- exploitation, 41-3-102
- intercourse, 45-2-101
- in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- offender evaluator, 46-23-502
- offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
- or violent offender, 46-23-502
- predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502
- ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205

Sexually

- transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
- violent predator, 46-23-502

Shaft, 50-73-102**Shaped tract of land**, irregularly, 76-3-103**Share(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628

- allocable, 16-11-402
- authorized, 35-1-113

Share(s) (Continued)

- orphan, 75-10-701
- orphan share fund, 75-10-701
- participating, 35-1-815
- qualified, 35-1-464
- voting, 35-1-815

Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

- beneficial, 35-1-826
- principal, 32-1-109
- record, 35-1-826

Sharing, job, 2-18-101**Sharps**, 75-10-1003**Sheep**

- limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
- unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102**Shell**

- bank, 32-1-109
- business entity, 33-12-102

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- facility, 41-5-103
- youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602

Sheltered

- certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- employment, 53-7-202

Sheriff, 19-7-101**Shielding**, 75-10-501**Shift**, travel, 2-18-502**Shippers' proceeds**, custodial account for, 81-8-213**Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302**Shop**, salon or, 37-31-101**Shoplifting**, 46-6-506**Short-term**, 33-12-102

- detention center, 41-5-103
- obligations, 7-6-1101
- worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Shown, good cause, 85-2-233**Sick leave**, 2-18-601**Sidewalk**, 61-1-208

- public, 50-60-101

Sign, 35-8-102

- business, 60-5-502
- motorist information, 60-5-502
- railroad, 61-1-404
- specific information, 60-5-502
- tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502

Signal

- railroad, 61-1-404
- traffic control, 61-1-402

Signature, 1-1-203

- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- digital, 2-20-103
- electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
- facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
- gatherer, 13-27-111
- guaranty of the, 30-8-412
- paid signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- secure electronic, 2-20-103
- verify a digital, 2-20-103

Signed, 30-1-201**Significant**

- interest to the public, 2-4-102

Significant (Continued)

other, 50-16-1003

Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101**Similar**

substantially similar securities, 33-12-102

work of a similar character, 18-2-401

Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204**Simulated**, 45-5-620**Simulcast**, 23-4-101

facility, 23-4-101

Single

-family dwelling, 90-6-503

family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103

purpose, 7-14-2531

risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Sinking fund stock**, 33-12-102**Sire**, 81-2-401**Sister**, 15-30-113**Site**, 50-60-101, 76-7-103

burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

container, 75-10-103

environmental control, 76-7-103

power, 77-4-202

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102**Skeletal remains**, human, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Ski**

area operator, 23-2-702

trails, 23-2-702

Skier, 23-2-702**Skilled nursing care**, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216**Skip**, direct, 72-16-1001**Slander**, 27-1-803**Slash hazard**, minimum, 76-13-401**Slide-in camper**, 61-9-405**Slope**, 50-73-102**Slot machine**, 23-5-112

antique, 23-5-153

Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311**Small**

brewery, 16-3-213

business, 33-27-103

business corporation, 15-30-1101

business investment company, 15-33-103

business stationary source, 75-2-103

certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

commercial customer, 35-19-102

customer, 35-19-102, 69-8-103

employer, 33-22-1803

employer carrier, 33-22-1803

establishment, 50-51-102

group market, 33-22-140

miner, 82-4-303

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

telecommunications provider, 69-3-901

Smoke, 50-40-203

approved smoke detector, 70-24-303

detector, 70-20-113

to, 50-40-103

Smoking, 50-40-103

area, 50-40-103

Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652

area, 23-2-652

area operators, 23-2-652

new, 23-2-601

Snowmobiler, 23-2-652**Snuff**, moist, 16-11-201**Social**

security act, 19-1-102

work, 37-22-102

worker, 41-3-102

Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501

fraternal benefit, 33-7-105

Software, 30-9A-102

computer, 45-2-101

Soil(s)

amendment, 80-10-101

materials, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Solar system, passive, 15-32-102**Sold**, 61-4-402

units, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

Sole

distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141

proprietor, 39-71-116

Solicit, 33-17-102, 45-2-101**Solicitation**, 30-14-1403, 45-2-101

personal, 30-14-502

personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502

telephone, 30-14-1601

Soliciting, 52-8-101**Solid**

dosage form, 50-31-301

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

tire, 61-1-126

waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

waste landfill, 75-10-903

waste management district, 7-13-202

waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Sound

actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106

recording, 30-13-141

Source(s)

alternative renewable energy, 15-6-225

collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502

general revenue, 17-1-502

income from sources within this state, 15-31-403

institutional, 33-19-104

material, 50-79-103

Montana source income, 15-30-101

nonpoint, 80-15-102

point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

principal data source agencies, 90-15-102

qualified primary credit, 33-12-102

small business stationary, 75-2-103

South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**Spa**, 50-53-102**Space**

grave, 37-19-101

interment, 35-21-802

navigable air, 67-1-101

Space (Continued)

open-space land, 76-6-104

Special

administrator, 72-1-103

agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

agents, 28-10-102

child with special needs, 42-10-103

circumstances, 18-2-401

deposit claim, 33-2-1303

district, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202

education, 20-7-401

election, 13-1-101

event, 16-1-106

examination, 32-1-214

federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102

fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302

fuel dealer, 15-70-301

fuel user, 15-70-301

indorsement, 30-3-204

lien, 71-3-101

mobile equipment, 61-1-104

nuclear material, 50-79-103

proceedings, 27-1-102

purpose entity, 33-20-1302

renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

revenue fund type, 17-2-102

service road, 61-8-110

services officer, 7-32-201

state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

waste, 75-10-802

Specialist, 20-4-131

clinical laboratory, 37-34-103

driver rehabilitation, 61-5-119

K-12, 20-4-131

physical therapy, 37-11-101

teacher or, 20-4-101

teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302**Specially qualified deputy stock inspector**, 81-3-201**Specialty**

fertilizer, 80-10-101

generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473

pet, 80-9-101

pet food, 80-9-101

Species

endangered, 87-5-102

large game, 87-1-217

Specific

information sign, 60-5-502

learning disability, 20-7-401

license, 50-79-103

lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231

class, 2-18-101

Specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201**Speech-language**

impairment, 20-7-401

pathologist, 37-15-102

pathology aide, 37-15-102

practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

Speleogen, 23-2-902**Speleothem**, 23-2-902**Spending account**, flexible, 2-18-809

Spent nuclear fuel, 10-3-1303

Split-interest trust, 72-34-201

Spoil, 82-4-403

Spoiled, 81-22-101

Sponsor, 33-28-101, 61-3-473

equine activity, 27-1-726

housing, 90-6-103

limited-profit housing, 90-6-103

nonprofit housing, 90-6-103

plan, 33-10-202, 33-22-140

project, 75-1-220

Sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101

Sports

fantasy sports league, 23-5-801

intercollegiate, 37-76-102

pool, 23-5-501

professional sports services contract, 37-76-102

tab, 23-5-501

tab game, 23-5-501

Spot

bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702

blood, 81-20-205

meat, 81-20-205

rate, 25-9-702

Spousal support order, 40-5-103

Spouse

eligible, 39-30-103

relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814

surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501

Spring, developed, 85-2-102

Square footage, rural bridge, 60-3-206

Stability, medical, 39-71-116

Staff

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

personal, 2-18-101

Stamp

food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

food stamp program, 53-2-902

state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

Standard(s), 80-15-102

accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008

effluent, 75-5-103

grain, 80-4-402

grain standards act, 80-4-402

health benefit plan, 33-22-1803

interim numerical, 80-15-102

nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102

of performance, 75-5-103

OSHA, 50-78-102

petroleum product, 82-15-201

point of standards application, 80-15-102

present compendium, 37-7-502

prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401

prevailing wage, 18-2-401

promulgated federal, 80-15-102

serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-407

member in good, 33-6-102

State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 2-17-551, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-9A-102, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 33-12-102, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 37-76-102, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
 accredited, 33-2-1501
 adoption assistance, 42-10-121
 advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
 agency(ies), 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
 agency of this, 76-15-103
 airway, 67-1-101
 ancillary, 33-2-1303
 appointed state official, 5-7-102
 appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
 board, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
 board of education, 20-1-101
 building code, 50-60-101
 charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
 coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
 coordinator, 76-14-103
 deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
 direct state aid, 20-9-306
 district, 76-16-103
 -district, 2-16-602
 domiciliary, 33-2-1303
 elected state official, 5-7-102
 employee, 2-18-809
 employee or worker in this, 39-71-118
 environmental protection law of another, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 equalization aid, 20-9-343
 expenditures, 17-8-105
 food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
 foreign, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
 forests, 77-5-101
 fund, 17-2-301
 hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
 home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
 hospital, 53-21-102
 income from sources within this, 15-31-403
 initiating, 40-5-103
 issuer, 17-5-1302
 issuing, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
 land(s), 77-1-101, 77-1-701
 law, 39-51-2501
 law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
 law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
 legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
 lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
 liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
 located in this, 32-1-382
 lottery, 23-7-103
 Montana state prison, 53-30-101
 multilibrary card, 22-1-301
 mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 new state building, 22-2-403
 officer, 2-2-102

State (Continued)

officers and employees, 2-9-601
 or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 other, 45-2-101
 out-of-state employment, 19-20-402
 part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
 peace officer, 19-8-101
 plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 portion, 17-5-1302
 prison, 53-1-109, 53-30-101
 property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 publication, 22-1-211
 public body, 7-14-4602
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 reciprocal, 33-2-1303
 reciprocating, 33-3-502
 records committee, 2-6-202
 reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 repository, 44-5-103
 residence, 42-10-121
 resident of this, 33-1-202
 resources, 17-7-150
 responding, 40-5-103
 solid waste plan, 75-10-103
 special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
 stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
 stock inspector, 81-3-201
 sula state forest, 77-5-102
 swan river state forest, 77-5-102
 this, 45-2-101
 thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
 trauma register, 50-6-401
 treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
 treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
 uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
 united, 13-21-102
 united states elector, 13-21-102
 university, 20-1-101
 volume cap, 17-5-1302
 water reservation, 85-2-102
 waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 waters of this, 23-2-502
 ways of this, 76-13-601
 ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
 youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

continuation, 30-9A-102
 financing, 30-9A-102
 forward-looking, 30-10-319
 ingredient, 80-8-102
 of government authority, 2-11-103
 preeffective-date financing, 30-9A-707
 quantity, 80-9-101
 request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
 termination, 30-9A-102
 transfer, 30-9A-619
 which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Statewide

elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Statewide (Continued)

mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
telecommunications network, 2-17-506
voter registration list, 13-1-101

Station, 80-4-402

agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
milk or cream, 81-22-101
test station sale, 81-8-213

Stationary source, small business, 75-2-103**Statistical**

information, 44-5-103
plan, 33-16-1008

Statistics

system of vital, 50-15-101
vital, 50-15-101

Status

familial, 49-2-305
permanent, 2-18-101

Statute, 45-2-101

federal, 2-1-403
private, 1-1-106
public, 1-1-106

Statutory

appropriation, 17-7-502
beneficiary, 19-2-303
broker, 37-51-102
close corporation, 35-9-103

Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003**Steering committee**, ground water assessment, 85-2-903**Stepchild**, 72-2-613, 72-2-716**Sterilization**, 50-5-501

steam, 75-10-1003

Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226**Steward(s)**, 23-4-101

board of, 23-4-101

Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102**Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter**, 61-10-104**Stock**

association, 32-2-101
capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
dividends, 15-30-101
domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
in trade, 15-1-101
lane, 7-14-2621
nursery, 80-7-105
nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
penny, 30-10-319
preferred, 33-12-102
private corporate capital, 17-6-201
sinking fund, 33-12-102
specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
state stock inspector, 81-3-201
water use, 85-20-103

Stockholder, 32-2-101**Stolen property**, 45-2-101**Stop**, 45-2-101, 61-1-407

one-stop center, 53-2-1202
one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
sale, 80-5-120
sale order, 80-3-302

Stopping, 61-1-407

Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503

- depot, 16-1-106
- electronic, 32-1-492
- electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
- facilities, 69-3-1402
- petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
- underground, 82-10-301
- underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Store, agency liquor, 16-1-106**Strategic plan**, 2-15-2221**Strategies**, investment, 33-12-102**Straw**, poppy, 50-32-101**Stream**, 75-7-103, 77-5-302

- intermittent, 82-4-203
- perennial, 82-4-203
- perennial flowing, 85-2-306

Streamside management zone, 77-5-302**Street(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103

- arterial, 61-1-204
- criminal street gang, 45-8-402
- intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- patrol service, 37-60-101
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- rod, 61-9-407

Strike, 39-32-102**Strip mining**, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

- contour, 82-4-203

Stripper

- natural gas, 15-36-303
- oil, 15-36-303
- well exemption, 15-36-303

Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102**Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208**Structure(s)**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101

- base year, 15-30-101
- building or, 67-1-101
- center, 61-3-210
- height of buildings and, 67-1-101
- manufactured, 31-1-202
- occupied, 45-2-101

Structured settlement annuity, 33-10-202**Student**, 15-30-112, 20-25-701

- athlete, 37-76-102
- average student amount, 20-9-541
- current student amount, 20-9-541
- district student funding amount, 20-9-541
- financial assistance, 20-1-225
- financial institution, 32-1-115
- loan fund, 17-2-102
- loan program, 20-26-1101
- mineral development, 90-6-402
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- teacher, 20-4-101

Studies, American Indian, 20-1-502**Study**

- ground water characterization, 85-2-903

Study (Continued)

plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102

Stumpage value, 15-44-102**Subagent**

buyer, 37-51-102

seller, 37-51-102

Subbasin, bitterroot river, 85-2-344**Subcontract**, 28-2-2101**Subcontractor**, 28-2-2101**Subdivided land(s)**, 15-7-202**Subdivider**, 76-3-103**Subdivision(s)**, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103

governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

local government, 10-3-1103

political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502,

13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102,

67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

responsible political, 76-5-103

Subfund

auxiliary, 17-2-102

designated, 17-2-102

restricted, 17-2-102

unrestricted, 17-2-102

Subject

funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102

of insurance, 33-2-1201

Subjobber, 16-11-102

licensed, 16-11-102

Sublease, 30-2A-103**Subordinate**

employee, 7-32-106

service district, 7-3-122

Subpoena, 26-2-101, 32-8-502, 40-5-701**Subscriber(s)**, 2-20-103, 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901

residential, 30-14-1601

Subscribing witness, 1-1-203**Subscription**, 1-1-203**Subsequent condition**, 28-1-405**Subsidence**, 82-4-203**Subsidiary**, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101

investment, 33-12-102

trust company, 32-1-802

Substance(s)

banned hazardous, 50-30-203

controlled, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101

counterfeit, 50-32-101

hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602

hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701

hazardous wastes or, 76-7-103

intoxicating, 45-2-101

misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202

radioactive, 50-30-210

regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

Substantial

credible information, 85-2-102

gift of substantial value, 2-2-102

Substantially

equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

similar securities, 33-12-102

Substantive rules, 2-4-102**Substation**, transmission, 75-20-104**Substitute**

care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Substitute (Continued)

- primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402**Subwarehouse**, 16-1-106**Successor(s)**, 72-1-103

- designated, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- in interest, 69-8-215
- of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- personal representative, 72-1-103

Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411**Sufficiency**, legal, 13-27-202**Sufficient credible data**, 75-5-103**Suggested retail price**, manufacturer's, 61-3-503**Suitable**

- clothing, 18-4-133
- employment, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291

Sula State Forest, 77-5-102**Summary receipt**, transaction, 61-1-604**Summons**, 46-1-202**Sums on deposit**, 72-6-201**Sunscreening material**, 61-9-405**Super**

- lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent

- county, 20-1-101
- district, 20-1-101
- of public instruction, 20-1-101

Superseded notes, 46-1-202**Supervised**

- administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
- financial organization, 30-14-1403
- work program, 53-7-202

Supervising authority, 46-18-1001**Supervision**, 45-8-314

- direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
- general, 37-4-405, 37-14-102
- public health, 37-4-405

Supervisor(s), 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103

- board of, 85-9-103
- written consent of the, 75-7-103

Supervisory

- agency, 32-8-103
- employee, 39-31-103

Supplement

- dietary, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
- medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903

Supplemental

- appropriation, 17-7-305
- contract, 33-10-202
- cost, 19-2-303
- feed attractant, 87-3-130
- insurance, 19-17-102
- proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008**Supplier**, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103

- default, 69-8-103
- different, 69-3-112
- electricity, 69-8-103
- natural gas, 69-3-1402
- prime petroleum, 90-4-302

- Supply(ies)**, 7-6-401, 15-31-150, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
 contract, 30-2A-103
 default supply service, 69-8-103
 electricity supply costs, 69-8-103
 energy supply alert, 90-4-302
 extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
 medical, 7-6-1501
 office, 18-4-301
 public water, 37-69-101
 public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 surplus, 18-4-226
 water supply system, 37-42-102
- Support**, 40-2-102, 40-5-601
 child support guidelines, 40-5-804
 child support obligations, 39-51-3106
 child support order, 40-5-103
 debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
 duty of, 40-5-103
 enforcement agency, 40-5-103
 enforcement entity, 40-5-701
 federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
 foreign support order, 40-5-901
 judgment, 40-6-102
 medical support order, 40-5-804
 obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
 order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
 qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
 services, 53-7-202
 spousal support order, 40-5-103
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- Supported employment**, 53-7-202
- Supporting**
 information, 33-16-1008
 obligation, 30-9A-102
- Suppression system**, special agent fire, 50-39-108
- Surcharge**, aggregator, 69-3-1102
- Surety**, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
 insurance, 33-1-211
- Surface**
 abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
 mining, 82-4-303
 owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
 unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
 water, 23-2-301
- Surgeon**, 72-17-102
 oral, 37-4-515
- Surgery**
 minor, 37-26-103
 reconstructive breast, 33-22-135
- Surgical**
 ambulatory surgical facility, 71-3-1113
 outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
- Surplus**, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
 capacity, 15-24-3001
 capital and, 33-12-102
 eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
 lines insurance, 33-2-301
 lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
 money, 19-18-403
 supplies, 18-4-226
 to policyholders, 33-2-1201
 unrestricted, 33-12-102

Surrender, 40-6-402

Surrogate parent, 20-7-401

Survey

certificate of, 76-3-103

engineering, 37-67-101

public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveying

architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202

land, 27-2-208

practice of land, 37-67-101

Surveyor, 70-22-103

examining land, 76-3-103

land surveyor intern, 37-67-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

professional land, 37-67-101

registered land, 76-3-103

Survive, 72-1-103

Surviving

ancestor, 72-2-719

beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

child, 72-2-719

descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

devisee, 72-2-613

limited liability company, 35-8-102

spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104

qualified, 20-25-421

Survivorship

benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

co-owners with right of, 72-2-712

fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222

joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103

Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102

Suspend, 33-17-102

Suspending a license, order, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

Suspends payments, 30-4-104

Suspension, 40-5-701, 61-1-503

Sustainable yield, annual, 77-5-221

Sustenance, aid or, 39-71-116

SVO, 33-12-102

Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102

Swap, 33-12-102

Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102

Swing bed, 50-5-101

Switchblade knife, 45-8-331

Symptom, medical, 50-5-1202

Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411

Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103

System(s), 7-13-3001, 13-1-101, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101, 19-21-102, 20-1-101

alternative energy, 15-32-102

basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101

cable television, 35-18-102

classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008

community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202

computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347

cost, 15-23-203

criminal justice information, 44-5-103

disposal, 75-5-103

distribution, 85-7-1921

double-walled tank, 75-11-302

drainage, 37-69-101

System(s) (Continued)

electronic access, 2-17-506
 enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 extension of a public sewage, 76-4-102
 extension of a public water supply, 76-4-102
 federal-aid, 60-4-401
 federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
 federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 federal reserve book-entry, 33-3-451
 fire alarm, 50-39-108
 fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
 funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
 funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
 geothermal, 15-32-102
 industrial waste discharge, 75-6-102
 information processing, 30-18-102
 insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
 interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 managed care, 39-71-1103
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 national highway, 60-2-125
 natural areas, 76-12-104
 net metering, 69-8-103
 noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
 of care, 52-2-302
 of registration, 17-5-1102
 of vital statistics, 50-15-101
 one-stop delivery, 53-2-1202
 passive solar, 15-32-102
 plumbing, 37-69-101
 primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 primary highway, 60-2-125
 public employees' retirement, 19-21-102
 public sewage, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 public sewer, 37-69-101
 public water, 75-6-202
 public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 resource recovery, 75-10-203
 retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
 secondary highway, 60-2-125
 security alarm, 37-60-101
 sewage, 75-5-103
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
 teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
 telemetry, 69-14-116
 transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
 trauma care, 50-6-401
 underground storage tank, 75-11-203
 uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
 universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
 urban highway, 60-2-125

System(s) (Continued)

voting, 13-1-101
 water distribution, 37-42-102
 water supply, 37-42-102

TAA-eligible

individual, 33-22-1501
 qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

Tab

sports, 23-5-501
 sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112

card game, 23-5-112
 wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
 wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical

incident, 10-3-702
 team, 10-3-702

Tail section, 61-3-210**Take**, 87-5-102**Taken**

lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
 unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141

action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
 or damaging, 2-10-103

Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901**Tame pasture**, 76-14-103**Tamper**, 45-2-101**Tampering**, 69-4-1102**Tangible**

chattel paper, 30-9A-102
 personal property, 32-8-103

Tank(s), 75-11-503

double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
 petroleum storage, 75-11-302
 underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
 underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Tattoo, 45-5-623, 50-2-116**Tax(es)**, 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 15-70-112, 39-51-201, 72-16-601

act, 17-5-1302
 charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
 district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 employee, 19-1-102
 federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
 income, 15-30-124
 increment, 7-15-4283
 increment provision, 7-15-4283
 paid on production, 15-35-102
 property, 15-17-121
 property tax billed, 15-30-171
 property tax lien, 15-17-121
 property tax prepayment, 90-6-302
 property tax record, 15-8-701
 rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
 sale, 15-17-121
 sale certificate, 15-17-121
 sales, 15-68-101
 statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 use, 15-68-101
 year, 15-30-101, 15-32-502

Taxable

actual taxable value, 7-15-4283

Taxable (Continued)

- base taxable value, 7-15-4283
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303
- income, 15-30-101
- incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
- valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-31-103

Taxidermist, 87-4-201**Taxing**

- body, 7-15-4283
- jurisdiction, 15-1-111
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-30-101**Teacher(s)**, 20-1-101

- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- classroom, 2-15-1010
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching

- practice or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
- practice or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101

Team, 75-7-103

- group or team of employees, 2-18-1101
- hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technical

- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
- vocational-technical education, 20-1-101

Technically feasible, 90-2-1103**Technical words and phrases**

- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502

Technician, 72-17-102

- certified euthanasia, 37-18-602
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- crematory, 37-19-101
- emergency medical, 50-6-202
- limited permit, 37-14-102
- pharmacy, 37-7-101

Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102**Technology**

- aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- assistive technology device, 20-7-401
- assistive technology service, 20-7-401
- information, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
- information technology resources, 2-15-102
- innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
- reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Telecommunications, 18-5-602, 69-3-803

- carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
- charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803

Telecommunications (Continued)

local, 69-3-803
 mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
 nonlocal, 69-3-803
 private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
 regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
 relay service, 53-19-302
 retail, 15-53-129
 services provider, 15-53-129
 small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
 specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
 statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506

Telegram, 30-1-201**Telemarketer**, 30-14-1403**Telemarketing**, 30-14-1403**Telemedicine**, 37-3-342**Telemetry system**, 69-14-116**Telepharmacy**, practice, 37-7-101**Telephone**, 45-2-101

access line, 53-19-302
 facsimile machine, 30-14-1501
 rural telephone company, 69-3-803
 solicitation, 30-14-1601

Television system, cable, 35-18-102**Teller's check**, 30-3-104**Temperature**, safe, 81-22-101**Temporary**

assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 container, 37-19-101
 detention center, 44-4-302
 employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
 housing, 10-3-103
 partial disability, 39-71-116
 premises, 7-21-2401
 registration permit, 61-1-603
 roadblock, 46-1-202
 service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
 total disability, 39-71-116
 worker, 39-71-116

Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222**Tenant(s)**, 70-24-103

credit tenant loan, 33-12-102
 joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

Tenement

dominant, 70-17-103
 servient, 70-17-103

Tenens, locum, 37-20-401**Term(s)**, 5-2-401, 30-1-201

company, 35-8-102
 contract, 18-4-301
 current, 2-16-214
 future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
 long-term care facility(ies), 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
 long-term care insurance, 53-6-802
 long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
 long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
 long-term care ombudsman, 52-3-602
 long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
 long-term resident, 53-1-401
 of the account, 72-6-201
 short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Terminal

bulk pipeline, 90-4-302

Terminal (Continued)

condition, 50-9-102
 electronic, 32-6-103
 grain warehouse, 80-4-402
 satellite, 32-6-103
 vessel, 23-2-522

Terminate, 19-20-101**Terminating carrier**, 69-3-803**Termination**, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222, 77-1-902

of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
 of employment, 19-2-303
 of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
 of service, 19-2-303
 pay, 19-20-101
 statement, 30-9A-102

Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101**Tertiary recovery project**, 15-36-303**Test**, 81-22-101

blood, 40-6-102
 clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
 genetic, 33-18-901
 HIV-related, 50-16-1003
 laboratory, 37-34-103
 official, 81-22-101
 paternity blood, 40-5-201
 release of test results, 50-16-1003
 standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
 station sale, 81-8-213

Testacy

formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
 proceeding, 72-1-103

Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613**Tested**, 81-22-101**Testify**, 1-1-202**Testing**, 81-22-101

DNA, 44-6-101
 genetic, 33-18-901
 qualified testing program, 39-2-206

Teton River basin, 85-2-329**Text**, 33-15-325, 33-15-337**Textbook**, 20-1-101

dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303**Theft**

in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
 service, 61-12-301

Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502**Therapist(s)**

manual, 37-11-101
 occupational, 37-24-103
 physical, 37-11-101
 physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
 physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

Therapy

certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
 home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
 home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
 occupational, 37-24-103
 occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
 occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
 physical, 37-11-101
 physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
 physical therapy intern, 37-11-101

Therapy (Continued)

physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
 physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
 physical therapy student, 37-11-101

Thereto, addition, 75-20-104**Thing in action**, 70-2-101**Third**

bona fide third party, 32-9-103
 party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
 -party custodian, 40-5-804
 persons, 1-1-206

Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102**Threat**, 45-2-101

of release, 10-3-1203

Threatened

release, 10-3-1203
 water body, 75-5-103

Threshold limit values, 50-70-103**Through**

highway, 61-1-210
 pass-through entity, 15-30-101

Throughway, 60-5-102

intersection area, 60-5-102

Ticket

free, 69-11-207
 scale weight, 80-4-402

Timber, 15-44-102

sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

Time

deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
 full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
 of commitment, 35-1-461
 of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
 payable at a definite, 30-3-108
 reasonable, 30-1-204
 reasonable period of, 30-4-406
 sale price, 31-1-202
 seasonably, 30-1-204

Timeshare

broker, 37-53-102
 expenses, 37-53-102
 instrument, 37-53-102
 interest, 37-53-102
 interval, 37-53-102
 owner, 37-53-102
 salesperson, 37-53-102
 unit, 37-53-102

Tire

metal, 61-1-127
 pneumatic, 61-1-125
 solid, 61-1-126
 waste, 75-10-203

Title

certificate of, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-509
 document of, 30-1-201
 insurance, 33-1-212
 insurance business, 33-25-105
 insurance policy, 33-25-105
 insurance producer, 33-25-105
 insurer, 33-25-105
 lender, 31-1-803
 loan, 31-1-803

Title (Continued)

loan agreement, 31-1-803
loan office, 31-1-803
plant, 33-25-105
producer of title business, 33-25-105

Titled personal property, 31-1-803**TMDL**, 75-5-103**To**

bargain collectively, 39-31-305
close, 75-11-203
cooperate, 33-2-1310
install, 75-11-203
smoke, 50-40-103

Tobacco

product(s), 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220
product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
rolling, 16-11-307

Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Tools and appliances**, reasonably safe, 39-71-116**Topical**

drugs, 37-26-103
medications, 37-11-101, 37-24-103

Topsoil, 82-4-203**Tort claim**, commercial, 30-9A-102**Total**

adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
cost, 7-32-4139
disability, 39-72-102
disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
environment, 15-38-103
investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
remittance, 15-70-112
school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
temporary total disability, 39-71-116

Totally

disabled, 39-72-102
permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111

Touring service, 61-12-301**Tourism corporation**, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101**Tourist**

home, 50-51-102, 50-53-102
-oriented directional sign, 60-5-502

Tournament, card game, 23-5-112**Tow**

commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903

Towing service, 61-12-301**Town**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101

city or, 50-60-101
incorporated city or, 19-18-101

Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301**Toxic**, 50-30-204

highly, 50-30-205

Trace device, trap and, 46-4-401**Tract**

irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
of record, 76-3-103

Tractor

farm, 61-1-109
 road, 61-1-110
 truck, 61-1-108, 61-3-528

Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102

handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
 name, 30-13-301
 screening, 30-14-303
 secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
 stock in, 15-1-101
 trap and trace device, 46-4-401
 usage of, 30-1-205

Trademark, 30-13-301**Trading commission**, commodity futures, 30-10-103**Traffic**, 61-1-401

control signal, 61-1-402
 education, 20-7-501
 education account, 20-7-501
 education course, 20-7-501
 habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
 highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
 official traffic control device(s), 61-1-403, 61-8-349
 serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
 transit, 69-3-803

Trail(s)

bicycle, 60-3-302
 ski, 23-2-702

Trailer(s), 61-1-111

combined trailer length, 61-10-104
 court, 50-52-101
 dealer, 61-1-315
 pole, 61-1-114
 travel, 61-1-131

Trainee, licensed real estate appraisal, 37-54-102**Training**

eligible training provider, 39-11-103
 eligible training provider list, 39-11-103
 employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
 instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-25-1001
 motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
 primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
 professional, 52-2-703
 rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 residency, 50-5-602
 sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101

Train, railroad, 61-1-124**Trait**, genetic, 33-18-901**Tramway**, passenger, 23-2-702**Transact**, 30-10-103, 33-1-201

business, 30-10-103

Transaction, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903

automated, 30-18-102
 conflict of interest, 35-2-418
 consumer, 30-9A-102
 consumer-goods, 30-9A-102
 credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
 derivative, 33-12-102
 director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
 dollar roll, 33-12-102
 going private, 30-10-319
 hedging, 33-12-102

Transaction (Continued)

income generation, 33-12-102
 insurance, 33-19-104
 manufactured-home, 30-9A-102
 open-end credit, 33-14-301
 personal, 37-51-309
 public-finance, 30-9A-102
 real estate, 37-51-102
 replication, 33-12-102
 repurchase, 33-12-102
 residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
 retail installment, 31-1-202
 reverse repurchase, 33-12-102
 rollup, 30-10-319
 same, 46-1-202
 securities lending, 33-12-102
 summary receipt, 61-1-604

Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-26-502

decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
 electronic funds, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
 federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
 form, 13-1-101
 funds, 30-4A-104
 generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
 hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
 statement, 30-9A-619
 technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
 voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferable record, 30-18-115**Transferor**, 72-26-502

original, 72-16-1001

Transferring, 33-22-1107**Transient**

guest, 50-51-102
 noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
 retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Transiting carrier, 69-3-803**Transition**

bondholder, 69-8-103
 bonds, 69-8-103
 charge, 69-8-103
 cost recovery period, 69-8-103
 costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
 fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103
 period, 69-8-103
 property, 69-8-103

Transitional living program, 52-2-602**Transit traffic**, 69-3-803**Transmission**

facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 light, 61-9-405
 services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 substation, 75-20-104

Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101**Transmitting utility**, 30-9A-102**Transplantation**, 87-5-702**Transport**, 75-10-203, 76-10-102**Transportation**, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
 aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 free, 69-11-207
 general transportation collector's item, 61-3-413

Transportation (Continued)

- individual, 20-10-101
- marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
- service area, 20-10-101

Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101**Transporter**, 75-10-403

- stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Transuranic waste, 10-3-1303**Trap**, 87-2-101

- and trace device, 46-4-401
- booby, 45-9-131
- wild, 80-6-1102

Trauma, 50-6-401

- care committee, 50-6-401
- care system, 50-6-401
- facility, 50-6-401
- hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
- region, 50-6-401
- state trauma register, 50-6-401

Traumatic brain injury, 20-7-401, 53-6-501**Travel**

- shift, 2-18-502
- trailer, 61-1-131

Traveler's check, 30-3-104**Treasure community**, 90-1-116**Treasurer**, 17-5-401, 17-5-801

- city, 7-12-4101
- county, 7-12-2101

Treasure state endowment

- fund, 90-6-701
- program, 90-6-701

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202**Treated**, 80-5-120**Treating physician**, 39-71-116**Treatment**, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

- approved course of, 50-17-102
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801
- chemical dependency, 45-5-231
- chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- life-sustaining, 50-9-102
- location, 50-17-102
- mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
- plan, 41-3-102
- residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
- water treatment plant, 37-42-102
- withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
- works, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201

Tree(s), 67-1-101

- cultivated christmas, 15-44-102

Trending, loss, 33-16-1008**Trend**, negative, 33-2-1902**Trial**

- field, 87-4-915
- jury, 3-15-104
- new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
- place of, 46-1-202

Tribal

- elected tribal official, 5-7-102

Tribal (Continued)

government, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102
 group, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 indian tribal government, 2-15-238
 officials, 2-15-141
 procurement unit, 18-4-401
 unit, 39-51-201

Tribes, 2-15-141, 40-7-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
 indian, 39-51-201, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-804

initiating, 40-5-103
 issuing, 40-5-103
 registering, 40-5-103
 responding, 40-5-103

Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103

Trolley crane, 50-76-111**Truancy**, habitual, 41-5-103**Truck(s)**, 61-1-107, 61-3-528

bucket, 50-76-101
 commercial tow, 61-9-416
 commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 line, 50-76-101
 qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 tractor, 61-1-108, 61-3-528

Truncation agreement, 30-4-111**Trust**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

account, 32-9-103
 breach of, 72-34-501
 business, 35-5-101
 charitable, 72-34-201
 company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
 foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
 fund, 17-6-602
 future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
 health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
 investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
 living, 30-10-903
 massachusetts, 35-5-101
 office, 32-1-802
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
 property, 72-33-108
 related provider, 33-20-1302
 self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
 split-interest, 72-34-201
 subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 or officer, 35-18-327

Trusteed assets, 33-2-202**Trustor**, 72-33-108**Trustworthy manner**, 2-20-103**Tuberculosis**, 50-17-102**Tuition scholarship**, 39-10-103**Type**, 80-5-120

agency fund, 17-2-102
 capital projects fund, 17-2-102
 debt service fund, 17-2-102
 enterprise fund, 17-2-102
 internal service fund, 17-2-102
 investment trust fund, 17-2-102
 multiple-type establishment, 50-51-212

Type (Continued)

pension and other employee benefit trust fund, 17-2-102
 permanent fund, 17-2-102
 private purpose trust fund, 17-2-102
 special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate

sexual act, 45-8-205
 user, 50-32-101

Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202**Unarmed**

private investigator, 37-60-101
 private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804**Unborn child**, 50-20-303**Uncertificated**

public obligation, 17-5-1102
 security, 30-8-112

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102**Under**

common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 honorable conditions, 39-29-101
 land under water, 85-16-104

Underground

abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
 electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 facility, 69-4-501
 identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
 locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
 mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
 reservoir, 82-10-301
 storage, 82-10-301
 storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
 storage tank system, 75-11-203

Underlying interest, 33-12-102**Undertaking**, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402**Under the influence**, 61-8-401, 67-1-204**Undervote**, 13-15-206**Underwrite**, 33-2-1501**Underwriting decision**, adverse, 33-19-104**Undistributed income**, 72-34-432**Undivided profits**, 32-1-109**Undue**

burden, 18-5-602
 influence, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217**Unemployment**

benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
 credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
 insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
 involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
 rate of insured, 39-51-2501

Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103**Unfit**, 81-22-101

eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105**Unfounded**, 41-3-102**Unfunded**

actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
 liabilities, 19-2-303

Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406

Uniform

application, 33-17-102
 business entity application, 33-17-102
 state waterway marking system, 23-2-502

Uniformed

absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
 services, 13-21-102

Uninsured

employer, 39-71-501
 motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Union, credit, 32-3-102**Unique identification device, 32-6-103****Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221**

affected local government, 90-6-402
 animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
 animal unit month, 76-16-103
 animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
 association of unit owners, 70-23-102
 commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
 designation, 70-23-102
 dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
 eligible government, 17-5-1604
 employing, 39-51-201
 family, 80-6-101
 family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 fee-assessed, 7-13-4502
 governmental, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101
 local government, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 local public procurement, 18-4-401
 majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
 nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
 of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
 owner, 70-23-102
 planned unit development, 76-3-103
 price, 18-2-303
 produce, 80-3-302
 public procurement, 18-4-401
 sold, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 state public procurement, 18-4-401
 taxing, 15-1-101
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 tribal, 39-51-201
 tribal procurement, 18-4-401
 university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-312

operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 13-21-102, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103

agencies of the, 76-15-103
 elector, 13-21-102
 qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Universal

system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

University, 20-1-101

accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
 fitness center, 20-25-331
 state, 20-1-101
 system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful

detainer, 70-27-108

Unlawful (Continued)

object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully

enter or remain, 45-6-201

taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102**Unlimited mountain sheep license**, 87-2-702**Unlocatable underground facility**, identified but, 69-4-501**Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Unprocessed farm products**, raw and, 50-50-102**Unprofessional conduct**, 5-7-102**Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Unrestricted**

subfund, 17-2-102

surplus, 33-12-102

Unsolicited advertisement, 30-14-1501**Unsubstantiated**, 41-3-102**Unwarranted failure to comply**, 82-4-203**Unwholesome**, 81-22-101**Unwritten law**, 1-1-107**Unzoned commercial or industrial area**, 75-15-103**Upland game birds**, 87-2-101**Upper**

clark fork river basin, 85-2-335

missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Urban

area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

community and urban forestry, 77-5-402

district, 61-1-410

highway system, 60-2-125

population, 60-3-211

renewal agency, 7-15-4206

renewal area, 7-15-4206

renewal plan, 7-15-4206

renewal project, 7-15-4206

Urn, 37-19-101**Usage**, 1-1-206

of trade, 30-1-205

Use(s), 7-14-301, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 30-13-301, 80-15-102

agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

beneficial, 85-2-102

commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101

computer, 45-6-310

domestic, 85-20-103

existing, 75-5-103

general recreational, 77-1-101

higher or better, 82-4-203

intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

land, 82-4-203

loan for, 70-7-102

multiple-use, 7-8-2503

multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203

net client hunter, 37-47-101

nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342

obtain the use of, 45-6-310

place of primary, 15-53-129

reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501

reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701

recreational, 23-2-301

Use(s) (Continued)

restricted-use pesticide, 80-8-102
 stock water, 85-20-103
 tax, 15-68-101

Used

lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 motor vehicle, 61-1-117
 oil, 75-10-403

User(s), 67-10-902

of rangeland, 76-14-103
 special fuel, 15-70-301
 ultimate, 50-32-101

Using, 15-68-101

agency, 18-4-123

Usual, 1-1-206**Utilization**

drug utilization review, 37-7-101
 fee, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101
 plan, 37-7-101
 review, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
 review organization, 33-33-103

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103

cooperative, 69-8-103
 distribution, 35-19-102
 electric, 69-5-102
 natural gas, 69-3-1402
 natural gas public, 82-10-301
 overhead utility line, 69-4-401
 public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
 public utility applicator, 80-8-102
 public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
 service, 69-4-1102
 transmitting, 30-9A-102

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206**Vacation**, 7-14-2601

leave, 2-18-601

Valid

lien, 31-2-328
 vote, 13-1-101

Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203**Valuation**, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402**Value(s)**, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 30-9A-403, 45-2-101

actual taxable, 7-15-4283
 anything of, 13-1-101
 assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 average wholesale, 15-1-101
 base, 15-23-203
 base taxable, 7-15-4283
 benefit, 33-22-1803
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 current fair market, 70-30-313
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 fair, 35-1-826
 fair market, 69-14-931
 forest productivity, 15-44-102
 full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
 full market, 77-3-101
 gift of substantial, 2-2-102
 gross taxable, 15-36-303
 gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
 historic dollar, 72-30-102

Value(s) (Continued)

incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
 market, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
 market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
 merchantable, 15-23-801
 new, 30-9A-102
 present, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 stumpage, 15-44-102
 taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-138**Vandalism to railroad property**, 69-14-1203**Variance**, 80-10-507**Variation**, 50-71-102**Variety**, 80-5-120

protected, 80-5-120

Vault, 35-21-802**Vegetable seeds**, 80-5-120**Vegetative cover**, 82-4-303**Vehicle(s)**, 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313

age, 61-3-561
 apportionable, 61-3-712
 authorized emergency, 61-1-119
 commercial motor, 61-1-134
 commercial vehicle inspector, 44-4-302
 emergency service, 61-1-120
 flag, 61-1-412
 funeral escort, 61-1-413
 funeral lead, 61-1-414
 gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005
 gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502
 gross vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
 identification number, 61-3-210
 junk, 75-10-501
 manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
 motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204,
 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-131, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
 motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
 motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 motor vehicle record, 61-11-503
 motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
 multipurpose, 61-9-405
 new motor, 61-1-141, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
 new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 noncommercial motor, 61-1-142
 off-highway, 23-2-801
 police, 61-1-118
 present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
 rental, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501
 rental vehicle entity, 33-17-1501
 rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501
 salvage, 61-3-210
 salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
 slow-moving, 61-8-311
 uninsured motor, 33-23-201
 used motor, 61-1-117

Vending

facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

- Vendor**, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202
blind, 18-5-402
cigarette, 16-11-102
itinerant, 7-21-2301
- Verb tense**, definitional rule, 1-2-105
- Verification upon oath or affirmation**, 1-5-602
- Verify**, 37-7-307
a digital signature, 2-20-103
- Vertebrate pests**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
management of, 7-22-2501
- Vessel**, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
documented, 23-2-502
terminal, 23-2-522
- Vested**, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
account, 19-2-303
future interest, 70-1-323
member, 19-2-303
- Veteran(s)**, 10-2-101, 39-29-101, 61-3-458
disabled, 39-29-101
service organization, 10-2-111
- Veterinary medicine**, 37-18-102
- Viability**, 50-20-104
- Viable**, 80-5-120
- Viatical settlement**
broker, 33-20-1302
contract, 33-20-1302
provider, 33-20-1302
purchase agreement, 33-20-1302
purchaser, 33-20-1302
- Viator**, 33-20-1302
- Vicious dog**, 7-23-2109
- Victim(s)**, 26-1-812, 41-5-103, 45-5-231, 46-18-243, 46-23-103, 46-24-106, 53-9-103
member of victim's family, 46-24-205
- Video**
auction market, 81-8-213
gambling machine, 23-5-112
satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
- View**
gift in view of death, 70-3-201
public, 75-10-501
- Violation**, 32-1-901
moving, 61-11-203
serious traffic, 61-8-803
- Violence**
crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
domestic, 39-51-2111
- Violent**
felony offense, 46-18-1001
offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502
- Visible**, 75-15-103
- Vision**, low, 53-7-301
- Visit**, 39-71-704
- Visitor(s)**, 72-5-313
mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
- Visual**
impairment, 20-7-401
medium, 45-5-620
- Visually impaired**, blind or, 18-5-602

Vital

- records, 50-15-101
- statistics, 50-15-101
- system of vital statistics, 50-15-101

Vocational

- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- technical education, 20-1-101

Volume

- cap, 17-5-1302
- state's volume cap, 17-5-1302

Voluntary

- deposit, 70-6-102
- transfer, 70-1-502

Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-118, 90-14-102

- firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
- hours, 39-71-118

Vote, 35-2-114

- valid, 13-1-101

Voter

- application for voter registration, 13-1-101
- registration form, 13-21-102
- statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101

Voting

- group, 35-1-113
- power, 35-2-114
- security, 33-2-1101
- shares, 35-1-815
- system, 13-1-101

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-150, 19-1-102, 19-20-718, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-72-102

- actual wage loss, 39-71-116
- average weekly, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
- broker, 31-1-303
- heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
- standard prevailing, 18-2-401
- standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
- taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Waiting period, 33-22-140**Waiver**, 82-4-203**Ward**, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

- minor, 72-5-101

Warden, 87-1-101

- game, 19-8-101

Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402

- operator, 80-4-402
- public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
- receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
- state liquor, 16-1-106
- subterminal, 80-4-402
- terminal grain, 80-4-402
- wholesale food, 50-57-102

Warehouseman, 30-7-102**Warm water game fish**, 87-3-236**Warning**, health, 16-11-302**Warrant**, 7-6-2601, 7-6-4501, 33-12-102, 40-5-701, 40-7-103, 90-9-103

- administrative, 46-5-212
- arrest, 46-1-202
- for distraint, 15-1-701

Warrant (Continued)

search, 46-1-202

Warranty, 30-11-209

period, 61-4-501

Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102

commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103

commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231

hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403

hazardous wastes or substances, 76-7-103

hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

high-level radioactive, 10-3-1303

household, 75-10-203

household hazardous, 75-10-203

industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102

infectious, 75-10-1003

integrated waste management, 75-10-802

load allocation, 75-5-103

medical, 75-2-103

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

pesticide, 80-8-102

reduction, 75-10-802

solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

solid waste landfill, 75-10-903

solid waste management district, 7-13-202

solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

special, 75-10-802

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

tire, 75-10-203

transuranic, 10-3-1303

Wastewater

industrial, 75-10-1201

treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

bottled, 50-31-103

class I, 23-2-301

class II, 23-2-301

community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

developed water resources, 82-4-203

development activity, 85-1-102

development project, 85-1-102

distribution system, 37-42-102

diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301

division(s), 85-2-102

-edge combined group, 15-31-321

existing water right, 85-2-102

extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102

ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501

ground water area, 85-2-501

ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903

ground water characterization program, 85-2-903

ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903

hauler, 50-50-102

high-quality, 75-5-103

ice, 81-22-101

impaired water body, 75-5-103

joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

Water(s) (Continued)

judge, 85-2-102
 land under, 85-16-104
 local water quality district, 7-13-4502
 master, 85-2-102
 noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
 nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
 nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
 of this state, 23-2-502
 outstanding resource, 75-5-103
 public water supply, 37-69-101
 public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 public water system, 75-6-202
 quality protection practices, 75-5-103
 right, 85-2-422
 safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
 service line, 76-4-102
 state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 state water reservation, 85-2-102
 stock water use, 85-20-103
 supply system, 37-42-102
 surface, 23-2-301
 threatened water body, 75-5-103
 transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
 treatment plant, 37-42-102
 warm water game fish, 87-3-236
 well, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
 well contractor, 37-43-102
 well driller, 37-43-102
 wholesale water bottler, 50-57-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502

Watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502

Ways of this state, 76-13-601

open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Weapon, 45-2-101, 45-8-361

concealed, 45-8-315

Weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Website operator, government, 2-17-551

Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102

crop, 80-7-801

management, 7-22-2101

noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903

prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120

seeds, 80-5-120

Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201

Weekly

average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116

benefit amount, 39-51-201

Weighers, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Weight(s), 30-12-101, 45-9-110

and measures, 30-12-101

declared, 61-1-510

gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134

gross vehicle, 61-1-502

gross vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134

manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528

manufacturer's rated gross vehicle, 61-3-528

scale weight ticket, 80-4-402

Welfare

a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
child welfare services, 52-2-101
multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
class II injection, 82-11-101
horizontally completed, 15-36-303
monitoring, 37-43-102
monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
post-1999, 15-36-303
pre-1999, 15-36-303
stripper well exemption, 15-36-303
water, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
water well contractor, 37-43-102
water well driller, 37-43-102

Wellhead

certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102

Wheelchair, 30-14-1202

dealer, 30-14-1202

White

bloody, 81-20-205
rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101, 50-57-102, 80-3-302

average wholesale price, 53-6-1001
average wholesale value, 15-1-101
distributor, 61-4-402
drug distribution, 37-7-602
drug distributor, 37-7-602
food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
food warehouse, 50-57-102
ice manufacturer, 50-57-102
price, 16-11-201
sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
water bottler, 50-57-102

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 16-11-502, 30-11-701, 61-1-319, 61-4-201

cost to the, 16-10-103
licensed, 16-11-102

Wild

animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
animal menagerie, 87-4-801
buffalo, 87-2-101
trap, 80-6-1102

Wildcraft, 76-10-102**Wildcrafted plant material**, 76-10-102**Wildcrafter**, 76-10-102**Wildlife**, 87-3-118, 87-5-102, 87-5-702

controlled exotic, 87-5-702
exotic, 87-5-702
fish and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203
habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203
lawfully taken, 87-3-117
native, 87-5-702
noncontrolled exotic, 87-5-702
nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
prohibited exotic, 87-5-702
unlawfully taken, 87-3-117

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

- at-will company, 35-8-102
- international, 72-2-901
- living will protocol, 50-9-102
- person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901
- revocatory act on the, 72-2-527

Willful, 33-16-102**Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102****Wine, 16-1-106**

- table, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
- table wine distributor, 16-1-106

Winnings

- lottery, 15-30-101
- that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247

With

- associated with a political party, 13-10-507
- individual with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
- knowledge, 45-2-101
- negligence, 45-2-101
- person with a disability, 18-5-101, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102, 53-19-302
- person with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- the purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal

- available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
- event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
- nonqualified, 15-62-103
- qualified, 15-62-103
- recapturable, 15-62-208

Withholding

- income, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
- income-withholding order, 40-5-103
- of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
- winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247

Without

- compensation, 27-1-736
- consent, 45-5-501
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

- subscribing, 1-1-203
- unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201**Women(s)**

- men includes, 1-1-201
- Montana women's prison, 53-30-101
- prison, 53-30-101

Wood

- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

Woodlands, grazeable, 76-14-103**Words**

- and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101
- giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

- activity, 53-7-202
- activity center, 18-5-101
- appurtenant, 85-15-106
- area, 50-78-102
- based learning activities, 39-71-116
- camp, 50-52-101
- commencement of, 71-3-522
- cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- hazardous work environment, 39-2-206

Work(s) (Continued)

of a similar character, 18-2-401
 of art, 22-2-403
 place of, 50-40-103
 preparatory, 82-4-103
 product, 46-1-202
 public, 18-2-425
 public works contract, 18-2-401
 reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
 social, 37-22-102
 supervised work program, 53-7-202
 treatment, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
 zone, 61-8-314

Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102

disabled, 39-71-1011
 employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118
 excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
 farm, 39-3-402
 highway, 61-8-301
 public safety, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 short-term, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 social, 41-3-102
 temporary, 39-71-116

Workforce investment area, 53-2-1202**Working(s)**, 50-73-102

capital, 7-6-4002
 interest owner, 15-36-303

Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-70-103, 50-78-102

chemical list, 50-78-102

Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101**Wrapper**, 61-9-414**Wrecking facility**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501**Writ**, 1-1-202

of prohibition, 27-27-101

Write-in absentee ballot, federal, 13-21-102**Writing(s)**, 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201

and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
 private, 2-6-101
 public, 2-6-101

Written, 18-1-101, 30-1-201

application, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 consent, 82-4-203
 consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
 election, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 informed consent, 37-3-333
 law, 1-1-104
 net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
 separate, written authorization, 33-19-104

X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102**Year(s)**, 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
 base year structure, 15-30-101
 benefit, 39-51-201
 fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
 last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 last fiscal, 30-10-104
 leap, 1-1-303
 license, 37-47-101
 preceding, 61-3-712
 school fiscal, 20-1-301
 tax, 15-30-101, 15-32-502
 taxable, 15-31-103

Yield

- annual sustainable, 77-5-221
- gross metal, 15-23-801
- moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202

Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205**Younger-generation**

- devise, 72-2-613
- future interest, 72-2-717
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

- assessment, 41-5-103
- assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- camp, 50-52-101
- care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- court, 41-5-103
- court records, 41-5-103
- criminally convicted, 41-5-103
- delinquent, 41-5-103
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- detention service, 41-5-1901
- foster home, 52-2-602
- group home, 52-2-602
- in need of care, 41-3-102
- in need of intervention, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 52-2-602
- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214**Zone**, 77-5-302

- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- construction, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- mixing, 75-5-103, 76-4-102
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- quiet, 69-14-620
- safety, 61-1-405
- streamside management, 77-5-302
- work, 61-8-314

Zoning

- local zoning regulations, 76-2-401
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Zoo, 87-4-801

- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR, 46-23-1115
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENABLING ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 37, chapter 76
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8

- CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
- CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
- CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
- CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
- CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
- CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
- CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
- CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
- CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
- CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
- CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
- CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
- CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
- CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
- CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
- CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
- CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
- CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
- CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
- CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
- CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
- CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
- CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
- CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
- CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
- COAL BED METHANE PRODUCTION OFFSET ACT, 82-11-172 — 82-11-173
- COAL BED METHANE PROTECTION ACT, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
- COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
- CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
- COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
- COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
- COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
- CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
- CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
- CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
- CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
- CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-751
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
- COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
- CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
- CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
- CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
- CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
- CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
CROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-901
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39, chapter 30
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-204 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 19
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 8
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 7
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7

- EVIDENCE, RULES OF**, Title 26, chapter 10
- EXCLUSIONARY RULE**, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
- EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 2, chapter 15
- EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
- EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL**, Title 46, chapter 30
- FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 7
- FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
- FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM**, 2-16-114
- FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF**, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
- FAIR PRACTICES, GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF**, Title 49, chapter 3
- FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT**, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
- FAMILY POLICY ACT**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
- FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- FEDERAL MANDATES ACT**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
- FELONY MURDER RULE**, 45-5-102
- FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
- 55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER**, Title 19, chapter 17
- FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 13
- FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT**, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
- FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 63
- FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
- FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
- FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
- FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
- FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT**, Title 32, chapter 8
- FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF**, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
- FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
- FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
- FOREST LANDS TAX ACT**, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
- FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN**, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
- FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT**, 85-20-201
- FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984**, Title 37, chapter 29
- FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 4A
- GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 8
- GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S**, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-204 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
- GENDER BALANCE LAW**, 2-15-108
- GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT**, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
- GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT**, 27-1-716
- GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**, 27-1-714
- GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
- GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES**, Title 49, chapter 3
- GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
- GRASS CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 76, chapter 16
- GREENBELT LAW**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
- HADLEY RULE**, 27-1-311
- HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY**, Title 50, chapter 78
- HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

- HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
- HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
- HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
- HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 6
- HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE**, 61-10-1101
- HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
- HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
- HOUSING ACT OF 1975**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
- HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
- HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**, Title 49, chapter 2
- HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
- INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT**, Title 33, chapter 27
- INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT**, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
- INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT**, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
- INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
- IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF**, Title 72, chapter 30
- INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
- INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
- INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 19
- INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
- INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT**, Title 33, chapter 14
- INSURANCE PRODUCER AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT**, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
- INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT**, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
- INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS**, Title 46, chapter 31
- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL**, 20-4-121— 20-4-123
- INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**, 46-23-1115
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN**, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES**, Title 41, chapter 6
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH**, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT**, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, 15-1-601

- INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT**, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 5
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

- MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- MIAMI PROJECT**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
- MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
- MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT**, Title 37, chapter 27
- MILK RIVER MORATORIUM**, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 21
- MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 1
- MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT**, Title 45, chapter 10
- MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
- MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
- MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
- MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT**, Title 13, chapter 21
- MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**, Title 2, chapter 4
- MONTANA ADOPTION ACT**, Title 42
- MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT**, Title 80, chapter 15
- MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 80, chapter 12
- MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE**, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
- MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
- MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 1
- MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 8
- MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
- MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
- MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 12
- MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT**, Title 16, chapter 10
- MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979**, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
- MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 9
- MONTANA COAL MINING CODE**, Title 50, chapter 73
- MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT**, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
- MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW**, Title 40, chapter 3
- MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT**, Title 32, chapter 5
- MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975**, Title 50, chapter 30
- MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975**, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
- MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT**, Title 32, chapter 3
- MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979**, Title 44, chapter 5
- MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT**, Title 85, chapter 15
- MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974**, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
- MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977**, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
- MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
- MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT**, Title 32, chapter 6
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT**, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT**, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1

- MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT, Title 32, chapter 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3

- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
- MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
- MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
- MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
- MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
- MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 21
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 20
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Title 26, chapter 10
- MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 23
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
- MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
- MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 16
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985**, Title 23, chapter 7
- MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
- MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3
- MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
- MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 53
- MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 25
- MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 26
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
- MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
- MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 9
- MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL RESOURCE WORKERS' EDUCATION PROGRAM, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PEEPING TOM OFFENSE, 45-5-223
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT, Title 39, chapter 11
PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202, 15-10-203, 15-10-206
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 2
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
RAILROAD VANDALISM PREVENTION ACT, Title 69, chapter 14, part 12
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

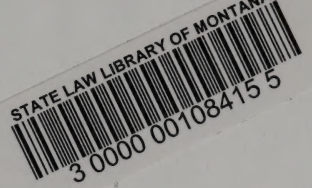
- REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9A
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

- TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE**, 15-1-601
- TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT**, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
- TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974**, 15-10-202 , 15-10-203, 15-10-206
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, RETAIL**, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
- TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT**, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM**, 72-2-531
- “THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”**, 46-18-219
- “310 LAW”**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- TIMESHARE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 53
- TITLE INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 25
- TITLE LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
- TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT**, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
- TORT CLAIMS ACT**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
- TRANSACTIONAL RULE**, 26-1-103
- TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
- TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 26
- TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
- TRUST CODE**, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
- TUMOR REGISTRY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- “TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”**, 46-18-219
- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW**, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW**, Title 39, chapter 51
- UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
- UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT**, 72-1-108
- UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT**, Title 61, chapter 7
- UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT**, 46-6-411
- UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT**, Title 72, chapter 17
- UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT**, Title 27, chapter 5
- UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT**, Title 37, chapter 76
- UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT**, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995)**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, Title 30, chapter 4
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, Title 30, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS**, Title 30, chapter 4A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES**, Title 30, chapter 8
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT**, Title 30, chapter 5
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, Title 30, chapter 3
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES**, Title 30, chapter 2
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, Title 30, chapter 9A
- UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, RED ROCK LAKES-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-801
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, REGIONAL, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25,
part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA



3 0000 00108415 5

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

